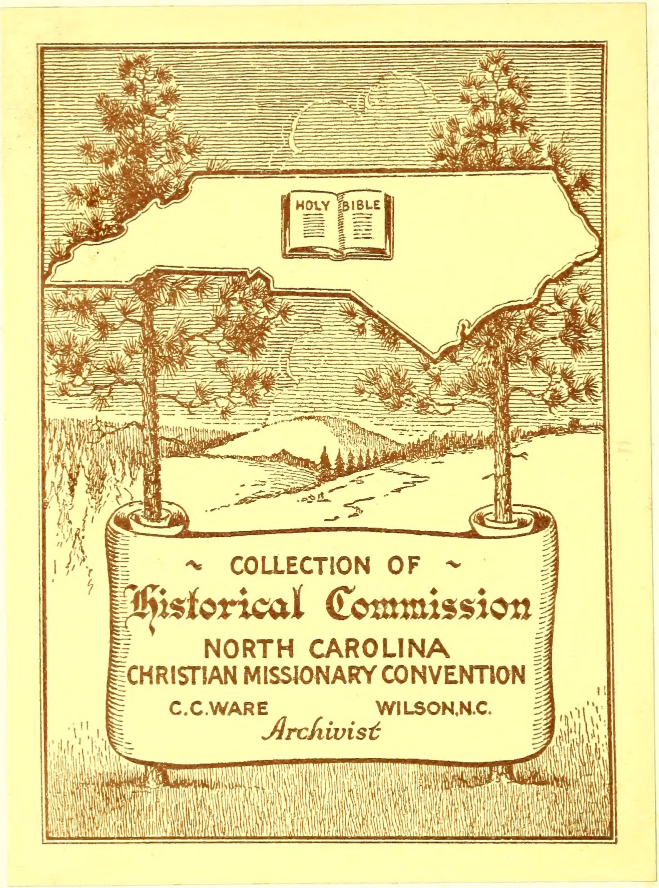

HOLY BIBLE
~ COLLECTION OF ~
Historical Commission
NORTH CAROLINA
CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION
C. C. WARE
WILSON, N.C.
Archivist

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON
PRINTING CO.
Publishers-Stationers
Engravers
RALEIGH, N.C.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesnorthcaroccwa0822

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION
OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA
Christian Missionary Convention

1908

HELD WITH THE
CHRISTIAN CHURCH
AT
KINSTON, N. C.
NOVEMBER 18 TO 20, 1908

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Sixty-Fourth Annual Session

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA

Christian Missionary Convention

HELD WITH THE

CHRISTIAN CHURCH AT KINSTON,

November 18th to 20th, 1908.

OFFICERS.

J. W. Hines, President, ... Rocky Mount, N. C.
J. H. S. Hodges, Vice-President, ... Ayden, N. C.
J. R. Rountree, Corresponding Secretary, ... Kinston, N. C.
Geo. Hackney, Treasurer, ... Wilson, N. C.
C. M. Morton, Recording Secretary, ... Wilson, N. C.

ADVISORY BOARD

A. J. Moye, R. H. Jones, J. J. Brinson, J. F. Latham, S. B. Taylor, J. C. Cowell and D. P. Bradshaw.

MINUTES OF THE SIXTY-FOURTH NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

WEDNESDAY MORNING

Kinston, N. C., November 18, 1908.

The Sixty-fourth Annual Convention of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention met in the Christian Church at Kinston, N. C., at 9:30 o'clock A. M., November 18th, 1908.

After a short song service, and devotional services by E. E. Moore, of Wilson, N. C., P. B. Hall, pastor of the Kinston Christian Church, in a very interesting and hearty manner welcomed the many delegates and visitors to the open hearts and homes of the Kinston brethren, and to the duties of the Convention.

H. C. Bowen, pastor of the Belhaven Christian Church, responded to the address of welcome, in a very spirited and enthusiastic speech.

It was moved and carried that the enrollment of new congregations and new ministers be left to a committee. Committee appointed.

President J. W. Hines then being introduced by P. B. Hall, of Kinston, in a few clear and ringing remarks laid before the Convention his suggestions as president. His address was brief but to the point. He called attention to the work of the past year, referring especially to Wilmington, Spray, Asheville, Fremont and other places. He also called attention to the fact that a number of new ministers had been induced to come into the State. A reference was also made to the work of the Carolina Evangel, and an appeal was made for its greater support. The matter of the deficit was then gone into. It was the suggestion of President Hines that the amount be divided among the churches of the State and that it be raised as early as possible. He recommended changes as follows: That the books be closed on Tuesday preceding the Convention. That every church endeavor to raise at least one dollar for each member enrolled. That the corresponding secretary be elected by the Board and that the Board be changed from five to nine members: three being elected for one year, three for two years and three for five years.

The Committee on Enrollment was named as follows: Jesse F. Moore, C. B. Mashburn.

The roll of churches was called and the following responded through delegates:

Airy Grove, Ayden, Antioch, Armenia, Amity, Bethany, Belhaven, Beulah, Bethel, Concord, Christian Chapel, Dunn, Dover, Edward, Ellsworth, Eden, Fairview, Grimesland, Gospel Light, Greenville, Hookerton, Kinston, LaGrange, Lebanon, Mt. Pleasant, Macedonia, Mill Creek, Trenton, Tuckahoe, Tranters Creek, Wheat Swamp, Wilson, Washington, Wilmington, Union Chapel, Rountrees, Rocky Mount, Richlands, Red Oak, Robersonville, Sts. Delight, Salem, Selah, Oak Grove, Oriental, Pantego, Pleasant Union, and Poplar Chapel.

The next in order was the report of Corresponding Secretary W. G. Walker:

The next in order was the report of the treasurer:

Receipts:

Balance in treasury November 1st, 1907,	$389.15
W. G. Walker,	85.00
W. G. Walker (Pamlico Union)	300.00
	$774.15

Disbursements:

F. L. Davis,	$300.00
J. A. Erwin,	500.00
	$800.00
Balance due Treasurer, J. S. Basnight,	$ 25.85

NOTE:—In view of the fact that funds were slow in coming in through the entire year and the necessity of having immediate settlement of many things, very little of the money has passed through the hands of the treasurer, which would have been regular. With the full approval of the Board, Brother Walker has settled many of the bills as soon as he could get enough money in his hands for that purpose, and the Board would pass upon it in it's different meetings.

On important matters Brother Walker always conferred with other members of the Board before settling, his report showing amounts.

In this explanation is found the reason for no more money passing through the treasurer's hands.

Respectfully submitted,
J. S. BASNIGHT, Treasurer.

The following committees were announced:

Atlantic Christian College—Geo. Hackney, Wilson; J. R. Tingle, Ayden; E. M. Hodges, Kinston; E. A. Moye, Greenville; J. C. Cowell, Dunn.

Auditing—McD Holl'day, Dunn; Dr. John Markham, Wilmington; Col. S. B. Taylor, Catherine Lake.

Evangelization—J. C. Caldwell, Wilson; H. C. Bowen, Belhaven; L. T. Rightsell, LaGrange; Claud Brown, Comfort; J H. Grimes, Robersonville; J. J. Rose, Mill Creek; A. W. Haskins, Oriental.

Obituaries—D. H. Petree, LaGrange; W. H. Cobb, Whitakers; S. W. Sumrell, Grifton.

Temperance—C. M. Morton, Wilson; H. H. Settle, Wilson; C. F. Outlaw, Wilson.

Place Next Meeting—Geo. Hackney, Wilson; J. G. Latham, Greenville; Jesse Cannon, Ayden.

Resolutions—I. W. Rogers, Newbern; G. A. Moore, Reels boro; C. B. Mashburn, Wilson.

Literature—J. R. Rountree, Kinston; D. W. Arnold, Greenville; J. A. Erwin, Wilmington.

Nominations—C. W. Howard, Kinston; J. S. Tunstall, Greenville; C. C. Basden, Richlands; G. W. Brinson, Arapahoe. J. F. Taylor, Kinston; G. F. Loftin, Kinston; Fernando Ward, Mt. Pleasant.

Ordination—J. R. Tingle, Apden; I. W. Rogers, Newbern; J. R. Rountree, Kinston.

Announcements and adjournments.

Benediction by S. P. Speigle.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON.

Song service.

Devotional services conducted by H. C. Bowen, of Belhaven, N. C.

Convention sermon by D. H. Petree, LaGrange, N. C. Brother Petree chose for his subject, "Rebuilding the Walls of Jerusalem," and gave to all present one of the best discourses of the whole Convention.

The failure of several speakers on the program caused a material change in arrangements and substitutions were made.

J. R. Tingle, of Ayden, in a brief address presented the work of the Roanoke Union to the Convention. The Roanoke Union had done great work despite hard times and raised over six hundred dollars ($600.00) for Union work.

C. M. Morton, president of the Hookerton Union reported a manifest renewed interest in the work and great prospects for the future.

Announcements and adjournment.

WEDNESDAY EVENING.

Song, "My Faith Looks Up to Thee."

Devotional services conducted by H. H. Settle, of Atlantic Christian College.

Song, "Glory Song."

Selections by Atlantic Christian College Quartet.

Duet, by Madams Hooker and Brown.

Address, "Financing the State Work," by S. P. Speigle, pastor Wilson Christian church. Brother Speigle pointed out the needs and requirements of the work, and the best methods for obtaining the greatest results. His address was suggestive and entirely practical from first to last.

Address, "Coming of the Kingdom," by J. J. Haley, Eutis, Fla. Brother Haley's address was scholarly and profound, still simple and interesting. His presentation of the development of world wide Christianity was interesting and instructive. He showed that the progress and development had been growing steadily and surely and that the future ages would reveal in all its fitness the magnitude and glory of Christianity.

W. G. Walker announced the necessity of bringing in the money for State Missions. He also requested all to see C. M. Morton in regard to the Carolina Evangel.

Song, "America."

Adjournment.

THURSDAY MORNING.

Song service.

Devotional services conducted by P. B. Hall.

C. F. Outlaw presented the work of the Jones-Onslow Union. He showed the part which the Jones-Onslow Union in connection with the Pamlico Union and the State Board had taken in the Wilmington work.

The work of the Pamlico Union was presented by J. J. Brinson, of Bairds Creek, and J. A. Saunders, of Kinston. The main point emphasized was the work at Wilmington.

L. H. Cox presented something of the work of the Hookerton Union. R. L. Philpott and G. W. Westbrook presented the work of the Mill Creek Union, while Dr. R. H. Jones, of Winston-Salem, spoke on the work of the Piedmont Union. Dr. Jones spoke of the great opportunity for a great work in the Piedmont District. He emphasized the needs of a District Evangelist.

J. W. Tyndall, of Kinston, then spoke of "Grouping the Churches." His address was strong and convincing, and envoked a warm discussion, participated in by W. G. Walker, J. A. Erwin and R. H. Jones. Brother Tyndall's address was plain and practical and full of good suggestions if we would put them in practice.

The morning sermon was preached by D. W. Arnold, of Greenville, on "The Missing Link—Shall we Find It?" Brother Arnold spoke with much force and vigor, showing that we must add to the glories of the past by our accomplishments of the present. The whole address contained many gems for earnest thought.

Announcements and adjournment.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON.

Devotional service conducted by L. T. Rightsell, of LaGrange.

Thursday afternoon was Atlantic Christian College session, and in very many respects was the ideal session of the whole Convention. President Caldwell announced in the beginning that the formal Convention formality would not be insisted upon, but that the College Spirit would be given full play. Special music was rendered by the Ministerial Students and the College Quartet, which was very much enjoyed by all. Addresses were delivered by several of the young men as follows:

"The Relation of the College to the Home," C. B. Mashburn.

"The Relation of the College to the State," C. F. Outlaw.

"The Relation of the College to the Church," C. M. Morton.

"The College Spirit," Hayes Farish.

The addresses were all up to the standard and did credit not only to the young men, but to the college and to the State as well. They emphasized the possibilities of Atlantic Christian College.

J. W. Tyndall, president of Industrial Christian College, spoke on the work of his institution and presented many interesting facts. Brother Tyndall said that Industrial Christian College was for the young man and the young woman without money. That he took them depending upon God for strength to carry the work forward and that he had never been disappointed. All were glad to get an insight into the working of this institution.

President J. C. Caldwell, of Atlantic Christian College, in a matchless address presented the work of Attantic Christian College. He showed the great work which had been accomplished in the past, referring to the fine body of young men at present studying for the ministry and the great work they were doing wherever they went. He declared if the churches would stand by the college as they should, give it their sympathy and support that he would supply every vacant pulpit in the state. Atlantic Christian College is the redemption of the work of North Carolina, and upon it depends the growth of the Christian Church in the State. He showed that the curriculum and faculty stood as high as any institution in the State. The financial needs were then discussed and President Caldwell closed his address with a strong appeal for funds to blot out the present indebtedness. The appeal was successful, and over eleven hundred dollars was raised in a short while towards the elimination of this debt.

Announcements and adjournment.

THURSDAY EVENING.

After a song and praise service, which was very much enjoyed, a very strong address on "Foreign Missions" was delivered by J. J. Haley, of Eustis, Fla.

Mr. Haley showed the breadth, the depth and fulness of the Christian Plea. He declared that the church could know no geographical bounds, no color nor race lines. That there were no "Foreign Missions," no "Home Missions," no "State Missions" but they were all "Missions." This address was one of vigor and strength and thoroughly enjoyed by all.

The next on the program was an address by J. H. Mohorter, of St. Louis, on "Benevolence." Mr. Mohorter is the secretary of the National Benevolent Association of the Christian Church and delivered a great address upon this branch of work. Mr. Mohorter showed what the Christian Church was doing in the way of caring for orphans, old people and indigent sick. He said the association owned eleven institutions, six orphanages and five hospitals and old people homes. The work has grown greatly during the past year. At the close of this address an offering amounting to over one hundred and ninety dollars was taken for the orphanage work.

FRIDAY MORNING.

The devotional services were conducted by Rev. C. F. Outlaw, of Wilson, after which reports on State Mission points were made as follows:

Columbia, I. W. Rogers, minister. Gum Neck, I. W. Rogers minister. Fremont, C. F. Outlaw, minister. Rocky Mount, W. G. Walker, minister. Newbern, C. C Jones, minister. Wilmington, J. A. Erwin, minister.

All of these addresses were brief and to the point, but they showed a great amount of work done during the year. The church at each place was shown to be in fine condition and going forward at a very remarkable rate. The growth at Wilmington was probably the greatest ever recorded. They raised $3,415.88, owned property valued at about $8,000.00 and had a church seating 600.

After a solo by Mrs. J. A. Erwin, of Wilmington, an address on "State Missions" was delivered by Rev. J. A. Erwin, of Wilmington. It was a full and forceful address, delivered in a most characteristic and eloquent manner by one of the ablest preachers of the Convention.

The remaining time was devoted to reports of committees. Upon recommendation of the Nominating Committee the following officers were elected for the ensuing Convention year:

J. W. Hines, of Rocky Mount, president.
J. H. S. Hodges, of Ayden, vice-president.
J. R. Rountree, of Kinston, corresponding secretary.
Geo. Hackney, of Wilson, treasurer.
C. M. Morton, of Wilson, recording secretary.
Mac Holliday, of Dunn, trustee Atlantic Christian College.
Advisory Board: A. J. Moye, R. H. Jones, J. J. Brinson, J. F. Latham, S. B. Taylor, J. C. Cowell and D. P. Bradshaw.

FRIDAY AFTERNOON.

Devotional services conducted by J. A. Saunders, of Kinston, N. C.

Some time was then taken up with hearing the reports of the various committees and with other business of the Convention. (All Committee reports can be found in full on page ——

After the business session a very interesting and instructive Bible School session was held.

C. C. Jones delivered a very interesting black-board address on "Grading the School."

Dr. R. H. Jones spoke on "The Teacher Training Course."

J. B. Roberson, of Raleigh, gave a very forceful address on the "Organized Class."

The Convention then adjourned until 7:30 P. M.

FRIDAY EVENING.

The closing hours of the Convention were exceptionally beautiful and helpful. An uplifting devotional service, conducted by P. B. Hall preceded the College Sermon of the Convention preached by J. C. Caldwell.

Dr. Caldwell chose for his subject "The Sins of the Saints" and in his forceful, eloquent style preached one of the best sermons of the Convention. It was indeed a fitting climax for the work of the greatest Convention of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina and transported all to such a lofty height that they left the Convention hall for the last time with reluctance, wishing that the good things might continue.

Rev. J. H. Mohorter, of St. Louis, secretary of the National Benevolent Association of the Christian Church was introduced and spoke at length on the subject of the great Centennial Celebration which will take place in Pittsburg, Pa., from the 10th to the 13th of next October. He announced a comprehensive program, and following this he spoke most eloquently and forcibly of the development of Christian thought in the last one hundred years; and of the development of the Disciples of Christ in particular. Beginning with the Declaration and Adsedrs of Thomas Campbell in 1809, the Disciples now number over 1,500,000 in the United States, with a large following in Australia and other parts of the world. Preparations will be made to entertain over 50,000 delegates at Pittsburg.

After a few remarks from Rev. W. G. Walker, the retiring corresponding secretary, the Doxology was sung and the Convention adjourned to meet with the Wilson church in 1909.

REPORT OF THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

To the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention:

Dear Brethren:—Through the goodness and mercies of our God we are again in Convention assembled. Amid trials and tribulations He has brought us safely through another year of His grace, and we find ourselves in readiness for the reports of the sixty-fourth year of our organized work in this good State. Those who listened to the reports of the first of these sixty-four years of work are gone to their eternal reward. Few of us have heard the reports of even thirty years ago. Time has changed the faces that attend these Conventions and with the changing years have come and gone the workers, new and old. Some have braved the winter's chilling blasts, and some have known the trying heat of many a summer's sun, but never wearying have remained faithful to the end, or even, yet. Others there are who have tired of the hardships; who have grown discouraged for the lack of proper support and have sought more remunerative and more pleasant fields; while some have waned into indifference and have given up the battle because it could not be won in a day ;and yet, there remain enough of us to carry on the work of the Lord, to some extent, if not as well as we would like, and to gather in this annual meeting where we can enjoy each other's fellowship, cheer each others spirits and plan for greater undertakings for Him Who died to redeem us the life that knows no end.

The report which the State Board has to bring to this Convention is not what that Board would have it by any manner of means, but we have done the best that we could under the trying circumstances of the year and can only plead that a more loyal support would have enabled us to have brought you a better record of the year's work. There are many things that can never be put into a report like this, but this year more than usual. Many of them are little things that have made the work more difficult to do. Some of them are things that had to be undone; which only time, patience and the Christ spirit could ever effect. Much of the work was such as no one but the one doing it and God could ever know and yet it was just as necessary to the ultimate outcome as anything done during the year. A few thing done might have been left undone but for the fear of risking it. It was determined that success must be attained and no stone was to be left unturned that had anything to do with the end in view. Your Corresponding Secretary has worked day and night, denying himself many things, that this Convention might not be a failure. He has buried his own feelings and his own will not a few times in order to a successful outcome. In it all the hand of our Saviour has been felt and the strength and blessing of our God recognized. Whatever of strength has been ours, to Christ be the praise. Whatever of success we have known, to God be the glory. We feel a deep sense of humility before God for being privileged to serve Him in this work another year.

Upon the flood-tide of the most successful year that the State Work had ever known we all went out from Belhaven with greater visions of the future and with greater determinations than ever before. But since every tide must ebb as well as flow, such an experience seemed alike inevitable, for us in this work. "Hard times come a knocking at the door" and our ardor goes through a chilling process and we have visions of falling larders and empty pocket books that eclipse those had upon the mountain top of a Convention transfiguration. The forced peace and compelled affiliation of a great and successful work together with the overwhelming greatness of the Convention that followed did not reign supreme always and for a time it seemed as if everything must go to wreck in spite of all efforts to save the Ship of Zion in the tempesteous waters of the Old North State. The ship was finally steered to an harbor of safety, a part of her crew saved and after some repairs to her running gear and her rigging she continued her journey to this fair port, where she is well anchored for another great Convention.

The work of the year has been so much scattered that it is a little difficult to get it in shape for a concise report, such as we would like to make for the Convention, and yet we have done our best to make everything stand out and not to be too lengthy withal.

From the report of the Committee on Evangelization, which report was accepted by the last Convention we learn that quite a bit of work was given your Board to be done during this convention year. Indeed, more than the report of the Apportionment allowed for, in asking the churches for the finances with which this work was to be done. We here ask the attention of the Convention to the separate items of the report that had largely to do with the work of the Board. Item: 1 reads:

"1. That the Board continue in conjunction with the Pamlico Union to support the work at Wilmington. We further recommend that the churches throughout the State set apart and observe one Lord's Day in June 1908, as Wilmington Day, and that an offering be taken at that time to assist them in paying for their lot and erecting a house of worship. "

The Wilmington work has been continued and with great success as will be learned by the special report from that field which will be given in due time. On account of the changes that took place the Wilmington Day could not be reached in June as directed by the Convention, but the spirit, if not the letter of this wish of the Brethren was carried out in July and that month was devoted to this undertaking, but with meagre returns. A special issue of the Evangel was gotten out in the interest of this work and letters sent to all the preachers and church clerks; envelopes gotten up and sent to all the clerks for their respective churches, and in many ways was this most important matter urged upon the people of the State. While we were disappointed with the outcome of all this work as there was only $229.61, in all contributed as a result of this effort, yet we feel that the Board did all that was within its power to make this matter a success. What was done by the churches in this is really a shame upon them, when the gifts and work of the Wilmington church are compared. After so few responded at the time we were in hopes that many would remember this work when money was a little more plentiful and bring their Wilmington offering to this Convention, but here again we have met with disappointment in this matter. Some of the strongest churches n the State have had no part in the matter. And yet, our Lord would teach us in His Word that "the strong ought to bear the infirmities of the weak." May the delegates from these churches go home and yet raise a sum with which to help this splendid baby church among us.

The second item of the report reads as follows:

"2 That they supplement the funds raised by Rocky Mount so as to secure a strong man for that important center."

This the Board stood ready to do and a good man was sought for the work with this in view, and but for the change that affairs took the man would no doubt be on the ground and doing a great work at the present time. It would seem that it was almost fortunate that the Board was not successful in getting such a man, for he could not have been supported without greater liberality on the part of the churches and more prompt taking of the State Missions Offering. We had to let up on this when there was nothing in sight with which to support the work.

The third item reads:

"3 That an appropriation be made to the work at Columbia and at Gum Neck."

These appropriations were made, allowing Columbia $50.00 and Gum Neck $75.00, the amounts that were necessary to keep Brother Rogers in that field.

Item four reads:

"4 That the State Board ask the Roanoke Union to cooperate with them in planting the cause in the important city of Greensboro."

As yet Roanoke Union has not said whether it will unite with the State Board in this great work or not but we are in hopes that it will. The Union had thought of going to Elizabeth City, but we believe those who looked into the situation there have come to the conclusion that it would hardly be practicable just now to enter this field. This may open up the way for this splendid Union to join the State Board in this undertaking. We are in hopes that either the Roanoke Union or the Hookerton Union will help the State Board to make possible at Greensboro a great work like that done at Wilmington by virtue of the fact that the Pamlico Union joined hands with the State Board. But for this the work at Wilmington would have been only a matter of talk so far. Now it will be to the eternal glory of that Union. There are greater possibilities, if anything at Greensboro.

The fifth item reads:

'5. That they co-operate with the Piedmont Union in securing an evangelist for the western part of the State."

This Union was visited by the President and Corresponding Secretary with this in view and the arrangements were partially effected but owing to the turn that affairs took immediately thereafter the matter had to be dropped so far as the State Board was concerned, though we believe that this is one of the best moves that can be made for our cause in this section of the State. It would mean much to us in the future. We hope that it can be done this next convention year.

The sixth item is to the effect "That Fremont be aided in securing a minister." This was done and Brother Outlaw has labored there during the entire convention year.

The seventh item reads:

"7. That an appropriation of $8.33 1-3 a month be made for the work at Spray, with the understanding that after this year they will become self-supporting, as they themselves have declared this to be their purpose."

This appropriation was made and Brother T. S. Frost has been supported in the work at this point through one of its most trying years on account of the panic, which shut down about all of the mills for quite a period of the year, and Brother Frost has done well in staying in this field. It is much to his credit as a Christian minister.

The eighth item has nothing to do with our work immediately, as a Board.

"9. We also recommend that instead of employing an Evangelist for one whole year, that special evangelistic campaigns be encouraged, and that the State Board assist churches in securing the services of capable evangelists, as the needs demand, and the funds at their command permit."

On account of a lack of funds the Board has been hindered from carrying out to any very great extent this policy of the last Convention. Besides what the Corresponding Secretary did there was only one place helped in this way, and that was the work at Wilbanks, where Brother J. A. Erwin was supported in a meeting.

We were planning to have Brother John Thomas Brown in the State for such work during the summer months, but on account of the financial situation had to give it up just about the time that we had the plans complete. We are sure that Brother Brown was disappointed, as were we, but we did not feel safe in going further with the matter when there was nothing in sight with which to guarantee such work. If we guaranteed we wanted to be able to make good. We only meant to supplement what he raised on the ground when it was needed and the case demanded it. This is a work that to be looked after another year. We hope to help a number of our weaker churches through our preacher students another year. At least we see quite an opportunity for such a work if properly directed.

Item ten reads.

"10. That the congregations that have regular preaching allow their minister to conduct an evangelistic meeting in some needy field during the year."

We encouraged this as much as we could and a meeting was arranged for Fremont, where Brother G. F. Cuthrell did the preaching. The Dunn church supported this meeting by granting Brother Cuthrell the time to hold it at their expense. This was a beautiful ministry on the part of both church and preacher to this struggling band. May they secure a good man for this next year and repeat this work in some other needy field.

The eleventh and last item of this report reads:

"11. That since there is in the city of Tarboro a well-equipped and unincumbered Hospital and Nurses' Training School, which is offered our National Benevolent Association, as a gift, that we co-operate with them in every way possible in securing and managing the same."

There was some corresponding between the National Benevolent Association and your Board in reference to this matter and the committee appointed visited the hospital and made a report through your Board, but as yet nothing has been consummated in the arrangements for the taking over of the hospital.

The report of the Committee on Literature had to do with the work of your Board during this Convention year. It reads:

"The Committee on Literature desires to commend the Executive Board on the publication of the Carolina Evangel and for their good management in giving to the Brotherhood a clean and aggressive paper, free from personal controversy and symbols of commercialism, and a paper that is representative of the advancement of the new spirit of evangelistic activity.

"1. The Committee recommend that the State Board continue the publication of the Carolina Evangel as the official organ of the North Carolina Missionary Convention.

"2 That the Carolina Evangel be incorporated in the law of the church of the State of North Carolina.

"3. That a suitable permanent headplate be made for the Evangel 4" That the Minutes of this Convention be published in the Carolina Evangel, and that the publication in pamphlet form, as heretofore, be discontinued.

"5. That a liberal distribution of tracts calculated to enlighten and convert sinners and such as will instruct Christians in holy living and liberal giving, be made, and that donations for this purpose be encouraged.

"6. That a competent young man be employed to act as colporteur, to sell good religious books, distribute tracts, act as agent for Atlantic Christian College in distributing catalogues and other literature on Christian Education; that he also solicit subscriptions for the Carolina Evangel, at the discretion of the Board".

P. B. HALL, Chairman.

There was some discussion in reference to the proposition to print the Minutes of the Convention in the Evangel and cut off the expense of their publication in pamphlet form as heretofore. A motion prevailed that they be printed in the Evangel and also in the regulation form as has been the custom. The pamphlet was ordered printed by a vote of the Convention.

There was also some discussion in reference to the employment of the colporteur as recommended. This matter was finally left to the discretion of the State Board. The report as a whole was adopted with the single exception of the Minutes being printed alone in the Evangel.

The Evangel has been continued as ordered though not as successfully as we would like for it to have been. We had hoped that it might be built up in many ways. We did not secure the head plate for the reason that money has been scarce and we felt that it could be gotten along without for awhile. We think there should be such a plate made and used in the printing of the Evangel. The Minutes of the Convention were published in both the Evangel and in pamphlet form as ordered by this Body. Instead of printing the President's address in a separate pamphlet, as ordered by the Convention, it was included in the pamphlet with the Minutes of the Convention. Our distribution of tracts has been meagre on account of a lack of funds We have distributed a few at the cost of your Secretary. The last item in this report is a very important one and should be carried out another year if it is at all possible. It reads:

"6. That a competent young man be employed to act as colporteur, to sell good religious books, distribute tracts, act as agent for Atlantic Christian College in distributing catalogues and other literature on Christian Education; that he also solicit subscriptions for The Carolina Evangel, at the discretion of the Board."

The carrying out of this would mean much in many ways to the work in this state. It is to be hoped that some arrangement can be made for the carrying out of this feature another year.

The second and third items of the report from the Committee on Atlantic Christian College had to do with the work of your Board. They read:

We further recommend the present enthusiastic agitation for our college among the churches and preachers be continued and that every preacher preach a special sermon to his church or churches some time in the near future on the importance of A. C. College to our work and make a special effort to enlist our entire membership for A. C. College to the end that the entire indebtedness of the College be paid by or at the Nevember State Convention 1908.

We further recommend that the trustees buy the house and lot adjacent to the College property, and fit up same for boy's dormitory. We make the above recommendation in view of the fact that our boys have no home."

In reference to the first item, we have tried in every way to continue the enthusiastic agitation for Atlantic Christian College that the Convention urged. In our speeches before the churches and the Unions the College has been made to stand out as a prominent feature of the work, indeed, as the most prominent feature. Through the paper in many ways, we have kept the matter before the readers. We believe that the present interest in the College, and also the present attendance are somewhat due to this agitation. We have been impressed thus in going around among our people. We have tried to let the people know what a splendid man we have at the head of this College work, better than whom we have not in the Brotherhood. In spite of the fact that the College lost our dear Dr. J. J. Harper, without whose unselfish efforts there would doubtless have been no school now, the school work and the attendance have gone on unbroken, indeed, the interest and the attendance have both greatly increased. A thing almost, if not quite unparalleled in college work, under similar circumstances. The Brotherhood ought to be fully impressed with this fact in order that they may properly appreciate him who is their leader in college work in this state. We have tried to give due emphasis to the work of the splendid institution.

Carrying out the wish of the Brethren in the second item of the Atlantic Christian College report we co-operated with Brother George Hackney, the chairman of the Board of Trustees, in securing the Thomason property for a boys' dormitory. We feel that this is one of the best moves that has been made in the direction of building up a great school. The number of boys in attendance at the College is double the number we have been having heretofore.

The Detailed Undertakings of the Board.

We here give in detail the work of the Board for the present year. We cannot take the time to give every detail connected with the work but will endeavor to set before you briefly the separate undertakings.

The State Board Meetings

As last year we attempted to have a meeting of the State Board with as many of the Unions as possible. In this, because of the peculiar circumstances of the year's work, we were not so successful as last year. We had fewer Board meetings than last year, thus saving some of the expense connected therewith. Of necessity the Board has done most of the work through Vice-President Geo. Hackney and the Corresponding Secretary. The financial part of the work has been pulled through with, the very best we could, under the circumstances, and have been most trying upon him who reads your report.

But for the kindness of Brother Hackney on a number of occasions there is no telling what would have happened. We need a permanent fund very badly. Other states have them. They call upon this fund when there is a shortage in the receipts from the churches and then it is replaced by the time the

Convention rolls round. The need of such a fund was greatly felt this year.

There was but one call for the meeting of the Advisory Board with the regular State Board. This was upon the occasion when it became necessary to consider the resignations of President A. B. Cunningham and your humble servant as Corresponding Secretary, which resignations became necessary on account of existing financial conditions. The situation was thought to be of sufficient moment to the work to have a meeting of the full board which was had in May, at which time the above mentioned resignations were offered and acted upon. The resignations were offered to take effect the first of June, provided settlement was made. The matter was largely left in the hands of Brother Hackney for final settlement. The Corresponding Secretary was put in the field to raise a special fund with which to make settlement. Settlement was finally made with Brother Cunningham and he left the work in June. Settlement was not made with the Corresponding Secretary and he has had to continue until this day.

The Board has had what meetings it thought were absolutely necessary and has served you the best it could under the circumstances. It has been handicapped very much in its work on account of the shortness of funds with which to work.

The Collection of the A. C. C. Belhaven Pledges.

Following the last Convention we pushed the matter of collecting the pledges that were made on the bonded debt ot Atlantic Christian College. Owing to the financial collapse that came soon after the Convention the matter of collecting in many cases became very trying. Many letters were written and a number of visits made in the effort to collect by both the President and the Corresponding Secretary. A number would not pay their pledges because of the fact that they had determined to wait until all the rest had paid. If some of these had paid we believe that much more of the money pledged would have been collected. Some of them paying would have caused others to pay. We are, indeed, sorry that more could not have been done, but we can only plead that we did our best as we see it.

The Employment of A. B. Cunningham.

In order to do all that devolved upon the Board it was necessary for more than one man to be employed and arrangements were made with Brother Cunningham, President of the Board, to continue with his work on the paper and to help the Corresponding Secretary in the office work. For various reasons, not necessary here to mention, Brother Cunningham and your humble servant were unable to build up the circulation of the Evangel and after seven months financial conditions came to be such that two men could not be supported and the change came about as mentioned before in this report.

The Employment of C. M. Morton.

It was necessary to have some one in the office when the Secretary was away, also some one to act as Office Editor of the paper, copying matter for the paper and looking after the work of getting out the paper generally. After a week's work by Brother G. H. Crumpler, when he left to take up other work, Brother C. M. Morton was engaged as Office Editor. Brother Morton entered at once into the spirit of things and could be trusted to do a great many things in the office without fear on the part of the Corresponding Secretary. He answered many letters, wrote a good deal of copy for the paper, got up the News Notes a good deal of the time, when the Secretary was away, and looked after the mailing of the paper and many other things too numerous to mention. We were agreeably surprised at his ability to go ahead with things in a very short time after he begun. He deserves much credit for this service and it was all done at such a reasonable figure. He showed a willingness to sacrifice for the good of the Cause. We hardly see how we would have gotten along with the work after Brother Cunningham left had it not been for his services. We would have had to remain almost altogether in the office and then much work that we attempted to do would have gone undone.

The Carolina Evangel.

Pursuant to the order of the Convention the Carolina Evangel has been continued through the year. Many have shown an appreciation for it and a number have written for its columns, while others have taken but little interest in it, if we are to judge by that which can be seen and felt. Some have treated it as though it were a private enterprise, being run in the interest of some man's pocket book, who was making bushels of money and who could afford to furnish postage, stationery, etc., etc., for those who wrote and a percentage to those who collected a few dollars on subscriptions or sent in a new subscriber. We are glad to know however, that all were not of this stripe. Some gladly did what they could to make it a success.

Many have as yet failed to pay their subscription as though the Board could afford to send the paper to them free. There are some to whom it should be sent without cost. This has been made possible through the liberality of a few who have sent in several dollars that others might enjoy it who were not able to pay for it themselves. We would that all the preachers would come to appreciate what the paper means to the work in a general way as some do and that they would help to build up a worthy subscription list and see to the collections in their respective fields. This would be a great help and would cost them but little time and effort.

This paper going into the homes of the Disciples all over the State every week would mean so much to the work. Why can't we see it? Think of what the paper has meant to the College. It has done more to increase the interest in Atlantic Christian College, and to let the people know what the school amounts to than any one other agency, yes, than any two other agencies combined. The College pictures, the Class pictures, the Society pictures, the Student's pictures, and the College news together with the different write-ups that have been given the College through the Evangel during the year have meant more than many of us could dream, to the building up of this school. In the College work and the State work the Evangel has been worth two or three men going all the time and telling the people about these interests, not to say anything about the pleasure that such a medium of communication affords. Think of the benefit to the Unions in publishing their programs and their Minutes. How would they communicate with those who do not attend their meetings if it were not for some such medium as the Evangel?

Brethren, we have tried to make the paper mean everything possible to the work in this State.

In addition to this we felt that since South Carolina was too weak to support a paper by itself and since the two states should work together in the building up of a good paper we visited that Convention and invited them to join us in the paper, allowing them a page and relieving them of all responsibility for the paper except that common to every subscriber. We hope in time that the paper may come to mean very much to both states and one day we will have a great paper between us, to help in spreading the news of the Kingdom. The paper has caused a number of the South Carolnia Disciples to look toward Atlantic Christian College. We already have some from that State and before another year for our College has passed we hope to see a number more added to the list of South Carolina attendants. So the work of the paper has continued through the year.

Evangelistic Work.

We had hoped to do a great deal of Evangelistic work during the year but have been disappointed in this, in many ways. First, the Corresponding Secretary was hindered from holding as many meetings as he had expected to. Then, because of the turn that things took, as mentioned before, we were unable to have others do what we had hoped to. Besides we had hoped to unite with the Hookerton Union in having an Evangelist in that district, also, the same for the Piedmont district. Both would have been very wise moves and should be undertaken as soon as possible.

A meeting was held at Westrys, near Rocky Mount, by your Secretary. He had promised Brother J. S. Overman, that if he would secure a lot and get enough help to build a house to the using point, that we would give them a two weeks meeting. This we did and organized a church as a result. Brother Mashburn, who was serving the Beulah church as preacher, preached there during a good part of the year, on first Sunday afternoons. It was not only very kind of him to do this, but very kind of the Beulah brethren to allow their minister this liberty. It cheated them out of a service. We feel that both preacher and church deserve praise for this unselfish service. We don't wonder that such a church would reach its full apportionment for State Missions, both the church and the Sunday School. Some good substantial material was gotten into this congregation and they have been moving forward since, buying an organ and improving the property of the church.

Our next meeting was with the Farmville church and was a very good one. Brother J. D. Bowles assisted us in this meeting as singer. There was some good material added during this meeting. A visit was made the Sunday following the meeting and a move was made toward a new church building. By virtue of the fact that the congregation was without a preacher following this meeting the work on this church has not progressed as rapidly as might have. Now that Brother C. M. Morton has taken up the work there we may expect this congregation soon to be well housed and ready for greater things in the future work of that important field.

We had expected to go to LaGrange for a meeting soon after the Farmville meeting, but on account of the busy season the meeting was called off for a while and has not been held yet. Instead of going to LaGrange we went to Scotland Neck for a meeting of ten days. Brother Bowles assisted us in this meeting. We had no additions, though we went there thinking that we would be able to organize a church. The time was not ripe for us in Scotland Neck and we made no effort to have additions but took up the time after we learned how the ground lay by preaching along the ground of our teachings, setting forth in full the position that we occupy. This meeting was held in the Baptist church of Scotland Neck, one of the strongest Baptist churches in the State. The use of the church was donated, together with the use of the Pipe Organ and the services of the choir. The minister and leading members attended regularly and helped in many ways. It was the hottest weather of the summer and yet the audiences and the interest were great, indeed. We have never enjoyed a meeting more, nor, do we count that we have ever held a greater meeting in our entire ministry. We have never preached the doctrine more strongly in one of our own churches and it was never received more graciously by our own people than it was by these good people. There is no good reason why the Baptist and our people should be longer separate and distinct bodies, if we can come to understand each other properly. We need a little more counting and a little more unprejudiced teaching and we will be able to get together.

Just previous to the Scotland Neck meeting Brother Bowles and your Secretary concluded a meeting which was being held at Fremont by Brother Cuthrell, in five nights of service. The weather was bad and not much was accomplished but it was better than to have the meeting close where it was. Brother Cuthrell had remained as long as he could.

Beginning on the first Sunday in August a ten days meeting was held at Mt. Pleasant church, near Greenville, with Brother Morton as minister to assist. There were several additions and we believe much good was done. Some seed were sown from which there will be after results. The heavy rains interferred very greatly with this meeting, though there were good audiences all the while.

Beginning on August 18th, an eleven days meeting was held at Bridgton, across from Newbern. We went there fully expecting to organize a congregation, but owing to a combination of local circumstances it was deemed wise not to organize at the time. The additions had and the members living there were advised to place their membership in the Newbern church for the present. The Newbern preacher and the members of his church attended all that they could and rendered valuable assistance in the meeting. Owing to the rain our meeting was not the success it might have been.

The next meeting held was at Reidsville, which began on September 2nd., Brother J. D. Bowles assisting with the music. We were in this meeting for two weeks and while there was only one addition, we believe that a great foundation has been laid for future work. We could have had a number of additions and have organized some kind of a congregation but we thought it unwise just at that time though it would have been to our credit to have organized here and elsewhere if we had been concerned about immediate results alone.

Besides these meetings your Secretary made monthly visits to Rocky Mount, visited the Piedmont Union, Asheville, the National Convention, and supplied for Farmville two Sundays.

A meeting was arranged for and held by Brother J. A. Erwin, of Wilmington, at Wilbanks, near Wilson, in which a church was organized with 23 members. A lot is being secured, much of the lumber has been sawed for a building, and a preacher engaged. Brother Erwin deserves credit for this meeting, and the community, which is almost a churchless community deserves credit for the way in which it has supported the move toward a church. We hope to have a good strong church there within a few years. One of our young men at the College has been called to this church. This suggests to you what such a work around Wilson means for the future.

It must be remembered that while the Corresponding Secretary was in the meetings that he held that he was looking after the work of his office and putting in almost full time, either writing for the paper or attending to his correspondence, which in itself is no little matter.

Special Fields of Work.

There are a number of places in which the State Board has been more or less interested financially, that must have special mention.

Gum Neck.

I. W. Rogers has been laboring in this field during the entire year, leading it in the building of a house of worship besides the preaching that he has done.

Columbia.

Here we have been helping another year that this little, but faithful band might make great effort to pay off the debt on their splendid little house of worship. They have worked away at this debt faithfully and it has been considerably reduced in spite of the fact that it belongs to that section which was greatly affected by the rains of the past three years, not to say anything about the general financial depression of the year. You will also hear from Brother Rogers in regard to this field.

Macclesfield.

Here Brother A. F. Leighton labored the greater part of this Convention year. As this congregation was also trying to lift the debt upon its property and at the same time trying to finish their house it was deemed well to assist it in the employment of a preacher and some aid was granted here. We feel that quite a nice little congregation will be built up at this point eventually. The first day of January will mean quite a good deal to this field as well as some other small towns that have been cursed with red liquor.

Fremont.

As stated above Brother C. F. Outlaw has been supported in this field and has done quite a good work in spite of many draw-backs, such as sickness and death in his family and that of his father's. No greater work has been done by any set in the State than by the few faithful in Fremont. They have one of the best houses of worship to be found in the State. It is the result of sacrifice and toil, and right richly does this struggling congregation deserve the help that has been rendered in the support of its preacher. A great work has been done at this point and the foundation has been laidfor a greater work, though the Cause will grow rather slowly in Fremont.

Spray.

The work at this important field has had a most trying trying experience this year on account of the mills closing down. We have had a good man on the ground, one who was ready to sacrifice for the sake of the Cause and he would not likely have been there but for the help that the Convention promised He has held this congregation as well as anyone whom they could have had and the work continues there unbroken in spite of the terrible times that the town has been knowing during the financial stringency through which we have passed this year.

Asheville.

This important field was granted assistance for this year before the Belhaven Convention in order to secure a minister to follow up the work that had been done there in the Taubman meeting. We feel that no mistake has been hade in this. Brother O. J. Helsabeck has been faithful with this band, assisted by his good wife, and a splendid work has been done. Financially the congregation has been greatly weakened during the last twelve months, by removals and other causes. Your Secretary visited there recently to find the number that remains more thoroughly united than perhaps ever in the history of the church and willing to make great sacrifices for the cause Those that were left have increased their contributions to the work to make up for four of their largest givers, who were the ones that were lost to them. They are ready for work and are doing good work, both men and women.

Rocky Mount.

Since no one has been secured for this work, as stated before, your Secretary has visited this congregation each month with the exception of one month, when Brother Caldwell went for him, preaching on the third Sunday. While no advance movement has been made during this time, the work has been held together somewhat by these visits and the congregation is more than ready to go forward when the right man can be secured for the place, with some assurance of support. We have asked this congregation to furnish half of what would be considered a fair amount for such service, allowing the State to bear the expense of the other half.

Newbern.

The Board co-operated with the Newbern brethren in the securing of a good preacher and promised them one hundred dollars, if necessary, on the preacher's salary, the Home Society furnishing two hundred. The year began with the first of June. A great work is being done and many improvements made, until we feel that such assistance was well worth while. We look for this congregation to soon become one of the strongest among us. It is already one of the most active. We have no better man for our work than Brother C. C. Jones. He is bringing modern methods of work into play and our people will be taught much that is worth while in church work by this splendid man of God. He has recently led that church in a most splendid meeting and our work has been brought forward in that city no little by his progressive work.

Wilmington.

There is so much to be said about this work and its workers that we hardly know where to begin, much less where to leave off Brother F. L. Davis finished out his year, which be brief. Brother F. L. Davis finished out his year, which ended with the first of March, leaving on account of the fact that the pay did not meet his living expenses, as he said, and he could not afford to work where he was running behind to the injury of the cause. Judge J. A. Erwin has been a very worthy successor of Brother Davis and he and his good wife have led this young congregation on to great things in the Master's work, until the whole state is proud of the work that has been done in this great field. There is now a splendid house of worship, located on one of the best situated lots in the entire city. It would seem that the smile of providence has been upon this work this year. God has been leading the hosts at Wilmington.

Thus in the different fields has the work gone on during the present Missionary year. We could have told more about several of these fields, but since their representatives are to be heard in behalf of their respective fields, we have only given that which was necessary for the permanent report—the report that is to be preserved in the Minutes. Considering everything a splendid year's work has been done in those fields that have been assisted by your Board.

W. G. WALKER,
Corresponding Secretary.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Committee on Evangelizing.

We, your Committee on Evangelizing beg leave to recommend:

1st. That the State Board arrange to make early settlement of all unpaid obligations.

2d. That all unpaid amounts on accepted apportionments of the past year shall be considered as sacred obligations to be paid in full as soon as possible, and that apportionments for the current year be raised early in the year, or at least in quarterly payments, so that the State Board may have the funds in hand for the constant support of our workers in the field.

3d. That a committee of one or more be appointed in every church to assist the minister and officers in gathering funds for State Missions.

4th. That the same aggressive efforts to evangelize the State which have prevailed, be continued with insreased force in helping Wilmington and all other work still in need of our aid, and that new field be entered just as rapidly as we can wisely do so.

5th. That on account of an empty treasury, we do not appoint a State Evangelist at this time, but that the State Board secure one just as soon as the funds will justify it in doing so.

6th. That the Christian Woman's Board of Missions be requested to give half the support of the minister in Wilmington, and that the Convention cooperate with the Pamlico Union in promptly paying the other half of his salary.

7th. That Columbia and Gum Neck be aided to the amount of $125.00, or such sum as shall be necessary to locate a suitable preacher.

8th. That Fremont be allowed $150.00 in order to have semi-monthly preaching.

9th. That the arrangements with Newbern be continued so long as necessary.

10th. That Whitakers, Willards, Spray and West Belhaven are hereby recommended to the State Board as worthy of such help as may be practicable.

11th. That the State Board assist in securing a suitable minister for the Mill Creek, Selah, Pleasant Union and Concord churches.

12th. That we cooperate with the churches in the Central and Western parts of the state in putting at least one evangelist in that large and important field.

3th. That congregations that have regular preaching send their minister to hold at least one meeting in some needy field.

14th. That we hereby pledge our loyal support in behalf of our churches, to the State Board in the difficult task of caring for these and other State Mission interests.

Fraternally submitted,

JESSE C. CALDWELL,
H. C. BOWEN,
A. W. HASKINS,
C. D. BROWN,
J. H. GRIMES,
J. J. ROSE,

Committee.

Committee on Resolutions.

In view of the fact that the Centennial Convention will meet before this Convention meets again, and that whereas we feel a deep interest in all work for the incoming year, therefore be it resolved:

1st. That the Convention recommend that the churches do all they can in helping to carry out the Centennial Aims.

2nd. That the Convention ask the churches to do their best to help the State Board carry out all the plans of the Evangelizing Committee.

3rd. That the Convention recommend that each of the various Union Meeting Districts group its churches in the most practical way and furnish every church preaching.

4th. That we tender a vote of thanks to J R. Rountree for reporting the proceedings of our Convention and to the news paper for their liberal space given us.

5th. That the Convention tender a vote of thanks to those who furnished music, especially to Prof. J. D. Bowles, leader.

6th. That the Convention tender a vote of thanks to the railroads for their liberal reduction.

7th That we express our appreciation by a vote of thanks to the good people of Kinston for their kind and generous hospitality.

8th. That we extend a vote of thanks to Brethren Haly and Moharter for their visit and splendid addresses.

I. W. ROGERS,
G. A. MOORE,
C. B. MASHBURN,
Committee.

Committee on Examination and Ordination.

To the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention:

We, your undersigned Committee on Examination and Ordination respectfully beg leave to report:

1st That we have investigated the credentials of the following and recommend that their names be enrolled on the list of preachers of the Convention: Brother C. C. Jones, New Bern; J. F. Owens, Dunn; C. B. Mashburn, Wilson; H. C. Bowen, Belhaven; J. A. Erwin, Wilmington; and S. P. Speigle, Wilson.

2nd. That we have duly examined C. M. Morton and Hayes Farish, candidates for the ministry and recommend that they be ordained at as early a date as is convenient, in the Wilson Christian church, by President J. C. Caldwell, of Atlantic Christian College and Rev. S. P. Speigle of the Wilson church, and that afterwards their names be enrolled on the list of preachers of the Convention.

J. R. TINGLE,
I. W. ROGERS,
J. R. ROUNTREE,
Committee.

To the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention:

We, your Committee on Examination and Ordination respectfully beg leave to submit a supplementary report which has been necessitated by the absence of the chairman. Upon the recommendation of the congregation at Wilson and upon the advice and suggestion of members of the State Board, we have duly examined Brother Jesse Moore, of Wilson, as to his fitness to preach the gospel and having found him firm in the faith, we therefore recommend that he be ordained in the church at Wilson by President J. C. Caldwell and Rev. S. P. Speigle, at as early a date as possible, and afterwards be enrolled upon the list of preachers of the Convention.

J. R. ROUNTREE,
I. W. ROGERS,

Committee on Obituaries

We, your Committee on Obituaries submit the following report:

Whereas since our last Convention, our beloved Brother, preacher and friend, J. J. Harper has been called from earth to a better world, we recommend that Brother C. W. Howard prepare a suitable obituary to appear in the minutes of this Convention.

And whereas Brother C. H. Swain another earnest preacher has also been called to his reward, we recommend that Brother W. O. Winfield prepare an obituary of Brother Swain.

Respectfully submitted,
D. H. PETREE, Chairman.

Committee on Literature.

To the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention:

Your Committee on Literature begs leave to report as follows:

1st. We recommend the continuation of the publication of the Carolina Evangel as a weekly journal in behalf of all the departments of church work in the state and that it be the official organ of the State Board.

2d. We also recommend that the Christian Womans Board of Missions be entitled to a page in the paper to use for their special work.

3rd. We recommend also the running of a limited number of clean and guaranteed commercial advertisements, in order to help defray the expense of running the paper.

4th. That the minutes of this Convention be published in pamphlet form as heretofore.

5th. We also recommend and urge upon the Brotherhood the use of our own church publications in the Sunday Schools, Christian Endeavor Societies, Teacher Training Classes, etc.

6th. And we further recommend a more extensive reading of our own church papers that our people may familiarize themselves with the general work of the Brotherhood at large.

J. R. ROUNTREE,
J. A. ERWIN.
D. W. ARNOLD,
Committee.

Auditing Committee.

We, your Auditing Committee respectfully submit the following report:

We have looked over the books of the Corresponding Secretary and also that of the Treasurer, and so far as anything can be told in their unbalanced condition, which is due to the fact that money has been received during the Convention that the Secretary could not use in balancing the books when he prepared his report, and the further fact that this money could not be turned over to the Treasurer, by the Board in regular form, to be correctly reported.

Not being able to properly audit the books on account of the unfinished financial business, we recommend that the books be closed and audited by a competent accountant previous to the next Convention.

Further, we recommend that the Board have the books for this Convention audited by such an accountant, as soon as they can be put in shape for such work, and a report published concerning the condition in which they are found.

R. E. MARKHAM,
S. B. TAYLOR,
McD. HOLLIDAY,

THE GENERAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Receipts:

Balance from Belhaven Convention,		$ 389.15
Pamlico Union:		
E. E. Violett, Wilmington Meeting,	$100.00	
On Wilmington Preacher,	350.00	
		450 00
A. C. M. S. to General Fund,		400.00
A. C. M. S. to C. C. Jones, Newbern,		66 00
Churches, Individuals, Supplying pulpits and holding meetings,		1,614 74
Sunday Schools,		247.43
Special Missions (Raised for settlement with A. B. Cunningham),		480.91
Wilmington Day collections,		229.61
The Carolina Evangel,		814.25
First Total,		$4,692.75
Atlantic Christian College:		
Balance from Dollar Crusade,	$ b29.15	
Paid on Belhaven Pledges,	2,873.00	
		3,302.15
George Hackney and Wilson church pledges,		3,500.00
Donation, L. O. Moseley, two trips to Wilson,		7.60
Second Total,		$11,502.50
Borrowed from George Hackney,		449.97
Third Total,		$11,952.47
If we add the amount raised at Wilmington alone,		3,415.88
We have a Grand Total of,		$15,368.35

Disbursements:

To J. S. Basnight, Treasurer,	$ 774.15
For J. S. Basnight, Treasurer, to A. B. Cunningham, (salary),	700.00
For J. S. Basnight, Treasurer, to A. B. Cunningham, (Travelling expenses),	21.97
J. A. Erwin on salary,	300.00
C. M. Morton on salary,	50.00
Wilmington, on Wilmington Day,	152.50
Nash Bros., printing Minutes,	105.00
Office Rent, (12 months),	48.00
Typewriter rent,	21.00
H. E. Beckler, one-half of expenses of trip to Rocky Mount,	19.70
Office Chairs,	3.75
Typewriter Ribbons,	3.50
Office Stove,	4.00
Office Table,	3.50
E. E. Violett, Wilmington meeting,	200.00
C. F. Outlaw, preaching at Fremont,	164.25
J. D. Bowles, two weeks salary and travelling expenses, Reidsville meeting,	38.30
G. Hinton Crumpler, working in office,	8.00
State Board, floral tribute to Dr. J. J. Harper,	8.00
C. N. Nurney, wood for office,	5.50
Barrett Printing Co., years' printing,	44.00
W. G. Walker, salary 12 2-3 months,	1,266.65
W. G. Walker, traveling expenses,	165.87
W. G. Walker, postage, (mailing Minutes and Evangel matter included),	55.58
W. G. Walker, sundries, (express on Minutes, telegrams, etc.,	36.22
C. C. Jones, Newbern, on salary,	50.00
O. J. Helsabeck, Asheville, on salary,	100.00
J. A. Erwin, on Wilbanks meeting,	10.00
J. & D. Oettinger, ribbons for badges,	5.25
L. O. Moseley, (Two trips to Wilson donated)	7.60
George Hackney, (Paid on loan to Board)	77.00

George Hackney, Amount on hand at close of Kinston Convention,	112.70
First Total,	$ 4,561.99

Carolina Evangel Expenses:

Free Press Co., for publishing,	892.50
Express from Kinston to Wilson,	41.15
Mailing Evangel,	65.20
General Evangel expenses,	16.05
Second Total,	$ 5,576.89

Atlantic Christian College Expenses:

Transferred on Bonded Debt (George Hackney and the Wilson church pledges),	3,500.00
Furniture for Boy's Dormitory,	121.01
Balance to George Hackney on interest of bonds,	160.00
Paid on Thomason property, (Boy's Dormitory) . . .	2,594.57
Grand Total,	$11,952.57

By comparing the receipts of this year with those of last it will be seen that the Churches, Sunday Schools and Individuals contributed $513.76 more this year than was realized from the same sources last year. In view of the bad crop conditions and the "hard times" that have been upon us, generally, during this entire year, we ought to feel much encouraged over the outcome, in spite of the fact that we are considerably in debt as we close the Convention year. This indebtedness is largely due to the fact that the Belhaven Convention gave this Board more to do than had been formerly given and the further fact that the work had gone directly on for three consecutive years without a break, leaving no large sum in the treasury to begin the year on. Considering everything with which we have had to contend during the year, we feel in bringing you this annual report that we are presenting a marvelous record.

We wish to submit for your consideration the following amounts as outstanding against the Convention, the Board not having been in a position to meet these in settlement of same on account of lack of funds:

Amounts Due November 21st, 1908.

George Hackney,	$ 372.97
Atlantic Christian College Dollar Crusade fund,	429.15
C. B. Mashburn, (preaching at Lowlands),	10.00
I. W. Rogers, (Gum Neck and Columbia),	125.00
T. S. Frost, Spray,	125.00
C. F. Outlaw, Fremont,	35.75
J. A. Erwin, Wilbanks meeting,	35.40
Free Press Co., Kinston, (publishing Evangel),	247.00
Wilmington, (Wilmington Day balance due)	75.46
C. M. Morton, (balance on salary),	50.00
C. C. Jones, (Balance sent by A. C. M. S.)	16.66
A. F. Leighton, Macclesfield,	35.00
C. C. Jones, (1-4 salary,)	25.00
L. O. Moseley, (postage and express),	4.35
Total Amount Due,	$ 1,561.74
Deduct the amount to be turned over to the Treas.	112.70
We have a deficit of	$ 1,449.04

Respectfully submitted,

W. G. WALKER, Cor Sec.

OBITUARY

J. J. HARPER. by C. W. Howard

In the passing away of Elder J. J. Harper we lost one of our greatest and best preachers in North Carolina. Brother Harper was born and raised in Johnson county on a farm. He was a son of Brother John Harper, a prominent and successful farmer of that county. He died in January 1908, of pneumonia, after about one week of intense suffering. He was about sixty-six years old, but up to his death-sickness he was an active and strong man both mentally and physically.

His life had been a very useful one, more so than most of men with his opportunities. He had a liberal education, but was not a college man, never having attended a college as a student in his life. He took advantage of every opportunity to educate himself in his boyhood and young manhood days, in his own community, and began preaching when quite young. After he commenced preaching he left home and went to school to Elder Josephus Latham, who was an excellent man, a good teacher and a successful preacher.

After stopping school he continued to study in a systematic way until he mastered the English language and acquired some knowledge of other languages, and was well equipped for whatever he under took to do. He posessed great mental power and was regarded as a wise and safe man along many lines. He combined business with preaching and was a good farmer, and at one time conducted a successful mercantile business. His counsel was frequently sought in the public affairs of his county and he held prominent and responsible positions. He represented his county in the Legislative Assemblies of the State, and was for several years Chairman of the County Board of Commissioners of Johnson county, and could have had other offices, if he had desired. But in the prime of his life he severed his connection with all occupations and business that hindered him from devoting his entire time to the work of the ministry and the uplift of humanity and the upbuilding of Christ's Kingdom.

He was the presiding officer of our State Convention a great many years and was always wise and prudent, guarding and guiding the Brotherhood in many ways. This work was dear to his heart. He could have succeeded in material things, and did accumulate good property. In his judgement we would be poor indeed, if we had no investments, save those in real estate and in material structures—things that are to-day, and tomorrow are not! It is just here that the queenly nature of religion becomes manifest in calling us to fix our affections on things above and not on things in the earth; to cultivate riches of the mind and heart rather than of material things. These pass away, but those will endure forever, and will be our permanent possession. "The things which we see are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal."

Brother Harper wanted to do all he could for the Church of Christ in his native State and would sacrifice his pleasure and ambition if it was best to do so. It has been the privilege and pleasure of the writer to know Brother Harper very intimately, and we have often talked together. I have heard him talk to others about the things which effected or might effect the progress of the church in its different departments of work. He never ran into extremes; was conservative but progressive. He always recognized that more things were permanent and that progress could not be achieved without this permanency, and with it he was progressive in everything that influences for good. Doubtless he made some mistakes. No one can hope to always be right, but it is my conviction that he made fewer mistakes than most preachers.

His influence has had much to do with shaping and fostering the best elements of our religious movement. He was generally cheerful and always met his friends with a smile. He, perhaps, had his clouds and shadows, but was never narrow and despondent. He was sufficiently broad and liberal to see the good in others and give them a word of encouragement when it was proper to do so.

When our State Convention undertook the work of building up a College in this State Brother Harper was a most important factor. He was the first Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the College, and devoted his head and heart to that work. At one time most of the close friends of the College became discouraged, and it was difficult to get a suitable man to serve as President. Naturally the trustees looked to Brother Harper. They persuaded him to be President of the College. He took it without any visible provision in sight, having been made to meet expenses. The patronage paid expenses the first year under his management, except his salary. He worked without pay for some time and the interest grew and new students came, and at his death he left a good College with all the roms filled with students, and the brethren had confidence and believed that we had a permanent College. He does not need a marble statute over his resting place to perpetuate his memory. He has built one in the hearts of the people which is much better than cold stone. The College is a monument to him.

A good man, a strong friend, an able preacher, and a wise and prudent man has gone to reap his reward.

While President of Atlantic Christian College he received the honorary title of L. L. D. and afterwards was Dr. Harper.

He deserved all he received here and he laid up many treasures in heaven.

PETER STEPHEN SWAIN

By W. A. Winfield

The subject of this sketch, Peter Stephen Swain, was born on a farm near Plymouth, N. C., March 25th, 1862, and departed this life November 9th 1907. He was the son of C. W. and Anliza Swain. Brother C. W. Swain's house was headquarters for all our pioneer preachers, and before we had a meeting house in that part of the country his house was the meeting place for preaching. In this way Brother P. S. Swain became familiar with many of our pioneer preachers.

We may truly say of him "from a child he knew the Scriptures," and was taught their worth and to love them. Early in life he embraced Christ and was baptized by Brother John Gurganus.

There was no place where Brother Swain was more at home than in the Sunday School. I have not known a better Sunday School worker. Where others failed he succeeded.

Brother Swain was set apart to the ministry at the Kinston Convention , in 1894. About this time he was happily married to Mrs. Lora A. Harrison, who was a loving, faithful, devoted helpmeet.

About two years before his death the "Watch Tower" paid the following tribute to his worth: "Peter S. Swain, who lives at the old homestead about six miles east of Plymouth, like many others of our North Carolina preachers, is a farmer, and earns much of his income in that way, preaching for churches within reach. ******** Brother Swain is in the prime of life, being about forty years old. He has a wife and five children. He attended Pantego Academy, C. C. College three years, and took a part of the course at Bethany, W. Va. He has been the superintendent of education in Washington county, and has taken an active interest in educational matters.

"He is a recognized leader of prohibition in his county, having canvassed the county two years ago. In the recent election he was an independent candidate for representative on a temperance platform and received a very respectable vote, but not enough to elect, as the temperance vote was divided. His influence is being felt and it is probable that Washington county will soon be dry.

"In our Mission work Brother Swain has been an earnest and successful worker for years. In the Roanoke Union District work he has been one of the most active workers, having served as president of the Union for a considerable time. His efforts have helped to make this Union the most active in the State. For a year he has had preaching which kept him away, but he can now attend.

"He has been a constant supporter of State Missions, and has also shown himself a true friend of world-wide missions.

"He has preached for Albemarle church, Tyrell county, several years, and continues with them on first Lord's Days. He has served Zion's Chapel monthly, with such good results that they have engaged him for the second and fourth Sundays for the next year. He will preach for Saints' Delight, his home church, each third Lord's Day. Besides having very fair pulpit ability, his life and moral influence make him a great power for good among his people."

I visited Brother Swain about two weeks before his departure and found him suffering in body, but bright in faith and hope. It was the last time I saw him. He was ready to go. For two years before his death he was unable to preach.

At last the end came. Surrounded by friends and loved ones, on November 9th, 1906 he closed his eyes on things mortal and opened them on the eternal verities of the unseen world.

In closing this, the last tribute of respect, I deeply mourn his loss as a co-laborer in the Master's work, and sympathize with his family in this sad hour of bereavement.

Go on in eternal progress thou faithful husband, kind relative and consecrated servant of Jesus. Good-bye father, husband, brother and loved one. We shall meet again where partings are unknown.

W. O. WINFIELD.

Bath, N. C.

	W. C. Hawley, Fa'son, ...	44	0	1	43	1-4	25.00	......	......	
Concord, Sampson, ...	J. F. West, Columbia, ...	61	1	2	60	1-4	25.00	25.00	30.00	
Columb'a, Tyrrell, ...	G. F. Owens, Dunn, ...	80	50	2	128	3-4	550.00	71.30	58.84	
Dunn, Harnett, ...	N. C. Cogwell, Mt. Olive, ...	197	12	0	209	1-4	100.00	1.00	......	
Eureka, Wayne, ...	J. W. Swindell, Edward, ...	40	4	0	44	1-4	....	......	......	.
Edward, Beaufort, ...	Lizzie Lancaster, Vanceboro, ...	53	3	0	56	1-4	60.00	23.50	......	
Ellsworth, Craven, ...	D. F. Smith, Snow Hill, ...	40	22	0	62	1-4	60.00	......	......	
Eden, Greene, ...	Asa Waters, Pinetown, ...	71	3	0	74	1-4	84.00	......	......	
Free Union, Beaufort, ...	S. E. Hardison, Williamston, ...	62	0	0	62	1-4	....	......	......	
Fair View, Martin, ...	Ida V. Cutrell, Fairfield, ...	75	1	0	76	1-4	25.00	5.00	......	.
Fairfield, Hyde, ...	W. F. Martin,. Florence, ...	150	2	2	150	1-4	120.00	......	5.00	
Florence, Pamlico, ...	W. S. Galloway, Grimesland	20	5	1	24	1-4	100.00	10.00	3.00	
Grimesland, Pitt, ...	L. N. Gurkens, Jamesville, ...	33	11	2	42	1-4	60.00	2.25	3.00	
Gospel Light, Martin, ...	J. G. Latham, Greenville, ...	67	6	0	73	full	750.00	......	75.00	6
Greenville, Pitt, ...	W. J. Kitrell, Grifton, ...	62	3	3	62	1-4	80.00	25.00	75.00	3
Grifton, Pitt, ...	Emery Metts, Trenton, ...	154	..	6	148	1-4	75.00	......	......	..
Haskins Chapel, Jones, ...	J. L. Latham, Gilead, ...	33	0	0	33	1-4	35.00	......	......	..
James Chapel, Beaufort, ...	Cicero Gaskins, Newbern, ...	82	2	2	82	1-8	50.00	......	3.60	
Kitt Swamp, Craven, ...	L. O. Moseley, Kinston, ...	452	10	9	453	full	1,200.00	244.95	24.65	8
Kinston, Lenoir, ...	D. W. Wood, LaGrange, ...	58	1	2	57	1-4	180.00	29.71	41.45	2
LaGrange, Lenoir, ...	Mrs. S. J. Dickenson, Beaufort, ...	52	10	0	62	1-4	17.07	......	......	
Live Oak Grove, Carteret, ...	B. L. Roebuck, Robesonville, ...	63	14	4	71	1-4	90.00	4.00	......	
Lebanon, Martin, ...	Henry A. Bowen, Pinetown, ...	137	9	1	145	1-4	120.00	1.50	25.00	1
Long Acre Chapel, Washington,	D. S. Spain, Greenville, ...	67	5	1	71	1-4	100.00	25.83	......	1
Macedonia, Martin, ...	Jas. L. Holliday, Williamston, ...	130	2	2	130	1-4	75.00	10.00	......	
Mt. Pleasant, Pitt, ...	J. P. Roe, Newton Grove, ...	189	16	..	192	1-4	125.00	......	7.00	1
Mill Creek, Johnson, ...	T. B. Tunstall, Edward, ...	45	0	1	44	1-4	....	......	......	..
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort, ...	S. S. Brickhouse, Fairfield, ...	39	1	0	40	1-4	24.00	5.00	2.50	.
Nazareth, Hyde, ...	E. W. Dickenson, Newbern, ...	125	31	2	154	full	357.50	120.00	139.62	3
Newbern, Craven, ...	A. B. Congleton, Stokes, ...	135	2	2	135	1-4	200.00	3.50	......	3
Oak Grove, Pitt, ...	Benj. Bishop, Washington, ...	146	3	3	446	1-4	150.00	13.70	20.00	2
Old Ford, Beaufort, ...	A. W. Haskins, Oriental, ...	38	6	1	43	1-4	60.00	......	41.25	3
Oriental, Pamlico, ...	Geo. G. Nobles, Tuckahoe, ...	158	7	0	165	1-4	100.00	......	5.00	...
Pleasant Hill, Jones, ...	J. M. Sawyer, Fairfield, ...	64	19	0	83	1-4	29.28	......	......	...
Pleasant Grove, Hyde, ...	P. H. Johnson, Pantego, ...	144	3	1	151	1-4	150.00	35.00	12.00	3
Pantego, Beaufort, ...	Geo. W. Westbrook, Newton Grove,.	189	13	1	201	1-4	100.00	10.00	......	9
Pleasant Union Sampson, ...	L. P. Holl'day, Jamesville, ...	140	0	0	140	1-4	120.00	10.00	12.00	12
Poplar Chapel, Martin, ...	John Cheek, Winterville, ...	152	3	0	155	1-4	120.00	10.00	10.00	25
Rountrees, Pitt, ...	H. H. Griffin, Rocky Mount, ...	33	1	1	33	1-4	....	60.00	......	35
Rocky Mount, Nash, ...	C. D. Banks, Rich'ands, ...	242	..	..	175	1-4	208.10	7.50	1.75	35
Richlands, Onslow, ...	J. J. May, Greenville, ...	69	0	1	68	1-4	54.00	......	......	...
Red Oak, Pitt, ...	Geo. H. Holliday, Robersonville, .	42	1	0	43	1-4	150.00	......	......	...
Robersonville, Martin, ...	W. A. Smith, Rural Hall, ...	36	3	0	39	1-4	125.00	10.00	55.00	...
Rural Hall, Forsythe, ...	Jasper Claybrook, Stoneville.	90	2	0	92	1-4	150.00	12.00	25.00	5
Stoneville, Rockingham, ...	G. W. Herrington, Ransonville, ...	100	34	2	132	1-4	....	......	......	...
St. Clair's Creek, Beaufort, ..	J. M. Price, Spray, ...	...	..	..	100	full	600.00	95.69	110.95	25
Spray, Rockingham, ...	J. P. Quinerly, Grifton, ...	60	0	0	60	1-4	....	......	......	15
Salem, Pitt, ...	W. T. Hatfield, Creswell, ...	148	2	6	144	1-4	150.00	15.00	13.81	4
Scuppernong, Washington, ...	S. C. S'lverthorne, Scranton, ...	30	3	1	32	1-4	98.00	4.00	13.50	...
Scranton, Hyde, ...	R. A. Whitfield, Princeton, ...	178	7	4	181	1-4	100.00	......	......	2
Selah, Wayne, ...	P. S. Moore, Grifton, ...	215	0	8	207	1-4	200.00	......	......	10
Timothy, Pitt, ...	C. D. Brown, Comfort, ...	111	1	2	110	1-4	60.00	......	......	10
Tuckahoe, Jones, ...	J. A. Hodges, Washington, ...	94	11	2	103	1-4	100.00	......	......	7
Tranters Creek, Beaufort, ...	George Bryan, Jacksonville, ...	128	4	1	131	1-4	100.00	15.00	5.00	25
Union Chapel, Onslow, ...	P. A. Hodges, Kinston, ...	244	13	10	247	1-4	100.00	4.00	......	30
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, ...	Paul Branch, Wilson, ...	168	8	8	168	full	1,200.00	265.00	104.00	100
Wilson, Wilson, ...	F. A. Lilley, Washington, ...	267	12	1	278	full	466.00	200.00	65.71	35
Washington, Beaufort, ...	H. A. DeCover, Wilmington, ...	147	20	8	159	full	....	380.66	232.09	25
Wilmington, New Hanover, ...	E. R. Messick, Winston-Salem, ...	170	6	4	172	full	780.00	118.96	208.29	40
Winston-Salem, Forsythe, ...	B. B. Spencer, Roper, ...	272	1	11	262	1-2	360.00	39.47	37.19	5
Zion's Chapel, Washington, ..	Z. V. Jeffrys, Fremont, ...	19	3	2	20	1-2	....	......	5.00	5
Fremont, Wayne, ...										

Total —— 9,325 548   Total   13

CHURCHES FAILING TO SEND IN REPORTS

The following churches failed to send in reports:-

Bethany, Craven; Butler, Craven; Behlehem,———————; Broadcreek, Pamlico; Bath, Beaufort; Dover, Craven; Galilee, Craven; Grantsboro, Pamlico; Hookerton, Greene; Haws Branch, Beaufort; Holly Neck, Washington; Jamesville, Martin; Jefferson, Forsythe; Middleton, Hyde; Macclesfield, Edgecombe; Magnolia, Tyrell; New Hope, Pamlico; New Lake, Hyde; Oak Grove, Craven; Pamlico Chapel, Beaufort; Philippi, Washington; Plymouth, Washington; Pollocksville, Jones; Powells Point, Currituck; Prospect, Duplin; Pinetown, Beaufort; Riverside, Craven; Rosemary, Beaufort; Swan Quarter, Hyde; Sts. Delight, Washington; South West, Lenoir; Sweet Home, Martin; Trenton, Jones; Union Grove, Beaufort; Wilsons Mills, Johnson; Watkins Grove, Pamlico; Williamston, Martin; and Yeatsville, Beaufort.

"BEGINNING AT JERUSALEM."—JESUS.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SIXTY-FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

HELD WITH THE

CHRISTIAN CHURCH AT WILSON, N. C.

November 16-19, 1909

OFFICERS.

J. W. HINES, *President*	Rocky Mount, N. C.
J. H. S. HODGES, *Vice-President*	Ayden, N. C.
C. MANLY MORTON, *Corresponding Secretary*	Wilson, N. C.
J. R. ROUNTREE, *Recording Secretary*	Kinston, N. C.
GEORGE HACKNEY, *Treasurer*	Wilson, N. C.

ADVISORY BOARD.

A. J. Moye, Farmville.
R. H. Jones, Winston.
J. J. Brinson, Baird's Creek.
J. F. Latham, Jessama.
S. B. Taylor, Catharine Lake.
J. C. Cowell, Dunn.
D. P. Bradshaw, Wilmington.

COMMERCIAL PRINTING CO., RALEIGH, N. C.

PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE SIXTY-FIFTH SESSION

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION,

HELD AT WILSON, N. C., NOVEMBER 17-19, 1909.

WEDNESDAY, November 17th.

The sixty-fifth session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention convened in the Christian Church, at Wilson, N. C., at 9:30 o'clock A. M., Wednesday, November 17, 1909. J. W. Hines, President.

After a hearty song and praise service, Bro. S. P. Speigel, pastor of the Wilson Christian Church, welcomed the delegates and visitors to the hearts and homes of the Wilson people. Bro. Spiegel announced the presence of a band of twelve "white caps," who would take charge of anyone who wished information or assistance in any way.

The response was delivered by Bro. D. W. Arnold, pastor of the Greenville Christian Church, in a very spirited and happy way.

On account of illness in the family of Bro. J. R. Rountree, the Recording Secretary of the Convention, which made it impossible for him to be present, Bro. H. C. Bowen, of Belhaven, was appointed Recording Secretary *pro tem.*

Resolutions of sympathy for Bro. Rountree, on account of the illness of his wife, were unanimously passed, and Bros. George Hackney and C. Manly Morton were appointed to prepare a suitable message and wire to Bro. Rountree.

The program, as printed, was here changed, so as to get in the reports from the ministers. The reports of the President, Corresponding Secretary, and Treasurer were deferred until the afternoon. Verbal reports were made by the ministers of the State, of the work done by each, and of the conditions of the various churches served, as follows:

D. W. Arnold, Greenville; B. T. Bitting, Stokesdale; H. C. Bowen, Belhaven; Dr. W. H. Cobb, J. C. Caldwell, G. H. Crumpler, Smith's Schoolhouse; J. A. Erwin, Wilmington; Hayes Farish, Union Chapel; A. A. Ferguson, Kinston; Thomas Green; C. W. Howard, Wheat Swamp and Robersonville; R. V. Hope, Washington; J. R. Jennett, Live Oak Grove; C. C. Jones, New Bern; H. O. Lane, Dunn; C. B. Mashburn, Rountree and Hookerton; J. W. McCleary, Middleton; C. M. Morton, Ayden and Farmville; J. F. Owen; R. L. Philpot, Columbia; I. W. Rogers, Oriental; G. H. O. Stoney, Winston; S. W. Sumrell, Dover and Southwest; S. P. Spiegel, Wilson; J. R. Tingle, Grimesland and Bethel; and H. H. Settle, Salem and Mount Pleasant.

Wednesday—Afternoon Session.

The afternoon session opened with song service, led by Bro. J. A. Erwin, of Wilmington, N. C., and devotional service, conducted by Bro. R. V. Hope, pastor of the Washington Christian Church.

Report of the President of the Convention, J. W. Hines, of Rocky Mount, N. C. In this report President Hines commented on the general condition of the State mission work, and recommended some special action by means of which former difficulties to progress might be removed. The report was from the practical, business standpoint, and showed much thought, insight and consecration on the part of the speaker. As the report was verbal, it is impossible to give it very fully.

Next was the report of the Corresponding Secretary, C. Manly Morton. (See report.) Report accepted.

Report of Treasurer, George Hackney. (See report.) Report accepted.

On motion of J. C. Caldwell, all unenrolled ministers were accorded the privileges of the Convention until regularly enrolled.

The Convention sermon was preached by Bro. A. A. Ferguson, pastor of the Kinston Christian Church. Subject, "We Would

See Jesus." Bro. Ferguson handled his subject well, and made a profound impression upon his hearers. The earnest, tender, sympathetic presentation of Jesus Christ as the Son of God and the Saviour of the world was ennobling.

Bro. Ferguson was followed by Bro. W. J. Wright, of Cincinnati, Ohio, Corresponding Secretary of the American Christian Missionary Society. Bro. Wright presented the work of Evangelization of the Home Land, and showed something of the growth and progress of the past hundred years—how that we had grown from a very few to be a great brotherhood. He also pointed out the possibilities of the future.

Convention adjourned until 7:15 P. M.

Wednesday—Evening Session.

The evening session was opened by song service, led by Bro. S. P. Spiegel, followed by devotional service, conducted by Bro. H. O. Lane, pastor of the Dunn Christian Church.

The Wilson choir very beautifully rendered the anthem, "Arise and Shine," by Meaker.

Bro. G. H. C. Stoney, pastor of the Winston-Salem Christian Church, then addressed the Convention on "Education and the Progress of Our Plea." Bro. Stoney's address showed thought, scholarship and wisdom. He handled his subject in a very interesting and helpful manner, showing what education is, its value to the boy or girl in every walk of life, its aid to greatness, and finally its relation to the work of our own movement for the Restoration of the Apostolic Ideal.

Bro. James H. Mohorter, of St. Louis, Mo., General Secretary of the National Benevolence Association, and a prince among Convention speakers, filled the next place on the program with an illustrated address and report of the work of the Benevolence Association. The gospel of the Helping Hand is always tender, but when presented in both picture and word it is especially tender. For more than an hour Bro. Mohorter held the vast audience spellbound.

After the address, an offering was taken for the support of the Orphanage at Baldwin, Ga., and more than six hundred dollars ($600) was raised, in cash and good pledges.

Convention adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A. M. Thursday morning.

THURSDAY—MORNING SESSION.

Song service, led by S. P. Spiegel. Devotional service, conducted by Marion Stevenson, of St. Louis, Mo.

On motion, the following new congregations were enrolled on the list of churches of the Convention: Jacksonville, West Belhaven, Westrys and Whitakers.

The reports from the Union Meeting Districts occupied the next hour. The roll of the Districts was called, and reports were received, as follows:

Pamlico—Not represented.

Roanoke—Represented by J. R. Tingle. Reported forty churches and Bible schools in the district. A great progress in the spirit of union and co-operation. Not very much evangelistic work because the district is pretty thoroughly evangelized, but every church in the district has had regular preaching and a protracted meeting. The weak churches have been helped. The Union has a corresponding secretary and a Committee on Evangelization, which co-operates with the Union in evangelizing the district. The work in the old Northeast Union has been taken up, and Brother D. W. Davis placed in the district to look after the churches already established and to do evangelistic work. Four new houses have been erected in the district.

Hyde—Represented by J. W. McCleary. Reported the work of the Union in good condition. Two new churches established, and plans for building at Englehard and Fortiscue's Creek.

Hookerton—Represented by L. T. Rightsell. Reported twenty-four churches in the district. Twenty churches and nine Bible schools co-operating during the past year. Four meetings held. Total amount contributed by churches, two hundred and thirty ($230) dollars. Amount given to churches, one hundred and eighty ($180) dollars.

Jones and Onslow—Represented by Foy Vause. Reported eleven churches in the district. One hundred and nine dollars and twenty cents ($109.20) raised during the year for all purposes. Wilmington and Southwest have been helped on their buildings.

Piedmont—Represented by G. H. C. Stoney. Reported twenty churches in the district. Two new congregations organized during the year. Four meetings held under the directions of the Union. One hundred and fifteen additions by the efforts of the Union, and one hundred and one otherwise, making a total of two hundred and sixteen in the district. One hundred ($100) dollars raised.

Mill Creek—Represented by S. D. Thornton. Reported one hundred and seventy ($170) dollars raised. Meetings held at Dudley, Concord and other places.

Edgecombe and Nash—Represented by W. B. Crocker. Reported four churches in the district. Two hundred and forty-three dollars and forty-five cents ($243.45) raised during the year. A lively and increasing interest. Bright prospects for the future.

Songs 448 and 500. Prayer by Dr. Bitting.

Dr. B. T. Bitting, of Stokesdale, presented Bro. Marion Stevenson, of St. Louis, Mo., National Superintendent of Christian Bible Schools, who delivered a very strong and forceful address on the value and importance of a wide-awake, active Bible School. Bro. Stevenson showed the evangelistic force of the Bible School and the fields for the accomplishment of great things through its doors. The address was inspiring and helpful.

Committee on Obituaries reported. (See report.) Report accepted.

Auditing Committee reported. (See report.) Report accepted.

A. C. C. Committee reported. (See report.) Report accepted.

Nominating Committee reported. (See report.) Report accepted.

Convention adjourned to meet again at 2:15 P. M.

THURSDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

Song service, led by S. P. Spiegel. Devotional service, conducted by J. A. Saunders, of Kinston, N. C.

Address by Bro. J. A. Erwin, pastor of the Wilmington Christian Church. Subject, "Evangelization of the Larger Towns and Cities." Bro. Erwin has had much experience in city evangelization, and was prepared to bring to the Convention a message of much force. The success of the Wilmington work, under the direction of Bro. Erwin, shows that he not only knows the theory, but the actual practice of the work of the city.

Bro. H. C. Bowen, pastor of the Belhaven Christian Church, followed with an address on "Evangelization of the Rural Districts." Country evangelization must go hand in hand with city evangelization. Neither one can be neglected. Bro. Bowen threw his whole energy and might into the presentation of this great work, and made an excellent address.

Committee on Resolutions reported. (See report.) Report accepted.

Benediction by Bro. L. T. Rightsell, of LaGrange, N. C.

Adjournment until 7:15 o'clock P. M.

Thursday—Evening Session.

Meeting called to order by President Hines.

Several announcements were made.

It was moved and seconded that in the future the Convention be limited to two days, or three days, including C. W. B. M. Day. Motion carried.

After a short address by Bro. J. C. Caldwell, President of Atlantic Christian College, a very interesting program was rendered by the faculty and students of Atlantic Christian College, under the direction of Prof. Albert Muilberger, of the Department of Music. The program was of a very high order and reflected credit, not only upon those who took part, but upon the institution, of which we are all so proud, and the homes from which they came. This was one of the most enjoyable features of the whole Convention, and every delegate and visitor went home feeling prouder than ever before of their own Christian College.

Friday—Morning Session.

Song service, led by S. P. Spiegel.

Devotional exercises, conducted by Bro. L. T. Rightsell, of LaGrange.

The session was then turned over to Bro. Marion Stevenson, National Superintendent of Christian Bible Schools, who for two and a half hours conducted one of the best, most enjoyable and most instructive Bible School Conferences ever held in North Carolina. Bro. Stevenson devoted special attention to primary, junior and intermediate work, giving a short lecture on each phase of the work, and then opening the conference for questions and discussions. The Bible School work has been neglected in the past, but we hope that the new life injected into our people by Bro. Stevenson's work will serve to awaken a deeper interest in this department of the church work.

FRIDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

Song and praise service by Bro. J. W. Perry, of Kinston, N. C.

Bro. Stevenson continued the Bible School work begun in the morning, giving special attention to the adult work. The value of this kind of work was shown—how to organize an adult class and how to build up the work. No part of the Convention was more instructive or helpful than the Bible School session. Bro. Stevenson did his work well, and left us far better than he found us. A vote of thanks was given Bro. Stevenson for his excellent work throughout the Convention.

The report of the Committee on Temperance was read and approved. (See report.)

On motion, the Convention expressed its thanks to Bro. J. R. Rountree for his faithfulness in giving us such an excellent paper and for his usefulness and untiring efforts for the extension of the cause of Christ in general.

After song No. 45, "Day is Dying in the West," President J. W. Hines declared the sixty-fifth session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention adjourned.

Prayer by Bro. James H. Mohorter.

REPORT OF COMMITTEES.

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE COMMITTEE.

First. We recommend for Trustees of Atlantic Christian College the following names, viz.: George Hackney, J. F. Taylor, C. W. Howard, J. B. Deans and McD. Holliday.

Second. We recommend that President J. C. Caldwell take the field to raise the indebtedness of the college.

Third. We recommend that President J. C. Caldwell raise the deficit here to-day.

Fourth. We recommend, further, that we observe Educational Day, and that each church and Sunday-school be asked to raise an amount for the college equal to two-thirds of its apportionment for State missions.

Signed by A. C. C. Committee,
A. A. FERGUSON,
E. A. MOYE,
E. M. HODGES,
GEO. HACKNEY.

COMMITTEE ON OBITUARIES.

To the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention—Brethren:

We, your Committee on Obituaries, beg leave to report that during the year now closing, God has seen fit to call from their earthly labors Brother J. B. Respass, one of the old veterans of our cause in North Carolina; Brother W. R. Williams, who was also for a long time a leader among us, and Brother George C. Respass, who for a long time labored as an elder among us.

Brother J. B. Respass was one of the oldest ministers identified with this Convention, having been a minister for more than fifty years. He was a man of much ability, widely known, and held in the highest esteem, not only in the church, but throughout the entire State, having served his people in various capacities as a public leader and official.

We feel that our loss is great and one that concerns very much, not only our own people, but the people generally, regardless of name or creed.

As we have not sufficient data for a lengthy obituary we recommend that Brother D. W. Davis be appointed to perform that duty.

We feel the loss of these brethren deeply, but with faith we look beyond the clouds and gloom that death always brings, to that time when Christ shall come to bestow upon them and, we hope, upon us the crown of eternal life. Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS GREEN,
S. W. SUMRELL,
J. R. JENNETT,
Committee.

COMMITTEE ON EVANGELIZATION.

We, your committee, recommend:

First. That Fremont be allowed help sufficient to enable them to have semi-monthly preaching.

Second. That a reasonable sum be given to aid in holding a meeting at Macclesfield.

Third. That the Jacksonville Church be aided in having regular preaching.

Fourth. That condition at Greensboro be investigated, and help extended, if possible.

Fifth. That the Board provide for putting State evangelist in the field if, at any time, they see their way financially clear to do so.

Sixth. That the same apportionment of churches be as before, except where conditions make a change advisable.

Seventh. We recommend the appointment of R. V. Hope as State Superintendent of Bible Schools, and that he be asked to visit, as nearly as possible, every Bible school in the State during the coming missionary year.

We further recommend that the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention guarantee his expenses for traveling and correspondence.

We also recommend that he urge each Bible school to contribute to the N. C. C. M. C. very liberally for the support of this work.

We cordially recommend Brother Hope to the hearty and enthusiastic support of the ministers and Bible-school superintendents of the State.

Eighth. That all unpaid amounts on accepted apportionments of the past year be considered as sacred obligations, to be paid as soon as possible, and that the apportionments for the current year be raised as early in the year as possible.

Ninth. That preachers be urged to push the work of collecting apportionments and that they be assisted by the officers of the churches.

Tenth. That strenuous and aggressive efforts be put forth in evangelizing the State; that all fields now entered be held, and that new ones be entered as soon as possible.

Eleventh. That Whitakers be recommended as worthy of such help as may be advisable.

Twelfth. That each church be asked to send its preacher to hold at least one meeting in some needy field.

Thirteenth. That we pledge our earnest and enthusiastic support to the State Board in this effort for the good of the cause.

Fraternally submitted,
C. W. HOWARD,
L. T. RIGHTSELL,
H. C. BOWEN,
A. W. HASKINS,
Committee.

COMMITTEE ON LITERATURE.

To the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention:

Your Committee on Literature begs leave to report as follows:

First. We recommend that the State Board continue the publication of *The Carolina Evangel,* if possible, under such conditions as will not financially embarrass the Board and the brotherhood.

Second. We also recommend and urge upon the brotherhood the use of our own church publications in the Bible schools, Christian Endeavor societies, teacher-training classes, etc.

Third. We further recommend a more extensive reading of our own church papers, in order that our people may more fully familiarize themselves with the general work of the brotherhood at large.

Respectfully submitted,
H. C. BOWEN,
J. A. ERWIN,
R. V. HOPE,
Committee.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS.

We, your Committee on Nominations, beg to submit the following report:

President—J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Vice-President—J. H. S. Hodges, Ayden, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary—C. M. Morton, Wilson, N. C.
Recording Secretary—J. R. Rountree, Kinston, N. C.
Treasurer—George Hackney, Wilson, N. C.

ADVISORY BOARD.

A. J. Moye, Farmville, N. C.
R. H. Jones, Winston, N. C.
J. J. Brinson, Baird's Creek, N. C.
J. F. Latham, Jessama, N. C.
S. B. Taylor, Catharine Lake, N. C.
J. C. Cowell, Dunn, N. C.
D. P. Bradshaw, Wilmington, N. C.

Respectfully submitted,
D. W. ARNOLD,
Secretary for Committee.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

To North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, now in session:

We, your Auditing Committee, have examined the books of the Treasurer and Corresponding Secretary and find them correct.

J. S. BASNIGHT,
McD. HOLLIDAY,
S. B. TAYLOR,
Committee.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS.

Your Committee on Resolutions begs leave to submit the following report:

First. RESOLVED, That this Convention express its warm appreciation of the generous hospitality of the people of Wilson who, regardless of religious affiliations, have received us so cordially and entertained us so lavishly. We trust that the Convention may prove as helpful to them as their kindness has been to us.

Second. RESOLVED, That we express our hearty appreciation of the splendid provision made for us by the Wilson brethren, and we thank Brother S. P. Spiegel especially for his effective handling of the Convention and his care for our comfort and enjoyment.

Third. RESOLVED, That we thank our brethren and sisters who furnished such excellent music, especially Mrs. T. L. Willingham, whose singing added so much to the helpfulness of our sessions.

Fourth. RESOLVED, That we express our hearty appreciation of the splendid addresses of Secretaries J. H. Mohorter, of the National

Benevolence Association; W. J. Wright, of the American Christian Missionary Society, and Marion Stevenson, of the National Bible School Association. Their work has been one of the most helpful, and we feel sure will be among the most fruitful features of our Convention.

Fifth. Resolved, That we heartily thank President J. C. Caldwell, the faculty and students of Atlantic Christian College for their hospitality and unwearied labors to make our stay pleasant and profitable. Whether by day or night the "White Caps" have contributed to our safety, comfort, ease and pleasure. May their work be abundantly blessed.

Sixth. Resolved, That we express our appreciation of the courtesy shown us by the newspapers, especially *The Wilson Times*, *The* (Raleigh) *News and Observer* and *The Charlotte Observer*, which have devoted much of their valuable space to the proceedings of the Convention.

B. T. BITTING,
HAYES FARISH,
G. H. C. STONEY,
Committee.

REPORT OF C. MANLY MORTON, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION.

One hundred years ago that religious zeal which had been smouldering and growing in the hearts and minds of certain of the great Christian spirits of that age burst forth in the great and immortal utterances of the declaration and address by Thomas Campbell, and the plea for a return to the apostolic idea, and the purer kingdom of Jesus Christ, coupled as it must of necessity be with the earnest plea for the union of all of God's people, swept like a whirlwind over the United States and thence to the utmost parts of the earth. Only a few weeks ago fifty thousand zealous, enthusiastic, consecrated Christians, who stand upon this plea for apostolic ideals, gathered in the city of Pittsburg in one of the greatest religious gatherings since time began to celebrate the first centennial of the history of this document, to look back upon the early history of one of the greatest religious movements since the establishment of the church, to catch a brighter vision of the days to come, and to receive new strength and enthusiasm for the battles which are yet to be fought.

No religious movement has ever gone forward with such leaps and bounds, no people have ever had such a leavening influence upon the religious thought and practice of the time, or done a more abiding work, than the Disciples of Christ. We have been instrumental in causing every religious body of any note in the United States to either revise or entirely abandon its creed; we have been instrumental in causing the religious world to lay aside its sword of religious warfare and join in a peaceful and harmonious battle for the Son of God and His righteousness; and we hope within the next few years to be instrumental in leading them to the point where they can all step out from their earthly distinctions and be one body marching under the banner of King Immanuel, with no name save *Christian*, no government save the *Bible*, and no creed save *Christ*.

In the realm of education, benevolence and missions we have done an abiding work, and from the standpoint of practical Christianity the Disciples of Christ have done a great work. Probably not as great as they should have done, but a work, nevertheless, which represents a healthy growth. The receipts of every one of our national organizations have made a steady increase, until this the centennial year we have a just cause for rejoicing.

Nationally and internationally we have gone forward very rapidly, and I am glad that we can gather in this the sixty-fifth session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention with such bright prospects for a great and glorious convention. The battle in North Carolina has ever been a hard one. The conditions are such that every victory must be won after a hard-fought battle. But with all this we have won some notable victories. When we think that twenty-four years ago we raised only forty-six dollars for State missions, and we had only about twenty-five churches and less than four thousand members in this entire State, we can very quickly recognize the fact that we have been doing something worthy of mention, although not as much as we would like to have done. Our growth has been greater than that of any other religious body in the State.

This year has been an especially trying one, but we have tried to do the best we could, trusting in the Lord for strength, and we have every reason to believe that North Carolina has had, taking everything into consideration, the best year's work in her history. The general work of the State has been the best in our history. If the reports which have already come in are representative of the churches in general, we have had more additions this year than any previous year in our history. Very few churches have reported no additions. Almost every one of our ministers has engaged in evangelistic work to a certain extent, and their meetings have been very successful. A great many new church buildings have been erected this year, and one thing worthy of special mention is that all of the new buildings which have gone up this year have been more modern and of a more abiding nature than those of the past. Our people are waking up to greater possibilities and are determining to do more for the kingdom of Christ in a substantial way.

We do not know the exact amount of money raised for all purposes, but if all of the churches have done as well as those which come to our knowledge, North Carolina has made a great gain in the total amount raised for all purposes. I do not think we have any cause to become discouraged in our work, still there are certain facts to be considered.

The Board cannot make such a great show of work done, but we believe we have done the best we could, and really think that the work this year, while not making such a great show, still amounts to a great deal more to the cause of Christ in this State and is of much more value than some work we could have done which would have made a greater show.

Last year at the Kinston Convention, after two years of active, zealous effort, with one of the best workers to be had as State Evangelist and Field Agent, we found ourselves face to face with a $1,449.-04 deficit. The Convention decided that it was best to discontinue the regular evangelist and the present Board was instructed to place a man in the field, only after the money was in sight to pay him. Besides this, the Convention instructed the Board to continue the publication of *The Carolina Evangel*, which, from its establishment, has been a losing proposition; and also the Board was instructed to continue to support the work at Wilmington, New Bern, Fremont and other places. Now, just a glance at these conditions will show something of the difficulties under which your present Board accepted the work and has had to labor through the year.

The first work which engaged our attention was to pay off the old debt of last year. This has been very slow. During the first part of the year, although the Convention at Kinston recommended that the churches send in their State mission money at least quarterly, very little money came in. We had no one to go after it, as had been the case two years previous. Our sole dependence was upon the ministers of the State. We had to look to them to see that the money was raised and sent in. Some of them have shown an earnestness and interest worthy of special mention, others have not shown as much interest as they should, while very few have shown entire indifference and an unwillingness to work. The work of your secretary has been entirely through correspondence. He could do no more than write letters to the ministers and clerks, urging the importance of the State work; to keep the work before the people through *The Evangel*, and to send out supplies. However, in this respect he has been quite active. About four hundred personal letters and numerous columns of matter for *The Evangel* have been written during the past three weeks, and many times this amount of work during the year. His regular work has been neglected. The work by which he received his daily bread has been given second place and his best thought and energy given to the work of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

Although we have had no man in the field this year, the amount of work done shows a very healthy condition of affairs. We have received from all sources.

This has come from the following sources:

STATE MISSIONS.

A. C. M. S.	$ 366.67
C. W. B. M.	300.00
Pamlico Union	219.96
Balance last year	177.00
1-2 Rally Day, A. C. M. S.	5.29
1-2 Sunday-school offering, A. C. M. S.	12.50
From churches and Bible schools	1,836.66
Total	$2,858.08

We wish to call special attention to the amount contributed by churches and Bible schools, as churches and Bible schools for State missions. This is next to the high-water mark of all our past endeavors, if not beyond it. Our churches have come up better on their apportionments than ever before, and if the amount of the special offerings had been as great as in the past years, when we had a man in the field, the totals for this year would be greater than for any year in our past history. This condition of affairs is due to the loyalty and earnestness and consecration of the churches and ministers, and we wish to give them the praise. We would be glad to hold up before you the name of each church, together with that of its preacher, which has had a part in making the progress of our cause possible, and thus give honor to whom honor is due and try to stimulate the few who have not worked so faithfully as they ought, to a greater endeavor.

Now let us see what has been done with this money. A great many think because we have had no evangelist in the field that nothing has been done, but if you will follow the reports as they are made and will think right carefully you will find that a very good work has been done, and while not a work to show so much, still a work that means much for our cause in this State.

The Convention at Kinston instructed the Board to continue *The Carolina Evangel. The Evangel* has been a losing proposition since its establishment, and had it not been for the direct instruction of the Convention the Board would not have run the paper at the expense which it did this year, but it felt a moral obligation to carry out the instruction of the Convention, and *The Carolina Evangel* has been run at a loss of about seven hundred ($700) dollars to the State. Whether this has been a wise investment or not is for the brotherhood to decide. We have had an excellent paper indeed. Brother J. R.

Rountree has given us one of the best papers ever published in North Carolina and he deserves the thanks of every Christian in the State for his unselfish and self-sacrificing service, for he has certainly made a noble sacrifice for the work. No man ever worked more faithfully, and no one ever deserved more praise for his unselfish spirit. The paper has done a great good, but we feel that it is not worth the amount it cost us, and we suggest that some steps be taken at this Convention to relieve the Board of this responsibility. It is too expensive in its present form. The Convention at Kinston also instructed that the work at Wilmington, New Bern and Fremont be continued. This we have done, and besides have assisted Whitakers, a new congregation, to have once-a-month preaching.

Wilmington, one of the most important works ever started in North Carolina, has been supported this year. The State Board giving nine hundred ($900) dollars, and the C. W. B. M. three hundred ($300) dollars. Brother J. A. Erwin has been kept at this point and has done a very good work. The Board felt that it was not wise to drop Wilmington, and it now feels that the nine hundred dollars placed at Wilmington did more good than if we had dropped Wilmington and have gone into some new field.

New Bern.—According to the recommendation of the Evangelizing Committee, the arrangements of last year with New Bern were continued, and Brother C. C. Jones was kept at this point. Brother Jones has put in a very good year and much has been accomplished for our cause at this place. Our church is in better condition at New Bern now than at any previous time, and the prospects are bright for the future. The old members have been revived and encouraged, a great deal of new material gotten into the church, and working forces greatly strengthened.

Fremont.—The Committee on Evangelization at Kinston recommended that Fremont be allowed one hundred and fifty ($150) dollars in order to have semi-monthly preaching. This has been done, and Brother C. F. Outlaw has preached for these good people during the past year. Brother Outlaw has worked faithfully and has added much strength to our cause at this place. A very neat, modern house of worship has been completed and dedicated and our forces are in very good working condition for the coming year. At no place in the State has a little money accomplished more than at Fremont. We should all feel proud of Fremont.

Whitakers.—The Board assisted Whitakers in employing Brother C. B. Mashburn for one Lord's day during the past year. Here we have a very neat, comfortable church building, all complete except painting, and the prospects for a great work in the future are bright. Brother Mashburn has done an abiding work. The work has steadily grown since its organization, a little more than one year ago, and Brother Mashburn deserves much credit for his part in this growth. We feel that we did a good work in assisting Whitakers.

This may seem like a little work, but, according to our best judgment, it is the best we could do. Each of these mean a great deal to our cause in North Carolina. This work had already been begun, and experience of the past has taught us that it is better to take care of what you already have than it is to start several new works and not be able to continue any of them. This is a work that is abiding, and a work that will mean a great deal to North Carolina within a few years. Had we received more money we could have done more work. We have done the best we could with what you have placed in our hands, and we leave the verdict as to whether we have done well or not with the people at large, and look to God for our reward, and press onward as best we can.

Sincerely in Christ,
C. MANLY MORTON.

Churches and Counties.	Clerks and Postoffices.	Ministers.
Albemarle, Tyrrell	J. B. Walker, Columbia	R. L. Philpott.
Antioch, Pitt	M. L. Moye, Farmville	C. M. Morton.
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	N. A. Cutler, Jessama	J. R. Smith.
Armenia, Jones	C. E. Kennedy, Kinston	D. H. Petree.
Aurora, Beaufort	C. T. Allen, Aurora	W. O. Winfield.
Airy Grove, Lenoir	W. C. Taylor, Hookerton	C. F. Outlaw.
Asheville, Buncombe	†Wallace E. Vernon, Asheville	O. J. Helsabeck.
Ayden, Pitt	R. W. Smith, Ayden	C. M. Morton.
Amity, Pamlico	B. E. Willis, Baird's Creek	J. A. Saunders.
Bethany, Edgecombe	R. T. Fisher, Whitakers	C. F. Outlaw.
Bethany, Pamlico	G. F. Pipkins, Baird's Creek	I. W. Rogers.
Bethany, Craven	‡	
Broad Creek, Pamlico	†C. B. Holton, Olympia	
Belhaven, Beaufort	Q. P. Brooks, Belhaven	H. C. Bowen.
Beulah, Nash	V. M. Wheeless, Nashville	J. W. Tyndall.
Butler's, Craven	†	
Bay Creek, Pamlico	Jordon Carowan, Mesic	I. W. Rogers.
Bethel, Lenoir	T. J. Abbott, Grifton	J. R. Tingle.
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	*J. D. Sparrow, Washington	
Berea, Perquimans	‡	
Bethlehem, Perquimans	‡	
Bath, Beaufort	T. R. Tyson, Bath	D. W. Davis.
Christian Hope, Washington	M. A. Mizzell, Plymouth	
Concord, Pamlico	W. F. Martin, Florence	I. W. Rogers.
Christian Chapel, Martin	G. T. Roebuck, Robersonville	S. W. Sumrell.
Concord, Sampson	*W. C. Hawley, Faison	
Columbia, Tyrrell	J. F. West, Columbia	R. L. Philpott.
Dardens, Martin	‡	
Dover	†Addie Mai Outlaw, Dover	
Dunn, Harnett	G. F. Owens, Dunn	H. O. Lane.

Edwards, Beaufort	*J. W. Swindell, Edward	
Ellsworth, Craven	Lizzie Lancaster, Vanceboro	J. T. Saunders.
Eureka, Wayne	N. C. Cogwell, Mount Olive	W. I. Tyndall.
Eden, Greene	D. F. Smith, Snow Hill	J. A. Saunders.
Free Union, Beaufort	*Asa Waters, Pinetown	
Fairview, Martin	*S. E. Hardison, Williamston	
Fairview, Hyde	Ida V. Cutrell, Fairfield	
Farmville, Pitt	(See Antioch.)	
Fremont, Wayne	Mrs. W. A. Hartsfield, Fremont	C. F. Outlaw.
Grimesland, Pitt	Mrs. J. O. Proctor, Grimesland	J. R. Tingle.
Galilee, Craven	‡	
Greenville, Pitt	J. G. Latham, Greenville	D. W. Arnold.
Grantsboro, Pamlico	‡	
Grifton, Pitt	W. J. Kitrell, Grifton	J. R. Rountree.
Gospel Light, Martin	*L. N. Gurkin, Dardens	
Hookerton, Greene	A. H. Johnson, Hookerton	C. B. Mashburn.
Haw Branch, Beaufort	†W. O. Ellis, Washington	
Haskin's Chapel, Jones	Emery Metts, Trenton	S. W. Sumrell.
Holly Neck, Washington	†S. M. Woodley, Skinnersville	
James' Chapel, Beaufort	*J. L. Latham, Gilead	
Jamesville, Martin	‡	
Jefferson, Forsyth	‡	
Jacksonville, Pamlico	‡	Hayes Farish.
Kit Swamp, Craven	Cicero Gaskins, New Bern	C. E. Lee.
Kinston, Lenoir	L. O. Moseley, Kinston	A. A. Ferguson.
LaGrange, Lenoir	Joseph Kinsey, LaGrange	J. R. Rountree.
Live Oak Grove	Miss S. J. Dickerson, Beaufort	J. R. Jennett.
Lebanon, Martin	*B. L. Roebuck, Robersonville	
Long Acre Chapel, Washington	Henry A. Bowen, Pinetown	Thomas Green.
Middleton, Hyde	J. D. Silverthorne, Middleton	J. W. McLeary.
Mount Pleasant, Pitt	*D. S. Spain, Greenville	Horace Settle.
Macedonia, Martin	*J. L. Holliday, Williamston	
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield	A. F. Leighton.
Mount Olive, Hyde	†J. E. Smithwick, Leechville	

Churches and Counties—*Continued.*	Clerks and Postoffices—*Continued.*	Ministers—*Con.*
Mill Creek, Johnston	J. F. Rose, Newton Grove	J. F. Owens.
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	T. B. Tunstall, Edward	A. J. Holton.
Magnolia, Tyrrell	‡	
New Hope, Beaufort	†M. H. Dixon, New Bern	
Nazareth, Hyde	*S. S. Brickhouse, Fairfield	
New Bern, Craven	E. W. Dickinson, New Bern	C. C. Jones.
North River, Carteret	‡	
New Lake, Hyde	†Annie Dunbar, Leechville	
Oak Grove, Pitt	A. B. Congleton, Stokes	W. O. Winfield.
Old Ford, Beaufort	Ben. Bishop, Washington	W. A. Davis.
Oak Grove, Craven	‡	
Oak Summit, Forsyth	‡	
Oriental, Pamlico	A. W. Haskins, Oriental	I. W. Rogers.
Pamlico Chapel, Beaufort	‡	
Pleasant Hill, Jones	G. W. Nobles, Tuckahoe	
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	*J. M. Sawyer, Fairfield	
Philippi, Washington	†L. J. Spear, Cherry	
Pantego, Beaufort	*P. H. Johnson, Pantego	
Pleasant Union, Sampson	*G. W. Westbrook, Newton Grove	
Plymouth, Washington	M. G. Darden, Plymouth	W. O. Winfield.
Poplar Chapel, Martin	R. B. Holliday, Jamesville	D. H. Petree.
Pollocksville, Jones	‡	
Powell's Point, Currituck	‡	
Prospect, Duplin	‡	
Pinetown, Beaufort	‡	
Rountree, Pitt	J. H. Cheek, Winterville	C. B. Mashburn.
Riverside, Craven	†T. J. Chapman, Grifton	
Rosemary, Beaufort	J. G. Woolard, Washington	C. E. Lee.
Rocky Mount, Nash	J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	
Richlands, Onslow	C. D. Banks, Richlands	J. W. Tyndall.

Red Oak, Pitt	J. J. May, Greenville	Jesse Moore.
Robersonville, Martin	G. H. Holliday, Robersonville	C. W. Howard.
Rural Hall, Forsyth	*W. A. Smith, Rural Hall	
Swan Quarter, Washington	‡	
Saint's Delight, Washington	†C. W. Swain, Plymouth	
South West, Lenoir	Joel E. Vause, Kinston	S. W. Sumrell.
St. Clairs Creek, Beaufort	G. W. Herrington, Ransomville	D. W. Davis.
Spray, Rockingham	*J. H. Price, Spray	
Salem, Pitt	J. P. Quinnerly, Grifton	Horace Settle.
Scuppernong, Washington	J. H. Norman, Creswell	
Sweet Home, Martin	‡	
Scranton, Hyde	T. C. Bishop, Scranton	J. W. McLeary.
Selah, Wayne	R. A. Whitfield, Princeton	J. A. Saunders.
Stoneville, Rockingham	‡	
Timothy, Pitt	P. S. Moore, Grifton	E. E. Moore.
Trenton, Jones	‡	
Tuckahoe, Jones	*C. D. Brown, Comfort	
Tranter's Creek, Beaufort	J. A. Hodges, Washington	J. J. Walker.
Union Grove, Beaufort	†J. M. Adams, Pungo	
Union Chapel, Onslow	W. P. Thomas, Richlands	Hayes Farish.
Westrys, Nash	J. S. Overman, Westrys	J. W. Tyndall.
Whitakers, Edgecombe	T. F. Davenport, Whitakers	C. B. Mashburn.
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	P. A. Hodges, Kinston	C. W. Howard.
Wilson, Wilson	W. H. Price, Wilson	S. P. Spiegel.
Washington, Beaufort	J. R. Meekins, Washington	R. V. Hope.
Wilson's Mills, Johnston	†W. G. Wilson, Wilson's Mills	
Williamston, Martin	†J. H. Perkins, Everett	C. F. Outlaw.
Winston, Forsyth	E. R. Messick, Winston	G. H. C. Stoney.
Warden's Grove, Pamlico	‡	
Wilmington, New Hanover	H. A. DeCover, Wilmington	J. A. Erwin.
West Belhaven, Beaufort	G. L. Wilkinson, Belhaven	H. C. Bowen.
Yatesville, Beaufort	†C. H. Woolard, Yeatesville	
Zion's Chapel, Washington	B. B. Spencer, Roper	D. W. Davis.

---

* Report 1908. † Report 1907. ‡ No report, or prior to 1907.

CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S BOARD OF MISSIONS

37th Annual Convention

WILSON, N. C.,

Tuesday, Novembfr 16, 1909.

OFFICERS.

Members of C. W. B. M. State Board.

Mrs. R. F. Hill, President	Kinston, N. C.
Mrs. C. A. D. Granger, Vice-President	Kinston, N. C.
Miss Etta Nunn, Cor. Sec.	New Bern, N. C.
Miss Mary Parrott, Rec. Sec.	Kinston, N. C.
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Treasurer	Kinston, N. C.
Mrs. E. M. Hodges, Supt. Christian Work	Kinston, N. C.

Advisory Board.

Mrs. W. D. LaRoque, Sr., Mrs. Sarah Askew, Mrs. G. L. Hodges, Mrs. N. J. Rouse, Mrs. M. E. Moseley.

TUESDAY MORNING.

WILSON, N. C., November 16, 1909.

The Annual Convention of the North Carolina Christian Woman's Board of Missions met in the Christian Church at Wilson, N. C., Tuesday, November 16, 1909; Mrs. J. F. Taylor, presiding.

Mrs. J. A. Erwin, of Wilmington, conducted the devotional exercises, which opened with song, "My Faith Looks Up to Thee." The 90th Psalm was read, and Mrs. Ford led in prayer.

In a few appropriate words Mrs. T. L. Willingham gave the Convention a most cordial welcome, which was ably responded to by Miss Mary Parrott.

Mrs. F. W. Dixon, of the Hookerton Auxiliary, was then introduced, and delivered an address, "Historical Sketch of the C. W. B. M. Work in North Carolina." Mrs. Dixon showed how this noble work began in the homes of a few earnest and enthusiastic workers, about thirty-eight years ago, since which time the work has advanced step by step. It was first recognized by the State Convention, nurtured by the Christian Church. The C. W. B. M. work was organized in this State three years before the National C. W. B. M. Society was organized.

This was followed by a beautiful solo by Mrs. Erwin.

Reports from District Manager, Auditor, Corresponding Secretary, and Treasurer were read and accepted.

After announcement of committees, Mrs. Bessie Farrar Madsen, of India, addressed the audience. Mrs. Madsen appeared in the dress of the women of India, and as she told of the needs of India's people, in her sweet, appealing and touching manner, many eyes were filled with tears.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

After a short devotional service, Mrs. S. P. Spiegel conducted the Children's Hour. Mrs. Spiegel made a very impressive talk, telling of her interest and love for the children's work. A very interesting program had been arranged for this hour, and was well rendered by the Wilson Mission Band.

The report of the Superintendent of the Y. P. D. was read and the banner awarded. In a very impressive manner, Mrs. J. F. Taylor presented the banner, which was accepted in behalf of the New Bern Band by Miss Lila May Willis.

Mrs. Ford gave a short address on "Moses Memorial," in which she showed how that, instead of building some costly monument to our late National President, we might, by our gifts to the Lord, in the name of the Moses Memorial Fund, advance the cause of His kingdom and at the same time carry out the last wish of Mrs. Helen E. Moses.

EVENING SESSION.

Miss Etta Nunn presided at the evening session. Scripture lesson, 107th Psalm. Mr. Caldwell led in prayer. A solo, "God's Way," was rendered by Mrs. T. L. Willingham.

Reports of committees were read and accepted. Solo, "Somebody Knows," by Mr. Horace Settle.

Mrs. Maria Reynolds Ford, of Tennessee, who is to go from this Convention to Argentina as a missionary of the C. W. B. M., delivered a stirring address on "Our Relationship to Latin America." Mrs. Ford is a talented speaker, and presented the description and needs of her field of work in a forceful manner.

Mr. Hagan, of Japan, was then given a place on the program. Mr. Hagan gave a full and interesting description of the missionary work in Japan. Japan is a country of great idolatry, but Christ is coming to be truth in a large measure.

After closing hymn and benediction, we adjourned.

We feel that the inspiration given by the three missionaries will be helpful to the C. W. B. M. workers throughout the State, and that better work will be done for their having been with us.

MARY E. PARROTT,
Recording Secretary.

JONES—ONSLOW UNION.

As we review this important work, our hearts should be tuned to a higher note of praise for any success which, under the blessing of God, has attended our efforts the past year.

We are glad to report five auxiliaries; a new one at Comfort has been added. At Armenia the Auxiliary may be called "A No. 1." There are fifteen members and eighteen subscribers to *The Tidings*. The mission band is doing a good work. The auxiliary and mission band at Richlands has earnest, consecrated workers and will continue to grow.

We have auxiliaries at Dover and Catherine Lake. Eight subscribers to *King's Builders* at Catherine Lake.

A church has been organized at Jacksonville, the county-seat of Onslow. While attending the meeting in June I secured five subscriptions to *King's Builders*. We have one member of the Home Department at Pleasant Hill, and she has reported thirteen subscribers to *King's Builders*. I have attended only two union meetings and held C. W. B. M. services at each place. Have sent literature to many who were not members of the Christian Woman's Board of Missions, hoping to interest them in the cause of missions. We think the best way to bring indifferent church members face to face with the facts of the good results of missions is by sending leaflets and papers. Perhaps, by gaining knowledge, they will grow in zeal and fidelity, qualities of the highest value, and well worth cultivating in every possible way.

I have written sixty letters, the majority of which met a welcome, as the response assured me that many are willing and anxious to work for the Master, if leaders can be induced to assume the responsibility. "Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that He will send forth laborers into His harvest."

Respectfully submitted,

Catherine Lake, N. C. Mrs. H. D. MURRILL.

MILL CREEK DISTRICT.

My report must necessarily be very short as the district work is new to me. I attended the Union in May, held with the Eureka Church, in Wayne County, but was not there in time for the C. W. B. M. session and we were not represented. At the August Union, held with the church at Dunn, we had a most interesting C. W. B. M. session.

I attended the October Union, held with the Selah Church, in Wayne County, and presented our work there. We have but two auxiliaries and two mission bands in the Mill Creek District, but our aim for the coming year is to place a missionary society in every congregation in our district. I believe there is a great power for good lying dormant among the women of our churches, and we must not be slothful in our Master's business in this respect. And we are glad to see indications of an awakening of a great interest among our sisterhood, and pray that the way may be shown, and that it is the Father's will that we may do a great work for Him in this district.

MRS. J. J. COOKE,
District Manager.

REPORT OF DISTRICT MANAGER OF PAMLICO DISTRICT FOR THE PAST SIX MONTHS.

None of the Unions have been attended by the District Manager, owing to unavoidable circumstances, but before each Union all the auxiliaries have been written to and urged to send delegates and a report of the work done by their society.

NINA E. BASNIGHT.
District Manager.

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

KINSTON, N. C., November 13, 1909.

MRS. R. F. HILL, *President N. C. C. W. B. M.:*

I have audited the books of Mrs. R. L. Crisp, State Treasurer, and Miss Etta Nunn. Corresponding Secretary, and find same correct, with balance of $198.44.

Respectfully,
J. F. TAYLOR.

ANNUAL REPORT OF CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

As we enter the first year of the new century of the great restoration movement we consider the work of the past as a stepping-stone for a greater future. We have not done all that we hoped to do, nor have we accomplished all our desires in the work of the C. W. B. M., but our God has been with us, and it is with humble and grateful hearts we make the report for the year. We believe there has been much growth that cannot be told in numbers. It is the deep spiritual growth that will be permanent and telling.

More than ever our ministers have realized that the missionary society is a wonderful factor in the work at home as well as in foreign lands, and they have gladly given encouragement and assistance. We appreciate every word of cheer spoken by our brothers, and we crave their help for the coming year.

We have gained during the past year about thirty-three per cent in membership, and more than thirty per cent in offerings. For the first time we have a Roll of Honor. The conditions were:

First. To observe C. W. B. M. Day.

Second. To observe the Week of Prayer.

Third. To promptly make all reports.

Fourth. To continue an average of fifteen cents per member above the special offerings.

Eleven of our societies kept the conditions—these are: Catherine Lake, Dunn, Greenville, Grimesland, Kinston, LaGrange, Oriental, Pantego, Richlands, Washington and Wilson.

Last year eleven auxiliaries observed C. W. B. M. Day; this year there were twenty-one. Last year only seven kept the Week of Prayer; this year twenty-two observed this season of spiritual blessing. And so, year by year, we grow and broaden and develop into larger service.

This year thirty-three auxiliaries and five circles have reported. Besides these, eight auxiliaries and one circle have been organized during the year. All but two of them—Wheat Swamp and Bethany—were organized by your State Missionary. The new societies are: Bethany, Comfort, Hookerton, Philippi, Stocksdale, Saint's Delight Circle, Wheat Swamp, Whitakers and Wilmington.

The following societies reported disbanded early in the year: Bath, Dover, Plymouth, Wilson's Mills, Bay Creek Circle, Selah Circle, Winston-Salem Circle and Zion's Chapel Circle.

Of these, Bath, Dover, Wilson's Mills, Bay Creek, Zion's Chapel, have been reorganized.

The following statistical report is made up from the quarterly reports of the different societies:

While 624 members have been reported during the year, Selah Circle with ten members, and Winston-Salem with eleven members have given up the work. This leaves us with 603 members. Two other societies—Philippi and Zion's Chapel—made no report last quarter, but as they do not report disbanded we leave them on roll.

Most of the societies have been very prompt in making their reports and, as a rule, where reports have been late there has been a good excuse.

The auxiliaries not reaching their apportionment for State work are: Asheville, Bath, Belhaven, Dover, Farmville, LaGrange, Old Ford, Rountrees, Stoneville, Wilson's Mills, Winston-Salem. Those exceeding the apportionment are: Armenia, Grimesland, Kinston, Oriental, Pantego, Richlands and Washington.

As we plan the work for the new year let "the love of Christ constrain us" to undertake great things, knowing that we "can do all things through Christ who strengtheneth us."

Your Executive Committee recommends:

First. That we continue the salaried officer, who shall give her time to the work, acting as Corresponding Secretary, State Missionary, and Superintendent of Home Department.

Second. That we accept the $200 apportionment for the Moses Memorial.

Third. That in compliance with the request of the National Board, we take Station Support as our special work, pledging six shares of $50 each to the work in South America.

Fourth. That we adopt as the State motto, Romans xii, 11: "Not slothful in business; fervent in spirit; serving the Lord."

In closing the year's work your secretary wishes to express her gratitude for the many letters and words of encouragement, sympathy and appreciation. Without them the service could not have been quite so full of joy. She wishes to thank all auxiliary and circle officers for not one society shall disband, but that all may strive to increase in numbers and to grow in missionary spirit.

We earnestly pray, during this year, for their hearty co-operation and their earnest efforts for the advance of the work.

ETTA NUNN,
Corresponding Secretary.

STATE MISSIONARY REPORT.

Days in the field	168
Places visited	56
Auxiliaries organized	6
Auxiliaries reorganized	3
Circles organized	1
Circles reorganized	2
Mission bands organized	4

As your missionary has gone from place to place she has been impressed with the earnestness of the women and the gracious hospitality of all our people. She has made many friends and learned to love them. Some of these have already been called to their reward, and are now with the King whom they have so faithfully served. The State officers wish to express their deep sympathy for the Rountree's Auxiliary in the loss of their beloved president, Mrs. Ida Allen, and its faithful treasurer, Mrs. Caleb Cannon. They were an inspiration to all who came in touch with them, and the whole sisterhood feels the loss. We pray that the auxiliary which they loved and led may be true to the work and live up to the high ideals held by these consecrated women.

The State Missionary has visited every society except three, and regrets not having reached these. Some have been visited several times. Many churches having no auxiliary have been visited, and we hope the seed sown may yet grow and bear fruit. She has also attended four Union meetings and the National Convention.

It has been a year of blessed service and she feels grateful for the privilege of doing such work. ETTA NUNN,
State Missionary.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF HOME DEPARTMENT.

This has been the most discouraging part of the work. Many letters were written, but the responses were few. Almost every society has some Home Department members, but only seven reported directly to the superintendent. These have done splendid work, reporting promptly each quarter. One has been the means of reorganizing an auxiliary. The letters that have been received have been a source of help and encouragement. We trust that many will be added to this department during this year. ETTA NUNN,
Superintendent Home Department.

CENTENNIAL SECRETARY'S REPORT.

It gives great joy to report the reaching of both Centennial aims, and in recognition of this, receiving of the Centennial medal and honorable mention from the National Centennial Secretary.

In October, 1905, we reported 280 members. We now report 603—the doubled membership plus 43. We were asked for $200 as a Centennial gift. Last year we voluntarily increased the pledge to $500. Our national officers credit us with $502.15 for this purpose. Of this, $273.10 was given the past year. All societies making Centennial pledges, except one auxiliary and two circles, paid the pledge in full, and many making no pledge gave generously.

We have shown in this "crowning year" that we can do great things. Let us never be satisfied to do less, but ever "press toward the mark for the prize of high calling of God in Christ Jesus."

ETTA NUNN,
Centennial Secretary.

TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORT.

RECEIPTS.

Amount in treasury, October 1, 1908	$ 531.28
Receipts for quarter ending December 30, 1908	180.14
Receipts for quarter ending March 30, 1909	150.04

Receipts for quarter ending June 30, 1909	196.08
Receipts for quarter ending September 30, 1909	256.23
Total receipts	$1,314.37

DISBURSEMENTS.

Disbursements for quarter ending December 30, 1908	78.49
Disbursements for quarter ending March 30, 1909	320.50
Disbursements for quarter ending June 30, 1909	364.16
Disbursements for quarter ending September 30, 1909	247.33
Total disbursements	$1,011.48
Balance cash on hand	302.89
	$1,314.37

RECAPITULATION OF DISBURSEMENTS.

Mrs. H. T. King	1.45
Mrs. M. E. Harlan	53.07
Kinston Free Press	9.50
Miss Etta Nunn	503.25
Mrs. G. S. Hodges	.50
Mrs. R. F. Hill	8.75
Rev. J. A. Erwin	300.00
Richardson Printing Company	3.00
Mrs. J. F. Taylor	3.00
Rev. J. R. Rountree	125.00
Mrs. H. D. Murrill	.90
Mrs. S. D. Draughon	.90
Mrs. E. M. Hodges	1.06
Total	$1,011.48
Balance in treasury, October 1, 1909	302.89

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. ROBERT L. CRISP,
Treasurer.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON YOUNG PEOPLE'S WORK.

We, your Committee on Young People's Work, beg to submit the following report:

First. That the observance of those plans that have already proven so successful, such as the Honor Roll, Apportionment, Easter Service. Self-Denial Season, Support of Orphans, and Light Bearers, be continued.

Second. That the mothers and superintendents encourage the boys and girls in prompt attendance and a more careful study of the Bible and mission studies as given in *The King's Builders* each month, thereby increasing the spiritual growth that this may be in every way the best year of our existence. To this end we urge the superintendent to impress the importance of the young people reading *The King's Builders.*

Third. That each junior society and mission band make a special effort to raise $30 for the support of one of the boys or girls in one of our orphanages in India or Porto Rico; and that every organization strive to at least raise its apportionment.

Mrs. J. F. TAYLOR,
Mrs. S. P. SPEIGEL,
Mrs. E. M. HODGES,
Mrs. J. F. LATHAM,
Miss FLORA PETREE,
Committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FUTURE WORK.

We, your Committee on Future Work, do recommend the following:

First. That we adopt the national watchword: "Christ Enthroned in Our Hearts, Christ Pre-Eminent in Our Gifts, Christ Honored in Our Literature."

Second. That we continue the Roll of Honor with the following requirements: (*a*) The observance of C. W. B. M. Day on the first Lord's day in December, or as soon after as possible. (*b*) Keeping the Week of Prayer and Self-Denial Period. (*c*) Reporting promptly each quarter. (*d*) The average of fifteen cents per member above special offerings. (*e*) Having some part in the Helen E. Moses Memorial Fund.

Third. Recognizing the need for information, the source of inspiration, in all lines of work, we urge that all our women read and study missionary literature, particularly *The King's Builders* and *The Missionary Tidings.*

Fourth. That C. W. B. M. Day and the Easter Self-Denial and Season of Prayer be observed by all auxiliaries in our churches.

Fifth. That we accept the suggestion of the National Executive Committee and raise $200 for the Helen E. Moses memorial.

Sixth. That for special offering we raise $300, this to be appropriated for evangelistic work in Argentina, South America.

Seventh. That we ask our National Board to continue the appropriation of $300 for the Wilmington work.

Eighth. That the efforts of the Centennial Campaign for increased membership in our Missionary Phalanx be continued throughout this year, each auxiliary striving to add to its own membership, also to organize and foster other societies, having for aim that suggested by our National Board, an increase of at least one-fourth in number of women enlisted throughout this special personal effort.

Ninth. That renewed efforts be made by all auxiliaries to cultivate and maintain societies for the young people in circles, junior endeavors, and mission bands, by training and encouraging leaders, having representatives meet with these societies and by supplying them with needed literature.

Tenth. That always we keep in mind and in spirit our State motto, and Romans xii, 11: "Not slothful in business; fervent in spirit, serving the Lord."

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. JOS. J. COOKE,
Mrs. H. D. MURRILL,
Mrs. FRED LATHAM,
Miss ETTA NUNN.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS.

We, your Committee on Nominations, submit the following report:

President—Mrs. R. F. Hill.

Vice-President—Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger.

Corresponding Secretary—Miss Etta Nunn, who is also State Missionary and Superintendent of Home Department.

Recording Secretary—Miss Mary Parrott.

Treasurer—Mrs. J. F. Taylor.

Superintendent Children's Work—Mrs. E. M. Hodges.

RESIDENT MEMBERS OF BOARD.

Mrs. W. D. LaRogue, Sr.
Mrs. Sarah Askew.
Mrs. G. L. Hodges.
Mrs. N. J. Rouse.
Mrs. M. E. Moseley.

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. J. C. BARRINGTON,
Chairman.

RESPESS.

John B. Respess, one of the oldest disciple ministers of North Carolina, died at his home in Pantego, Feb. 12, 1909. His was one of the most remarkable minds of all this section of the country. Though unlearned in the scholastic sense, he had a wonderful grasp of any subject upon which he fixed his attention, and commanded the closest attention of any audience he was called upon to address. Mr. Respess usually took a deep interest in the political issues of the day, and was in great demand as a public speaker in national campaigns. He was for many years postmaster at Washington, N. C., and served at different times in the State Legislature.

L. T. Rightsell.
Lagrange, N. C.

STATISTICAL REPORT.

	Members.	Tidings.	C. W. B. M.	Easter.	Centennial.	General Fund.	State Fund.	Visitors.	Mission Band.	
Armenia	15	8	$ 6.20	$ 6.10	$ 7.00	$ 14.05	$ 10.25	110	$ 1.15	
Asheville	22	13	8.00	5.65	15.00	23.95	12.50	7		
Ayden	27	10	5.30	.50	25.00	30.80	15.00	8		
Bath	7	1	....	....	....	1.45	.55			
Bethany, Edgecombe County	11	4	2.15	5.00	5.75	10.75	5.40	14		
Belhaven	25	9	....	5.25	25.00	24.60	12.00	22	52.92	
Catharine Lake	14	4	4.00	2.25	5.00	13.50	16.00	......	2.50	
Comfort	9	4	....	2.00	....	4.50	2.20	23		
Dover	7	1	....	....	5.00	3.36	1.73	72		
Dunn	15	8	5.00	3.00	6.00	18.90	17.50	31	12.83	
Farmville	14	6	....	....	....	12.75	7.84	......	....	$2.16 for State.
Greenville	11	4	4.60	1.82	5.07	14.80	15.00	1	7.20	
Grimesland	17	9	6.44	1.25	1.25	18.90	9.75	134	9.17	
Hookerton	21	4	....	....	3.05	9.50	4.75	38		
Kinston	51	39	15.62	22.00	40.00	60.65	79.00	17		
LaGrange	13	6	6.27	2.35	16.35	15.50	13.45	10	6.60	
New Bern	18	8	12.20	9.15	13.40	19.45	15.00	27	45.80	
Old Ford	14	6	....	....	8.00	14.40	9.35			
Oriental	12	6	2.85	3.55	5.45	14.22	11.50	1	14.38	
Pantego	21	4	2.00	4.35	10.00	23.82	17.68	151		
Philippi	31									

Atlantic Christian College

WILSON, N. C.

"The Leading College of Eastern Carolina."

A Faculty of Eight Professors and Six Instructors
Conferring Academic Degrees.

MODERN PLANT, STEAM HEAT, ELECTRIC LIGHTS

Artesian Well and Filtered Water Supply, Good Health Record, Christian Environments, Beautiful Campus.

HIGH-GRADE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT—

Offers standard courses to meet Southern entrance requirements. Certificate admits to leading colleges and universities of the South.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT—

Offers usual academic courses. Insists on maintaining the college rank. Confers degrees.

BIBLICAL DEPARTMENT—

Offers special preparation for the ministry.

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT—

Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Penmanship, Typewriting taught by experts.

YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL—

Under charge of lady principal and faculty ladies. As great care given as in most exclusive schools for girls. Exceptional advantages in MUSIC, ART and EXPRESSION.

YOUNG MEN'S CLUBHOUSE—

Under direct charge of President. Only young men of character and purpose retained. Board furnished in most successful club at actual cost.

EXPENSES VERY LOW IN ALL DEPARTMENTS.

Catalogue and special information furnished upon application.

JESSE C. CALDWELL, President,
Wilson, N. C.

Proceedings

OF THE

SIXTY-SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

HELD WITH THE

CHRISTIAN CHURCH AT WASHINGTON, N. C.

November 23-24, 1910

State Board

J. W. HINES, President	R ky Mount, N. C.
E. A. MOYE, Vice-President	eenville, N. C.
W. C. MANNING, Secretary	liamston, N. C.
L. J. CHAPMAN, Treasurer	Grifton, N. C.
DR. R. H. JONES,	Winston-Salem, N. C.
GEORGE HACKNEY,	Wilson, N. C.
BERNARD P. SMITH,	Kinston, N. C.
H. C. BOWEN,	Belhaven, N. C.
C. MANLY MORTON,	Wilmington, N. C.

Advisory Board

Dr. B. T. Bitting, J. J. Rose, J. R. Etheridge, E. M. Hodges, C. W. Howard, J. J. Brinson, J. F. Latham

Corresponding Secretary

H. C. BOBLETT,	Rocky Mount, N. C.

Proceedings

of

THE SIXTY-SIXTH SESSION NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

Held at Washington, N. C., November 23-24, 1910

WEDNESDAY, November 23rd.

The sixty-sixth session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention convened in the Christian Church at Washington, N. C., at 10 o'clock A. M., Wednesday, November 23rd, 1910, with J. W. Hines presiding. Song service led by Bro. R. V. Hope, prayer by Bro. L. T. Rightsell. J. R. Roundtree, of Kinston, Recording Secretary, being absent, C. C. Ware, of Greenville, was appointed Secretary *protem.*

The address of welcome was delivered by Rev. R. V. Hope, pastor of the local Church, in his characteristic, genial way. Response was fittingly and touchingly given by D. W. Davis, of Hertford. President J. W. Hines then gave a pointed speech, suggesting that there be one Secretary of the State Board instead of two. That the State Board be enlarged; that the future Corresponding Secretary be not considered a member of the State Board, and that if possible, future Conventions be held at a more suitable time.

The ministers of the State, who were present, then gave oral reports of the work of the past year in their respective fields, as follows:

H. S. Davenport, Hyde County; S. P. Spiegel, Wilson;

Bernard P. Smith, Kinston; R. V. Hope, Washington; G. H. C. Stoney, Winston-Salem; H. C. Bowen, Belhaven; S. W. Sumrell, Grifton; E. E. Moore, Grifton; W. O. Winfield, Bath; Thomas Green, Pantego; L. T. Rightsell, LaGrange; Dennis Davis, Hertford; I. W. Rogers, Bridgeton; J. F. Sumrell, —; J. R. Tingle, Grimesland; C. C. Ware, Greenville; H. C. Boblett, Rocky Mount; C. B. Mashburn, Hayes Farish, H. H. Settle, J. J. Walker and B. F. Oden, of A. C. C., Wilson; Jesse T. Moore, Rocky Mount; J. W. Brickhouse, Holly Neck; Prof. Moreuch, Wilson.

WEDNESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Session opened at 2:30 with song and praise service led by J. W. Perry. C. M. Morton, Corresponding Secretary, then read his report. (See report.) Report duly accepted.

George Hackney, Treasurer, then made report which was accepted. (See report.)

Dr. J. C. Caldwell, President of the Atlantic Christian College, then presented financial report for the College, showing that pledges on liquidation of College debt to the amount of $9,651.50 had been paid, with unpaid pledges to the amount of $1,921.60. Report accepted.

Dennis W. Davis made an impressive plea for the A. C. College urging that the $15,000 necessary for the liquidation of College debt be raised immediately, if possible. Whereupon cash and pledges to the amount of about $325 were received. Committees were then announced by President J. W. Hines.

The next day being Thanksgiving Day, Bro. Bernard P. Smith moved that the Convention hold praise service at 11 o'clock A. M., on that day, and that pastors of local churches be invited to participate and to make offering to Baldwin Orphanage. Motion seconded and passed. After some announcements by Bros. R V. Hope, A. M. McLean and R. P. Shepherd, benediction was pronounced by Bro. C. C. Ware.

WEDNESDAY—EVENING SESSION

Session opened at 7:30 o'clock with song service led by J. W.

Perry, prayer by Hayes Farish. A session at the same hour was held at the Presbyterian Church at which Bro. Robert M. Hopkins, of Kentucky, was chief speaker.

Mr. Franklin, of California, sang a solo. The address on State Missions was then delivered by B. P. Smith, of Kinston, forcefully setting forth a vision of the possibilities in the old North State.

Atlantic Christian College Quartette then sang to the enjoyment and edification of all. H. C. Boblett, of Rocky Mount, then preached the Convention sermon (Text: Ex. 4:2) in which he said some verile things in a virile style. Benediction was pronounced by Bro. A. M. McLean.

THURSDAY—MORNING SESSION

Session began at 9:30, preceded by a fruitful hour's conference on "Front Rank Bible School for 1911." Song and praise service led by by C. B. Mashburn. President J. C. Caldwell then led in a discussion on "Our Supreme Need in North Carolina," stating that the greatest need is more preachers of the right stamp. Responses by A. W. Haskins, J. R. Jenette and John H. Wood. This was followed by reports from the District Unions as follows: Pamlico, H. S. Carowan; Hookerton, E. M. Hodges; Hyde, H. S. Davenport; Roanoke, J. F. Latham; Jones-Onslow, H. D. Murrell; Nash, Edgecombe, I. D. Crocker.

At 11 o'clock there was a Thanksgiving service, S. P. Spiegel in charge. J. A. Sullivan, pastor of local Baptist Church, led in fervent prayer. There were spontaneous expressions of thanks from many present. Special music by A. C. C. Quartette, Trio and soloists. Many sentence prayers were offered. Bro. John H. Wood, of Winder, Ga., made an earnest plea for Baldwin Orphanage, and a cash offering to the amount of $66.34 was received. Benediction was pronounced by Bro. John H. Wood.

THURSDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Session opened at 2:30 with song service led by J. W. Perry, reading and prayer by C. C. Ware. Time and Place Committee gave report which was adopted. (See report.) Likewise the Ordination Committee, Evangelizing Committee, State Board, Committee on Amendments to Constitution, Literature Committee, A. C. C. Committee, Nominating Committee, and Bible School Committee. (See reports.)

A Bible School session was held, Bro. R. V. Hope, presiding. Bro. R. M. Hopkins led in conference on Front Rank Bible School for 1911. Mrs. Alice Mae Boblett then spoke on "The Bible School Vision." This session was calculated to lend much enthusiasm to our North Carolina Bible Schools. Benediction was pronounced by R. M. Hopkins.

Thursday—Evening Session

Session opened at 7:30 with song and praise service led by J. A. Saunders. Prayer by John H. Wood. Mr. Gurganus, of Wilson, sang solo. R. M. Hopkins then addressed the Convention on "The Bible School and the Christian Conquest of America," making a splendid impression. H. H. Settle, of Wilson sang solo. John H. Wood, of Winder, Ga., then spoke on "Church Extension and Benevolence," and upon his strong appeal, cash and pledges to the amount of about $250 were offered for the Baldwin Orphanage.

A. C. C. Quartette then sang. Then S. P. Spiegel at the request of Pres. J. W. Hines, who was absent, pronounced the close of the Sixty-sixth Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention. Benediction was pronounced by H. S. Davenport.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Time and Place Committee

We, your committee on Time and Place for next Convention, beg leave to report as follows: That the Convention be held at Ayden, N. C., the time to be fixed by the State Board and American Missionary Society.

Fernanda Ward.
J. S. Hines,
M. G. Darden.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, report as follows: That we have investigated the books in a general way, and we think them correct and so report favorably.

Col. S. B. Taylor,
J. J. Walker,
Geo. W. Freeman.

Evangelizing Committee

We, your Evangelizing Committee, recommend as follows: (1) That the N. C. C. M. C. appropriate $600 in addition to C. W. B. M. appropriation of $300 to the support of Wilmington pastorate, (2) That $25 be appropriated to Fremont Church for monthly preaching. (3) That $40 be appropriated to Whitaker's Church for monthly preaching. (4) That $30 be appropriated to Pollocksville Church for monthly preaching. (5) That $30 be appropriated to Dover Church for monthly preaching. (6) That $25 be appropriated to Antioch Church, Pamlico County, for monthly preaching. (7) That $50 be appropriated to Bethlehem Church, Perquimans County, for monthly preaching. (8) That $200 be appropriated to mission points in Currituck County, viz: Jarvisburg, Poplar

Branch and Conjack. (9) That the State Board employ a competent Corresponding Secretary, who shall assist in organizing Districts, attend Union meetings, organize and set in order churches, raise funds for State work, employ evangelists with advice and consent of State Board, do such other work as is expedient and necessary, and be responsible for the Rocky Mount work, as long as such arrangement shall be satisfactory to that church and the State Board. We recommend that he spend a reasonable portion of his time in the Western section of the State. (10) That Greensboro be entered and the work established, if practicable.

E. A. Moye,
S. F. Freeman,
J. H. C. Stoney,
C. M. Morton.
W. O. Winfield,
Thos. Green,
L. T. Rightsell.

Literature Committee

We, your Committee on Literature, report as follows: (1) We recommend that the present Committe of Managers of the Carolina Evangel be urged and encouraged to continue the publication of the Evangel, and that all the ministers be asked to take an active part in placing the Evangel in every home. (2) We recommend and urge that all our churches use our literature in their Bible Schools, Endeavor Societies, Teacher Training Classes, etc. (3) We urge our people to do more reading of our own Church papers, in order that we may become more familiar with the general work of the entire brotherhood.

A. W. Haskins,
W. O. Winfield,
C. B. Washburn.

Temperance Committee

We, your Committee on Temperance, recommend as follows:

(1) That the Legislature be called upon to abolish the near-beer saloon. (2) That Congress be petitioned to prohibit interstate shipment of intoxicating liquors into "dry" territory. (3) That faithful and fearful officers be elected to positions of trust, and ever urge all people to uphold these officers in the execution of the law. (4) That ministers shall preach to the end that the illegal sale of whisky be abolished. (5) That we heartily endorse the work of the North Carolina Anti-Saloon League, and its literature, and urge that our churches give it their moral and financial report.

Horace H. Settle,
J. W. Perry,
Cecil F. Outlaw.

Atlantic Christian College Committee

We, your Committee for the Atlantic Christian College, recommend that the following trustees be elected: J. S. Basknight, Col. S. B Taylor, S. F. Freeman, N. Y. Rouse and C. N. Nurney.

George Hackney,
P. T. Massingill,
B. P. Smith,
W. C. Manning.

Nominating Committee

We, your Committee on Nomination, report as follows: (1) For Board of Managers with their respective terms of office as follows: J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount, for three years; E. A. Moye, Greenville, three years; George Hackney, Wilson, three years; Bernard P. Smith, Kinston, two years; H. C. Bowen, Belhaven, two years; Dr. R. H. Jones, Winston-Salem, two years; L. J. Chapman, Grifton, one year; W. C. Manning, Williamston, one year; C. M. Morton, Wilmington, one year.

(2) For Officers of the Convention: J. W. Hines, President;

E. A. Moye, Vice-President; W. C. Manning, Secretary; L. J. Chapman, Treasurer.

(3) For the Advisory Board: Dr. B. T. Bitting, J. J. Rose, J. R. Etheridge, E. M. Hodges, C. W. Howard, J. J. Brinson, J. F. Latham.

(4) For the Publication Committee: F. L. Voliva, J. D. Fugh, J. F. Bishop, Thomas Green, Belhaven; W. O. Winfield, Bath; J. B. Walker, Columbia; J. G. Latham, Greenville; George Hackney, Wilson; S. B. Taylor, Catharine Lake; J. J. Brinson, Baird's Creek; J. F. Owen, Dunn; Dr. R. H. Jones, Winston-Salem.

J. C. Caldwell,
R. V. Hope,
H. S. Carowan,
H. C. Bowen,
J. S. Basnight,
S. P. Speigel,
Dan Berry.

Ordination Committee

We, your Committee on Ordination, recommend: (1) That Bernard P. Smith, Kinston, C. C. Ware, Greenville, S. T. Smith, Fairfield and Theodore Yarbough, Richlands, be enrolled as regular ministers of this State. (2) That J. J. Walker, Joseph Rice, Jr., and H. H. Settle, of Wilson, be ordained and enrolled as regular ministers of this State, and that Bros. S. P. Speigel and J. C. Caldwell have in charge this ordinatinn service.

W. O. Winfield,
R. V. Hope,
H. C. Boblett.

Bible School Committee

We, your Committee on Bible School Work recommend: (1) That the office of State Superintendent of Bible School

Churches and Counties,	Clerks and Postoffices
Albemarle, Tyrrell	J. B. Walker, Columbia
Antioch, Pitt	M. L. Moye, Farmville
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	N. A. Cutler, Jessama
Armenia, Jones	C. E. Kennedy, Kinston
Aurora, Beaufort	C. T. Allen, Aurora
Airy Grove, Lenoir	W. C. Taylor, Hookerton
Asheville, Buncombe	†Wallace E. Vernon, Asheville
Ayden, Pitt	R. W. Smith, Ayden
Amity, Pamlico	B. E. Willis, Baird's Creek
Bethany, Edgeccmbe	R. T. Fisher, Whitakers
Bethany, Pamlico	G. F. Pipkins, Baird's Creek
Bethany, Craven	‡
Broad Creek, Pamlico	†C. D. Holton, New Bern
Belhaven, Beaufort	Q. P. Brooks, Belhaven
Beulah, Nash	V. M. Wheeless, Nashville
Butler's, Craven	†
Bay Creek, Pamlico	Jordan Carowan, Mesic
Bethel, Lenoir	T. J. Abbott, Grifton
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	*J. D. Sparrow, Washington
Berea, Perquimans	‡
Bethlehem, Perquimans	‡
Bath, Beaufort	T. R. Tyer, Bath
Christian Hope, Washington	W. A. Mizzell, Plymouth
Corcord, Pamlico	W. F. Martin, Florence
Christian Chapel, Martin	G. T. Roebuck, Robersonville
Concord, Sampson	*W. C. Hawley, Faison
Columbia, Tyrrell	J. F. West, Columbia
Dardens, Martin	‡
Dover	†Addie Mai Outlaw, Dover
Dunn, Harnett	G. F. Owens, Dunn
Edwards, Beaufort	*J. W. Swindell, Edward
Ellsworth, Craven	Nora Lancaster, Vanceboro
Eureka, Wayne	N. C. Cogwell, Mount Olive

Eden, Greene — D. F. Smith, Snow Hill
Free Union, Beaufort —*Asa Waters, Pinetown
Fairview, Martin —*S. E. Hardison, Williamston
Fairview, Hyde — Ida V. Cutrell, Fairfield
Farmville, Pitt — (See Antioch.)
Freemont, Wayne — A. G. Rogue, Freemont
Fairfield, Hyde — C. B. Williams, Fairfield
Grimesland, Pitt — Mrs. J. O. Proctor, Grimesl'nd
Galilee, Craven —‡
Greenville, Pitt — J. G. Latham, Greenville
Grantsboro, Pamlico —‡
Grifton, Pitt — G. T. Gardner, Grifton
Gospel Light, Martin —*L. N. Gurkin, Dardens
Hookerton, Greene — A. H. Johnson, Hookerton
Haw Branch, Beaufort —†W. O. Ellis, Washington
Haskin's Chapel, Jones — Emery Metts, Trenton
Holly Neck, Washington —†S. M. Woodley, Skinnersville
James' Chapel, Beaufort —*J. L. Latham, Gilead
Jamesville, Martin, ‡
Jefferson, Forsyth ‡
Jacksonville, Pamlico ‡
Kit Swamp, Craven — Cicero Gaskins, New Bern
Kinston, Lenoir — L. O. Mosely, Kinston
LaGrange, Lenoir — Joseph Kinsey, LaGrange
Live Oak Grove — Miss S. J. Dickerson, Beaufort
Lebannon, Martin —*B. L. Roebuck, Roberso'ville
Long Acre Chapel, Washington — Henry A. Bowen, Pinetown
Middleton, Hyde, — J. D. Silverthorne, Middleton
Mount Pleasant, Pitt —*D. S. Spain, Greenville
Macedonia, Martin, —*J. L. Holliday, Williamston
Macclesfield, Edgecombe — J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield
Mount Olive, Hyde —†J. E. Smithwick, Leechville
Maple Grove, Martin — C. C. Coltrain, Jamesville
Mill Creek, Johnston — J. P. Rose, Newton Grove
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort — T. B. Tunstall, Edward
Magnolia, Tyrrell —‡

New Hope, Beaufort —†M. H. Dixon, New Bern
Nazareth, Hyde — J. E. Armstrong, Fairfield
New Bern, Craven — E. W. Dickinson, New Bern
North River, Carteret —‡
New Lake, Hyde —†Annie Dunbar, Leechville
Oak Grove, Pitt — A. B. Congleton, Stokes
Old Ford, Beaufort — Ben Bishop, Washington
Oak Grove, Craven —‡A. B. Congleton, Stokes
Oak Summit, Forsyth —‡
Oriental, Pamlico — A. W. Haskins, Oriental
Pamlico Chapel, Beaufort —‡
Pleasant Hill, Jones — G. W. Nobles, Tuckhoe
Pleasant Grove, Hyde — W. P. Armstrong, Fairfield
Philippi, Washington —†L. J. Spear, Cherry
Pantego, Beaufort —*P. H. Johnson, Pantego
Pleasant Union, Sampson —*G. W. Westbrook, Newton G.
Plymouth, Washington — M. G. Darden, Plymouth
Poplar Chapel, Martin — R. B. Holliday, Jamesville
Pollocksville, Jones —‡
Powell's Point, Currituck —‡
Prospect, Duplin —‡
Pinetown, Beaufort —‡
Rountree, Pitt — J. R. Spier, Ayden
Riverside, Craven —†T. J. Chapman, Grifton
Rosemary, Beaufort — W. H. Alligood, Washington
Rocky Mount, Nash — R. T. Rose, Recky Mount
Richlands, Onslow — C. D. Banks, Richlands
Red Oak, Pitt — J. J. May, Greenville
Robersonville, Martin — G. H. Holliday, Robers'nville
Rural Hall, Forsyth —*W. A. Smith, Rural Hall
Swan Quarter, Hyde —‡J. W. Jarvis, Swan Quarter
Saint's Delight, Washington —†C. W. Swain, Plymouth
South West, Lenoir — Joel E. Vause, Kinston
St. Clairs Creek, Beaufort — G. W. Herrington, R'ns'mvlle
Spray, Rockingham —*J. H. Price, Spray
Salem, Pitt — J. P. Quinnerly, Grifton

Scuppernong, Washington — J. H. Norman, Creswell
Sweet Home, Martin —‡
Scranton, Hyde — C. S. Palson, Scranton
Selah, Wayne — R. A. Whitfield, Princeton
Stoneville, Rockingham —‡
Timothy, Pitt — P. S. Moore, Grifton
Trenton, Jones —‡
Tuckahoe, Jones —*C. D. Brown, Comfort
Tranter's Creek, Beaufort — J. A. Hodges, Washington
Union Grove, Beaufort —†J. M. Adams, Pungo
Union Chapel, Onslow — W. P. Thomas, Richlands
Westrys, Nash — J. S. Overman, Westrys
Whitakers, Edgecombe — Mrs.F.A.Hammill,Whit'kers
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir — P. A. Hodges, Kinston
Wilson, Wilson — W. H. Price, Wilson
Washington, Beaufort — J. R. Meekins, Washington
Wilson's Mills, Johnston —†W. G. Wilson, Wilson's Mills
Williamston, Martin — J. T. Price, Williamston
Winston, Forsyth — E. R. Messick, Winston
Warden's Grove, Pamlico —‡
Wilmington, New Hanover — J. W. Buck, Wilmington
West Belhaven, Beaufort — W. W. Gibbs, Belhaven
Yatesville, Beaufort —†C. H. Woolard, Yeatesville
Zion's Chapel, Washington — B. B. Spencer, Roper

---

* Report 1908. † Report 1907. ‡ No report, or prior to 1907.

RESOLUTIONS

The following resolutions were adopted:

Whereas, delegates to this North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention here assembled, have been so cordially received and entertained by the people of Washington, and have been so richly blessed by Almighty God in their deliberations, be it resolved:

1. That we heartily thank the people of Washington for their unexcelled hospitality.

2. That we sincerely appreciate the courtesies of other religious bodies of the city in tendering their houses of worship for our use, and the manifest fellowship of their representatives in the sessions of the convention.

3. That we sincelely thank and commend Brother Robert V. Hope, minister of the local Christian Church, for his untiring zeal and notable efficiency in looking after the comfort of the delegates.

4. That we heartily appreciate the assistance of Mrs. Travis Hooker, J. M. Perry, Mr. Franklin and the Atlantic Christian College quartette, trio and soloist and Mrs. Clara Barry, local organist, in the music of the convention.

5. That Bros. A. McLean, R. M. Hopkins, R. P. Shepherd, John H. Wood, Dr. Jenny Crozier and the organizations which they respectfully represent, be thanked for their presence at this convention and the inspiration that they have given.

6. That we truly appreciate the services of the executive and advisory boards of the N. C. C. M. C. for the past year and that we especially commend Bro. C. M. Morton, who has worked under much responsibility and large difficulties.

7. That we heartily commend Bro. J. C. Caldwell who has worked cheerfully and strenuously for the A. C. C. and we recommend that all pray fervently and work earnestly to retain his valuable services to A. C. C.

8. That we gratefully acknowledge the courtesies of the

local newspaper (The Daily News) and those of other cities in giving publicity to this convention.

9. That the N. C. C. W. B. M. heartily concurs in these resolutions.

10. That copies of these resolutions be presented to the local daily paper and Carolina Evangel for publication.

I. W. Rogers,
Hayes Farish,
Chas. C. Ware,
Committee on Resolutions.

Corresponding Secretary's Report

Number of mission points, 6; number of additions under work of missionaries, 26; number of meetings held under Board, 2; amount raised from churches and Sunday schools, $1,120.41; received from A. C. M. S., $400; received from C. W. B. M. for Wilmington, $300. Total, $1,820.41.

Wilmington, the most important and largest mission ever undertaken in North Carolina, has been cared for and while about one-half of the time no regular minister has been on the ground, the pulpit has been supplied. As a result of the year's work sixteen have been added to the membership. Whitakers, Pollocksville, Trenton, Dover and Freemont have also been assisted to have regular services once each month. The work has been commendable and some progress made. At Trenton six were added as a result of the year's work. At Whitakers four were added The Board has endeavored to make every dollar count as much as possible and the only reason why more work has not been done and a more aggressive campaign operated has been because of the instructions of the convention and the lack of funds.

C. Manly Morton.

N. C. Preachers and their Addresses

Adams, D. H.—Pungo
Andrews, C. L.—Stoneville
Boblett, H. C.—Rocky Mount
Bitting, B. T.—Spray
Brickhouse, W. B.—Skin'ervi'e
Bowen, H. C.—Belhaven
Caldwell, J. C.—Wilson
Coggins, J. C.—Black Mountain
Carver, Isaiah—Roguemont
Cobb, W. H.—Whitakers
Davis, W. A.—Washington
Davis, D. W.—Elizabeth City
Davis, C. L.—Leechville
Davenport, H. S.—Fairfield
Glenn, T. J.—Stoneville
Gurganus, H. S.—Plymouth
Henderson, J. S.—Harbinger
Hope, R. V.—Washington
Howard, C. W.—Kinston
Jackson, G. W.—Plymouth
Jenette, J. R.—Beaufort
Lee, C. E.—Washington
Massengill, R. H.—Four Oaks
Mashburn, C. B.—Wilson
Manning, A. J.—Jamesville
Moore, E. E.—Grifton
Moore, G. A.—Reelsboro
Mizell, J. A.—Jamesville
Minahuchi, U.—Asheville
Morton, C. M.—Wilmington
McReynolds,—Asheville
Outlaw, Cecil—Wilson
Petree, D. H.—LaGrange
Roundtree, J. R.—Kinston
Rice, Joseph—Wilson
Rightsell, L. T.—LaGrange
Speigle, S. P.—Wilson
Swindell, J. F.—Marvin
Spruill, J. A.—Plymouth
Swain, C. H.—Roper
Sumrell, S. W.—Grifton
Smith, J. R.—Kinston
Smith, Bernard P.—Kinston
Smith, S. T.—Fairfield
Tingle, J. R.—Ayden
Tyndall, J. W.—Kinston
Tyson, G. T.—Leechville
Winfield, W. O.—Bath
Warner, M. V.—Clemons
Wolfe, T. W.—Bath
Walker, J. J.—Wilson
Yarborough, Theo.—Richl'nds

(Note—The indebtedness of A. C. College should read $1‘500 instead of $15,000 on page 2.)

Atlantic Christian College

WILSON, N. C.

"The Leading College of Eastern Carolina"

A Faculty of Eight Professors and Six Instructors
Conferring Academic Degrees

MODERN PLANT, STEAM HEAT, ELECTRIC LIGHTS
Artesian Well and Filtered Water Supply, Good Health Record,
Christian Environments, Beautiful Campus

High-Grade Preparatory Department—
Offers standard courses to meet Southern entrance requirements. Certificate admits to leading colleges and universities of the South.

Collegiate Department—
Offers usual academic courses. Insists on maintaining the college rank. Confers degrees.

Biblical Department—
Offers special preparation for the ministry.

Business Department—
Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Penmanship, Typewriting taught by experts.

Young Ladies' Boarding School—
Under charge of lady principal and faculty ladies. As great care given as in most exclusive schools for girls. Exceptional advantages in Music, Art and Expression.

Young Men's Clubhouse—
Under direct charge of President. Only young men of character and purpose retained. Board furnished in most successful club at actual cost.

Expenses Very Low in All Departments

Catalogue and special information furnished upon application

JESSE C. CALDWELL, President,
Wilson, North Carolina

Proceedings

OF THE

SIXTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

HELD WITH THE

CHRISTIAN CHURCH AT AYDEN, N. C.
October 30th to November 2nd, 1911.

STATE BOARD.

J. W. HINES, *President*	Rocky Mount, N. C.
E. A. MOYE, *Vice-President*	Greenville, N. C.
W. C. MANNING, *Secretary*	Williamston. N. C.
L. J. CHAPMAN, *Treasurer*	Grifton, N. C.
DR. R. H. JONES	Winston-Salem, N. C.
GEORGE HACKNEY	Wilson, N. C.
BERNARD P. SMITH	Kinston, N. C.
R. V. HOPE	Washington, N. C.
W. M. LANG	Farmville, N. C.

ADVISORY BOARD.

Dr. B. T. Bitting, J. J. Rose, J. R. Etheridge, E. M. Hodges, C. W. Howard, J. J. Brinson, Jno. F. Latham.

Proceedings

OF THE

SIXTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

HELD WITH THE

CHRISTIAN CHURCH AT AYDEN, N. C.

October 30th to November 2nd, 1911.

STATE BOARD.

J. W. HINES, *President*	Rocky Mount, N. C.
E. A. MOYE, *Vice-President*	Greenville, N. C.
W. C. MANNING, *Secretary*	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. CHAPMAN, *Treasurer*	Grifton, N. C.
DR. R. H. JONES	Winston-Salem, N. C.
GEORGE HACKNEY	Wilson, N. C.
BERNARD P. SMITH	Kinston, N. C.
R. V. HOPE	Washington, N. C.
W. M. LANG	Farmville, N. C.

ADVISORY BOARD.

Dr. B. T. Bitting, J. J. Rose, J. R. Etheridge, E. M. Hodges, C. W. Howard, J. J. Brinson, Jno. F. Latham.

PROCEEDINGS

—OF—

THE SIXTY-SEVENTH SESSION

North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

Held at Ayden, N. C., October 30 to November 2, 1911.

MONDAY, October 30, 1911.

The Sixty-Seventh Annual Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention convened with the Christian Church at Aayden, N. C., at 8 o'clock a. m., Monday, October 30, 1911, with E. A. Moye presiding. Song service and prayer by S. P. Speigle. W. O. Winfield, pastor of Ayden church, welcomed the Convention. D. W. Arnold. of Dunn, responded. C. W. Howard, of Kinston, preached the Convention sermon from II Chronicles 9:16. J. H. Mahorter, of St. Louis, spoke on "The preacher and the Larger Vision." Benediction by J. C. Caldwell.

TUESDAY, 9 A. M.

Bernard P. Smith, presiding.

Song service led by Brothers Boblitt and Speigle.

J. A. Saunders, of I. C. College, addressed the Convention on "The Rural Field as an Asset in the Kngdom."

Then followed a general discussion.

A motion was carried by the Convention endorsing the plan to give Dr. J. C. Caldwell a trip to the Holy Land as a Christmas present.

"The Country Bible School" was discussed by J. T. Saunders and R. V. Hope.

"Once a Month Preaching in the Country" was discussed by C. W. Howard, S. P. Speigle, J. H. Mahorter, I. W. Rogers and Mrs. M. E. Harlan.

The Convention then welcomed Brother Fulford, of the Episcopal Church, and Brother Peden, of the Free Will Baptist Church.

Prof. G. E. Swarthout discussed "Modern Methods in Country Churches." Brother Speigle, Col. Taylor and Brother Fulford discussed "The Responsibility of the Rural Church for the Religious and Social Welfare of the Community." "Vitalizing Rural Religious Forces," by Dr. J. C. Caldwell. J. H. Mahorter described in a most beautiful way the proper manner to conduct a church service.

H. C. Bowen discussed "The Advantage and Obligation of Modern Equipment."

Adjourned to meet at 2 p. m.

2 to 5 p. m. Session of C. W. B. M.

TUESDAY EVENING.

H. C. Boblitt presiding, and leading in song.

C. B. Mashburn announced an invitation from Brother Fulford, of the Episcopal Church, to attend Communion service at the Episcopal Church Wednesday, 8 a. m.

John H. Booth, Associate Secretary Church Extension, Kansas City, Mo., spoke on "The Value of a Church Building."

WEDNESDAY MORNING.

President J. W. Hines presiding.

Two-minute reports were made by many of the preachers.

A motion that the roll of preachers be revised by the Ordination Committee was passed.

C. Manly Morton addressed the Convention on State Missions and the great needs for work in Central North Carolina.

Address by Grant K. Lewis, Secretary A. C. M. Society, Cincinnati, Ohio, on the importance of Home Missions.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Opened with prayer by C. E. Lee.

Reports of Union meetings were postponed for addresses which were scheduled for this hour.

I. W. Rogers, of New Bern, spoke on "The Gospel Needed in the City."

"The Value of the City to the Kingdom" was ably presented by Prof. W. T. Leprade, of Trinity College, Durham, N. C.

S. P. Speigle, of the Wilson Church, spoke on "The Cost of Establishing Our Work in the City."

The Educational Period was in charge of Dr. J. C. Caldwell.

The female quartette from A. C. College sang. Miss Jennings, expression teacher at A. C. C., recited. Horace Settle sang a solo. Address by Prof. E. L. Barham, of A. C. C. Song by Misses Settle, Bowen and Spain.

Dr. Caldwell, President, made report of A. C. College.

(See Report.) A.

A motion was carried that the report be accepted and the thanks of this Convention be extended to Dr. Caldwell for his unselfish devotion and for his splendid work for the College.

EVENING SESSION.

Mrs. R. F. Hill presiding.

(Session of C. W. B. M.)

Dr. A. L. Shelton, missionary to Tibet, described the trials and triumphs of his work.

THURSDAY MORNING.

J. W. Hines presiding. Devotional exercises led by J. T. Saunders. Song service led by D. W. Arnold.

The following committees reported:

Auditing: (See Report.) B.

Time and Place: (See Report.) C.

The following telegram was sent to Brethren D. W. and W. A. Davis, at Washington, N. C.:

"The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, in convention assembled, wishes to express its regrets that you are hindered on account of the illness of your mother from being with us. We express our interest and sympathy and pray for you in your affliction."

The Bible School Committee reported as follows:

((See Report.) D.

The Temperance Committee reported:

(See Report.) E.

H. C. Bowen, W. C. Manning, B. P. Smith, D. W. Arnold and C. E. Lee were elected delegates to National Anti-Saloon League, which met in Washington, D. C., December 11-14.

President J. W. Hines was added to the Committee by special motion.

Evangelizing:

(See Report.) F.

Literature: (See Report.) G.

Resolutions: (See Report.) H.

Moved by Hayes Farish that in view of the fact that it will be some time before the minutes appear the reports adopted by this conventon be publshed in The Evangel as soon as the management deems it practical to publish said reports. Adopted.

A motion made by Brother C. W. Howard to pay traveling expenses of members of State Board to their regular meetings during the year was at request of J. W. Hines, President, W. C. Manning, Secretary, and others, unanimously voted down.

Committee on Obituaries reported: (See Report.) I.

Moved by Bernard P. Smith that the Secretary of this Convention instruct the churches to report only the resident members for the Year Book, but that the non-resident members be kept by the church on a list for reference and preservation. Carried.

The Committee on Examination and Ordination reported. (See Report.) But the report was referred to them for further revision by the following action:

"Resolved, That we refer back to the committee, with authority to act, the revision of the list of preachers so as to distinguish between active ministers in charge of churches and others who have retired or for some reason become inactive.

The Bible School Session was led by R. V. Hope, State Superintendent, who made report of the work for the year.

Brother H. C. Boblitt made an address on the Bible School needs in North Carolina, which was followed by a helpful address from Grant K. Lewis on "A Modern Bible School."

The Bible School session was continued after the noon recess with a good attendance. Adjourned early and held a good farewell service at the depot.

W. C. MANNING,
Recording Secretary.

("A")

STATE CONVENTION REPORTS.

Report of President of Atlantic Christian College.

We beg to submit the following report:

Our College has so far this year enrolled a total of a hundred and forty-three students. Of this number a hundred and eight are in the College or Preparatory Departments; sixteen are in the Business Course, and nineteen are special students. Of this number twelve are preparing for the ministry. This is eighteen more than we have ever enrolled before the Convention even though the Convention is one month earlier. We are better pleased with the personnel of the studnt body and of the teaching force than at any time in the past. Students have come to us better prepared, and, during the last two years, our Preparatory work has been as full as is wise to accomplish the best results.

We are insisting so strenuously on maintaining the recognized standard ofthe best College in our College work that few students come to us ready for our Freshman class. During the past summer we have materially increased the equipment of the College: First in the building of a new Dormitory as a home for our young men. Four years ago there were only nineteen young men who were students of the institution. The College was preeminently a girls' school with a few boys taking Business Course and a few young men studying for the ministry. At that time even, it was realized that some social center was necessary or even these would be lost. A piece of residence property was bought which answered for a year. The next two years another residence adjoining was rented and run as a "club house." Last year these proved absolutely inadequate and we stood face to face with the danger of losing the p restige and patronage we had won. The College had just been cleared of all debt except about two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for current expenses which had accumulated during the four previous years. I was anxious to see this absolutely wiped out, which I thought could have been done during the summer from churches which had not been canvassed during the past few years.

About this time the interest of the citizens of Wilson largely outside of our own Church, became so intense and the demand for adequate accommodations for our young men so urgent that when the Chamber of Commerce of the town voluntarily took up the matter it was deemed wise to erect the new building, provided five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) could be raised. At that time we only contemplated a two-story building that would room about twenty boys and provide a social center for facilities for feeding a larger number who might room in the neighborhood. It was thought this could be done without involving the College in an indebtedness of more than five thousand dollars ($5,000.00). However, when our Board of Trustees met at Commencement in

June, they deemed it wise to make the building three stories instead of two. This gave us a building which cost, furnished, twelve thousand dollars ($12,000.00).

We had realized for several years that there was one weak place in our literary work. We were unequipped to teach, in a satisfactory way, the Natural Sciences. While we were building the Dormitory and competent labor was at hand, also reduced prices on building material which had been obtained for the larger undertaking, it was thought this was the most economical time to build and to equip a Laboratory, also to thoroughly repair and refurnish the living apartments of the young ladies. This was done so that you may feel that your sons and your daughters in your own institution have both the equipment and furnishing necssary to create an environment that makes for the best in both culture and refinement.

I regret that we may have to come to you again with a tale of debt and woe, but, when you realize that we must compete with State institutions that are given thousands year by year and with older religious colleges whose endowments run sometimes to a million, while we have only the loyal hearts of a loyal people who have a real vital interest in the religious culture of their own children and a burning desire to be a contributor to the general welfare. In a measure you wiil say, "that if the boy has grown so that his trousers are above his shoe tops he needs a new pair for the shins of a gawky age are ungainly to our eyes." Ever, as in the past, we have tried to make the College a real religious factor. Our boys during the past year have preached for 21 churches that otherwise would have been preacherless. So far as I know, during the past year there has been only one preacherless church in the State. It could probably have been supplied had its needs been known in time. Our young men have also held 18 protracted meetings and their labors during the year have resulted in 277 additions to the Church, while the untold influence of 701 sermons for hearts full of enthusiasm and love for souls can only be told in that great day.

We thank you for your interest, your prayers, your money and trust that you will not forget that if your sons and your daughters are to be saved for God and His Church in this age of skeptiscism, doubt and materialism, you need to have them, too, in an atmosphere that loves no less the culture but that loves God more. Adopted.

("B")

AUDITING.

To The N. C. C. M. Convention:

We, your Auditing Committee, beg leave to report that we have examined the books and accounts of your Secretary and Treasurer and find them correct. Respectfully submitted,

S. B. TAYLOR,
HORACE SETTLE,
T. W. PHILLIPS.

Nov. 1, 1911.

Accepted and ordered printed in the Minutes.

("C")

TIME AND PLACE.

We respectfully submit the following recommendations:
Time:—Monday following the second Sunday in November.
Place:—Farmville, N. C.

H. C. BOBLITT,
C. M. MORTON,
HORACE SETTLE.

Adopted.

("D")

BIBLE SCHOOLS.

We, your committee on Bible School, recommend as follows: (1) That the office of the State Bible School Superintendent be continued and that the State Board of Bible School work, recommended below, provide for his incidentals, postage, printing and traveliog expenses. (2) That the Bible School fund be provided for through the half of the American Christian Missionary Society offering and by asking each school to donate one Sunday's offering in his field work. That this Convention urge that all Bible schools shall take the offering on the regular date, November 26, 1911, or as soon thereafter as possible. (3) That the duties of the Bible Schol Superintendent shall be the collection of statistics through annual reports and the holding of such institutes and rallies, and attendance on union meetings and conventions as is possible for him to do. (4) That we heartily endorse the Front Rank standard and urge our schools to reach it. (5) That the Bible School Superintendent use a column regularly in the Evangel for Bible School notes. (6) That we renew the recommendation made last year that the seven South Atlantic States, viz: North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana, co-operate with the American Christian Missionary Society in the employment of a Bible school specialist who shall spend at least one month in each State. (7) That the Bible Schools of the State and our State Superintendent work in hearty accord with the Bible School Superintendent of the A. C. M. S. (8) That each District Union elect a Bible School Superintendent for its respective district and each Bible School Superintendent of said district provide a programme for his respective union, and that insofar as possible each District Union elect a layman as Superintendent of its Bible School work; and further that the Bible School Superintendent of said district, together with the State Superintendent of Bible School work constitute a State Board of Bible Schools. (9) That each District Superintendent see that each Bible School in his district is provided with a Birthday Box, the deposits of which shall be equally divided between the A. C. M. S. and the Foreign Christian Missionary Society. (10) We nominate Brother R. V. Hope to continue as State Bible School Superintendent.

D. W. ARNOLD,
HAYES FARISH,
R. V. HOPE.

Adopted and ordered spread on the minutes.

("E")

TEMPERANCE.

We, your Committee on Temperance, recommend the following:

(1) That the State Legislature be called upon to make such laws as are necessary for the enforcement of our present prohibition laws.

(2) That every member of this Convention use his influence for the election of faithful and fearless officers to positions of trust and ever urge all people to uphold said officers in their strictest enforcement of the law.

(3) That the ministers shall preach to the end that the illegal sale of intoxicating liquors be abolished.

(4) That we heartily endorse the work of the North Carolina Anti-Saloon League and its literature, and urge that our Church give it their moral and financial support.

(5) That we heartily concur with the resolutions of the Hyde Union and urge our ministers to use their influence individually and collectively in interesting our Congressmen and Senators in the following:

That, whereas the shipment of whiskies into our State and other States representing "dry territory" is a menace to our moral and intellectual life and tends to make our prohibitory laws of no effect, this Convention petitions our national representatives to separately and together secure the passage of such a bill, or bills, prohibiting the shipment of intoxicating liquors into States which have the prohibition laws.

J. T. SAUNDERS,
HAYES FARISH.

Resolution amended by motion of Brother B. P. Smith: That we appoint five delegates as representatives of this body to the National Anti-Saloon League Conference, in Washington, D. C., on December 11th to 14th, and, if necessary, the expenses of at least one delegate be paid, and the president of this Convention to see that at least one delegate goes.

Adopted.

("F")

EVANGELIZATION.

We, your Committee on Evangelization, beg leave to submit the following recommendations:

(1) That we continue to support the Wilmington and Rocky Mount churches as shall be necessary.

(2) That an appropriation of $150 shall be made to the Roanoke Union, provided an evangelist can be secured for one Sunday each month for the three missions in Currituck county and for Blount's Creek.

(3) That an appropriation of $60 be made to the Mill Creek

Union for evangelistic services at Bensons and Maple Grove, Sampson county.

(4) That an appropriation of $40 be made to Whitakers.

(5) That an appropriation of $25 be made to Antioch, Pamlico county.

(6) That an appropriation of $5.00 per month be made to Wenwell for regular preaching.

(7) That an appropriation of $25 be made to Fremont.

(8) That the State Board give special attention to Jacksonville, Pollocksville and Dover, as shall be needful.

JESSE C. CALDWELL,
J. J. BRINSON,,
C. E. LEE,
THOS. GREEN,
H. S. CAROWAN,
B. P. SMITH,
W. C. MANNING.

Amendment adopted:

(9) That the State Board be requested to consider an appropriation to Cove, N. C.

Adopted by sections and as a whole.

("G")

LITERATURE.

We, your Committee on Literature, beg leave to report as follows: Realizing the great value of representative literature in the propagation of any plea, and especially since the plea that the Disciples of Christ are making for a restoration of the apostolic principles and a return to the intellect as well as the heart and emotions of the people, it is necessary that we carry on an educational campaign through our literature, we therefore recommend

(1) That we commend the work of the Evangel, being our local State paper, and we urge that our preachers and others already taking the paper use every effort possible to place it in every home of Disciples in this State.

We note and commend the recent changes: 1st. The transfer of ownership from the Roanoke Union to a self-perpetuating committee that shall own, operate and control the paper. 2d. The change of place of publication from Belhaven, N. C., to Wilmington, N. C., and the changes in the local members of the committee. 3d. The change of name from Carolina Evangel to The Evangel. We also commend and urge our national papers, especially the Christian Evangelist and Christian Standard.

(2) We recommend the use of more leaflets, pamphlets and books setting forth our principles to the people. We especially recommend the distribution of missionary literature and ask that our people read and become more familiar with this great question.

(3) We urge that our preachers make fuller and more complete reports to our papers, especially The Evangel, and also our national papers.

HAYES FARISH,
C. M. MORTON,
H. C. BOWEN.

("H")

RESOLUTIONS.

Your committee on resolutions begs leave to submit the following report:

1st. Resolved, that this Convention express its hearty appreciation of the generous hospitality of the people of Ayden, who have received us so cordially and entertained us so graciously.

2d. Resolved, that we express our heartfelt thanks to the Ayden brethren for their labors in providing homes for the visitors and in their splendid handling of the Convention.

3d. Resolved, that we extend our deepest thanks to those who have added so much to the helpfulness of our Convention with their inspiring musical and elocutionary selections.

4th. Resolved, that we express our warm appreciation of the splendid addresses of Secretaries J. H. Mohorter, of the National Benevolent Association, John H. Booth, of the Board of Church Extension, Grant K. Lewis, of the American Christian Missionary Society, and Mrs. M. E. Harlan, of the Christian Women's Board of Missions. We would also express our gratitude to Dr. A. L. Shelton, missionary to Tibet, for his message to the Convntion.

The officers of the C. W. B. M. desire to express their concurrence in these resolutions.

J. J. WALKER,
HORACE SETTLE.

Adopted with the following amendment:

Resolved, That we express our appreciation and gratitude to the American Christian Missionary Society for their helpfulness in making it possible for us to enter and maintain the work in the stronger centers.

("I")

OBITUARIES.

We, your Committee on Obituaries, beg to submit our report. We find that since last Convention God has called from our numbers Brother D. H. Adams. We therefore recommend that Brother C. L. Davis prepare a suitable obituary to publish in the minutes of this Convention.

J. R. TINGLE,
THOMAS GREEN,
I. W. ROGERS.

Daniel H. Adams, after a long life of useful service for God and his fellow men, passed to his reward on March 15, 1911, being eighty years old, a member of the Church of Christ about sixty years and a minister about fifty years. Brother Adams preached monthly for his home church at Pungo, Beaufort county, and many to the church.

He preached the Word in season and out of season, had many difficulties of which the young know but little, but in all things showed himself a true minister of God. It is truly said of him that he lived what he preached, was indeed upon the rock, and put on the whole armor of God. His daily conversation was pure, his speech was seasoned with salt for he let no communication proceed out of his mouth but that which was good to edifying.

Farewell, thou true yoke fellow and faithful servant of God and defender of the faith, once for all delivered unto the saints. Our venerable Brother H. S. Gurganus, of more than 85 years, has gone to be with you and others will go soon.

C. L. DAVIS.

Leechville, N. C.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATION AND ORDINATION.

We, your Committee on Ordination, recommend (1) that John T. Saunders, of Richlands; G. E. Swarthout, of Wilson; J. D. Waters, of Belhaven, and H. H. Ambrose, of Plymouth, be enrolled as regular ministers of this State.

(2) That Prof. E. L. Barham, of Wilson, and Joseph Rice, Jr., of Wilson, be ordained and enrolled as regular preachers of this State, and that Brothers S. P. Speigel and J. C. Caldwell have in charge this ordination service.

(3) That the names of H. S. Gurganus, D. H. Adams and C. H. Swain, who have joined the church triumphant, be dropped from our list.

(4) That the names of W. B. Brickhouse, G. A. Moore, Cecil Outlaw and D. H. Petree, having moved to other States, be dropped from the list of preachers of this State.

(5) That the list of preachers be revised as follows: (See list.)

W. O. WINFIELD,
H. C. BOBLITT,
J. R. TINGLE,
Committee.

("J")

NOMINATIONS.

Your Committee on Nominations reports as follows:

(1) For officers of the Convention:

J. W. Hines, President.
E. A. Moye, Vice-President.

W. C. Manning, Secretary.
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer.
(2) On the Board of Managers:
L. J. Chapman, three years.
W. C. Manning, three years.
R. V. Hope, three years.
W. M. Lang, one year, to fill vacancy caused by the resignation of H. C. Bowen.

(3) Advisory Board: Dr. B. T. Bitting, J. J. Rose, J. R. Etheridge, E. M. Hodges, C. W. Howard, J. J. Brinson, J. F. Latham.

Respectfully submitted,
C. W. HOWARD,
Chairman.

Adopted.

("K")

REPORT ON A. C. COLLEGE.

We, your Committee on A. C. College, beg to recommend the following as Trustees for three years:

J. W. Hines, W. M. Lang, S. G. Mewborne, C. W. Howard, and A. J. Moye.

We recommend that the assessments of churches be half the amount that is assesed for State Missions, and if possible this amount be paid to J. C. Caldwell, President in January, 1912. We also recommend to the Trustees that as soon as expedient the salary of the President be made $2,500.00 per year.

GEORGE HACKNEY,
C. W. HOWARD,
W. O. WINFIELD,
C. B. MASHBURN,
B. P. SMITH.

Ayden, N. C., Nov. 1, 1911.
Adopted.

North Carolina Preachers and Their Addresses.

H. H. Ambrose	Plymouth.
*D. W. Arnold	Dunn.
‡E. L. Barham	Wilson.
‡B. T. Bitting	Leaksville.
Thos. J. Belcher	Asheville.
*H. C. Boblitt	Rocky Mount.
*H. C. Bowen	Wilmington.
J. C. Caldwell	Wilson.
Isaiah Carver	Stoneville.
†W. H. Cobb	Whitakers.
J. C. Coggins	Black Mountain.
H. S. Davenport	Swan Quarter.
*W. A. Davis	Washington.
*D. W. Davis	Elizabeth City.
‡J. G. Dukes	Wilmington.
‡C. L. Davis	Leechville.
*Hayes Farish	Wilson.
*T. J. Glenn	Stoneville.
Thos. Green	Pantego.
†J. S. Henderson	Harbinger.
*R. V. Hope	Washington.
*C. W. Howard	Kinston.
‡A. J. Holton	New Bern.
§D. A. Hudson	Fairfield.
†G. W. Jackson	Plymouth.
‡J. R. Jennette	Beaufort.
‡W. T. Laprade	Durham.
*C. E. Lee	Washington.
A. F. Leighton	Swan Quarter.
§J. W. Lollis	Kinston.
*A. J. Manning	Jamesville.
*C. B. Mashburn	Farmville.
‡R. H. Massengill	Four Oaks.
‡J. A. Mizell	Jamesville.
‡E. E. Moore	Vanceboro.
‡Jesse Moore	Rocky Mount.
*C. M. Morton	Winston-Salem.
J. F. Owens	Dunn.

§B. F. Oden	Wilson.
R. L. Philpott	Reelsboro.
*Joseph Rice, Jr	Wilson.
L. T. Rightsell	LaGrange.
*I. W. Rodgers	Bridgeton.
†J. R. Rountree	Kinston.
*H. Settle	Wilson.
*B. P. Smith	Kinston.
*S. T. Smith	Fairfield.
*J. R. Smith	Kinston.
*S. P. Speigle	Wilson.
†J. A. Spruill	Plymouth.
†J. F. Sumrell	Point Harbor.
*S. W. Sumrell	Grifton.
*J. T. Saunders	Richlands.
*J. A. Saunders	Kinston.
§J. B. Swain	Wilson.
G. E. Swarthout	Wilson.
*J. R. Tingle	Ayden.
*J. W. Tyndall	Kinston.
§D. F. Tyndall	Kinston.
G. T. Tyson	Washington.
§R. L. Topping	Wilson.
M. V. Warner	Clemons.
*J. D. Waters	Belhaven.
§John Waters	Wilson.
*J. J. Walker	Wilson.
†T. W. Whitley	Bath.
*W. O. Winfield	Bath.
‡S. W. Woodley	Creswell.
J. W. Wolff	Rural Hall.
‡J. J. Woodley	Creswell.
*Theo. Yarbrough	Belhaven.

*Preachers who also evangelize.

†Preaches Occasionally.

‡Retired.

§Students.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER.

Receipts 1911.

Jan. 16—Proceeds of four months. Note $200.00—Bethel Bank & Trust Co.	$ 196.00
Jan. 17—Check—Robert M. Hopkins, American Christian Missionary Society	13.25
Feb. 1—Check—M. A. Davis, S. M. Washington	15.00
Feb. 1—State Missions—Ayden	12.66
Mar. 1—State Missions—Oak Grove	13.25
Mar. 3—Proceeds, $1,200.00 note (9 months), Bank of Martin County	1,146.00
April 26—State Missions—Ayden	2.67
June 1—Proceeds of 60 day note, $200.00, Bank of Grifton	198.00
June 2—State Missions—Old Ford	25.00
July 22—Belhaven Sunday School	2.00
Sept. 9—Proceeds of 90 day $300.00 note, Bank of Jamesville	295.50
Sept. 30—State Missions—Union Chapel	15.00
Oct. 11—Check—I. M. McCash, Living Link, Roanoke & Hookerton Union	900.00
Oct. 14—Cash—Salem Sunday School	5.00
Oct. 24—State Missions—Ayden	19.67
Oct. 28—State Missions—Grifton	25.00
Oct. 31—Cash and Checks—Corresponding Secretary at Convention	295.77
Oct. 31—State Missions—Mt. Pleasant	12.00
Oct. 31—State Missions—Grimesland	10.00
Oct. 31—Grimesland Sunday School	3.00
Oct. 31—Trinity Sunday School	5.00
Nov. 1—Cash and Checks—Corresponding Secretary at Convention	104.30
Nov. 1—Cash and Checks—Corresponding Secretary at Convention	127.25
Nov. 2—Cash and Checks—Corresponding Secretary at Convention	23.97
	3,465.39

Disbursements 1911.

Jan. 16—C. Manly Morton 1 1-2 months at Wilmington	75.00
Jan. 16—C. Manly Morton, preparing minutes—1909-10	50.00
Mar. 3—C. Manly Morton, February at Wilmington	50.00
Mar. 20—C. Manly Morton, January at Wilmington	50.00
April 12—C. Manly Morton, March at Wilmington	50.00
May 9—C. Manly Morton, April at Wilmington	50.00
June 3—C. Manly Morton, May at Wilmington	50.00
Aug. 5—C. Manly Morton, June at Wilmington	50.00
Feb. 1—D. W. Davis, December and Jany. across Sound	33.33
Mar. 3—D. W. Davis, February across Sound	16.67
April 24—D. W. Davis, March across Sound	16.67
Sept. 9—D. W. Davis, three months across Sound	50.00
Nov. 1—D. W. Davis, three months across Sound	50.00

Feb. 1—Rocky Mount Pub. Co., stationery for Corresponding Secretary	6.50
Mar. 3—L. T. Rightsell, to March, at Dover and Pollocksville	30.00
May 12—L. T. Rightsell, March and April at Dover and Pollocksville	10.00
June 3—L. T. Rightsell, May at Dover and Pollocksville	5.00
Sept. 28—L. T. Rightsell, June, July, August and September at Dover and Pollocksville	20.00
Oct. 31—L. T. Rightsell, October at Dover and Pollocksville	5.00
July 1—Kelly Watson, at Antioch, Pamlico County	25.00
Sept. 1—Charles C. Ware (5 weeks at Wilmington)	62.50
Sept. 28—H. C. Bowen, at Wilmington	50.00
Sept. 28—H. C. Bowen, expense, Hookerton Union	7.50
Oct. 30—H. C. Bowen, at Wilmington	50.00
Oct. 31—C. E. Lee, for Bethlehem	50.00
Oct. 30—Horace Settle, at Fremont	25.00
Oct. 30—Hayes Farish, Whitakers	40.00
Mar. 20—Geo. Hackney, advances as treasurer	671.80
Mar. 20—J. C. Caldwell	87.50
May 8—Manning & Hassell, preparing minutes	57.25
May 24—H. A. White premium on treasurer's bond	2.50
Sept. 28—H. C. Boblitt, Home Board Commission	12.50
Oct. 16—H. C. Boblitt, expense to Home Board Commission	40.00
Oct. 16—H. C. Boblitt, stationery	8.00
Oct. 16—J. F. Latham, Roanoke and Living Link	300.00
May 12—Bethel Bank & Trust Co., note	200.00
Aug. 3—Bank of Grifton, note	200.00
Oct. 27—B. P. Smith, Convention Programmes	2.00
Oct. 31—J. C. Caldwell, three visits to Wilmington	37.50
	$2,597.22
Receipts	3,465.39
Disbursements	2,597.22

BIBLE SCHOOL STATISTICS.

BIBLE SCHOOLS	SUPERINTENDENTS AND POSTOFFICES.	Members.	Amount Contributed.
*Albemarle	J. D. Furlough, Columbia		
*Athens Chapel	J. F. Latham, Jessama		25.00
*Armenia	H. P. Loftin, Kinston	30	9.09
Amity	Mrs. Alice Brinson, Baird's Crk	50	7.26
*Asheville	Thos. J. Belcher, Asheville	59	45.00
Ayden	E. L. Brown, Ayden	80	64.74
*Bay Creek	M. D. Powers, Messic	36	30.00
Belhaven	L. R. Cutler, Belhaven	155	122.20
Bethlehem	W. T. Jones, Hertford	25	
*Bath	T. R. Tyer, Bath		
Bethel	J. H. Ives, Grifton	39	5.00
*Broad Creek	W. A. Barrington, New Bern	46	5.50
*Bethany	G. W. Brinson, Arapahoe	115	38.26
	J. R. Ethridge, Whitakers	45	
Christian Hope	Harry Gurganus, Plymouth	34	4.00
*Concord	J. N. Caney, Florence	26	10.00
Columbia	J. F. West, Columbia	35	15.00
*Dover	Addie Mae Outlaw, Dover		59.04
Dunn	J. C. Cowell, Dunn	68	58.84
Edward	Mrs. A. D. Bennett, Edward	50	5.00
Ellsworth	J. O. Griffin, Vanceboro	25	.25
Eureka	E. Godwin, Mt. Olive	108	5.00
Farmville	J. Stanley Smith, Farmville	75	21.96
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Rogue, Fremont	40	10.25
*Galilee	R. C. Wayne, New Bern	83	.78
*Gospel Light	J. F. Jackson, Dardens		3.00
Greenville	E. A. Moye, Greenville	85	87.25
Grifton	W. J. Allen, Grifton		75.00
*Grimesland	H. H. Proctor, Grimesland	38	3.00
Holly Neck	Albert R. Phelps, Mackey Ferry	35	
Jamesville	W. H. Martin, Jamesville	40	25.00
Kinston	E. G. Barrett, Kinston	350	519.73
Kitt Swamp	Cicero Gaskins, New Bern	30	3.60
*La Grange	Joseph Kinsey, LaGrange		41.45
Long Acre	Henry A. Bowen, Pinetown	70	25.00
Live Oak Grove	S. J. Dickinson, Beaufort	25	
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead, Maclesfield	40	13.89
*Middletown	J. M. Hall, Middletown	35	.25
Mill Creek	John H. Langston, Beasley	65	5.00
Mount Olive	C. L. Davis, Leechville	20	22.00
Mount Pleasant	C. Washington, House		
*Nazareth	W. W. Cutrell, Fairfield		2.50
New Bern	F. M. Bowden, New Bern	100	139.62
*New Hope	M. H. Dixon, New Bern		6.65

43

BIBLE SCHOOL STATISTICS—Continued.

BIBLE SCHOOLS.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND POSTOFFICES.	Members.	Amount Contributed.
*Old Ford	W. H. Stancill, Washington		20.00
*Oriental	A. W. Haskins, Oriental		41.25
Pantego	R. H. Hamilton, Pantego	57	12.00
Pleasant Hill	Luther King, Kinston	200	5.00
*Philippi	W. W. Spruill, Creswell		
Pleasant Union	D. P. Damerons, Mt. Olive	100	3.00
*Plymouth	A. W. Swain, Plymouth	51	10.00
*Powell's Point	J. F. Sumrell, Point Harbor		
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday, Jamesville	35	8.00
Richlands	A. J. Jarman, Richlands	70	1.75
Riverside	W. T. Price, Grifton	30	
Rountrees	H. C. Cannon, Grifton	30	10.00
*Rocky Mount	H. C. Boblitt, Rocky Mount		
*Robersonville	Henry Grimes, Robersonville		53.81
*Rural Hall	W. J. Wolff, Rural Hall		55.00
*Saints Delight	W. A. Swain, Mackey Ferry	37	10.00
*Salem	M. C. Smith, Grifton	31	20.00
*Scranton	T. C. Bishop, Scranton		13.50
Selah	Grant Hood, Beasley	60	
*Spray	Dr. B. T. Bitting, Leaksville		110.95
*Spray (2d church)	Mr. Knowles, Spray	140	
Scuppernong	J. H. Norman, Creswell	45	15.00
South West	R. Fred Vause, Kinston	50	4.57
*Stoneville	T. J. Glenn, Stoneville		25.00
*Sharon	Stewart Hassell, Jerry		
Timothy	E. E. Moore, Vanceboro	40	7.15
*Trauter's Creek	E. P. Latham, Washington		10.00
*Tuckahoe	Will Brown, Comfort	50	25.00
*Union Grove	J. H. Adams, Pungo	33	1.30
*Washington	A. F. Gurganus, Washington	100	65.71
Wilson	S. P. Spiegel, Wilson	325	104.00
Wilson's Mill	T. C. Davis, Wilson's Mills	75	35.00
West Belhaven	J. K. Voliva, Belhaven	50	12.00
Williamston	W. C. Manning, Williamston	37	36.00
Wilmington	H. C. Bowen, Wilmington	75	87.00
*Winston	Dr. R. H. Jones, Winston-Salem		208.29
Whitakers	J. R. Etheridge, Whitakers	60	25.00
Zion's Chapel	W. L. Robertson, Roper	65	31.20

*Report made from former records.

3 8

CHURCHES and COUNTIES *From former records.	CLERKS and POSTOFFICES	MINISTERS
*Airy Grove, Lenoir	W. O. Taylor, Kinston	C. W. Howard
*Albemarle, Tyrrell	J. L. Walker, Columbia	J. R. Tingle
Antioch, Pamlico	Kelly Watson, Lowland	S. T. Smith
*Athens Chapel, Beaufort	N. A. Cutler, Jessama	J. S. Saunders
Armenia, Jones	C. E. Kennedy, Kinston	C. W. Howard
Arthur, Pitt (new)		S. W. Sumrell
Amity, Pamlico	B. E. Willis, Baird's Creek	J. B. Swain
*Asheville, Buncombe	Wallace E. Vernon, Asheville	Thos. J. Belcher
Ashwood, Pamlico (new)		J. J. Walker
Ayden, Pitt	R. W. Smith, Ayden	C. B. Marshburn
*Beaver Dam, Beaufort	J. D. Sparrow, Washington	T. Yarbrough
*Bay Creek, Pamlico	Jordan Carowan, Mesic	J. J. Walker
Belhaven, Beaufort	H. C. Harris, Belhaven	J. D. Waters
Beulah, Nash	W. B. Crocker, Rocky Mount	J. W. Tyndall
*Berea, Perquimans	C. C. Butt, Hertford	C. E. Lee
Bethlehem, Perquimans	W. T. Jones, Hertford	C. E. Lee
*Bath, Beaufort	T. R. Tyer, Bath	Thomas Green
Bethel, Lenoir	T. J. Abbott, Grifton	J. R. Tingle
*Butler's Craven	H. G. Butler, Vanceboro	
*Broad Creek, Pamlico	C. D. Holton, New Berne	A. J. Holton
*Bethany, Craven	Ed. Worthington, New Bern	J. T. Saunders
*Bethany, Pamlico	G. F. Pipkins, Baird's Creek	J. J. Walker
*Bethany, Edgecombe	R. T. Fisher, Whitaker's	H. H. Settle
Blount's Creek, Beaufort (new)	E. M. White, Blount's Creek	C. E. Lee
Christian Hope, Washingt'n	W. A. Mizell, Plymouth	J. R. Smith
*Concord, Pamlico	W. F. Martin, Florence	J. J. Walker
*Concord, Sampson	W. C. Hawley, Faison	J. F. Owen
Christian Chapel, Martin	John H. Wynn, Everett	S. W. Sumrell
Columbia, Tyrrell	A. C. Tatum, Columbia	C. B. Mashburn
*Dover, Craven	Addie Mae Outlaw, Dover	L. T. Rightsell
Dunn, Harnett	G. F. Owen, Dunn	D. W. Arnold
Edwards, Beaufort	J. W. Swindell, Edward	W. O. Winfield
Ellsworth, Craven	Miss N. Lancaster, V'aceboro	D. F. Tyndall
Englehard, Hyde	E. L. Silverthorn, Englehard	
Eureka, Wayne	N. C. Cogdell, Mt. Olive	W. H. Marlar
*Eden, Greene	D. F. Smith, Snow Hill	J. S. Sanders
Eunice Chapel, Hyde (new)	W. B. Ellixon, Scranton	S. T. Smith
*Fairview, Martin	S. E. Hardison, Williamston	J. A. Mizell
*Free Union, Beaufort	Asa Waters, Pinetown	J. W. Tyndall
Farmville, Pitt	M. L. Moye, Farmville	C. B. Mashburn
Fremont, Wayne	A. G. Bogue, Fremont	H. H. Settle
*Fairfield, Hyde	E. J. Spencer, Fairfield	H. S. Davenport
*Galilee, Craven	G. A. Everington, New Bern	
*Gospel Light, Martin	L. N. Gurkin, Dardens	H. H. Ambrose
Greenville, Pitt	J. A. Lang, Greenville	

TABLE.

Membership.	Gain.	Loss.	Time of Minister.	Minister's Salary.	Incidental Expenses.	State Missions.	All other Missions.	Building and Repairs.	Total all Purposes.	Value of Property.	Seating Capacity.
128	4	2	¼	$ 100		$ 12.50	$ 9.65	$	$ 122.15	$ 500	200
50	14	1	¼	125	10.00	2.00	4.40		141.40	1,000	175
30			¼	60							
261	8	13	¼	165	60.00	39.75			264.75	1,500	400
120	1		¼	100	20.00	12.00	15.00		147.00	800	250
										850	300
144	12	1	¼	100		5.00	4.10		109.10	500	250
105	57		full	800	150.00	30.00	21.00		1,001.00	7,000	350
197	1	15	¼	200	100.00	35.00	30.22	70.00	435.22	5,000	350
297	8	2	¼	100	5.00	10.00			115.00	1,000	300
150	10		¼	100	15.00	11.00			126.00	1,000	300
283	8	13	full	1,200	143.71	17.35	20.00		1,587.14	5,000	275
80	1		¼	125	50.00	6.00		60.00	241.00	250	250
53		13	¼	75					75.00	300	250
55	19	4	¼	180	70.00	5.00	14.01		269.01	500	300
55			¼							1,500	300
96	1	1	¼	75	150.00	17.00	5.00		93.50	300	200
32										500	250
77	2	2	¼			9.00	12.00		21.00		
39	2		¼				14.10		14.10	800	250
214	7	10	¼	170	7.75	25.25	168.00		371.00	1,000	200
38			¼	100		15.00	7.80		122.80	550	250
104	1		¼	120		1.30			121.30	500	250
148	1	2	¼	120	5.00	10.00	27.50		162.50	500	300
43		1	¼	25		2.00			27.00	250	200
281	17	4	¼	120	10.50	5.00		600.00	740.50	600	300
67	7	4	¼	150	25.00	5.25	20.00	120.00	335.25	2,500	400
32			¼	60		21.00	6.00		87.00	800	160
98	20	1	½	500	50.00	10.00	94.00		654.00	2,500	350
75	30	5	¼	100		5.00			105.00	500	200
100	12		¼	60	4.82	3.75			68.57	600	500
40											
203	2	2	¼	125		35.00			157.00	400	350
62			¼	60		4.00	2.00		66.00	600	200
										350	200
62	8		¼	60		8.00	16.00		74.00	500	350
74	3	2	¼	84		2.00			86.00	500	200
115	16	1	½	300	100.00	12.00	45.00	5.50	1,007.00	10,000	600
20	1		¼	85	16.50	2.00	7.95		145.00		300
76	1		¼	25	5.00				30.00	500	200
23										150	
42	5		¼	60	2.25	10.00	1.25		73.50	700	300
90	11	7	full	1,000	289.54	19.00	69.35	106.00	2,723.62	3,500	300

CHURCHES and COUNTIES	CLERKS and POSTOFFICES	MINISTERS
Gold Point, Martin		S. W. Sumrell
*Grifton, Pitt	G. T. Gardner, Grifton	J. C. Caldwell
*Grimesland, Pitt	Mrs. J. O. Proctor, Grimesl'd	J. R. Tingle
*Gum Neck, Tyrrell	Claude Armstrong, Gum Nck	S. T. Smith
*Haw Branch, Beaufort	W. O. Ellis, Washington	W. A. Davis
Hookerton, Greene	F. W. Dixon, Snow Hill	C. B. Mashburn
*Haskin's Chapel, Jones	Emery Metts, Trenton	S. W. Sumrell
Holly Neck, Washington	S. M. Woodley, Mackey Ferry	W. O. Winfield
Jacksonville, Onslow	Dr. E. L. Cox, Jacksonville	C. B. Mashburn
Jamesville, Martin	S. L. Wallace, Jamesville	A. J. Manning
*James' Chapel, Beaufort	J. L. Latham, Gilead	A. J. Holton
*Jefferson, Forsyth	J. W. Wolff, Rural Hall	J. W. Wolff
Kinston, Lenoir	L. O. Moseley, Kinston	B. P. Smith
Kitt Swamp, Craven	Cicero Gaskins, New Bern	J. B. Swain
*LaGrange, Lenoir	Joseph Kinsey, LaGrange	Hayes Farish
*Lebanon, Martin	B. L. Roebuck, Robersonville	S. W. Sumrell
Long Acre, Washington	Henry A. Bowen, Pinetown	
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	S. J. Dickinson, Beaufort	J. T. Saunders
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield	J. J. Walker
*Macedonia, Martin	J. L. Holliday, Williamston	A. J. Manning
*Magnolia, Tyrrell	D. S. Mann, Creswell	
Maple Grove, Martin	C. C. Coltrain, Jamesville	A. J. Manning
*Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	T. B. Tunstall, Edward	A. J. Holton
*Matthew's Chapel, Forsyth	Mrs. L. M. Cox, Oak Summit	
*Middleton, Hyde	J. D. Silverthorne, Middlet'n	
Mill Creek, Johnston	J. P. Rose, Newton Grove	J. F. Owen
Mount Olive, Hyde	J. E. Smithwick, Leechville	C. L. Davis
Mount Pleasant, Pitt	D. S. Spain, Greenville	H. H. Settle
*Nazareth, Hyde	J. E. Armstrong, Fairfield	S. T. Smith
New Bern, Craven	M. W. Fodrie, New Bern	I. W. Rogers
*New Hope, Pamlico	M. H. Dixon, New Bern	
*New Lake, Hyde	Annie Dunbar, Leechville	H. S. Davenport
*North River, Carteret	W. J. Fodrie, Beaufort	W. J. Fodrie
*Oak Grove, Craven	D. Anderson, Getty	
Oak Grove, Pitt	A. B. Congleton, Stokes	
Old Ford, Beaufort	Ben Bishop, Washington	W. A. Davis
*Oriental, Pamlico	A. W. Haskins, Oriental	J. J. Walker
*Pamlico Chapel, Beaufort	B. D. Gallop, Wades Point	Thomas Green
Pantego, Beaufort	P. H. Johnson, Pantego	J. W. Tyndall
Pleasant Hill, Jones	Geo. G. Noble, Comfort	J. T. Saunders
*Pleasant Grove, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong, Fairfield	T. Yarbrough
*Philippi, Washington	L. J. Spear, Creswell	W. A. Davis
Pleasant Union, Sampson	Geo. W. Westbrook, Mt.Olive	J. F. Owen
*Plymouth, Washington	M. G. Darden, Plymouth	W. A. Davis
*Pinetown, Beaufort	F. L. Morris, Pinetown	J. S. Saunders
*Pollocksville, Jones	F. M. Taylor, Pollocksville	L. T. Rightsell

TABLE.

Membership.	Gain.	Loss.	Time of Minister.	Minister. Salary.	Incidental Expenses.	State Missions.	All other Missions.	Building and Repairs.	Total all Purposes.	Value of Property.	Seating Capacity.
62	3	3	¼	400	25.00	32.00	27.00		484.00	1,000	250
24	5	1	¼	100	10.00	10.00	29.25		149.25	1,000	300
			¼	60		8.05	5.00		73.05	800	200
40		5	¼	150	15.00		2.00	10.00	175.00	800	300
148		6	¼	75			5.00		80.00	100	200
100		1	¼	180					180.00	500	200
60	2		¼	75		8.00			83.00	600	250
33			¼	35							
118										400	250
425	120	17	full	1,500	481.86	73.75	234.97		2,290.58	10,000	400
66	1	29	¼	120			9.38	50.00	179.38	500	200
57	1	2	¼	180	29.71	25.00	4.61		239.32	2,000	250
71	14	4	¼	90	4.00	5.00			99.00	500	250
153	15	2		120	1.50	10.00			131.50	200	225
66	2	4	¼	120	4.11	2.25	6.25	15.22	147.83	200	200
50	2	1	¼	93		4.00		234.00	344.87	1,200	200
130	2	2	¼	75	10.00	3.17	5.60			500	200
34											
28	14		¼		6.00			56.60	62.60	500	250
44	1	1	¼	55		5.00			60.00	500	300
										500	250
300			½	200	15.00	10.84			225.84	800	400
215	12	7	¼	60	9.00	15.00	57.42		146.42	650	400
130	1		¼	120	32.39	7.00	16.44	15.00	183.83	600	260
76	13		¼	120		12.00	65.90	62.10	260.00	500	175
40	1		¼	24	5.00				29.00		
150	21		full	520		25.00	182.29	105.00	832.29	4,000	400
53	5	3	¼	75		3.00	15.00		93.00	800	200
21			¼			3.00			3.00		
159	6	4	¼	216	8.67	13.35	50.52		289.20	800	250
470	37	6	¼	150	16.00	25.00	67.50		346.84	1,500	350
43	6	1	½	120		30.00	87.41		237.41	1,250	300
40										500	200
163	8		¼	200	44.54	30.00	45.00		319.54	1,400	300
181	4		¼	95	5.00	3.30	4.52		107.82	1,000	160
83			¼	30	6.54	5.00			41.54	300	150
420		3	¼	125		3.65			128.65	2,500	500
241	6	3	¼	60	20.00	3.00	5.00	30.00	118.00	300	200
79			¼	120	40.00	10.00	5.00		175.00	3,000	400
24			¼	120		1.00			121.00	600	300
26			¼	75						1,000	250

21523

CHURCHES and COUNTIES	CLERKS and POSTOFFICES	MINISTERS
*Prospect, Duplin	M. Simmons, Anderson	
*Powell's Point, Currituck	J. F. Sumrell, Point Harbor	D. W. Davis
Poplar Chapel, Martin	R. B. Holliday, Jamesville	A. J. Manning
Red Oak, Pitt	A. J. May, Greenville	B. F. Oden
Richlands, Onslow	W. N. Padrick, Richlands	J. W. Tyndall
Riverside, Craven	E. W. Causey, Grifton	C. W. Howard
Rountree, Pitt	J. R. Spier, Grifton	C. E. Lee
*Rocky Mount, Nash	R. T. Rose, Rocky Mount	H. C. Boblitt
*Robersonville, Martin	G. H. Holliday, Robers'nville	C. W. Howard
*Rural Hall, Forsyth	W. A. Smith, Rural Hall	W. J. Wolff
*Rosemary, Beaufort	W. H. Alligood, Washington	C. E. Lee
*Royal, Beaufort	C. T. Allen, Aurora	W. O. Winfield
*Saints' Delight, Washingt'n	C. W. Swain, Plymouth	C. B. Mashburn
*Salem, Pitt	J. P. Quinerly, Grifton	Horace Settle
*Scranton, Hyde	C. S. Palson, Scranton	A. F. Leighton
Selah, Wayne	R. A. Whitfield, Princeton	J. A. Saunders
*Swan Quarter, Hyde	J. W. Jarvis, Swan Quarter	H. S. Davenport
*Spray, Rockingham	J. H. Price, Leaksville	Dr. B. T. Bitting
*Spray (2d church)	A. Jones, Spray	C. W. Alldredge
St Clair's Creek, Beaufort	Geo. W. Herrington, Ransomville	S. T. Smith
Scuppernong, Washington	J. H. Norman, Creswell	W. A. Davis
South West, Lenoir	Joel E. Vause, Kinston	S. W. Sumrell
*Stoneville, Rockingham	J. H. Glenn, Stoneville	T. J. Glenn
*Stokesdale, Guilford	Dr. C. W. Taylor, Stokesdale	C. W. Alldredge
Sharon, Tyrrell (new)	L. W. Swain, Jerry	D. A. Hudson
*Sweet Home, Martin	W. U. Leggett, Washington	A. J. Manning
Timothy, Pitt	P. S. Moore, Grifton	J. R. Tingle
*Tranter's Creek, Beaufort	J. A. Hodges, Washington	Thomas Green
*Trenton, Jones	R. L. May, Trenton	L. T. Rightsell
*Tuckahoe, Jones	C. D. Brown, Comfort	J. T. Saunders
*Union Grove, Beaufort	J. M. Adams, Pungo	D. F. Tyndall
Union Chapel, Onslow	W. P. Thomas, Richlands	C. B. Mashburn
*Washington, Beaufort	J. R. Meekins, Washington	R. V. Hope
Wilson, Wilson	W. H. Price, Wilson	S. P. Spiegel
Wilson's Mills, Johnston	W. G. Wilson, Wilson's Mills	W. T. Laprade
West Belhaven, Beaufort	W. W. Gibbs, Belhaven	T. Yarbrough
Williamston, Mart'n	Jesse T. Price, Williamston	H. H. Settle
Wilmington, New Hanover	H. A. DeCover, Wilmington	H. C. Bowen
*Winston, Forsyth	E. R. Messick, Winston-S'l'm	C. M. Morton
*Westry's, Nash		J. W. Tyndall
Wendell, Wake (new)	J. H. Lewis, Wendell	Joseph Price, Jr.
Whitaker's, Edgecombe	S. H. Cobb, Whitakers	Hayes Farish
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	P. A. Hodges, Kinston	C. W. Howard
*Yeatesville, Beaufort	C. H. Woolard, Pinetown	T. Yarbrough
Zion's Chapel, Washington	B. B. Spencer, Roper	W. O. Winfield

TABLE.

Membership.	Gain.	Loss.	Time of Minister	Minister's Salary.	Incidental Expenses.	State Missions.	All other Missions.	Building and Repairs.	Total all Purposes.	Value of Property.	Seating Capacity.
17											
100			¼	250		3.00			253.00	1,000	300
110	13	2	¼	75	6.00		2.70	12.00	95.70	500	300
70	1	1	¼	75	1.50	17.00	17.50		93.50	500	200
240	19	10	¼	200	15.00			2,500.00	2,715.00	2.500	500
137	11	8	¼	100		15.00	12.00		130.00	1,000	250
164	5	5	¼	150	80.00	20.00	51.00		301.00	600	250
33	1	1	full	1,200	60.00	35.00			1,295.00	2,000	400
43	1		¼	150		8.00	3.25		161.25	500	250
39	3		¼	125	10.00	12.25	20.00		167.25	1,000	400
59	6		¼	60	25.00	8.00			93.00	300	200
23	1	14	¼	100		20.00	8.00		128.00	1,000	400
146	19	3	½	120	15.00	15.00			150.00	1,000	200
60	1	1	¼	70	15.00	15.00			100.00	1,000	250
32	3	1	¼	100	4.00	4.43			144.43	800	250
100			¼	100		13.00			113.00	700	500
			¼			8.50			8.50	300	200
329	8	8	full	250	95.69	25.15	24.72		745.56	2,000	400
100	79		½							1,000	400
156	20	10	¼	75				25.00	75.00	600	200
161		3	¼	180	45.00	15.00	7.16		252.16	1,500	275
58	7	1	¼	40					40.00	300	150
						5.00				500	250
										500	200
35			¼							100	150
58						5.00				500	250
207		1	¼	120			22.00		142.00	1,000	300
103	11	2	¼	100	1.00	7.50	17.16		125.66	1,000	300
16						4.46				500	200
110	9	2	¼	60		10.00			70.00	500	200
148	20	3	¼	30	1.00	7.50	3.25		41.75	800	200
140	12		¼	125	30.00	25.00	20.00		200.00	800	200
278	12	1	full	800	200.00	35.00	98.33		1,133.33	6,000	400
292	35	10	full	1,200	435.00	300.00	116.00	475.00	2,526.00	15,000	350
103	7	1	¼	120		14.50			134.50	1,000	250
110	33	1	¼	130	7.37	5.00		60.00	272.43	1,500	350
70	7		¼	150		8.25			158.25	1,000	250
170	20	8	full	1,200	220.69	26.75	40.00	574.21	2,061.65	8,000	600
172	6	4	full	1,000	118.96	40.00	159.87		1,318.83	6,500	400
70	5	36	¼	120	6.00	5.00			131.00	600	250
282	15	9	¼	200	4.03	30.00	50.00		284.03	1,800	350
18	2	1	¼	30		4.20			34.20	300	200
268	6	4	¼	180	24.25	25.00	5.46	5.00	315.11	1,000	400

4826

ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF

Christian Woman's Board of Missions

HELD IN

Ayden, N. C., October 31, 1911.

The Annual Board Meeting of the C. W. B. M. was held Tuesday morning at 9:00 in the Methodist Church, Ayden, N. C., Miss Etta Nunn presiding.

The Auxiliaries were well represented. After a devotional period Miss Nunn read recommendations from the Executive Committee which were discussed and accepted by the Board, and referred to the Convention for further acceptance.

After a general discussion of business the meeting adjourned with the C. W. B. M. Benediction.

MRS. F. F. BROOKS,
Recording Secretary.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON.

The North Carolina Christian Woman's Board of Missions met in Convention, Tuesday afternoon, October 31, 1911, at Ayden, Mrs. M. E. Harlan and Miss Nunn leading the devotions. A most happy and cordial welcome by Mrs. J. R. Tingle met with a fitting response by Mrs. W. B. Herring, of Wilmington.

A splendid report from Jones—Onslow District was read by Mrs. Murrill and then received by Convention. (See Report.)

The Auditor's report came next revealing the condition of the books. (See Report).

Then the reports of Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer were received. (See Reports).

Mrs. Harlan made a brief talk explaining the National Development Fund.

Miss Nunn reported the field work of the State Missionary which was accepted as was also the recommendations from the Executive Committee. (See Reports).

The medal awarded the Society giving the greatest amount per member, being won by the Newbern Auxiliary, was presented by Mrs. Harlan, and accepted by Miss Nunn in behalf of her Auxiliary.

Miss Nunn then gave a very encouraging report of the Jubilee Rally at Greensboro; telling of the efficient work of Miss Florence Miller, and of the beautiful way in which they were received by the different churches. At the denominational meeting there were 17 members present and an offering of $127.00 was made for the beginning of the work there; and the hope that in the near future we will have a church established in Greensboro seems bright. Dr. J. C. Caldwell who also kindly aided Miss Nunn and Miss Miller in the work at Greensboro gave a very encouraging report.

Mrs. Harlan then told of the work of the Training School.

Adjourned until Wednesday evening.

WEDNESDAY.

The Board met again Wednesday at 9:00 a. m. at the Methodist Church, with the President presiding. Report of the Hookerton District read by Mrs. Taylor, the District Manager (Mrs. J. M. Mewboorne) not being present, also report of the Y. P. D., both reports accepted. (See Reports).

A motion prevailed that the aim for the children's work be raised to $700 instead of $600 as at first recommended.

The banner was presented to the Kinston Mission Band and accepted by Mrs. J. F. Taylor. Mrs. D. W. Arnold was elected District Manager of the Mill Creek District.

WEDNESDAY EVENING.

Devotions led by Mrs. Clara Grainger. Prayer by Mrs. Harlan. Then followed report of Nomination Committee which was accepted. (See Report.) Then came the delayed President's message which was very helpful and inspiring. This was followed by a quartette of the Wilson College girls.

Mrs. M. E. Harlan, Indianapolis, Ind., made a splendid address on "The Power of a Declared Purpose."

Miss Carrie Bowen, of Wilmington, sang very sweetly "Open the Doors of the Temple." The closing address of the evening was by Dr. A. L. Shelton, of Tibet, and was given in a very original and impressive manner. At the close of this address an offering of $27.44 was made to be equally divided between the Foreign Society and the Christian Woman's Board of Missions.

After the adjournment of the C. W. B. M. session of the Convention,there was a meeting of the Board and District Managers at the home of Mrs. Hodges.

Mrs. Harlan presided over the meeting. There was a general discussion of plans for the work. Mrs. Harlan gave some very helpful information and suggestions. Mrs. Arnold also told of some good plans for the children's work that she had used successfully. The following District Managers were elected: Mrs. Fred Latham, Roanoke Union; Mrs. A. F. Messick, Piedmont District; Mrs. O. W. Haskins, Pamlico District. The Board set as an aim for the year to gain 100 new members. Meeting adjourned and we were dismissed with prayer by Mrs. Harlan.

MRS. F. F. BROOKS,

Recording Secretary.

Kinston, N. C.

REPORT OF STATE MISSIONARY.

The Field Work has been, largely, to strengthen the societies already at work. At the close of the year we could report only four new auxiliaries and one new Mission Band organized by your State missionary. During 122 days spent in the field 37 places were visited, 141 meetings held and more than 600 leaflets distributed. I attended our State Convention, helped in six C. W. B. M. Day services and at six places for Week of Prayer, three union meetings and the great Jubilee Rally in New York. Two weeks were spent in helping Miss Mills in rally work. Except for a month of field work in South Carolina, the rest of the time has been spent in secretary's work. We have not enlisted many new workers, but our women are finding out what they can do and the outlook for our work in North Carolina is more hopeful than ever before.

I cannot close this report without thanking our women throughout the State for the welcome given me in the homes, for all the kindness shown me, for the assistance in the work, for the words of love and sympathy and cheer when the way seemed dark. I cannot tell you all that it has meant to me. I am not satisfied with the year's work; we have not done all we hoped to do. Perhaps we have not worked enough, or is it that we have not prayed enough? Have we asked our Father for great things and expected Him to give them to us? ETTA NUNN.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

This has been the great jubilee year in Woman's Missionary work and we have tried to make it such in our State. We were fortunate in having Miss Florence Mills with us for two busy weeks and, while offerings reported at the time were not great, we know that many previously not interested were led into the work and have made gifts.

We regret not being able to report an increased membership. Four new auxiliaries (Royal, Trenton, Timothy and Albemarle) have been organized, but three organized last year (Middletown, Scranton and Selah) have disbanded and two of the older ones (Rountrees and Stoneville) have given up the work and so we now have but 33 societies. The average membership for the year is 555.

But we feel encouraged. There was a 16 per cent gain in number of churches and auxiliaries observing C. W. B. M. Day, with a corresponding increase in offerings. Our pastors of the churches having no auxiliaries have not given us much help in this way. Only five churches having no auxiliary observed C. W. B. M. Day. In one of these a Home Department member was responsible for the interest shown, in another your field worker had it in charge, and in the third some interested women saw to it. This shows that only two of the ministers of the churches having no missionary society granted the request to speak of the work and take an offering. A letter was sent to each one urging them to do this.

The number of societies observing the Week of Prayer increased 14 per cent., with a 43 per cent. increase in Easter offerings. Through the efforts of Home Department and interested women three churches made Easter offerings.

The special offerings, other than C. W. B. M. Day and Easter, have increased 236 per cent. over last year. A number of Life Memberships have been taken and six memorial named-plates have been placed in the Missionary Training School.

At our last convention it was decided not to ask for any extra offering for State development this year and so we have done less along this line. The deficit has been almost made up by the appropriation of $100 from the National Development Fund.

Eleven auxiliaries met all requirements for the Honor Roll. These are: Belhaven Catharine Lake, Comfort, Farmville, Kinston, LaGrange, New Bern, Oriental, Pantego, Royal, Wheat Swamp and Wilmington. A number missed the Honor Roll because all the regular monthly offerings had not been made. We must mention Catharine Lake's free-will offering for State fund and also the State offering from LaGrange. Two other societies deserve special mention. Farmville has done fine work and has given three times as much as last. Royal, organized in December with seven members, now has 17 and in ten months they have given $50.39, placing them fourth in average offerings.

Last year in only six societies was the average gift per member as much as $3.00. This year 14 auxiliaries have passed the $3.00 mark. The five highest averages are: Pantego. $4.29; Royal, $4.58; Wilson, $4.74; Kinston, $5.29; New Bern, $5.60.

Some time ago cards were sent out asking for the number of members in each society attending every meeting of the year; the names of any who have been taken from us; the names of new life members. Very few secretaries have answered these cards. Timothy reports three present at every meeting; Wilmington, 2; Wheat Swamp, 2; Mt. Olive, 1; Catharine Lake, 1; Greenville, 1; Grimesland, 1; Kinston, 4; Farmville, 1.

Belhaven reports two new life members: Miss Lida Wilkinson and Miss Lorena Barfield. New Bern, Mrs. N. F. Nunn and Mr. F. M. Bowden; Wilson, Mr. P. T. Cobb, Mr. George Hackney, Mr. J. B. Deans, Mr. H. C. Boblitt; Wheat Swamp, Mrs. Sue Hardy; Kinston, Mrs. Annie LaRoque, Mrs. Susannah Rountree, Mrs. Amanda Green. The Death Angel visited our ranks and we have keenly felt the loss of Mrs. J. C. Barrington, president of Dunn Auxiliary; Mrs. W. R. Horne, secretary at Farmville; Mrs. W. W. Gibbs, secretary at Bath; Miss Eldie Amerson, of Wilson Auxiliary.

One month of the new missionary year has gone. We are glad to know that two of our old auxiliaries, Dover and Dunn, have reorganized and are planning to do a full year's work.

The best thing of the month was the great Jubilee Rally in Greensboro. We were proud of our representative there, Miss Florence Miller, and of the splendid response from the scattered Disciples in Greensboro. We believe this will mark the beginning of a permanent work there and are grateful that the C. W. B. M. and its workers could be used to such an end.

Sisters, has your society had a part in the October campaign for members and Tidings? Have you seen to it that every woman in your church has been urged to join the Missionary Society and to subscribe to the Tidings? If not, let us make November the busiest month we have had and so come to the C. W. B. M. Day service with many new members. So shall we be "Workers together with Christ."

ETTA NUNN,
Corresponding Secretary.

New Bern, N. C.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Your State Board recommends:

1. That our Honor Roll conditions be the same as last year: (1) The observance of C. W. B. M. Day; (2) observing the Week of Prayer and Easter; (3) promptly reporting each quarter; (4) the average of 15c per month per member; (5) increase in membership, Tidings subscriptions and offerings.

2. That November be the month for the Special Campaign for new members, and for Tidings and King's Builders Subscriptions; that the campaign be continued throughout the year and monthly reports of progress be made through the Evangel.

3. That we emphasize the work of United Mission Study and try to organize classes; that this year be made a special year of Mission Study of our own work, using the new literature that has been issued by our own Board.

4. That our Financial Aim for the National Treasury from our Auxiliaries be $2,000; from the Young People's Soceties be $700.

5. That the National Watchword——Knowledge, Growth, Fulfilment—be our State Watchword.

REPORT OF DISTRICT MANAGER FOR JONES-ONSLOW UNION.

It has been a privilege to work for Christ and His Kingdom another year. Acknowledging our entire dependence on the Giver of All Blessings, we make this report.

We have endeavored to keep in touch with our congregations in the district, visiting when possible, sending letters to all sections where we have regular services, urging those having no auxiliary or mission band to attend the unions. The whole duty of Christians might be summed up in the Master's words, "Go tell." Our Savior said, "A kingdom divided against itself cannot stand." We should be loyal subjects for one who refuses to respond to the call of his Sovereign rebels against Him. All the churches except one were represented in the district meeting at Richlands in January. Our jubilee year was explained and each member was earnestly requested to make this a great, glorious year in His service. In April our district meeting at Trenton was a success, as our corresponding secretary organized an auxiliary and gave an account of her trip to the Golden Jubilee in New York. When Christians meet as one in effort and lay hold on God, in earnest, united prayer, then we are co-laborers with Christ in the salvation of the world.

We were unable to attend the union at Dover, but prepared the program for our service, which was observed with Mrs. C. D. Brown as leader.

Since our report in September we have a new mission band of 23 members as a "section" of Catharine Lake. This arrangement seems most advisable in localities where the members are widely separated. We are planning to get other Sunday Schools to work for missions, for knowledge comes quite as much, or more, by doing, as by thinking.

C. W. B. M. Day was observed by most of the auxiliaries, also the Week of Prayer and the Easter service. Sickness interfered at two places, after the usual preparations were made.

I have written 53 letters, distributed leaflets, Tidings and King's Builders. In every place the Y. P. Work is emphasized, for we know the world's manhood is secure when we have gained its childhood.

We earnestly pray for the hearty co-operation of all church members in this labor of love, for we know the spirit of missions is the spirit of Christ. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. D. MURRILL.

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE.

We, your committee on nominations, report as follows:

For President, Mrs. R. F. Hill.
Vice-President, Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger.
Recording Secretary, Mrs. F. F. Brooks.
Treasurer, Mrs. J. F. Taylor.
Corresponding Secretary and Field Missionary, Miss Etta Nunn.
Superintendent Y. P. D., Mrs. S. P. Sgeigel.

ADVISORY BOARD.

Mrs. N. J. Rouse, Mrs. W. D. LaRoque, Sr., Mrs. G. L. Hodges, Mrs. M. E. Moseley, Mrs. S. E. Askew.

REPORT OF THE HOOKERTON DISTRICT MANAGER FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER, 1911.

In the district we have ten auxiliaries, nine of these reported at each meeting.

The meetings have been well represented by delegates from a majority of the societies.

I have attended all the meetings except one and helped with the programs.

I have written forty letters urging the auxiliaries to send reports and delegates to the unions.

The meetings have been well attended and our women are doing a splendid work in the district. Total collection amounting to $13.85. Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. M. MEWBOORNE.

Kinston, N. C.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF NORTH CAROLINA C. W. B. M. FOR YEAR 1910—1911.

Receipts.

October 1—To amount in treasury	$ 71.18	
December 31—To receipts for quarter ending December 31, 1910	164.79	
March 31—To receipts for quarter ending March 31, 1911	153.39	
June 30—To receipts for quarter ending June 30, 1911	153.54	
September 30— To receipts for quarter ending September 30, 1911	260.67	
Total		$803.57
October 1—To balance on hand	9.14	

Disbursements.

December 31—By disbursements quarter ending December 31, 1910	$ 198.33	
March 31—By disbursements quarter ending March 31, 1911	169.00	
June 30—By disbursements quarter ending June 30, 1911	168.60	
September 30—By disbursements quarter ending September 30, 1911	258.50	
September 30—By balance on hand	9.14	
Total		803.57

Recapitulation.

Miss Nunn, salary	$425.00
Mrs. M. E. Harlan, 1-10 receipts	31.18
Wilmington work	300.00
Printing	22.75
Literature and postage	9.50
Convention expenses	6.00
	794.43

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. F. TAYLOR,
Treasurer.

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

This is to certify that I have examined carefully the accounts of Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Treasurer, and Miss Etta Nunn, Secretary, for year ending September 30, 1911, and find same to have been kept in a neat, accurate and businesslike manner. Forthese positions the C. W. B. M. has very efficient efficers.

T. V. MOSELEY.

Kinston, N. C., October 16, 1911.

ANNUAL REPORT 1910-1911.

AUXILIARIES.	Av. No. Members.	Tidings.	Visitors.	Gen. Fund.	State Fund.	C. W.B.M. Day.	Easter.	Special.	Total.	Average per Member.
Albemarle	8			.80	.40				1.20	
Armenia	13	4		9.60	8.20	4.26		2.50	24.56	$1.89
Asheville	18	14	4	14.04	7.01	11.52	2.55	5.00	40.12	2.23
Ayden	21	4		21.47	10.73	7.30	2.27	10.75	52.52	2.47
Bath	9	3	3	10.08	5.24	2.82		11.00	29.14	3.24
Belhaven	31	11	13	40.85	18.70	11.15	15.50	11.50	97.70	3.17
Catharine Lake	13	6	45	12.70	16.00	4.25	7.50	8.00	48.45	3.65
Comfort	9	3	12	9.10	4.60	2.70	1.65	5.00	23.05	2.62
Farmville	15	11	25	14.55	12.90	7.00	8.00	10.45	52.90	3.46
Greenville	13	9	17	16.77	6.53	1.55	2.75	1.25	28.85	2.17
Grimesland	16	6	216	18.90	9.45	9.24	1.00	4.00	42.59	2.70
Hookerton	15	6	2	13.10	6.55	2.65	1.45	15.40	39.15	2.70
Kinston	51	35	10	67.20	32.75	26.40	42.70	103.50	272.55	5.29
La Grange	13	4	1	15.00	11.45	4.56	2.10	4.00	33.11	2.64
Middletown	9	5	4	2.10	1.05	1.00	6.50		10.65	1.18
Mill Creek	10	4	8	11.95	5.40	1.00		9.00	27.35	2.73
Mt. Olive	10	6		11.70	5.82	4.18			21.70	2.17
Muddy Creek	3	1		3.60	1.80			.50	5.90	1.96
New Bern	19	4	11	23.86	11.93	10.00	11.00	51.00	107.79	5.60
Old Ford	8	3		7.10	3.60	.50		1.00	12.20	1.43
Oriental	12	4	9	13.50	6.75	11.00	8.10	6.50	45.85	3.82
Pantego	19	10	61	28.60	11.00	5.00	5.00	31.00	80.60	4.29
Pfafftown	5	1	4	2.90	1.40				4.30	
Richlands	11	3	26	12.71	6.36	1.20			20.27	1.84
Robersonville	9	6	4	11.00	5.50	2.25	1.35	1.35	21.45	2.25
Rountrees	8	2	10	3.65	1.85	1.35			6.85	
Royal	11	7	18	12.30	6.10	7.25	3.40	21.34	50.39	4.58
Rural Hall	23	12	6	23.80	11.90				35.70	1.58
Scranton	6	5		2.25	2.10				4.35	
Stoneville	8	2		1.80	.90				2.70	
Timothy	13	2	24	4.55	2.25				6.80	

ANNUAL REPORT 1910-1911—Continued.

AUXILIARIES.	Av. No. Members.	Tidings.	Visitors.	Gen. Fund.	State Fund	C. W. B. M. Day.	Easter.	Special.	Total.	Average per Member.
Trenton	9	3	29	4.40	2.15			.30	6.85	
Washington	20	6	28	20.40	9.15	5.50	8.35	9.00	52.40	2.62
Wheat Swamp	22	8	26	26.80	13.40	6.12	6.50	27.45	80.27	3.69
Wilmington	12	5	11	12.80	6.40	7.25	4.18	10.37	41.00	3.28
Wilson	29	12	5	30.44	16.41	17.00	12.50	58.90	135.25	4.74
Wilson's Mills	12	3		12.60	6.70	2.65	5.50	9.00	36.45	3.10
Winston-Salem	19	8	1	17.90	9.00	5.15	8.00	21.60	61.65	3.28
Home Department	3	3		4.30	2.40				6.70	2.68
Bethany Church						2.00	8.25	1.00	11.25	
Eden Church						.85			.85	
Edwards Church						1.75			1.75	
Fremont Church						1.70	2.00		3.70	
Middletown Church							6.50		6.50	
Pleasant Hill Church						2.17			2.17	
West Belhaven Church								.50	.50	
Hookerton Union					13.81				13.81	
Individual Gifts								26.75	26.75	
Sale of Books					.75				.75	
Late from Kinston								10.00	10.00	
Convention Offering					16.00				16.00	
Check from National Brd					100.00					
	555	236	633	571.17	432.39	192.27	184.60	484.91	1,765.44	

ANNUAL REPORT OF YOUNG PEOPLE'S WORK.

		No. Members.	No. Light Bearers.	No. Kings Builders.	Amounts to C. W. B. M. for Missions.	No. Dollar Brigade.	No. Missionary Phalanx.	No. Life Members.
Adams' School House	M. B.	18	4	7	$ 6.10	2	2	----
Armenia	"	16	3	10	7.51	----	----	----
Asheville	"	------	----	------	7.50	----	----	----
Ayden	"	15	----	5	18.10	4	----	----
Belhaven	"	40	----	9	54.08	11	11	2
Beaufort	"	------	----	------	2.05	----	----	----
Dunn	"	35	----	11	28.85	2	4	1
Grimesland	"	34	4	12	13.60	----	----	----
Haskin's Chapel	"	12	3	3	4.21	----	----	----
Kinston	"	25	18	40	94.60	----	----	3
Mill Creek	"	------	----	------	4.95	----	----	----
New Bern	"	22	----	5	38.65	3	2	1
Oriental	"	15	----	7	10.65	4	----	----
Pantego	"	13	----	------	48.04	----	----	----
Richlands	"	------	----	------	1.33	----	----	----
Rural Hall	"	11	----	6	15.18	----	----	----
South West	"	------	----	------	.56	----	----	----
Stoneville	"	18	----	6	5.90	----	----	----
Union Chapel	"	14	1	8	6.25	1	1	----
Wilson's Mills	"	15	----	4	7.79	----	----	----
Wheat Swamp	"	15	----	------	4.58	----	----	----
Bethany	S. S.	------	----	------	8.25	----	----	----
Fremont	"	------	----	------	1.00	----	----	----
Middletown	"	------	----	------	6.50	----	----	----
Greenville	L. B.	------	1	------	.25	----	----	----
La Grange	Jr. S.	11	----	6	8.73	----	----	----
Washington	"	50	----	20	55.00	8	----	2
Wilson	"	37	6	12	100.25	15	7	4
Total for 1911		443	39	151	$572.50	50	27	13
Last year's report—1910		488	25	172	521.00	101	25	----

While our report shows no increase in numbers our Contributions to Missions this year is $51.50 in advance of last year. Adams' Schoolhouse, New Bern, Oriental, Rural Hall, Union Chapel Belhaven, Grimesland, Haskins' Chapel, Kinston, Mill Creek, Washington and Wilson are deservedly on roll of honor. Kinston claims the Banner from Pantego, having contributed an average of $3.78 per member.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. E. M. HODGES.

October 30, 1911.

Atlantic Christian College
WILSON, N. C.

"THE LEADING COLLEGE OF EASTERN CAROLINA."
A Faculty of Eight Professors and Six Instructors
Conferring Academic Degrees

MODERN PLANT. STEAM HEAT.
ELECTRIC LIGHTS.

Artesian Well and Filtered Water Supply, Good Health Record, Christian Environments, Beautiful Campus

HIGH GRADE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT—
Offers standard courses to meet Southern entrance requirements. Certificate admits to leading colleges and universities of the South.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT—
Offers usual academic courses. Insists on maintaining the college rank. Confers degrees.

BIBLICAL DEPARTMENT—
Offers special preparation for the ministry.

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT—
Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Penmanship, Typewriting taught by experts.

YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL—
Under charge of lady principal and faculty ladies. As great care given as in most exclusive schools for girls. Exceptional advantages in *Music, Art* and *Expression.*

YOUNG MEN'S CLUBHOUSE—
Under direct charge of President. Only young men of character and purpose retained. Board furnished in most successful club at actual cost.

EXPENSES VERY LOW IN ALL DEPARTMENTS

Catalogue and special information furnished upon application

JESSE C. CALDWELL, PRESIDENT,
Wilson, North Carolina.

PROCEEDINGS

of the

Sixty-Eighth and the Sixty-
Ninth Sessions of the

North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention

Held with the Church at Farmville, November 18-21, 1912, and the Christian Church at Asheville, N. C., November 3-6, 1913

Proceedings of the Sixty-Eighth Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention

Held with the Christian Church at Farmville, N. C., November 18-21, 1912

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 18TH.

C. W. Howard presiding.

Song Service led by Bro. H. C. Boblitt.

Devotional service by Bro. Hayes Farish.

Bro. C. B. Mashburn, pastor of the Farmville Church, made the address of welcome, in the name of the church and the citizenship of Farmville, and outlined the great work of the church during the past 100 years.

Mr. C. T. Turnage, mayor of the town, extended the hospitality and hearty welcome of the town to the Convention.

Bro. L. T. Rightsell, then responded on behalf of the Convention in a very appropriate and happy manner.

Richard Bagby, pastor of the Wilson Church, made an address on Ministerial Relief.

Bro. W. T. Leprade preached the Convention sermon from Matthew 6:28 and 16:33.

Enrollment of delegates.

Benediction by Grant K. Lewis, of Cincinnati.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19TH.

Quiet half hour led by Bro. Bernard P. Smith.

Session called to order and presided over by E. A. Moye.

Roll call and report of preachers.

Fifteen-minute address by W. T. Leprade, on the "Preachers' Reading and Study."

"Pastoral Work" by C. Manly Morton.

"The Preacher and Church House," Hayes Farish.

Duet, by Misses Bowen and Settle.

"Keeping up to Date," H. C. Boblitt.

"The Preacher's Devotional Life," Richard Bagby.

The following Committees were appointed by J. W. Hines, President:

Enrollment—L. T. Rightsell, C. M. Morton, E. M. Hodges.

Auditing—Col. S. B. Taylor, W. H. Price, G. M. Silverthorn.

Time and Place—J. F. Latham, A. J. Moye and J. J. Woodley.

Bible Schools—R. V. Hope, R. M. Hopkins, J. Randall Farris, J. C. Caldwell and J. S. Smith.

Evangelization—C. W. Howard, Thos. Green, M. G. Darden, A. M. Haskins, Bernard P. Smith, Jno. T. Saunders, and W. C. Manning.

Literature—C. B. Mashburn, J. H. LeGrand, E. E. Moore.

Resolutions—Hayes Farish, H. H. Settle, J. J. Walker.

Obituaries—L. T. Rightsell, S. W. Sumrill, H. H. Ambrose.

Examination and Ordination—C. W. Howard, H. C. Boblitt.

Nominations—H. C. Bowen, Jas. H. Grimes, D. W. Arnold, J. C. Caldwell, C. M. Morton, W. S. Tyson.

Atlantic Christian College—George Hackney, E. M. Hodges and R H. Massingill.

Finance—Bernard P. Smith, W. C. Manning, E. A. Moye.

Tuesday afternoon was given over to the C. W. B. M., and the proceedings of same is shown in the minutes of their proceedings.

The evening session was called to order by Bro. R. V. Hope. Mrs. G. W. Oliver of Crewe, Va., made an address.

At 8:45 Bro. Steven J. Corey of Cincinnati, one of the secretaries of the Foreign Society, made a splendid address on his visit to Bolinga, Africa, and the other stations on the Congo. This address was very instructive and much appreciated by the Convention and the audience. He described its advantages to him as a teacher and a preacher.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 20TH.

Quiet Hour, led by Brother Smith.

Convention Session opened by Brother Hines, the President who made his report showing what work had been accomplished and what had been the policy of the Board during the year.

W. C. Manning, Secretary, made report, which was followed by the report of L. J. Chapman, Treasurer.

The State Mission workers reported as follows: H. C. Bowen, for Wilmington; H. C. Boblitt, for Rocky Mount; Horace Settle, for Fremont; J. C. Caldwell, for Wendell; D. W. Arnold, for Mill Creek and Goldsboro; Hayes Farish, for Whitakers.

Bro. Grant K. Lewis, Secretary of the A. C. M. S., addressed the Convention on the "Work of the American Christian Missionary Society."

Dr. J. C. Caldwell preached the State Mission sermon.

Wednesday afternoon session was devoted to Sunday School work and was presided over and led by Bro. R. V. Hope, State Superintendent of Sunday Schools, who made his report for the year.

Addresses were made as follows: Miss Lillie Farris, Cincinnati, on "Primary Methods"; J. Randall Farris, of Birmingham, Ala.; Robert M. Hopkins, National Bible School Secretary, of Cincinnati.

Round Table talks by many Sunday School workers closed the afternoon session.

Evening session was opened by Bro. W. A. Davis, of Washington.

Brother Hines then introduced Bro. G. W. Muckley of Kansas City, who preached from the 7th chapter of Luke, on the line of church extension work, the manner in which the work is being carried on by the Society, and the great need for larger efforts along that line.

Bro. J. H. Mohorter, of St. Louis, Secretary of the National Benevolent Association, made an interesting address on the work being done by the Association. He showed by stereopticon views, many interesting scenes. He greatly impressed the Convention with the good work already being done and the urgent need for larger funds to care for the unfortunates of our land.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 21ST.

Quiet Hour, led by Bro. Richard Bagby, of Wilson.

The work of the morning session consisted of Reports of the various committees, which are printed elsewhere. (See Committee Reports.)

The Atlantic Christian College Glee Club rendered several sacred songs.

The afternoon session was presided over by Dr. J. C. Caldwell, and the time given to Atlantic Christian College. Dr. Caldwell spoke at length upon the work and needs of the College, its student body and its purpose and aim. He thanked the Brotherhood for his trip to the Old Country and described its advantages to him in his work as a teacher and a preacher, and emphasized the college need for an endowment.

Brother Bernard P. Smith, pastor of the Kinston Church, made the college address, after which he introduced Bro. S. T. Willis, of Virginia, who spoke upon the same important subject, of the great need among our people of Christian education, how our cause suffers so much in many sections, and grows and flourishes so in other sections. That we have only two colleges east of the Alleghany Mountains on the whole Atlantic Seaboard, where history has been made and where so much wealth exists, still we have so few in membership. He told of the many pleas for workers, and how easy it is for a man or woman with means, or a church or Sunday School, to educate a boy who may consecrate his life to the ministerial work.

CLOSING THE CONVENTION.

The President called Vice-President E. A. Moye to the Chair to close the Convention; he made some timely remarks; all joined in singing "God be with you till me meet again."

J. H. Mohorter offered the closing prayer and pronounced the benediction.

The following reports of committees were submitted and adopted:

ENROLLMENT.

We, the Committee on Enrollment, recommend that Beulah Hill, Goldsboro, and Arthur be enrolled as churches of this Convention.

L. T. RIGHTSELL,
E. M. HODGES,
Committee.

BIBLE SCHOOL.

We, your Bible School Committee, recommend:

1. That North Carolina unite with Georgia and Alabama in the Southeastern District of the American Christian Missionary Society for Bible School work.

2. That we make an effort to win at least 200 souls to Christ through the Bible School every year for the next five years, beginning January 1, 1913.

3. That we hold a series of Institutes, if possible, one in each Union during the early spring in which a team representing the State work, C. W. B. U. and Bible School work would spend two or three days in each point and that the surrounding churches send representatives in so far as possible. Each District Union elect a layman as Superintendent of its Bible School; and further that the Bible School Superintendent of said District, together with the State Superintendent of Bible School work, constitute a State Board of Bible Schools.

4. We nominate Bro. R. V. Hope to continue as State Bible School Superintendent.

R. M. HOPKINS,
J. RANDALL FARRIS,
J. C. CALDWELL,
J. STANLEY SMITH,
R. V. HOPE,
Committee.

TEMPERANCE.

We, your Committee on Temperance, recommend the following:

1. That we endorse the State Anti-Saloon League and urge our churches to support it financially and in every other possible way in its great work.

2. We recommend that this Convention send a delegate to the Conference to be held in our National Capital December 16-18, in the interest of the passage of the bill to prevent the shipment of liquors into dry territory, and that Bernard P. Smith of Kinston, be this delegate.

3. That this Convention instruct its secretary to write each of our Representatives in Congress, urging the passage of the above mentioned bill.

4. That all present be urged to send personal letters to their respective senators and congressmen urging them to vote for said bill.

RICHARD BAGBY,
P. H. MEARS,
H. C. BOBLITT,
Committee.

NOMINATIONS.

We, your Committee on Nominations, report as follows:

1. On the Board of Managers: Bernard P. Smith, three years; W. M. Lang, three years; R. H. Jones, three years.

2. For officers of the Convention: President, J. W. Hines; Vice-President, E. A. Moye; Secretary, W. C. Manning; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

3. Advisory Board: P. H. Mears, Claude Kiser, T. A. Henley, J. J. Rose, J. E. Etheridge, J. F. Latham, R. L. Griggs, J. J. Brinson, G. M. Silverthorn, Felix Loftin and E. M. Hodges.

H. C. BOWEN,
Chairman.

LITERATURE.

We, your Committee on Literature, beg leave to submit the following report:

1. We urge that our people read more extensively our own literature.

2. That should the *Evangel* continue, each Disciple take it, and also one of our National papers.

3. That the *Carolina Evangel* be continued as the State organ: *Provided,*

(*a*) That a printing press and equipment be purchased by the State Board and placed in the care of the Trustees of the Atlantic Christian College.

(*b*) That should this be effected, Pendell Bush be continued as Editor of said paper.

Respectfully,

C. B. MASHBURN,
EBER E. MOORE,
JOHN. H. LEGRAND,
Committee.

AUDITING.

We, your Auditing Committee, beg leave to make the following report:

We have examined the books and accounts of the Secretary and Treasurer and find them correct.

Respectfully submitted,

S. B. Taylor,
W. H. Price,
G. M. Silverthorn,
Committee.

TIME AND PLACE.

We, your Committee on Time and Place for the Next Meeting of the N. C. C. M. Convention, submit the following as our report

1. For very good reasons we recommend that the place shall be with the Church of Christ at Asheville, N. C.

2. As to time, in view of the fact that summer rates over the railroads end with the 30th of September, we recommend that the time shall be Tuesday, after the 3d Sunday in September, 1913; *Provided*, same does not conflict with the National Convention at Toronto.

Respcetfully submitted,

J. F. Latham,
J. J. Woodley,
A. J. Moye,
Committee.

ORDINATION AND REGISTRATION.

We, your Committee on Ordination and Registration of Ministers, submit the following recommendations:

That J. C. Caldwell, Richard Bagby and Prof. Barham be requested to ordain to the ministry of the gospel, Kenneth B. Bowen, of the Atlantic Christian College, the ordination service as to time and place and form being left to their discretion.

That the following ministers be added to our list: Richard Bagby, 109 E. Vance St., Wilson, N. C.; P. H. Mears, 241 Haywood St., Asheville, N. C.; John H. LeGrand, Ayden, N. C.; Pendell Bush, Wilson, N. C.; J. W. Loliss, Kinston, N. C.

That the following names be stricken from our list: Dennis W. Davis, dead; Jesse Moore, removed to Virginia; D. H. Petree, removed to Florida; S. P. Spiegle, removed; R. S. Philpot, removed; Thos. J. Belcher, removed; J. S. Rice, removed; J. R. Rountree, removed; T. W. Whitley, dead; C. W. Aldrich.

Student preachers added: Wright Moore, A. C. Fodery, K. B. Bowen, Joel Vause, S. Lee Sadler, Wm. H. Marler.

H. C. Boblitt,
R. V. Hope,
C. W. Howard,
Committee.

OBITUARIES.

Dennis Wrighter Davis died at Washington, N. C., June 7, 1912, aged 51 years 2 months and 6 days. Baptized by J. G. Gurganus. he entered the Christian ministry and served with unflaging zeal till his death, thirty years later. He was a success both as a pastor and as a preacher. Thousands of converts were baptized under his ministry mainly in Eastern North Carolina. At the time of his death he was serving as evangelist in the Roanoke Union District. He was prepared for his work in the College of the Bible in Lexington, Ky. Brother Davis is survived by his wife and nine children, as well as by four brothers and one sister. His loss will long be felt by the friends of our cause in North Carolina.

T. W. Whitley was born March 31, 1825, and died at his home near Bath, N. C., May 17, 1912. He was married three times, first to Miss Lula Ann Squires about 1845, next to Miss Caroline Burgess and last to Miss Mollie Satchwell. Brother Whitley was baptized about 1857 by Amos J. Battle, and served many years in the Christian ministry. Owing to his advanced age and feebleness, he had not engaged in active work in many years. He is survived by a number of children and grandchildren.

L. T. Rightsell,
Chairman.

RESOLUTIONS.

We, your Committee on Resolutions, submit the following:

Inasmuch as all delegates and visitors to this Convention have been royally entertained and cared for, and inasmuch as a few choice spirits have been responsible for our pleasure, entertainment and benefit, therefore, be it *Resolved,*

1. That we extend our heartiest thanks and highest appreciation to Brother C. B. Mashburn and the Farmville Church for their untiring attention to our needs and comfort. They deserve all the good things that we can say about them; they have manifested an excellent spirit throughout all the trying hours of caring for the great throng of visitors.

2. That our kindest thought, hearty thanks and highest appreciation be extended to the citizens of Farmville in whose houses we have stayed. At the cost of their effort and an exertion of their hospitality we have fared sumptuously by day and by night.

3. That we extend our thanks to the following brethren, and the organizations they represent: Brethren Grant K. Lewis, of the American Christian Missionary Society; J. H. Mohorter, of the National Benevolent Association; Geo. W. Muckley, of the Board of Church Extension; Robt. M. Hopkins, J. Randall Faris, and Miss Lilly Faris, of the Sunday School Department of the American Christian Missionary Society; Stephen J. Corey, of the F. C. M. S.; and Mrs. Oliver, of Virginia, who is representing the C. W. B. M., for the valuable service they have rendered this Convention.

4. That we express our highest appreciation of the work of our State Board, who have labored so strenuously in the discharge of the duties laid upon them by the Convention.

5. That we express our appreciation and satisfaction to the Committee who have arranged the program of this Convention which has been so admirably executed.

6. That we express our hearty thanks, appreciation and gratitude to those who have furnished music to the highest degree of satisfaction to all; especially Brother H. C. Boblitt for his excellent leadership, which to a large measure has been responsible for the success of the music. Miss Laura Pope, who has rendered such excellent service at the piano, and Miss Carrie Bowen, who has thrilled us with her beautiful solos.

7. That we express some consideration for the publicity that the papers, *Christian Evangelist*, *Christian Standard*, *News and Observer*, and other local papers have given to this Convention.

8. That we call attention of this Convention to the fact that the Christian Board of Publication in declaring its dividend of $10,000, distributed the proceeds among our different Missionary enterprises, chief among which is, the Sunday School work, which received $5,000. This donation enables the Sunday School Board to employ such experts as we have named above, also is a great contribution to the Sunday School work among our Southern States. Such contribution to our work commends to our people the wisdom of such patronage as we may be able to give to the Board of Publication.

9. That we remind this Convention of the great work which is being done by President Jesse C. Caldwell and his able Faculty of the Atlantic Christian College.

The C. W. B. M. convening with this Assembly in joint Convention, desire to heartily concur in these resolutions.

Respectfully,
J. J. WALKER,
HORACE SETTLE,
HAYES FARISH,
Committee.

Proceedings of the Sixty-Ninth Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention

Held with the Christian Church at Asheville, N. C., November 3-6, 1913

MONDAY EVENING.

Session presided over by P. H. Mears, pastor of local church.

Address of welcome in behalf of the city by Brother Reynolds. Will H. Daniels delivered the address of welcome on behalf of the Church, which was responded to by C. Manley Morton, of Winston-Salem.

Sermon by Richard Bagby, of Wilson.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 4TH.

Devotional half-hour led by Brother Bagby, of Wilson.

Sunday School session presided over by R. V. Hope, Superintendent of Bible School of the State.

Addresses were made by Brothers Hines, Price, J. F. Latham, and many others. Raymond G. Sherrer of Rocky Mount, addressed the session, emphasizing the use of Sunday School Records.

The President, J. W. Hines, then announced the following committees:

Literature—Richard Bagby, C. B. Mashburn, R. G. Sherrer.

Temperance—W. H. Price, B. F. Oden, T. W. Phillips.

Education—George Hackney, L. J. Chapman, S. L. Wallace.

Examinations—Richard Bagby, Bernard P. Smith, C. M. Morton.

Time and Place—L. J. Chapman, M. J. Jackson, G. B. Britt.

Bible School—R. V. Hope, Simon Congleton, R. S. Hill, Earl Thomas, Will H. Daniels.

Obituaries—J. C. Caldwell, C. B. Mashburn, T. W. Phillips.

Evangelization—C. W. Howard, J. J. Brinson, T. A. Henley, J. F. Latham, C. M. Morton, W. C. Manning, Bernard P. Smith.

Nominations—D. W. Arnold, C. B. Mashburn, J. C. Caldwell, J. L. Holiday, E. R. Messick.

Auditing—E. E. Moore, R. G. Sherrer, J. M. Waters.

Resolutions—G. H. Fern, C. B. Mashburn and D. W. Arnold.

Address by Miss Hazel Lewis, of St. Louis, on the Value of Graded School Lessons, which was very instructive and much appreciated by the Convention.

National Secretary Graham Franks addressed the Convention on the "Work of the National Societies," followed by E. Elliott, who discussed the need of men's meetings, and the work necessary to inspire church workers to better methods to awaken the dead churches.

TUESDAY NIGHT.

Miss Mattie Burgess, Missionary from Mohobia, India, made a very interesting address on the great work being done at our orphanage there, and emphasized the need for greater work along that line.

A. McLane made a great talk on Foreign Mission Work by the American Society since its formation.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 5TH.

Session opened by Miss Hazel Lewis, who again talked on Sunday School work.

Richard Bagby conducted the quiet half-hour prayer services.

At 9:30, J. W. Hines, President, made his annual address, followed by a roll call and report by preachers of the State.

Grant K. Lewis, Secretary of the A. C. M. S. Convention, made an address emphasizing the need of better and more effectual systems and reports, and that of the great number of churches in the United States, there are still forty-eight million who are churchless. That the Americans are furnishing one-half of all the means and missionaries to the foreign fields, and that the trend of working boys and girls in factories, mills, etc., has gone across to Japan and other Eastern countries.

W. R. Warren of Indianapolis addressed the Convention on "Ministerial Relief," whereupon the following resolution was passed:

Be it Resolved by this Convention assembled, That each church in the State be requested to set apart one Sunday during each year for an offering for ministerial relief.

PROGRAMME

of the

Sixty-ninth Annual Session

of the

North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention

ASHEVILLLE, N. C.
November 3-6, 1913

Monday, November 3rd

8. P. M.—Song and Praise Service, P. H. Mears and H. C. Boblett.

Address of Welcome, S. G. Bernard, Will H. Daniel.

Response by C. Manly Morton, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Convention Sermon, J. C. Caldwell, president Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, N. C.

Social Hour and Assignment of Delegates.

Tuesday, November 4th

8:15 A. M.—Sunday School Conference. Value of Graded Lessons, Miss Lewis, Cincinnati, Ohio.

9;00 to 9:30—Devotional Period, in charge of Richard Bagby, Wilson, N. C.

9:30 to 11:40—Bible School Period, in charge of R. V. Hope, Washington, N. C.

9:30 to 9:50—The Teacher's Task, N. A. Reynolds.

9:50 to 10:10—The Country Sunday School Helps and Hindrances, John H. LeGrand, Ayden, N. C,

10:10 to 11:00—Elementary Work, Miss Lewis.

11:00 to 11:20—Sunday School Records: Making them Useful and Accurate, R. G. Sherrer, Rocky Mount, N. C.

11:20 to 11:45—Round Table Discussions of Methods and Plans of Work.

11:45—Address, Benevolence, by J. H. Mohortor, St. Louis, Mo.

TUEDSAY AFTERNOON—C. W. M. S.

Devotional—Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger.

Address of Welcome—Mrs. John Williamson.

Response.

Annual Reports.

Presentation of Pennants and Medals.

Presentation of Young People's Banner.

Recommendations for 1913-14.

Prayer—Dr. J. C. Caldwell.

Address—J. B. Lehman, Edwards, Miss.

Closing Hymn and Benediction.

TUESDAY EVENING.

Devotional.

Reports of Committees.

Address—Miss Mattie Burgess, India.

Demonstration—School Girl and Slave Girl.

Address—F. C. M. S. Representative.

Hymn and Benediction.

Wednesday, November 5th

8:15—Bible School Conference. Why Teach Missions in the Bible School? Miss Hazel Lewis.

9:00 to 9:30—Devotional Service, Richard Bagby.

9:30 to 12:30—N. C. Christian Missionary Society Session, J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount, N. C., presiding.

Reports of Preachers.

Reports of Secretary and President.

State Mission Address, J. Fred Jones, Illinois.

Home Mission Address, Grant K. Lewis, Cincinnnti, Ohio.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON.

2:15 to 5:00—Business Session'

Address—Men's Work, by E. E. Elliott, Kansas City, Mo.

Address—A. C. Smither, St. Louis, Mo.

WEDNESDAY EVENING.

7:30 to 8:45—College Session.

Report by President J. C. Caldwell.

College Address—Bernard P. Smith, Kinston, N. C.

8:45—Christian Endeavor Address, Claude E. Hill, Valparaiso.

Thursday, November 6th

9:00 to 9:30—Ddvotional Exercise, Richard Bagby.

9:30 to 12:30—Preachers' Session, Bernaad P. Smith, Kinston, N. C. Presiding. (All addresses except the last strictly limited to fifteen minutes.)

1. The Preacher as a Business Man—W. C. Manning, Williamston, N. C.
2. The Preacher's Use of Time — Dr. J. C. Coggins.
3. The Xreacher's Home Life—S. W. Sumrell, Grifton, N. C.
4. The Preacher's Own Spiritual Culture—Raemond G. Sherrer, Rocky Mount, N. C.
5. The Preacher and His Bible—C. W. Howard, Kinston, N. C.
6. The Preacher's Interest in the Personal Affairs of His People —C. B. Mashburn, Farmville, N. C.
7. The Pastor and the Training of His People—John H. LeGrand, Ayden, N. C.
8. The Preacher and Worldly Amusements—G. H. Fern, Wilson, N. C.
9. Manner vs. Mannerism—J. H. Mohortor, St. Louis, Mo.

11:45—Address. The Old Preacher—W. R. Warren, Indianapolis, Ind.

PROGRAMME

of the

Sixty-ninth Annual Session

of the

North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention

ASHEVILLE, N. C.
November 3-6, 1913

Monday, November 3rd

8. P. M.—Song and Praise Service, P. H. Mears and H. C. Boblett.

Address of Welcome, S. G. Bernard, Will H. Daniel.

Response by C. Manly Morton, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Convention Sermon, J. C. Caldwell, president Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, N. C.

Social Hour and Assignment of Delegates.

Tuesday, November 4th

8:15 A. M.—Sunday School Conference. Value of Graded Lessons, Miss Lewis, Cincinnati, Ohio.

9;00 to 9:30—Devotional Period, in charge of Richard Bagby, Wilson, N. C.

9:30 to 11:40—Bible School Period, in charge of R. V. Hope, Washington, N. C.

9:30 to 9:50—The Teacher's Task, N. A. Reynolds.

9:50 to 10:10—The Country Sunday School Helps and Hindrances, John H. LeGrand, Ayden, N. C,

10:10 to 11:00—Elementary Work, Miss Lewis.

11:00 to 11:20—Sunday School Records: Making them Useful and Accurate, R. G. Sherrer, Rocky Mount, N. C.

11:20 to 11:45—Round Table Discussions of Methods and Plans of Work.

11:45—Address, Benevolence, by J. H. Mohortor, St. Louis, Mo.

TUEDSAY AFTERNOON—C. W. M. S.

Devotional—Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger.

Address of Welcome—Mrs. John Williamson.

Response.

Annual Reports.

Presentation of Pennants and Medals.

Presentation of Young People's Banner.

Recommendations for 1913-14.

Prayer—Dr. J. C. Caldwell.

Address—J. B. Lehman, Edwards, Miss.

Closing Hymn and Benediction.

TUESDAY EVENING.

Devotional.

Reports of Committees.

Address—Miss Mattie Burgess, India.

Demonstration—School Girl and Slave Girl.

Address—F. C. M. S. Representative.

Hymn and Benediction.

Wednesday, November 5th

8:15—Bible School Conference. Why Teach Missions in the Bible School? Miss Hazel Lewis.

9:00 to 9:30—Devotional Service, Richard Bagby.

9:30 to 12:30—N. C. Christian Missionary Society Session, J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount, N. C., presiding.

Reports of Preachers.

Reports of Secretary and President.

State Mission Address, J. Fred Jones, Illinois.

Home Mission Address, Grant K. Lewis, Cincinnnti, Ohio.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON.

2:15 to 5:00—Business Session'

Address—Men's Work, by E. E. Elliott, Kansas City, Mo.

Address—A. C. Smither, St. Louis, Mo.

WEDNESDAY EVENING.

7:30 to 8:45—College Session.

Report by President J. C. Caldwell.

College Address—Bernard P. Smith, Kinston, N. C.

8:45—Christian Endeavor Address, Claude E. Hill, Valparaiso.

Thursday, November 6th

9:00 to 9:30—Ddvotional Exercise, Richard Bagby.

9:30 to 12:30—Preachers' Session, Bernaad P. Smith, Kinston, N. C. Presiding. (All addresses except the last strictly limited to fifteen minutes.)

1. The Preacher as a Business Man—W. C. Manning, Williamston, N. C.
2. The Preacher's Use of Time — Dr. J. C. Coggins.
3. The Xreacher's Home Life—S. W. Sumrell, Grifton, N. C.
4. The Preacher's Own Spiritual Culture—Raemond G. Sherrer, Rocky Mount, N. C.
5. The Preacher and His Bible—C. W. Howard, Kinston, N. C.
6. The Preacher's Interest in the Personal Affairs of His People —C. B. Mashburn, Farmville, N. C.
7. The Pastor and the Training of His People—John H. LeGrand, Ayden, N. C.
8. The Preacher and Worldly Amusements—G. H. Fern, Wilson, N. C.
9. Manner vs. Mannerism—J. H. Mohortor, St. Louis, Mo.

11:45—Address. The Old Preacher—W. R. Warren, Indianapolis, Ind.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT.

Educational address by Bernard P. Smith, of Kinston.

Dr. J. C. Caldwell, President of the Atlantic Christian College, made his report, which was very gratifying.

The Convention passed a resolution asking all churches to observe Educational Day during the month of January.

J. H. Mohorter of St. Louis, Secretary of the National Benevolent Association addressed the Convention, giving an account of the benevolent work in the orphanages and homes for the aged and indigent preachers.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6TH.

Prayer and Praise Service led by Richard Bagby, Bernard P. Smith in the chair.

A motion prevailed authorizing the president to appoint a committee to apportion such amounts as they might deem reasonable for each church to contribute during the year, with the request that the churches conform as nearly as possible to the same.

Convention passed a resolution asking the congregation of each church to send their preacher to the sessions of the Convention.

Fifteen-minute addresses were made as follows:

W. C. Manning, on "The Preacher as a Business Man."

Raymond G. Sherrer, on "The Preacher's Own Spiritual Culture."

C. B. Mashburn, on "The Preacher's Interest in the Personal Affairs of his Congregation."

C. W. Howard, on "The Preacher and His Bible."

Prof. G. H. Fern, on "The Preacher and Worldly Amusements."

J. C. Coggins, on "The Preacher's Use of Time."

J. H. Mohorter, on "Manner and Mannerism," outlining things preachers should do and should not do.

The following Committee Reports were adopted:

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

We, the Committee on College, submit the following:

1. That this Convention heartily commend President Caldwell and his able faculty of the Atlantic Christian College, for the splendid work.
2. That the Disciples of Christ of our State be urged to do all in their power towards the raising of an endowment for this College and to assist this Institution in every way possible in its noble work.
3. That we recommend that the three trustees, whose terms of office expire this year be reëlected.
4. That the following trustees be elected by the Board of Trustees as their officers: George Hackney, President; S. G. Mewborn, Secretary; C. N. Nurney, Treasurer.

RICHARD BAGBY,
L. J. CHAPMAN,
Committee.

AMENDMENT. That L. J. Chapman be elected as trustee of the A. C. C. to take the place made vacant by the death of E. M. Hodges.

AUDITING.

We, your Auditing Committee, have examined the books of your Secretary and Treasurer and find them accurate and carefully kept. This November 5, 1913.

E. E. MOORE
R. G. SHERRER,
J. M. WATERS,
Committee.

OBITUARIES.

We, your Committee on Obituaries, beg to say that we have no data at hand, but that we will secure such and have suitable sketches to appear in the minutes.

J. C. CALDWELL,
C. B. MASHBURN,
T. W. PHILLIPS,
Committee.

TEMPERANCE.

We, your Committee on Temperance, beg to make the following recommendations:

1. That we endorse the efforts of the Anti-Saloon League in their attempts to have the Temperance Laws enforced.

2. That we lend our efforts in any practical way to educate the people along temperance lines.

3. That we endorse the efforts of the W. C. T. U. in making the United States a saloonless nation by 1920.

4. That our Secretary send a copy of these recommendations to, both the Anti-Saloon League and the W. C. T. U.

Respectfully submitted,
W. H. PRICE,
B. F. ODEN,
T. W. PHILLIPS,
Committee.

LITERATURE.

Whereas the newspapers and secular magazines have found their way into almost every home, many times to the exclusion of all other informing and helping literature, therefore, we recommend that every congregation in the State shall appoint at least two persons in each congregation to canvass the community for subscriptions for Religious newspapers and magazines. We recommend that every preacher shall purchase and read missionary books.

We recommend that each preacher shall call attention to such books from the pulpit and in the home that our membership and especially our young people, may be safe-guarded and educated.

We recommend that our Bible School Superintendents and Bible School teachers, when purchasing gifts for Christmas and birthdays, shall select books of Missionary biography adapted to the age of such pupils.

Richard Bagby,
C. B. Mashburn,
R. G. Sherrer,
Committee.

TIME AND PLACE.

We, your Committee on Time and Place, beg to say that we have had three applications for the next Convention, Greenville, Belhaven, and Asheville, and after considering the best interests, we recommend Greenville, and Monday following the November election.

L. J. Chapman,
M. J. Jackson,
G. Britt,
Committee.

EVANGELIZATION.

The Committee met at the Y. M. C. A. building on Wednesday, at 2 o'clock p. m. After discussing the needs of the various missionary points they submitted the following as their report:

That Royal receive $25; Fremont, $25; Roanoke District, $75; New Bern, $300; Goldsboro, $300; Wilmington, $300; Rocky Mount, $300; Wendell, $60.

That the Sunday Schools of the State be asked to raise a fund of $400 for the support of a Sunday School evangelist in the State, and that the State Board be requested to apportion any further allowance that may come in hand, as may seem best.

That the State Board be asked to employ a corresponding secretary.

C. W. Howard,
T. A. Henley,
J. F. Latham,
C. Manley Morton,
W. C. Manning,
Bernard P. Smith,
Committee.

RESOLUTIONS.

We, your Committee on Resolutions, beg leave to report as follows:

Resolved—

1. That this Convention does hereby extend its thanks and deep appreciation to those members of the various religious bodies of Asheville for their hospitality and generosity in voluntarily inviting, receiving and entertaining delegates of this Convention.
2. That we extend our appreciation and most sincere thanks to the Y. M. C. A. of Asheville for the use of their building at various times during this Convention and for the kind service their secretaries have rendered to our delegates.

3. That we express our appreciation of the addresses of the following visiting brethren and sisters: A. McLean, of the F. C. M. S.; Grant K. Lewis, of the A. C. M. S.; W. R. Warren, of the Board of Ministerial Relief; E. E. Elliott, of the Brotherhood Movement; Graham Frank, Miss Burgess, of India, and Miss Lewis, of St. Louis. The addresses were inspiring and instructive.

4. That we express our grateful thanks to those who have provided the special music for the Convention.

5. That we, the delegates of this Convention, express to Brother Mears and the members of his church, our unqualified thanks for the most delightful and royal entertainment which we are enjoying. We appreciate it and we want them to know it. We have heard of their hospitality and good works, but must say the half was not told to us.

6. That we, the delegates of this Convention, representing our great brotherhood in North Carolina, do hereby express our profound and grateful thanks to the officers of this Convention for their splendid service, and may our Heavenly Father reward them richly.

7. The officers of the C. W. B. M. desire to express their concurrence in these resolutions.

G. H. Fern,
C. B. Mashburn,
D. W. Arnold,
Committee.

BIBLE SCHOOLS.

We, your Committee on Bible School Work, report and recommend as follows:

1. That North Carolina and South Carolina unite with the American Christian Missionary Society for Bible School Work; that a superintendent be placed in the field to give his whole time; that North Carolina appropriate the amount of $400 to this work; that South Carolina be asked to make an appropriation of $300, and this to be supplemented by the A. C. M. S. to the amount sufficient to secure an efficient worker; final arrangements to be left with the several boards.

2. We recommend that our aim for last year to make an effort to win 200 souls to Christ through the Bible School every year for the next four years, beginning January, 1913, be renewed.

3. We further recommend, that all schools take the offering for American Missions on March 23, 1914, or as soon thereafter as is practicable.

4. We recommend that Missions be taught systematically in all our schools and that an offering to the several boards be gathered.

5. That the Bible Schools observe one day in the year for an offering to the National Benevolent Association work.

6. That each District Union or Convention elect the Bible School superintendent for its respective district, and each Bible School superintendent of said district provide a program for his respective union or convention.

7. It is further recommended that R. V. Hope act as Superintendent until other provisions can be arranged.

R. L. Hill,
Earl Thomas,
W. H. Daniel,
R. V. Hope,
Committee.

NOMINATIONS.

We, your Committee on Nominations, beg to make the following report:

That J. W. Hines of Rocky Mount, E. A. Moye of Greenville, and George Hackney of Wilson, be elected as members of the State Board for the term of three years, each succeeding himself. That J. W. Hines be elected President, E. A. Moye and George Hackney, Vice-Presidents, W. C. Manning, Recording Secretary, L. J. Chapman, Treasurer.

That we recommend to our State Board that they employ J. Fred Jones, of Illinois, as Corresponding Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. ARNOLD,
J. C. CALDWELL,
C. B. MASHBURN,
E. R. MESSICK,
J. L. HOLIDAY,
Committee.

MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD.

J. W. Hines, President, Rocky Mount, N. C	1916
E. A. Moye, Vice-President, Greenville, N. C	1916
George Hackney, Vice-President, Wilson, N. C	1916
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton, N. C	1914
W. C. Manning, Recording Secretary, Williamston, N. C	1914
R. V. Hope, Washington, N. C	1914
Bernard P. Smith, Kinston, N. C	1915
W. M. Lang, Farmville, N. C	1915
R. H. Jones, Winston-Salem, N. C	1915

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO., RALEIGH, N C

A VALUABLE REFERENCE WORK FOR FREQUENT USE

Year Book
Of The
Christian Church
(Disciples of Christ)
In North Carolina
For
1915

1914
1915

(1914)

Atlantic Christian College
WILSON, N. C.

CONTAINING MINUTES OF THE 70TH AND 71ST ANNUAL NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTIONS, MEETING RESPECTIVELY AT GREENVILLE, NOVEMBER 2-5, 1914, AND AT PANTEGO, OCTOBER 18-20, 1915

STATE BOARD

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1917
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term Expires 1918
P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary, Kinston	Term Expires 1918
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires 1917
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1916
T. E. Hooker, Greenville	Term Expires 1916
B. P. Smith, inston	Term Expires 1918
George Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires 1916
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term Expires 1917

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware	Wilson, N. C.

Envelopes (Security)

Sparco Brand
White Wove - Security Tinted
40 envelopes
01445
6¾ (3⅝" x 6½")

NORTH CAROLINA

Christian Missionary Convention

WILSON, N. C.

Report of The State Secretary

To the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention

As your servant in the organized work of our Lord the annual report of service rendered is herewith submitted.

THE OFFICE

The President ordered, and later, the board confirmed the purchase of a modest but necessary supply of office furniture consisting of a desk, letter and card file combined, three small desk files, a cutting table, a letter tray and one chair which is now the property of the society.

The office can now file all communications and reports from the missions, churches, and preachers and others as they may need to be preserved, and the office end of the service is now quite well organized.

THE FORCES

The last national yearbook shows that there are 159 churches with 15,239 members, 58 Bible schools with 4,130 pupils and 77 preachers. There are now 12 churches that have preaching full time. According to this showing there are 101 churches that have no Bible school

To the list of churches there should be added the names of Double Creek, Rockford: Greensboro; Rosemary, Roanoke Rapids; Westside, Winston Salem and Saratoga.

STATE SECRETARY

A summary of the work of the State Secretary for nine months beginning with January 1st and up to October 1st, is as follows:

Days' service, 276; churches visited, 67; sermons delivered, 156; conversions, 7, additions otherwise, 30; total additions, 37. He attended 4 district meetings, visited nine times in the missions, and dedicated the Southside Church building, Winston-Salem. The collections are $410.84 and the expenses, including office and traveling expenses, are $197.12.

He held short meetings at Scranton; Westside church, Winston-Salem; Spray, First and Second Churches; Wilson's Mills; Dunn; Mt. Pleasant; Greenville; Corinth; Germanton; Wilbanks and Statesville.

One week was spent at Statesville prospecting for the organization of a church but the conditions were not favorable.

He organized a church of 30 members at Greensboro and on the request of Miss Nunn and the advice of Dr. Caldwell, this mission was turned to the C. W. B. M. for their care in the future. This mission has now a good lot for building and Dr. Caldwell preaches for it once a month.

The secretary made a strong campaign for American missions for the month of May, which resulted in offerings being made by 50 churches against 25 of last year, though the offering did not quite double.

Leading up to the state convention he made an aggressive campaign for offerings through the month of October.

At the end of each month your secretary renders a report to the board through Mr. W. C. Manning, secretary, and it shows itemized accounts of the expenses and collections.

SOUTHSIDE CHURCH

The Southside Church, Winston-Salem, was backed and financed to the extent of $300 by the Fourth Street church and it is herewith reported as missionary work done by the last named church.

MISSIONS SUPPORTED

Newbern, J. C. Reynolds, Minister:

Days 224, sermons 71, no conversions, additions otherwise 7, losses 2, net gain 5, present membership 93, pupils in Bible 103, money raised: on salary $400, current expenses $30, repairs $30, on state and district missions $17.50, all other missions $49.56.

Rocky Mount, Raymond G. Sherrer, Minister:

Days 345, sermons 106, conversions 8, other additions

20, losses 5, net gain 23, membership not given, pupils in Bible School 70. Money raised: on salary $775, current expenses $51.50, rent, paid by J. W. Hines, $68. street pavement $73.64, state and district missions $25, all other missions $140.41.

Royal, R. L. Topping, Minister.

Days 12, sermons 24, no conversions, other additions 1, net gain 1, present membership 59, pupils in Bible school 30. Money raised: on salary $75, current expenses $50, state and district missions $15, all other missions $16.25.

Fremont, R. L. Topping, Minister:

Days 12, sermons 24, no baptisms, other additions 1, net gain 1, present membership 20, pupils in Bible school 30. Money raised: on salary $60, state and district missions $2.

Goldsboro, D. W. Arnold, Minister:

Days 300, sermons 82, conversions 2, other additions 10, losses 2, net gain 10, present membership 114, pupils in Bible school 144. Money raised: on salary $347, current expenses $25, lot $1050, rent $137.50, state and district missions $17.85.

Wendell, S. L. Sadler and John H. LeGrand, Ministers:

Days 12, sermons 34, conversions 5, others 20, net gain 17, present membership 50, pupils in Bible school 48, in Cradle Roll 6, Juniors 20, Girls' Circle 10. Money raised: on salary $24, on lot $145, on new building $1050.50, state and district missions $4 86, all other missionary interests $21.98. This mission is now in its new home,

No reports from the Wilmington and Whitakers missions.

PERSONAL VOLUNTEER SERVICE

Under this head is reported missionary meetings held by the ministers indicated;

Berea, Arapahoe, Pantego and Columbia Churches by C. B. Mashburn.

Days 37, sermons 45, conversions 41. others none, collections $170.

Saratoga, by John H. LeGrand.

Days 12, sermons 14, conversions 29, others 2 collections $35. A new church was organized and a lot bought.

Comfort, Tuckahoe, and Phillips Crossing schoohouse by Hayes Parish.

Days 32, sermons 40, conversions 24, others none, collections $57.

New lake and South Lake by S. T. Smith.

Days 20, sermons 23, conversions 3, others 2, collections $72.

Rosemary and Energy Schoolhouse, by R. L. Topping.

Dary 24, sermons 27, conversions 46, others 71, collections $20.05. A new church was organized at Rosemary and a lot purchased. Joel E. Vause led the singing in the last named meeting

Saunders schoolhouse and Pratts schoolhouse by A. C. Knibb.

Days 12, sermons 12 conversions 4, collections $10.

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

There were 17 men going out from the College for all or part of the time during the year and here is a summary of the results:

Days unknown, meetings held 135, sermons 1,480, conversions 431, otherwise 138.

SUMMARY

Men in the service 14, days service 1,318, churches and other points visited and helped 87, meetings held 28, sermons delivered 658, conversions 169, other additions 164, total additions 333, district meetings attended 4, dedications 1, churches organized 3, church rallies attended 2, collections in the field $561.17.

Adding to this summary the results of the work of the men of the college the complete results of the year, so far as the reports show, are as follows:

Men in the service 28, days' service 1,318, churches visited and helped 87, meetings held 65, sermons delivered 2,138, conversions 600, other additions 302, total additions 902, district meetings attended 4; dedications 1, churches organized 3, church rallies attended 2, collections in the field $561.17.

SUPPLEMENTARY

A report of the service of the State Secretary for the month of October is as follows:

Days' service 31, sermons 19, conversions 2, other additions 1, collections $23.92, expenses $16.69

He conducted a meeting of 15 days with the New Bern Church, with 2 conversions and 1 addition otherwise.

Your secretary has to report the departure of brethren E. A. Moye, Greenville and W. M. Lang, Farmville, who were members of the board of this convention.

Respectfully submitted,

J. FRED JONES,

State Secretary

Wilson, N. C., November 4, 1914

NORTH CAROLINA
Christian Missionary Convention

OFFERINGS FOR THE YEAR.

1913-14

	Last Yr	Appor.	Offerings
American Society	$		$629.27
Airy Grove, Kinston,	$ 3.98	$15	$ 7.25
Amity, Baird's Creek,		15	1.81
Armenia, Kinston,	10.00	15	15.00
Arthur, Greenville,	5.00	15	10.50
Athens Chapel, Bath,	7.00	35	35.30
Ayden,	46.75	50	35.45
Beaver Dam, Washington,		10	1.75
Berea. Durants Neck,	5.25	10	3.00
Bethany, Arapahoe,	6.10	25	15.10
Bethany, New Bern,		8	1.30
Bethel, Grifton,	10.00	10	6.00
Beulah, Nashville,		8	13.50
Broad Creek, New Bern,	9.15	15	5.00
Christian Chapel, Robersonville,	10.00	15	10.00
Christian Hope, Plymouth,	2.47	8	3.50
Columbia,		8	8.00
Corinth, Germanton		10	10.00
Dunn,	25.00	40	40.00
Eden, Snow Hill,		5	5.00
Edwards,	5.00	15	5.00
Elizabeth Chapel, Blount's Creek,	7.70	10	10.10
Ellsworth, Vanceboro,		5	2.18
Englehard,		8	5.00
Fairfield,		5	5.00
Fairview, Williamston,		8	8.00
Farmville,	25.00	50	21.38
Fremont,	2.00	5	5.00
Goldsboro,	9.60	15	5.00
Greensboro,		5	5.00
Greenville,	57.00	60	51.80
Grifton,		25	10.00
Grimesland,	13.00	25	22.00
Haskins Chapel, Trenton,		5	5.00
Jamesville		15	15.00
Kinston	70.05	150	69.10
Kitt Swamp, New Bern		10	5.00
Live Oak Grove, Beaufort		5	2.50
Long Acre Chapel, Pinetown		15	3.38
Macclesfield,	20.00	20	3.25

Macedonia, Robersonville,		15	10.00
Maple Grove, Jamesville,		10	5.00
Mary's Chapel, Edwards,		8	2.00
Middleton,		15	5.00
Mill Creek, Beasley	15.00	15	15.15
Mount Olive, Leechville,		10	2.00
Mt. Pleasant, Greenville,	15.00	15	5.00
New Bern,	19.31	35	25.00
New Hope, Reelsboro,		5	5.00
Oak Grove, Stokes,	16.00	25	15.00
Old Ford, Washington,		30	40.00
Oriental,	20.00	20	11.20
Pantego,	30.00	35	11.40
Pleasant Hill, Trenton,		58	8.00
Pleasant Union, Newton Grove,	3.68		3.00
Poplar Chapel, Jamesville,	6.00	15	5.35
Powell's Point, Point Harbinger,		5	5.00
Red Oak, Greenville,		10	1.80
Richlands,	8.00	15	2.89
Riverside, Grifton,	8.00	15	25.00
Robersonville,	10.00	10	15.00
Rocky Mount,	25.00	25	14.00
Rosemary, Roanoke Rapids,		5	5.00
Rosemary, Washington,	1.00	5	3.00
Roundtree, Ayden,	6.00	10	22.00
Salem, Grifton,		15	15.00
Saratoga,		10	9.00
Scuppernong, Creswell,		15	15.00
South West, Kinston,	1.25	5	1.00
Spray, First church,		15	2.00
Sweet Home, Washington,	4.00	5	4.00
Taylor, S. B. and wife			20.00
Timothy, Grifton,		15	25.00
Tranter's Creek, Washington,		8	4.66
Union Chapel, Catherine Lake,	25.00	25	12.50
Union Grove, Pungo,		5	5.00
Washington,	50.00	50	50.00
Wendell,		10	10.00
Wheat Swamp, Kinston,	30.00	35	35.00
Whitakers,	5.00	5	5.00
Williamston,		15	15.15
Wilmington,	25.00	25	25.00
Wilson's Mills,	33.00	35	10.00
Winston-Salem, Fourth Street church,	50.00	60	50.00
Southside, Winston-Salem,		2	2.00
Total,			$1,692.48.

COLLECTIONS BY THE STATE SECRETARY.

Accounted for to the State Board through Secretary Manning.

Dr. E. L. Cox	$ 1.00
Mrs. Mary Williams	1.00
Col. S. B. Taylor	1.00
H. D. Murrell	1.00
S. H. Simmons	1.00
Miss Clara Simmons	.25
C. D. Banks,	1.00
B. F. Daughety,	1.00
Richard Bagby, Wilson	10.00
Roundtrees ch., Ayden	15.00
Pantego	3.63
Wendell	2,20
Grime s land	5.50
Muddy Creek, Clemmons	4.66
Piedmont district	10.00
Reidsville	4.00
Williamston	3.00
M. H. Jackson, Nashville	15.00
Mr. Windley, Nashville	.50
Corinth, Germanton	7.46
Poplar Springs, Rural Hall	3.72
Galatia, King	4.35
J. C. Preston, Stokesdale	1.00
Spray, First church	3.82
Pantego Public Schools	10.00

Pamlico Union	5.00
Farmville	10.00
M. H. Jackson, Nashville	5.00
J. C. Lawhorn, Dudley	.25
Dudley	2.60
Piedmont district	50.00
Picnic address, Saratoga	2.50
Wilson's Mills	60.00
Dunn	70.00
Mt. Pleasant, Greenville	25.00
Corinth, Germanton	25.00
Piedmont district	20.00
Comfort	5.00
W. W. Carter, Statesville	6.00
J. Q. Carter, Statesville	6.00
Beulah, Nashville	1.35
Wendell	6.00
Wilbanks	13.92
J. Fred Jones, Wilson	10.00
Total,	$ 437.76
Offerings,	1692.48
Grand Total,	$2130.24

These are the offerings in full for the year.

There are 84 contributing churches and of these 27 did not give anything last year; 46 raised the amount of their apportionments, which is very encouraging, and some of these went over what they were requested to give; then, 38 fell short of their apportionments but their fellowship is just as sweet for it is all money coming from the free good will of our people.

Please inform me of any errors that they may be corrected.

J. FRED JONES, STATE SECRETARY.
WILSON, N. C.

A VALUABLE REFERENCE WORK FOR FREQUENT USE

Year Book
Of The
Christian Church
(Disciples of Christ)
In North Carolina
For
1915

Atlantic Christian College
WILSON, N. C.

CONTAINING MINUTES OF THE 70TH AND 71ST ANNUAL NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTIONS, MEETING RESPECTIVELY AT GREENVILLE, NOVEMBER 2-5, 1914, AND AT PANTEGO, OCTOBER 18-20, 1915

STATE BOARD

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1917
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term Expires 1918
P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary, Kinston	Term Expires 1918
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires 1917
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1916
T. E. Hooker, Greenville	Term Expires 1916
B. P. Smith, inston	Term Expires 1918
George Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires 1916
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term Expires 1917

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware .... Wilson, N. C.

Greenville Convention

Minutes of the 70th Annual North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention Held at Greenville, November 2-5, 1914.

Monday evening, Nov. 2nd.—Welcome address by J. J. Walker, Greenville minister. Address of Civic Greeting by Mayor James. Response, W. C. Manning of Williamston. Scripture Reading by C. W. Howard. Convention sermon by W. O. Winnfield. S. S. Lappin of Cincinnati, O., and A. R. Moore of Savannah, Ga., representing the Standard Publishing Co., and the Christian Board of Publication, respectively, made Christian literature addresses.

Tuesday morning, Nov. 3rd.—Devotions led by Warren Davis. Personal reports from churches given by pastors and delegates. Foreign Mission address by A. McLean of Cincinnati, O. Appointment of committees by Pres. J. W. Hines.

Tuesday Afternoon, Nov. 3rd.—C. W. B. M. Session

Tuesday evening, Nov. 3rd.—Devotions led by Mrs. J. O. Proctor of Grimesland. C. W. B. M. address by Mrs. Ellie K. Payne of Indianapolis, Ind. Men and Millions address by J. H. Mohorter of St. Louis, Mo.

Wednesday morning, Nov. 4th.—Bible School Conference, presided over by R. V. Hope, in which short addresses were made by B. P. Smith, S. B. Waggoner, C. F. Outlaw, J. E. Reynolds, and Miss Frances Tuten. R. M. Hopkins of Cincinnati, O., gave Bible School address followed by short addresses by P. H. Moss of Edwards, Miss., colored Bible School field worker.

Wednesday afternoon, Nov. 4th.—Preachers' Session, B. P. Smith presiding. Addresses given by Prof. W. O. Lappin, Wilson; W. H. Swift, Greensboro; W. A. Davis, Washington; D. W. Arnold, Goldsboro, and Richard Bagby, Wilson.

Wednesday evening, Nov. 4th.—Devotions led by C. B. Marshburn. Church Extension address by A. R. Moore, of Savannah, Ga. Benevolence address by J. H. Mohorter, of St. Louis, Mo.

Thursday morning, Nov. 5th.—Bible School session conducted by R. V. Hope, assisted by Brother and Sister S. B. Waggoner. C. W. Howard presided at regular session. J. Fred Jones, Corresponding Secretary, made splendid address on the past year's work and the next year's needs. Committee reports made.

Thursday afternoon, Nov. 5th.—Session called to order by Pres. J. C. Caldwell. Prof A. E. Muilberger from Atlantic Chrustian College, with students from that institution rendered special music. Pres. J. T. T. Hundley of Lynchburg, Va., gave Christian Education address. This was followed by annual report from Atlantic Christian College by Pres. J. C. Caldwell. Adjournment of Convention.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT GREENVILLE CONVENTION.

RECEIPTS

1913.

Nov. 4th, By balance on hand from Asheville Convention		$ 903.12
Nov. 24th, By State Missions, Wilson		6.00
Nov. 24th, By cash, S. B. Taylor		20.00
Dec. 23rd, By A. C. M. Society		75.00
Dec. 23rd, By State Missions, Armenia		10.00

1914.

Jan. 20th, By Proceeds of $1,000.00 note, 10 months, Bank of Grifton		950.00
Feb. 16th, By January collections, J. Fred Jones		32.25
March 7th, By February collections, J. Fred Jones		5.88
April 20th, By March collections, J. Fred Jones		27.16
May 5th, By Home Board		84.00
May 7th, By Proceeds, 6 months note, Bank ofJamesville		291.00
June 5th, By State Missions Fourth Street Christian Church, Winston-Salem		50.00
June 15th, By May collections, J. Fred Jones		35.35
June 15th, By A. C. M. Society		162.00
July 16th, By A. C. M. Society		75.00
July 18th, By collections, J. Fred Jones, Farmville	$10.00	
M. H. Jackson	5.00	
J. C. McLawhorn	.25	
Dudley	2.60	
Piedmont Dist.	50.00	67.85
August 1st, By collections, J. Fred Jones, Saratoga picnic	$ 2.50	
Wilson's Mills	60.00	
Dunn	70.00	132.50
Sept. 11th, By Home Board, A. C. M. S., July 31st		232.21
Sept. 28th, By cash, S. B. Taylor		12.50
Oct. 10th, By A. C. M. Society		75.00
Oct. 10th, By State Missions, Wheat Swamp		35.00
Oct. 24th, By State Missions, Timothy		25.00
Total receipts		$3,306.82
Balance on hand, Nov. 1, 1914		63.52

DISBURSEMENTS

1913.

Nov. 24th, To check, P. H. Mears, for convention programs	$ 5.00
Nov. 24th, To D. W. Arnold, for Goldsboro to Nov. 1st	33.33
Nov. 24th, To Bank of Jamesville, balance note and interest	255.00
Nov. 24th, To Bank of Grifton, balance of note	250.00
Dec. 17th, Raymond G. Shearer, Oct. and Nov., Rocky Mount	100.00
Dec. 24th, To S. Lee Sadler, one year at Royal	60.00
Dec. 24th, To Raleigh Topping, one year at Royal	37.50

Dec. 24th, To Raleigh Topping and others, one year at Fremont	25.00
Dec. 24th, To Bank of Grifton for extension of note to Jan. 20, 1914	3.50
1914.	
Jan. 11th, To J. F. Latham for Roanoke Union, 1913	100.00
Jan. 20th, To Bank of Grifton on note	500.00
Feb. 12th, To J. Fred Jones, salary $125.00, expenses $40.60 for Jan.	165.60
Feb. 12th, To G. S. Tucker & Co., stationery of J. Fred Jones	32.85
Feb. 12th, To Wilson Printing Co., account J. Fred Jones	5.30
March 7th, To J. Fred Jones, salary for Feb.	125.00
March 7th, To Raymond G. Shearer, for Nov., Dec., Jan., Feb., Rocky Mount	100.00
March 7th, To Barrett Printing House, account Fred Jones	4.25
April 1st, To Samuel R. Maxwell, Jan., Feb. Mar., Wilmington	75.00
May 7th, To J. Fred Jones, salary Mar. and Apr., $250.00, expenses $56.25	306.25
May 7th, To J. E. Reynolds, Feb., Mar. and Apr., New Bern	75.00
May 7th, To Raymond G. Shearer, Mar. and Apr. at Rocky Mount	50.00
May 7th, To Samuel R. Maxwell, Apr., at Wilmington	25.00
May 7th, To Quinn & McGowan Furniture, J. Fred Jones	13.25
May 7th, To H. A. White, premium treasurer's bond	2.50
June 11th, To J. Fred Jones, salary and expenses, May	154.84
June 11th, To Barrett Printing House, account J. Fred Jones	14.75
July 13th, To D. W. Arnold for Fremont meeting	25.00
July 13th, To R. G. Shearer, May and June, Rocky Mount	50.00
July 13th, To J. Fred Jones, salary and expenses, June	144.18
Aug. 1st, To J. Fred Jones, salary and expense, July	131.74
Sept. 11th, To Raymond G. Shearer, July, Rocky Mount	25.00
Sept 11th, To J. E. Reynolds, May, June, July, New Bern	75.00
Sept 11th, To D. W. Arnold, on salary at Goldsboro	100.00
Sept. 11th, To D. W. Arnold, meeting at Royal	25.00
Sept. 11th, To David Tyndall 1-2 year at Whitakers	20.00
Sept. 28th, To J. Fred Jones, Aug. and Sept	224.00
Oct. 10th, to Barrett Printing House, account J. Fred Jones	31.50
Total Disbursements	$3,370.34

GREENVILLE CONVENTION—COMMITTEE REPORTS

Resolutions Committee. We, the Committee on Resolutions submit the following: First, Whereas there are forces at work looking to the alliance of religious and civil authority, and whereas such alliances in other countries in all times past have proven to be a menace to human welfare, be it resolved: that, while according to each the full right to worship God according to the dictates of his own conscience, and making no stricture or reproach on the religious faith of any person, this the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention desires to go on record as unalterably opposed to any alliance between church and state beyond wholesome and efficient religious instruction and to any attempt of anyone to dictate or manipulate the affairs of any other. Further we believe that all schools, convents, monasteries and Houses of refuge and orphanages under whatever name or organization should by national and state laws be under, at all times, efficient inspection.

We wish especially to express our thanks and appreciation to Brother W. C. Manning for his untiring and efficient work as Secretary of our State Board.

Third, Resolved: That we express to Brother J. W. Hines, President of this Convention, our deepest sympathy in the recent bereavement which has come to him in the loss of his faithful and devoted wife.

Fourth, Resolved: That we express our thanks and appreciation for the splendid service the local and state papers have given us in liberal space and publishing the proceedings of our convention from day to day.

Fifth, Inasmuch as all delegates and visitors to this Convention have been royally entertained, be it resolved: That we extend our thanks to the Mayor and citizens of Greenville for the welcome and loving entertainment we have received in the city and homes of the good people of Greenville. That we extend our hearty thanks to Brother J. J. Walker and the other members of the committee on entertainment for their zealous care and careful thought for our comfort while in the city. That we extend our thanks to the representatives of our different organizations representing our national and world- wide aims, for their messages of love and zeal in the efforts of our great Brotherhood to win the world for Christ. That we express our appreciation to our field secretary, Brother J. Fred Jones, for the work so royally begun in our State. That we express our appreciation for the co-operation of the C. W. B. M. with our State Board in the work of the State..

The C. W. B. M., in joint Convention, heartily concurs in these resolutions.

Signed,
A. F. LEIGHTON,
H. C. BOWEN,
GEO. A. MOORE,
Adopted.

Bible School Committee. First, we recommend that an annual School of Methods be instituted for North Carolina. That the one for 1914-1915 be held at Wilson, March 29-April 2, 1915. Second, we we recommend that the Convention ask the unions of the State to join with Roanoke Union in employing Miss Frances Tuten as State Bible School Field Worker if this arrangement is agreeable to the Roanoke Union. That R. V. Hope be selected to make this possible arrangement. Third, we recommend that the Convention advise the Unions to have such worker, if employed, give her time and attention to the weaker schools and churches that have no schools. Fourth, that the Convention recommend and urge that the Bible Schools of the State to generally and generously make the offering for American Missions November 22nd, or near that time, looking to the time when the A. C. M. S. may give us an expert Bible School superintendent for the States of Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina. Fifth, we recommend that the Convention Program Committee give the morning of the second day of next year as the time for the Bible School session. Sixth,, we recommend that the Bible

Schools of the State endeavor to reach the Front Rank standard of efficiency, including the grading of the School, Teacher-Training, organized classes, temperance, evangelization and Missions. Seventh, we recommend that R. V. Hope be continued as our State Bible School superintendent to have charge of the work and workers, and that he be thanked most heartily for the work that he has done during the past year.

Signed:

R. V. HOPE,
S. B. WAGGONER,
H. C. JARVIS,
J. E. REYNOLDS,
RICHARD BAGBY,
R. M. HOPKINS.

Adopted.

Evangelizing Committee. We, your evangelizing committee, beg leave to report as follows: First, that the sum of $300.00 be allowed the New Bern church for the ensuing year. Second, that the C. W. B. M. be requested to take over the work at Goldsboro, and if they fail to do so, then the matter to be handled by the State Board. Third, that the Rocky Mount church be requested to employ Brother Lappin of A. C. C. if he can be procured until the church and the State Board can make some satisfactory arrangements for locating a pastor. Fourth, that the Wilmington work be referred to the State Board, with recommendations for favorable consideration. Fifth, thah the request from the Scotland Neck brethren be referred to the consideration of the State Board. Sixth, that the sum of $20.00 be allowed Whitakers. Seventh, that the sum of $25.00 be allowed Fremont. Eighth, that the sum of $60.00 be allowed Wendell. Ninth, that the State Board be directed to take up the matter of State Sunday School work as may seem wise.

Signed:

C. W. HOWARD,
J. F. LATHAM,
J. R. TINGLE,
T. A. HENLEY,
J. T. SAUNDERS,
J. C. CALDWELL,
W. C. MANNING.

Adopted.

Ordination and Examination Committee. We would call attention to the need of bearing in mind that this Convention has no authority to prohibit any church from ordaining whomsoever she will, a that this committee is purely advisory, an aid to order and culture, and a safe-guard against unworthy aspirants for the ministry. But it is our judgment that the work of the Committee well done is also a great help to the candidate. With these things in view, we have examined young men as to the following: character and qualifications, based on their faith in Jesus, their knowledge of the Gospel and confidence in the Word of God os His message and their knowledge in general Third, adaptability. Fourth, motive. Fifth, willingness to endure hardness as a good soldier of Jesus Christ.

We recommend that S. B. Waggoner, A. C. Neal, W. O. Lappin, and J. E. Reynolds be enrolled, and that A. C. Fodrey, Joel E. Vause

J. A. Taylor, and W. H. Marler be ordained to the ministry at time and place most suitable.

Signed:
B. P. SMITH,
C. B. MARSHBURN,
W. H. STANCILL.
Adopted.

Nominating Committee. The Nominating Committee recommend the following for membership upon the State Board: W. C. Manning, Williamston; P. A. Hodges, Kinston; T. E. Hooker, Greenville; F. L. Voliva, Belhaven; L. J. Chapman, Grifton. We recommend L. J. Chapman as Treasurer and P. A. Hodges as Secretary to the Board, and Recording Secretary of the Convention, J. W. Hines for President and W. C. Manning for Vice-President. We also recomend that J. R. Tingle preach the Convention sermon and C. E. Lee be elected as alternate. We also recommend that J. Fred Jones, Richard Bagby and W. O. Winnfield constitute the Program Committee for 1915.

Signed:
D. W. ARNOLD,
C. B. MARSHBURN,
S. W. SUMRELL,
B. P. Smith,
Z. V. RAWLES.
Adopted.

Time and Place Committee. We, your Committee on Time and Place, beg to leave to say that we give next Convention to Pantego and name Monday after third Sunday in next October as the time.

Signed:
L. J. CHAPMAN,
S. F. FREEMAN,
W. E. MURPHREY.
Adopted.

Obituary Committee. Since the last Convention, two of our preachers have been called from their earthly labors to their Heavenly reward—Brother J. S. Henderson, who had grown gray in a long and useful service for his Master and Brother J. P. Davis, who had just given his young and promising life to the ministry of the Word. We wish also to speak for our loss of two other of God's saints. Though not in the active ministry, they were among the best known and most beloved of the disciples of North Carolina—Brothers E. A. Moye and W. M. Lang. Only those who were associated with these brethren in State Work can realize what a great loss they are to us. May the precious memory of these two lives be a stimulus to us to more active service in the Master's cause.

Signed,
S. W. SUMRELL,
C. F. OUTLAW,
RICHARD BAGBY.
Adopted.

Temperance Committee. The Committee on Temperance is glad to note the increased activity for temperance reform throughout the State and nation. The recent State-wide victories in Virginia and other States, have given quite an impetus to the work. The indications are that South Carolina, Maryland, Kentucky, New Mexico and

Idaho, and other States will be fighting for state-wide prohibition next year. We note from the papers and reports of the Anti-Saloon League that generally the sentiment is growing fast in this state, that the officers are more vigilant, and that the church is more emphatic in its stand for the strictest prohibition laws.

The doom of the liquor traffic seems sure and national prohibition is no longer a dream, but a sure prophecy, whose fulfilment is close at hand. The passage of the Sheppard-Hobson resolution will put this question squarely before the states of the Union, and when once submitted, it will be speedily ratified by the Legislatures of one State after another until thirty-six States have fallen into line, and prohibition will be written in the U. S. constitution.

In view of the above, your committee recommends: First, that this Convention memoralize the next General Assembly to enact a law advocated by the Anti-Saloon League, to prohibit the passession and delivery of intoxicating liquors. Second, that this Convention memorialize Congress to pass the Sheppard-Hobson resolution, submitting national constitutional prohibition to the States. Third, that this Convention endorse the work and literature of the Anti-Saloon League, assure it of our moral and financial support, and urge our churches and preachers to use its speakers whenever practicable.

Signed:
H. S. CARAWAN,
ALFRED C. NEAL,
R. V. HOPE.
Adopted.

Education Committee. We submit the following: That this Convention heartily commend Pres. Caldwell and his able faculty for their splendid work; that the following trustees be elected for three years: J. W. Hines, C. W. Howard, Geo. Hackney, Jr., S. G. Mewborn, A. J. Moye; and for two years, F. R. Hodges.

Signed,
GEO. HACKNEY,
McD. HOLLIDAY,
A. J. MOYE.
Adopted.

Resolution subjoined and adopted: Whereas, during the last two or three years owing to the fact that there has been no concerted action o nthe part of the churches to raise funds for the support of the Atlantic Christian College, it is now necessary to meet the current expenses of the institution, to raise approximately $3,000.00 by January 1st, 1915. Be it resolved by the Convention that the State Board do apportion such current deficit among the churches on the basis of the apportionment for State Missions, and that through the State Secretary the Board use its best efforts to secure from the churches a voluntary and united effort for the extinguishment of this deficit by January 1st, 1915.

Pantego Convention

Minutes of the 71st, Annual North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Pantego, October 18-20, 1915

Monday evening, Oct. 18th.—Song service led by R. L. Topping. In absence of Pres. J. W. Hines, V.-Pres. W. C. Manning called Convention to order. Welcome address by W. O. Winnfield. Response by C. W. Howard. Mayor of Pantego gave address of civic greeting to the Convention. Devotional service led by S. W. Sumrell, and Convention sermon preached by J. R. Tingle. J. W. Baldwin addressed the Convention in representation of the Watch Tower.

Tuesday morning, Oct 19th.—Song service led by J. M. Perry. Devotional service led by R. L. Topping. Address by H. S. Carawan "The Kind of Preachers and Preaching We Need." Address by C. W. Howard on "The Kind of Church the Preacher Needs." Committees were then announced, and the remainder of session given to hearing of personal reports from Ministers, about half of whom had responded when adjournment was ordered.

Tuesday evening, Oct. 19th.—C. W. B. M. closed their business in this session, and Mrs. Maria Reynolds Ford from Buenos Aires, Argentina, spoke for C. W. B. M., and F. M. Rains for the Foreign Christian Missionary Society, both addresses adding much to interest of Convention.

Wednesday morning, Oct. 20th.—The regular session was preceded by Bible School session, at which State Supt. R. V. Hope presided. Jno. M. Waters led Devotional service. Short addresses were given by R. L. Topping, L. A. Bellonby, C. E. Lee, J. E. Reynolds, W. T. Williams, Miss Etta Nunn, Richard Bagby, B. P. Smith, Hayes Farish, and others. Regular session resumed at 10 A. M. Address by C. E. Lee on "The Relation of First Principles to a Strong Christian Life." Address by J. A. Saunders on "The Churches of a Country." Bro. Lee's address commended in short address by B. P. Smith. J. J. Walker presented paper on "The Preaching and Practicing of Christian Unity." Upon motion adopted it was ordered that this paper be presented to the Watch Tower and Christian Standard for publication. Address by W. O. Lappin on "The Rural Church and the Rural Community." Address by B. P. Smith on "Entering Unoccupied Cities."

Wednesday afternoon, Oct. 20th.—Motion prevailed that the Convention should close with the evening session. Motion made by L. A. Bellonby that this Convention request the preachers in it to organize into a Ministerial Association, the said motion not prevailing. However, the preachers remained after benediction and duly organized Ministerial Association, with the general understanding that they were to have their first meeting at Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, N. C., in the spring. At this session, J. M. Perry spoke in representation of our preparatory school at Kinston and Pres. J. C. Caldwell conducted questionnaire for Atlantic Christian College, followed by appeal by F. M. Raines for support of Atlantic Christian College, which resulted in an aggregate of five pledges, Christian College, which resulted in an aggregate of five year pledges, approximating $300.00 per year.

Wednesday evening, Oct. 20th.—Devotional service was led by S. T. Smith. Committee reports were read. Upon reading of report of Time and Place Committee by C. F. Outlaw, Chairman, motion was made by E. P. Tingley, seconded by L. A. Bellonby, that Charlotte be inserted in the Committee's report in place of Kinston, as the designated place of next Convention, the said motion precipitating a prolonged and spirited discussion, and finally prevailing by majority vote. Upon motion of B. P. Smith, Charlotte was made unanimous choice of convention, as place for 1916 Convention. (By subsequent action of Charlotte congregation, 1916 State Convention must be held elsewhere—**Cor. Sec.**) Reports were then made by Corresponding secretary and treasurer. Thanks of Convention were tendered P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary and L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, for their efficient services. Address in representation of State Missions, American Missions and Church Extension was then made by Geo. W. Muckley, of Kansas City, Mo., followed by adjournment of the 71st North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

REPORT OF CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

This report hereby appears revised to include details for the full fiscal year ending Oct. 31st, 1915.

1. The field. Following are reports of workers, to whom State Board appropriated funds.

(1.) J. Fred Jones, State Secretary from Nov. 1st, 1914 to July 27th, 1915. Days, 277; sermons, 134; baptisms, 7; otherwise, 36; total additions, 43; cash raised on salary, $321.87.

(2). Chas. C. Ware,, State Secretary from Sept. 15th, 1915 to Oct. 31st, 1915. Days, 46; sermons, 26; additions, 6 by statement; churches visited, 26; cash received for State Missions, $988.47.

(3.) J. E. Reynolds, New Bern. Days, 272; sermons, 76; baptisms, 14; otherwise, 28; total additions, 42; church members, 117; Bible School attendance, 103; raised on salary, $300.00.

(4.) J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington. Days, 81; sermons, 34; baptisms, 4; otherwise, 2; total additions, 6; church members, 182; Bible School atendance, 60; raised on salary, $300.00; for other expenses, $479.00.

(5.) J. H. LeGrand, Wendell. Days, 6; sermons, 6; church membership, 57; Bible School attendance, 69; raised on salary, $24.00.

(6.) W. O. Lappin, Wendell. Days, 2; sermons, 4; raised on salary, $12.50.

(7.) J. T. Saunders, Fremont. Days, 12; sermons, 23; church members, 16; Bible School attendance ,15; raised on salary, $60.00; for other expenses, $47.00.

(8.) J. A. Taylor, Whitakers. Days, 180; sermons, 37; baptisms, 6; otherwise, 2; total additions, 8; church members, 68; Bible School attendance, 49; raised on salary, $86.84; for other expenses, $55.00.

Summary: Workers, 7; days, 876; sermons, 338; baptisms, 31; otherwise, 74; total additions, 105; raised on salary, $1,092.71; for other expenses, $1,581.97.

II. The support. Received directly from churches, as shown in State Missions column in annual statistics printed elsewhere in these minutes, $1,224.33; received in direct appropriation from A. C.

M. S., $300.00; received as 90 per cent of returns from Home Missions offering, $307.09; total received from all sources, $1,831.42. Further details as to receipt and disbursement of this State Missions fund are duly shown in Treasurer's report printed elsewhere in these minutes.

Respectfully submitted,
CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT PANTEGO CONVENTION

RECEIPTS

1914.	
Nov. 1, Balance on hand (Greenville)	$ 898.32
Nov. 27, State Missions, Wilson for 1914	100.00
Nov. 27, State Missions, Bethlehem, Perquimans	2.25
Nov. 27, State Missions, Albemarle	2.75
Nov. 27, State Missions, Hassel	2.75
Dec. 3, State Missions, Edwards	5.00
Dec. 3, State Missions, Rosemary, Halifax	2.00
Dec. 3, State Missions, New Bern	50.00
Dec. 3, State Missions, Wilbanks	1.10
Dec. 3, State Missions, Wilsons Mills	10.00
Dec. 3, State Missions, First Church, Belhaven	50.00
1915	
Jan. 13, A. C. M. Society to September 30, 1914	44.06
Jan. 13, Pantego, J. F. Jones	2.40
Jan. 13, Belhaven, J. F. Jones	80.00
Mar. 6, Check for note, J. W. Hines	1,100.00
April 7, A. C. M. S. Appor. bal. to Dec. 31, 1914	75.00
May 8, Collection, J. F. Jones, April	30.00
June 10, State Missions, Wheat Swamp	35.00
June 10, Hookerton Church through J. F. Jones	10.00
June 10, Saratoga Church through J. F. Jones	4.00
June 16, Proceeds, $300 Note Bank of Grifton	291.00
June 16, A. C. M. S., N. C., Appor. to March 31	202.29
July 5, Free Union through J. F. Jones	7.00
July 5, Charlotte through J. F. Jones	15.01
July 5, Poplar Springs through J. F. Jones	3.00
July 5, J. W. Perkins	1.25
July 29, Mt. Olive, J. F. Jones	14.72
Aug. 26, State Missions, New Bern	25.00
Oct. 4, State Missions, Timothy	15.00
Oct. 4, Various Collections, C. C. Ware	68.77
Total	$3,147.67
Balance on hand, Oct. 20, 1915	$92.08

DISBURSEMENTS

1914	
Nov. 26, J. Fred Jones, balance for October	$ 93.93
Nov. 26, D. W. Arnold, valance at Goldsboro	200.00
Nov. 27, Bank of Grifton on note	500.00

Nov. 27, Bank interest for extension of note	11.33
Dec. 3, J. Fred Jones, November	125.00
Dec. 3, J. F. Jones, expenses November	29.45
Dec. 3, J. E. Reynolds, Aug., Sept., and Nov., at New Bern	75.00
Dec. 9, Barrett Printing Co., account J. F. Jones	22.25
Dec. 9, J. Fred Jones, balance November	43.35
1915	
Jan. 13, J. Fred Jones, services and expenses, Dec., 1914	135.36
Jan. 13, Weekly Herald, account J. F. Jones	7.50
Feb. 18, For extension of Jamesville note	9.00
Mar. 8, J. A. Taylor for Whitakers Mission	20.00
Mar. 8, H. C. Combs, prorata expenses of Secretaries	6.05
Mar. 8, Barrett Printing House, J. F. Jones	12.00
Mar. 8, Balance J. Fred Jones, January	145.11
Mar. 8, Balance J. Fred Jones, February	115.66
Mar. 22, A. C. M. S. prorata N. C. Year Book	2.88
Mar. 22, Bank of Grifton(balance note	500.00
Mar 31, J. H. LeGrand, seven trips to Wendell	35.00
April 7, J. Fred Jones, March	141.29
April 14, J. E. Reynolds, March at New Bern	25.00
May 3, J. Fred Jones, April	137.45
May 14, J. E. Reynolds, one month New Bern	25.00
May 28, W. T. Mattox, May at Wendell	5.00
June 8, J. Fred Jones, May	157.67
June 14, H. A. White, Bond	2.50
June 16, Bank of Jamesville for extension of note	6.00
June 17, J. E. Reynolds for May at New Bern	25.00
July 6, J. Fred Jones, salary and expenses June	138.06
July 28, J. Fred Jones, salary July	117.64
July 29, J. E. Reynolds, Nov. and Dec., 1914 and Jan., and Feb., 1915	100.00
Aug. 10, Barrett Printing House Mar. 24 to April 29	9.75
Sept. 22, J. E. Reynolds, July and Aug., at Wilmington	30.00
Oct. 6, C. C. Ware for September	31.36
Oct. 6, J. E. Reynolds, September at Wilmington	15.00
Total	$3,055.59

PANTEGO CONVENTION—COMMITTEE REPORTS

Literature Committee. We, your Committee on literature wish especially to recommend the Watch Tower to the consideration and support of the disciples of this state.

We command the labors and sacrifice of Brethren Outlaw and Mizzell in the conduct of this paper.

We recommend the reading of our best Christian publications, especially the Standard and Evangelist.

We recommend the reading of all books and tracts leading to a return to the Evangelistic teachings which prove so effective in the labors of our people, namely: First principles.

We recommend that all our ministers exert themselves to interest their congregations in the best Christian literature, especially tracts and teachings on first principles.

Signed:

L. T. RIGHTSELL,
H. H. SETTLE,
J. M. PERRY,

Adopted.

Time and Place Committee. We, your committee on Time and Place beg leave to submit the following report: After receiving invitations from churches at Rosemary, Charlotte and Kinston, each of which strongly appeals to your Committee for the next Convention, the members of the Committee after giving due deliberation to these appeals recommend that our next Convention meet with the church at Kinston, Monday after the 4th Sunday in October, 1916.

Signed:

CECIL F. OUTLAW,
W. C. MANNING,
J. W. LOLLIS.

Motion prevailed to strike out Kinston as place, and to insert Charlotte. Adopted.

Enrollment Committee: The Committee on enrollment begs leave to submit the following report: That the churches, Raleigh, Littleton, Charlotte and Enfield be enrolled, and that the ministers, J. W. Baldwin, and J. M. Perry be enrolled.

Signed:

E. S. WATERS,
R. L. TOPPING.

Presented too late for action by the convention.

Obituaries Committee. We, your Committee on Obituaries beg to submit the following report: That since our last Convention, Brother H. C. Bowen has been called from time to eternity, therefore be it resolved: First, that this convention has sustained a great loss in his death; second, that we extend to his family our heart felt sympathy, and pray God's blessings to rest upon them in this sad hour; third, that R. W. Stancill be appointed to prepare obituary to appear in the minutes of this Convention.

Signed:

J. R. TINGLE,
W. O. WINNFIELD,
C. W. HOWARD,

Adopted.

Education Committee. We, your Committee on Education recommend that the Field Secretary visit at once all the churches and solicit five year pledges to help defray expenses, and raise an endowment for A. C. C.

For Trustees, time expiring 1918, we recommend George Hackney, Wilson; J. R. Deans, Wilson; J. F. Taylor, Kinston; W. C. Manning, Williamston, L. J. Chapman, Grifton, and W. E. Stubbs, Belhaven, in the place of George Hackney, Jr., time expiring 1917.

Signed:

GEORGE HACKNEY,
A. J. MANNING,

Adopted.

Bible School Committee. We, the Bible School Committee beg to submit the following report: First, we recommend that the preachers and officers cooperate in observing the days set apart for offerings for various missionary and benevolent causes, namely: American Missions, Foreign Missions, C. W. B. M., and the National Benevolent Association, and Education.

Second: It is recommended that the American Society be urged to conduct a school of methods in our state, time of meeting to be left with them and place to be agreed upon.

Third: We further advise our school to use the literature published by our respective publishing houses.

Fourth: Officers and teachers are urged to secure books on Bible School work. Brother Hopkins, Carew Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, will be glad to advise with respect to the books most helpful.

Fifth: That in the state the Convention give more consideration to the Bible School program at the annual meeting.

Sixth: That Brother R. V. Hope be continued as State Superintendent.

Signed:

B. P. SMITH,
RICHARD BAGBY,
FELIX LOFTIN,
HAYES FARISH,
R. V. HOPE,

Adopted.

Temperance Committee. We, your Committee on Temperance recommend the following: First, that each preacher preach at least one temperance sermon each year in each of the churches he serves and do whatever he can to strengthen the temperance sentiment in his field. Second: That each church as a whole have its members cooperate with the Anti-Saloon League, the W. C. T. U., and any other helpful Temperance Organization.

Signed:

B. P. SMITH,
S. T. SMITH,
C. L. DAVIS.

Adopted.

Examination and Ordination Committee. We, your Committee on Ordination recommend that Brother J. M. Perry be set apart to the ministry of the word. We would suggest that the ordination take place with his home congregation at Kinston Industrial School, and that Brothers J. A. Saunders, John P. Smith, C. W. Howard and B. P. Smith be requested to assist in the ordination.

Signed:

J. C. CALDWELL,
S. W. SUMRELL,
C. E. LEE.

Adopted.

Evangelization Committee. We, your Committee on Evangelization beg leave to recommend that this Convention appropriate to the work at Wilmington $15.00 per month, to Wendell $5.00 per month, and to Littleton $8.33 per month.

We recommend that the work at Fremont and Whitakers be helped as last year, if necessary.

We recommend to the favorable consideration of the State Board such work as Charlotte, Greensboro, Raleigh, Rocky Mount, and New Bern.

Signed:

C. W. HOWARD,
A. J. MANNING,
J. C. CALDWELL,
J. J. BRINSON,
J. R. TINGLE,
T. H. FITZWATER.

Adopted.

Resolutions Committee. We, your Committee on Resolutions submit the following: First, resolved that we return to the members of the Pantego Christian Church our most hearty thanks for their generous hospitality and that we also thank the other good people of Pantego and vicinity for their generous part they have taken in entertaining this Convention. Second: Resolved that the State Secretary send to each of the preachers and church secretarie's report cards two weeks before the next Annual Convention, and that the preachers and secretaries confine themselves to questions on these cards in making their Convention report. Third: Resolved that we express our hearty appreciation to the owners of the Watch Tower, for the heroic sacrifices they have made in this paper, and that we support this, our State periodical, in every possible way, especially by securing subscribers and sending church news for publication. Fourth: Resolved that the program committee arrange a full three days program for our next Convention, and as far as possible the delegates remain through the entire Convention. The North Carolina Christian Woman's Board of Missions concurs with us in these resolutions.

Signed:

RICHARD BAGBY,
J. J. WALKER.

Adopted.

Auditing Committee: We, your Auditing Committee beg to submit the following report: We have audited the books of the Treasurer of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention and find them to be correct.

Signed:

S. F. FREEMAN,
J. P. JOHNSON,
J. M. WATERS.

Adopted.

Nominating Committee. We, your Committee on Nomination beg to make the following report: That P. A. Hodges, B. P. Smith, and C. W. Howard be elected as members of the State Board for the term of three years. That W. C. Manning be elected President, C. W. Howard, Vice-President; P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary, and L. J Chapman, Treasurer.

Signed:

W. O. WINNFIELD,
THOMAS GREEN,
H. S. CARAWAN,
J. J. WALKER,
G. M. SILVERTHORNE,
W. W. WATERS,
J. A. SAUNDERS.

Adopted.

Ministers of North Carolina Churches of Christ

Name	Address
Ware, C. C., (State Secretary)	Wilson
Arnold, D. W.	Goldsboro
Bagby, Richard	109 E. Vance St., Wilson
Baldwin, J. W.	Robersonville
Bowen, W. H.	Reelsboro
Bulger, H. F.	Reidsville
Caldwell, J. C.	Wilson
Carver, Isiah	Ruffin
Coggins, J. C.	Plymouth
Davenport, H. S.	Swan Quarter
Davis, C. L.	Leechville
Davis, Warren A.	Box 365, Washington
Farrish, Hayes,	Belhaven
Fodrey, A. C.	226 Telfair St., Washington
Glenn, T. J.	Stoneville
Green, Thos.	Pantego
Hall, P. B.	New Bern
Holton, A. J.	New Bern
Hope, R. V.	Rocky Mount
Howard, C. W.	Kinston
Jackson, W. G.	Plymouth
Jennette, J. R.	R. 1, Beaufort
Lappin, W. O.	care A. C. C., Wilson
Laprade, W. T.	Durham
Lee, C. E.	R. 2, Washington
Lee, J. R.	Washington
LeGrand, Jno. H. (Evangelist)	Wilson
Leighton, A. F.	Rose Hill
Lewis, J. J.	Vanceboro
Lollis, J. W.	Kinston
Manning, A. J.	Williamston
Mashburn, C. B.	Jarvisburg
Massingill, R. H.	Four Oaks
Mattox, Oscar	Wilson
Mattox, W. T.	Wilson
Mears, P. H.	241Haywood St., Asheville
Mizzell, J. A.	Jamesville
Moore, Eber E.	Vanceboro
Moore, Geo. A.	Reelsboro
Moore, J. T.	Reelsboro
Perry, J. M.	Kinston
Reynolds, J. E.	Box 398, Wilmington
Richards, C. B.	225 Spring St., Winston-Salem
Rightsell, L. T.	LaGrange
Sadler, S. Lee	Richlands
Saunders, J. A.	Kinston
Saunders, J. T.	Genoa
Settle, Horace	Greenville
Smith, B. P.	109 N. McLewean St., Kinston

Name	Address
Smith, Jno. R.	Kinston
Smith, S. T.	Fairfield
Spruill, J. A.	Plymouth
Sullivan, Geo. H.	Middleton
Sumrell, J. F.	Harbinger
Sumrell, S. W.	Grifton
Sutton, S. G.	King
Taylor, J. A.	Whitakers
Tingle,J. R.	Ayden
Topping, R. L.	Rosemary
Tyndall D. F.	Kinston
Tyson, G. T.	Washington
Vause, Joel E.	Wilson
Wade, W. C.	Robersonville
Waggoner S. B.	Ayden
Walker, J. J.	Greenville
Walters, Jno. M.	Wilson
Winnfield, W. O.	Bath
Wolff, J. W.	Rural Hall
Woodley, S. W.	Creswell
Yarbrough, Theodore	Newton Grove

BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA

CHURCHES OF CHRIST

In this column of Bible School Superintendents, and also in the column of Church Correspondents, it is to be understood, as a matter of course, that where no address is given to the right of the name of the person, it is the same as that of the church, which clearly appears to the left of the name of the person.

Name	Address
Airy Grove, Elmer Wooten	Kinston
Albemarle, J. L. Walker	Columbia
Athens Chapel, T. R. Tyer	Surry
Arthur, Mark Smith	Greenville
Amity, Mrs. Hattie Brinson	Grantsboro
Asheville, P. H. Mears	241 Haywood St.
Ashwood, Rassear Spruill	Oriental
Ayden, J. H. S. Hodges	Beaver Dam
Beaver Dam. J. B. Respess	Washington
Bay Creek, Wyley S. Mayo	Mesic
Belhaven, Clifford Harris	
Beulah, A. A. Hedgepeth	Nashville
Beulah, Dallas Alexander	Kinston, R. 3
Beulah Hill, Mr. Homes	Four Oaks
Berea, T. H. Fitzwater	Hertford, R. 3
Bethlehem, W. F. Carpren	Hertford
Bath, B. O. Burbidge	
Bethel, J. H. Ives	Grifton
Broad Creek, Prof. R. C. Holton	New Bern, R. 1
Bethany, G. A. Banks	Arapahoe
Bethany, Mrs. J. R. Etheridge	Whitakers, R. 1
Charlotte, F. Taylor	622 S. Church

Name	Address
Concord, Chas. Flowers	Merritt
Christian Chapel, S. E. Roberson	Robersonville
Coinjock, Mrs. Parker	
Comfort, Chas. Jones	
Corinth, R. J. Petrie	Germanton
Dover, W. H. Caton	
Dudley, Mrs. Isabelle O'Berry	
Dunn, J. C. Barrington	
Edwards, Miss Hope Latham	
Ellsworth, J. O. Griffin	Vanceboro
Englehard, Warren Harris	
Eureka, L. R. Britt	Mount Olive
Eunice Chapel, T. B. Nobles	Scranton
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson	Blounts Creek
Enfield, R. T. Fisher	Whitakers
Farmville, M. L. Moye	
Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue	
Fairfield, D. D. Cutrell	
Gallilee, R. C. Wayne	New Bern
Gospel Light, J. F. Jackson	Darden
Greenville, Clinton B. Rowlett	
Grifton, G. T. Gardener	
Grimesland, W. S. Galloway	
Gum Neck, G. L. Liverman	
Galatia, C. G. Ingram	King
Goldsboro, C. E. Maddry	
Haskins Chapel, E. H. Gray	Trenton
Holly Neck, S. M. Woodley,	Mackeys
Jamesville, W. W. Waters	
Jefferson, R. A. Moore	Rural Hall
Jarvisburg, Wm. Wright	
Kinston, K. R. Tunstall	801 N. Queen
Kitt Swamp, Cicero Gaskins	New Bern, R. 1
LaGrange, Jos. Kinsey	
Live Oak Grove, B. H. Russell	Beaufort
Littleton, J. E. Lilly	
Macclesfield, J. T. Winstead	
Mary's Chapel, J. H. Baker,	Edwards
Middleton, J. M. Cox	
Mill Creek, C. B. Lee	Bentonville
Mt. Olive, J. E. Smithwick	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant, J. A. Teel	Greenville
Nazareth, W. W. Cutrell	Fairfield
New Bern, C. M. Holton	
New Hope, W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
Old Ford, Fennes Hodges	Washington, R. 1
Oriental, A. W. Haskins	
Pantego, D. A. Windley	
Pleasant Hill, Ivy King,	Kinston, R. 7
Pleasant Grove, W. B. Sawyer	Fairfield
Phillippi, Stewart E. Woodley	Creswell, R. 2
Philips, Z. T. Koonce	Trenton
Pleasant Union, D. P. Dameron	Newton Grove

Name	Address
Plymouth, M. G. Darden	
Powells Point, R. L. Griggs	Point Harbor
Poplar Chapel, L. P. Holiday	Jamesville
Poplar Springh, C. E. Moore	Rural Hall
Raleigh, C. E. Bell	Chemist, State Department
Richlands, A. Z. Jarmon	
Riverside, W. T. Price	Grifton
Rocky Mount, L. H. Padgette	514 Pearle
Robersonville, J. A. Mizzell	
Rural Hall, J. F. Ledford	
Rosemary, C. H. Speight	
Royal, Miss Fannie Allen	
Reidsville, W. L. Ferguson	
Rosebud, W. E. Butner	Walnut Cove
Saints Delight, H. L. Swain	Plymouth
Salem, L. J. Chapman	Grifton
Scranton, S. C. Silverthorne	
Selah, Grant Hood	Beasley
Spray, 1st, I. T. Litaker	
Spray, 2nd, C. W. Philips	
Saint Clair's Creek, E. B. Gibbs	Bath
Scuppernong, J. H. Norman	Creswell
South West, J. F. Tilghman	Kinston
Stoneville, J. A. Glenn	
Sharon, B. F. Armstrong	Jerry
Sweet Home, S. W. Leggett	Williamston, R. 5
Saratoga, Thos. Gardner	Stantonsburg, R. 2
South Side Winston-Salem, J. W. Guy,	care Spry's Barber Shop
Timothy, P. S. Moore	Grifton
Tranters Creek, E. P. Latham	Washington
Trenton, J. B. Collins	
Tuckahoe, C. D. Brown	Comfort
Union Grove, A. B. Cooper	Pungo
Union Chapel, Mrs. H. D. Murrell	Catherine Lake
Washington, W. O. Ellis	
Wilson, T. P. Cobb	
Wilsons Mills, D. O. Uzzle	
West Belhaven, W. R. Delone	Belhaven
Williamston, W. C. Manning	
Wilmington, H. A. DeCover	Garden City St.
Winston-Salem, E. A. Arnett	
Westry's, Joe B. Williford	Rocky Mount, R. 2
Wendell, J. W. Perkins	
Whitakers, W. E. Williams	
Wheat Swamp, J. M. Mewborne	Kinston
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft	
Zion's Chapel, B. B. Spencer	Roper

CORRESPONDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Name	Address
Airy Grove, G. F. Jones	Grifton

Name	Address
Albemarle, J. L. Walker	Columbia
Antoich J. B. Watson	Lowland.
Athens Chapel, N. A. Cutler	Surry
Armenia, G. F. Loftin	Kinston
Arthur, Mrs. C. E. McLawhorn	Greenville
Amity, B. E. Willis	Biards Creek
Asheville, H. C. Jarvis	325 Broadway
Ashwood, Levi Whorton	Oriental
Ayden, R. W. Smith	
Beaver Dam, J. S. Sparrow	Washington
Bay Creek, Jordan Carawan	Mesic
Belhaven, W.E. Stubbs	
Beulah, H. W. Taylor	Nashville
Beulah, Ransom Young	Kinston
Beulah Hill, R. H. Massengill	Four Oaks
Bridgeton, E. R. Phillips	
Berea, T. H. Fitzwater	Hertford
Bethlehem, W. T. Jones	Hertford
Bath, F. A. Cahoon	
Bethel C. L. Rountree, Sr.	Grifton
Butlers, H. G. Butler	Vanceboro
Broad Creek, Prof. R. C. Holton	New Bern, R. 1
Bethany, Ed Worthington	New Bern
Bethany, J. J. Brinson	Grantsboro
Bethany, D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Charlotte, E. P. Tingley	403 E. Boulevard
Christian Hope, W. W. Browning	Plymouth
Concord, W. N. Whorton	Florence
Concord, C. F. Boyette	Keener
Christian Chapel, S. E. Roberson	Robersonville
Columbia, J. F. West	
Coinjock, Edward Overton	
Comfort, Geo. Jones	
Corinth H. McGee	Germanton
Dover, W. H. Caton	
Dunn, G. F. Owen	
Double Creek, T. E. Snow	Rockford
Dudley, Walter O'Berry	
Edwards, Mrs. Mary B. Swindell	
Ellsworth, Miss N. F. Lancaster	Vanceboro
Englehard, J. D. Selby	
Eureka, J. W. Pennington,	Mount Olive, R. 7
Eden, D. F. Smith	Snow Hill
Eunice Chapel, T. B. Nobles	Scranton
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson	Blount'sCreek
Elk Park, J. M. Heaton	
Enfield, Mrs. Minnie Neal	
Fairview, S. E. Hardison	Williamston
Free Union, Asa Waters	Pinetown
Farmville, M. L. Moye	
Fremont, A. G. Bogue	
Fairfield, R. W. Jones	
Galilee, G. A. Everington	New Bern

Name	Address
Gospel Light, L. N. Gurkins	Dardens
Greenville, Thos Hooker	
Gold Point, J. H. Bell	Robersonville
Grifton, G. T. Gardener	
Grimesland, H. H. Proctor	
Gum Neck, J. J. Armstrong	
Galatia, C. G. Ingram	King
Goldsboro, G. A. Thornton	
Greensboro, J. I. Thomason	West Market St.
Grantsboro, L. H. Banks	
Haw Branch, Victor G. Williams	Wilmar
Hookerton, F. W. Dixon	Snow Hill
Haskins Chapel, E. H. Gray	Trenton
Holly Neck, S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hale, J. W. Holsclaw	
Hassell, Geo. Ayers	
Hopewell, W. J. Fodery	Beaufort
Jacksonville, Dr. E. L. Cox	
Jamesville, M. C. Jackson	
James' Chapel, J. L. Latham	Gilead
Jefferson, R. A. Moore	Rural Hall
Jarvisburg, Wm. Wright	
Kinston, E. G. Barrett	
Kitt Swamp, Cicero Gaskins	New Bern
LaGrange, Jos. Kinsey	
Long Acre Chapel, Henry A. Bowen	Pinetown
Live Oak Grove, Miss S. J. Dickinson	Beaufort
Littleton, Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith	
Macclesfield, J. T. Winstead	
Macedonia, J. L. Holliday	Williamston
Maple Grove, C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel, G. M. Walker	Edwards
Matthews Chapel, Mrs. L. M. Cox	Oak Summit
Middleton, J. M. Cox	
Mill Creek, J. J. Rose	Benson
Mt. Olive, J. E. Smithwick	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant, D. S. Spain	Greenville
Muddy Creek, J. W. Ellis	Clemmon
Nazareth, S. S. Brickhouse	Fairfield
New Bern, M. W. Fodrie	
New Hope, Harvey Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake, Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Oak Grove, S. A. Congleton	Parmele
Old Ford, Ben Bishop	Washington
Oriental, A. W. Haskins	
Pantego, P. H. Johnson	
Pleasant Hill, Geo. G. Noble	Comfort
Pleasant Grove, W. B. Sawyer	Fairfield
Phillippi, S. W. Woodley	Creswell
Phillips, J. B. Pollock	Trenton
Pleasant Union, J. C. Warren	Newton Grove
Plymouth, M. G. Darden	
Pinetown, F. L. Morris	
Pollocksville, Usher Koonce	

Name	Address
Powells Point, R. L. Griggs	Point Harbor
Poplar Chapel, C. T. Mizzell	Jamesville
Pffafftown, P. B. Abbott	Winston-Salem
Poplar Branch, Dr. W. T. Griggs	
Poplar Springs, C. E. Moore	Rural Hall
Red Oak, J. J. May	Greenville
Richlands, A. Z. Jarmon	
Riverside, E. W. Causey	Grifton
Rountree, J. R. Spier	Grifton
Rocky Mount, J. W. Hines	
Robersonville, J. A. Mizzell	
Rural Hall, E. A. Helsabeck	
Rosemary, W. H. Alligood	Washington
Rosemary, Jos. E. Cox	
Royal, Mrs. W. H. Dunbar	
Reedy Creek, P. F. Crofts	Advance
Reidsville, W. L. Ferguson	
Rosebud, H. G. Tuttle	Walnut Cove
Raleigh, C. E. Bell	Chemist, State Department
Saints Delight, C. E. Swain	Plymouth
Salem, J. P. Quinerly	Grifton
Scranton, S. C. Silverthorne	
Selah, J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Swan Quarter, T. A. Harris	
Spray, 1st, I. T. Litaker	
Spray, 2nd, W. F. Hundley	
Saint Clair's Creek, G. W. Herrington	Ransomville
Scuppernong, J. H. Norman	Creswell
South West, J. F. Tilghman	Kinston
Stoneville, J. H. Glenn	
Stokesdale, Dr. C. W. Taylor	
Sharon, L. C. Tarkington	Columbia
Sweet Home, S. W. Leggett	Washington
Saratoga, Thos. Gardener	Stantonburg, R. 2
Sound Side, J. F. West	Columbia
South Side, Winston-Salem, Dr. R. H. Jones	Box 589
Timothy, P. S. Moore	Grifton
Tranters Creek, J. A. Hodges	Washington
Trenton, J. B. Collins	
Tuckahoe, C. D. Brown	Comfort
Union Grove, J. S. Respess	Pungo
Union Chapel, Col. S. B. Taylor	Catharine Lake
Washington, R. S. Silverthorne	
Wilson, Geo. Hackney	
Wilsons Mills, W. T. Wilson	
West Belhaven, Jesse A. Jones	Belhaven
Williamston, Jesse T. Price	
Wilmington, H. A. DeCover	Garden City St.
Winston-Salem, Dr. R. H. Jones	Box 589
Westry's, Joe B. Williford	Rocky Mount, R. 2
Wendell, Mrs. R. B. Whitley	
Whitakers, R. W. Winstead	
Wheat Swamp, J. M. Creech	LaGrange

Name	Address
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft	
Wilbanks, Lawrence Batts	R. F. D., Elm City
Yeatesville, C. H. Woolard	Pinetown
Zion's Chapel, C. R. Knowles	Roper

PUNGENT POINTS IN APPENDED STATISTICS

Only 33 churches out of 164 failed to make 1915 report. It is hoped that we will make this reporting unanimous next time.

Of the eight districts the Roanoke is much the largest, having almost twice the number of churches and members as any other district. It will be seen, however, that the Piedmont embraces the larger number of counties and more of the largest cities.

For State Missions there is but one unanimous district, the Nash-Edgecombe; the Hookerton being nearly so, only four churches failing to make the offering. Every district should strive to be unanimous in the support of missions in our own great State, whose Home Missionary opportunities are so much larger than we have been able to grasp.

Of our 53 Ministers actively preaching, 13 are giving full time service to one church in their respective fields. Two more fields, Farmville and Washington, are accustomed to full time ministry, but unoccupied at time of compilation of these statistics. It thus appears that at least 40 of our ministers give only part time to any one church, many of them not being in the communities of their churches more than one day out of the month, respectively. Thirty-seven churches each have no regular Minister.

In District Missions, in proportion to membership, Hyde District leads, her 782 members giving slightly in excess of 19 cents per capita, per annum.

Roanoke District leads in Bible School enrollment, exceeding Hookerton by 256, but she has a membership in her churches of 3,000 more than in Hookerton. Of 164 churches in the State, 45 have no iBble Schools.

Hookerton District leads in number of additions, having 549 to her credit. In proportion to her membership, however, Jones-Onslow leads Hookerton slightly in her increase, and Nash-Edgecombe leads all the Districts with a 28 per cent increase, the increase in the State being about 10 per cent.

The average membership of a North Carolina church of Christ is 108. In Mill Creek District, the average is 154, as she has some large county churches.

Pamlico District is seen to be well supplied with Ministers, having only three preacherless churches. These should be speedily and properly supplied.

The total property valuation of North Carolina churches of Christ is $346,625.00, but insured for only $61,850.00, less than one-fifth of their value. Two whole Districts, namely Hyde and Nash-Edgecombe, whose church property aggregates $24,750.00, report not a dollar of insurance. **Why is the property of North Carolina churches of Christ not better insured?**

Of the 100 counties in North Carolina, 34, having total population of 917,418, have churches of Christ. The remaining 66, having to tal population of 1,288,869, have no church of Christ, their names being as follows: Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany, Anson, Ashe, Bertie, Bladen, Brunswick, Burke, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Camden, Caswell, Catawba, Chatham, Cherokee, Chowan, Clay, Cleveland, Columbus, Cumberland, Dare, Davidson, Duplin, Durham, Franklin, Gaston, Gates, Graham, Granville, Haywood, Henderson, Hertford, Hoke, Iredell, Jackson, Lee, Lincoln, McDowell, Macon, Madison, Mitchell, Montgomery, Moore, North Hampton, Orange, Pasquotank, Pender, Person, Polk, Randolph, Richmond, Robeson, Rowan Rutherford, Scotland, Stanly, Swain, Transylvania, Union, Vance, Warren, Watauga, Wilkes, Yadkin, Yancey. Of the 100 county seats in the state, there are churches of Christ in 18. Of the 110 towns and cities in the State having population of 1,000 or more, 23 have churches of Christ and 87 have none. The seven largest cities having no church of Christ are, in the order of their size, Durham, High Point, Elizabeth City, Concord, Fayetteville, Salisbury and Statesville.

Mission points being cultivated which are yet unorganized churches are: Havelock, Wilmar, Deep Run, Otway, Everetts, East Winston, Jacksontown, and School houses, Pierce's, Sounders', Pratz' and Gwyn's.

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in No

NOTE—Each church from which no 1915 report could be obtained has X prefixed before name, as appears in first
records, obviously meager, and probably unreliable. It will be observed, however, that 131 churches out of the entire
largest number ever making extended reports within a single year. For this we are duly grateful. May the Brethre
booklet which were practically unavoidable.

After Jan. 5th, 1916 when these tables went to press five other churches reported, namely, Pantego, Bethlehem, S
reserved, of course, for future compilation. It is to be noted that State Missions column gives statement covering pe
belated State Work offerings might be given explicit recognition.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
Airy Grove, Lenoir	J. W. Lollis	3rd	5	150	50	$800		$400	$12
Arthur, Pitt	W. T. Mattox	3rd		30	40	1500			10
Ayden, Pitt	S. B. Waggoner	Full	16	310	200	10000		7000	100
Bethel, Lenoir		3rd	2	102	34	300			7
xButlers, Craven	J. R. Tingle			32		500			
Eden, Greene	Joel E. Vause	1st		15		500			6
Ellsworth, Craven		2nd		73		650			9
Farmville, Pitt		Full	8	128	106	6000	800	1500	85
Fremont, Wayne	J. T. Saunders	3rd		17		3000			6
Greenville, Pitt	J. J. Walker	Full	149	275	184	10000		3000	120
Grifton, Pitt	W. O. Lappin	2nd	2	45	60	1200			15
Grimesland, Pitt	J. M. Waters	4th	6	88	100	2000		1000	15
Hookerton, Greene	W. O. Lappin	1st		100		1500			15
Kinston, Lenoir	B. P. Smith	Full	224	727	594	54000			
La Grange, Lenoir	D. W. Arnold	2nd		52	52	2000			18
Red Oak, Pitt	J. J. Walker	4th p. m.	11	45		500			12
Riverside, Craven	Joel E. Vause	4th		80		1000			12
Rountree, Pitt	J. R. Tingle	4th	1	145		500			12
Raleigh, Wake		4th	2	43	30				8
Salem, Pitt	C. W. Howard	3rd		35	25	1000			12
Saratoga, Wilson	Joel E. Vause	2nd		70	60				7
Timothy, Pitt	W. A. Davis	1st	16	200	80	2000			20
Walstonburg, Greene	J. W. Lollis	4th	15	106	105	3000	950	2500	15
Wendell, Wake	W. O. Lappin	3rd	6	57	69	3100	635	2000	16
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	C. W. Howard	1st	18	331	80	1000		500	15
Wilson, Wilson	Richard Bagby	Full	68	350	300	40000	1000	9200	130
Total—26 churches in 7 counties	14 ministers		549	3606	2169	136050	3385	27100	67

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in No

HYDE DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
Englehard, Hyde	George H. Sullivan	1st and 3rd	12	165	90	2000			25
Eunice Chapel, Hyde		3rd	3	22	37	500			12
Fairfield, Hyde	S. T. Smith	2nd, 3rd and 4th	8	116	56	2000			30
Middleton, Hyde	George H. Sullivan	2nd and 4th	6	106	80	1500			25
Mt. Olive, Hyde	J. W. Lollis	1st	13	90	30	1200			12
Nazereth, Hyde		4th	3	68					
New Lake, Hyde		1st	3	21					6
Pleasant Grove, Hyde		2nd		84	28	300			
Scranton, Hyde		4th	2	60	30	2500			12
xSound Side, Tyrrell									
xSwan Quarter, Hyde	S. T. Smith	1st		50		300			
Total—11 churches in 2 counties	3 ministers		50	782	351	10300			122

JONES-ONSLOW DISTRIC

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
Armenia, Lenoir	S. W. Sumrell	3rd	23	118		1200			10
xBethany, Craven		4th		39		800			
Beulah, Lenoir		4th	65	65	34				5
Comfort, Jones	S. L. Sadler	4th p. m.	11	30	60	1000			
Dover, Craven	J. M. Waters	2nd		25	75	1500			15
Haskins Chapel, Jones	S. L. Sadler	3rd	9	180	65	800			10
Jacksonville, Onslow				8		275			
Philips, Jones	S. L. Sadler	3rd	9	26	50	400			
Pleasant Hill, Jones	J. W. Lollis	2nd	21	214	170	1000			10
xPollocksville, Jones	J. R. Smith	2nd		35		600			
Richlands, Onslow	S. L. Sadler	2nd	2	205	60	2000			1
xSouthwest, Lenoir	S. W. Sumrell			85	60	500			
Trenton, Jones	C. W. Howard	2nd		75	40	2000			1
Tuckahoe, Jones	S. L. Sadler	4th	11	75	45	600			15
Union Chapel, Onslow	S. L. Sadler	3rd	3	95	50	500			1
Wilmington, New Hanover	J. E. Reynolds	Full	72	182	120	8000	3626	3500	90
Total—16 churches in 5 counties	7 ministers		226	1457	829	21175	3626	3500	202

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
Beulah Hill, Johnston	W. T. Williams	4th	30	66	40	500			
Concord, Sampson				35		200			
Dudley, Wayne	J. T. Saunders	2nd and 4th	15	87	50	1500			
Dunn, Harnett	J. M. Waters	1st and 3rd		132	110	2500		2000	42
Eureka, Wayne	Theodore Yarbrough	3rd	3	273	100	500			10
Goldsboro, Wayne	D. W. Arnold	1st, 3rd and 4th	1	108	125	3500	3000		34
Mill Creek, Johnston	W. O. Lappin	4th	11	230	90	500			10
Pleasant Union, Sampson	Theodore Yarbrough	2nd	11	247	50	1950	135		10
xSelah, Wayne	Theodore Yarbrough			210		700			
Wilsons Mills, Johnston	J. T. Saunders	1st	4	159	125	1250			18
Total—10 churches in 4 counties	6 ministers		75	1547	690	13100	3135	2000	133

NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTR

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
Bethany, Edgecombe	Joel E. Vause	3rd		50	20	1000			12
Beulah, Nash	J. A. Saunders	3rd	4	90	68	1000			18
Enfield, Halifax	J. A. Taylor	3rd	25	25	91	250			2
Littleon, Halifax		2nd		23	26	1200			10
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	W. T. Mattox	2nd	11	35	60	1500			12
Rocky Mount, Nash	R. V. Hope	Full	1	75		7000			

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in No

NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT —(Continued) ~~HYDE DISTRICT —(Continued)~~

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
Rosemary, Halifax	R. L. Topping	Full	112	205	200				40
Westry's, Nash	J. A. Taylor	4th	8	25	45	1000			6
Wilbanks, Wilson	J. A. Taylor	2nd	9	20		500			2
Whitakers, Edgecombe	J. A. Taylor	1st	8	68	49	1000	800		8
Total—10 churches in 4 counties	6 ministers		178	616	559	14450	800		111
PAMLICO DISTRICT									
Amity, Pamlico	J. T. Moore	2nd	4	153	60	700			10
Antioch, Pamlico	G. A. Moore	4th	2	35		500			
Ashwood, Pamlico	W. T. Mattox	4th		28	50	1000			12
Bay Creek, Pamlico	W. O. Winnfield	3rd	11	175	123	1000			20
xBridgeton, Craven	W. A. Davis			60	50	2000			
Broad Creek, Pamlico	J. R. Smith	1st	5	56	53	500			9
Bethany, Pamlico	W. O. Winnfield	1st	12	278	140	4000	200		19
Concord, Pamlico	J. R. Smith	4th	31	148	200	500			12
Edward, Beaufort	J. M. Perry	4th	13	94	50	600			18
xGallilee, Pamlico				23	83	150			
Grantsboro, Pamlico	J. R. Lee	4th	2	28		900			7
xHopewell, Carteret	J. R. Jennette								
Kitt Swamp, Craven	J. T. Moore	3rd	4	60		300			12
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	J. T. Moore	1st	1	69	50	500			12
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	G. A. Moore	3rd	15	76	40	800			7
New Bern, Craven	P. B. Wall	Full	9	80	100	5000		1000	120
New Hape, Pamlico	J. A. Saunders	2nd	1	45	40	1000			15
Oriental, Pamlico		4th		30	45	1000			
Royal, Beaufort			5	42	20	3000			
Total—19 churches in 4 counties	11 ministers		115	1480	1104	23450	200	1000	274
PIEDMONT DISTRICT									
Asheville, Buncombe	P. H. Mears	Full	31	150	130	15000	600		120
Charlotte, Mecklenberg	J. C. Caldwell	1st	43	43	30				30
xCorinth, Stokes		1st		80	35				
xDouble Creek, Surry									
Elk Park, Avery				30	75	1500			
Galatia, Stokes	S. G. Sutton	1st		70	75	500			3
Greensboro, Guilford	J. C. Caldwell	2nd	1	32		4000			18
Jefferson, Forsythe	S. G. Sutton	3rd p. m	3	30	40	600			1
xMatthews Chapel, Forsythe						500			
xMuddy Creek, Forsythe									
xPffafftown, Forsythe									
xPoplar Springs, Stokes		2nd		100	75				
xReedy Creek, Davie									
Reidsville, Rockingham	H. F. Bulger	Full	11	41	100	5000	2000	2000	50
Rosebud, Forsythe	T. J. Glenn	3rd	22	125	50	800			10
Rural Hall, Forsythe	S. G. Sutton	3rd	10	80	105	1000			15
Spray, 1st, Rockingham	A. C. Knibb	Full	15	360	350	2000		1750	70
Spray, 2nd, Rockingham	J. H. Keplinger	Full	13	140	200	800	300		70
Stoneville, Rockingham	H. B. Worley	4th	75	75	70	700			15
xStokesdale, Guilford				35		500			
S. Side, Winston-Salem, Forsythe			6	35	75	700	400		
Winston-Salem, Forsythe	C. B. Richards	Full	32	221	200	10000		5000	120
Total—22 churches in 9 counties	9 ministers		197	1647	1610	43600	3300	8750	523
ROANOKE DISTRICT									
Albemarle, Tyrrell	C. E. Lee	1st	8	126	100	1000			15
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	W. O. Winnfield	2nd	11	262	94	2000			15

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in Nor

ROANOKE DISTRICT —(Continued)

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
Bath, Beaufort	G. A. Moore	1st	16	120	50	2000	175		12
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	J. R. Tingle	1st	17	376	75	1000			15
Belhaven, Beaufort	Hayes Farish	Full	15	250	161	15000	5000	10000	100
Berea, Perquimans	Thomas Green	4th	10	61	61	300			15
xBethlehem, Perquimans	D. F. Tyndall	3rd		114	49	500			
Christian Chapel, Martin	S. W. Sumrell	2nd	4	275	30	800			12
Christian Hope, Washington	Thomas Green	1st	4	130		500			11
Coinjock, Currituck	C. B. Marshburn	4th	2	25	70	1000			5
xColumbia, Tyrrell				67	35	2500			
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	Thomas Green	2nd	1	51	50	1000	22		7
Fairview, Martin	C. E. Lee	4th	22	85		500			4
xFree Union, Beaufort		1st		80		500			
xGospel Light, Martin	James R. Lee	3rd		42		700			
Gold Point, Martin	James R. Lee	1st	16	45		400			7
Gum Neck, Tyrrell			13	45	40	1200	400		12
Hassell, Martin	Thomas Green	3rd	21	85	30	800			12
Haw Branch, Beaufort	A. J. Holton	1st		22	80	800			3
Holly Neck, Washington	S. W. Sumrell	4th	15	129	50	1000			15
Jarvisburg, Currituck	C. B. Marshburn	3rd p. m., 4th a. m.	2	50	75	2000	785		15
xJames' Chapel, Beaufort				33					
xJamesville, Martin	A. J. Manning			60	50	750			
Long Acre Chapel, Washington	C. E. Lee	3rd	3	147	70	200			12
xMacedonia, Martin	A. J. Manning			130		500			
Maple Grove, Martin	A. J. Manning	3rd	9	60		750		500	
Mt. Pleasant, Pitt		1st	18	86	40	800			15
Old Ford, Beaufort	J. M. Perry	2nd	11	500		1500			20
Oak Grove, Pitt	C. W. Howard	4th	19	159		500			20
xPantego, Beaufort	J. M. Perry	1st		180	[illegible]	1500			
Philippi, Washington	J. C. Coggins	3rd		550	[illegible]	2500			20
Plymouth, Washington	J. C. Coggins	1st	13	75	[illegible]	3000			20
xPinetown, Beaufort	D. F. Tyndall	1st		24		600			
Powell's Point, Currituck	C. B. Marshburn	1st, 3rd, a. m.	10	125	100	2500			30
Poplar Branch, Currituck	C. B. Marshburn	4th, p. m.		7					5
xPoplar Chapel, Martin	W. A. Davis	2nd		110	35	500			
Robersonville, Martin	W. C. Wade	1st and 3rd	2	130	85	15000	4300	3500	6
Rosemary, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	3rd		86		400			
Saints Delight, Washington	J. C. Coggins	4th	5	175	50	1000			2
xSt. Clair's Creek, Beaufort		2nd		120	75	600			
Scuppernong, Washington	W. Q. Winnfield	4th	14	195	75	2000			2
xSharon, Tyrrell		1st		84	103	500			
Sweet Home, Martin	A. J. Manning	4th		30	50	500			
xTranter's Creek, Beaufort	J. R. Tngle	3rd		103		1000			
Union Grove, Beaufort	J. M. Perry	3rd	13	188	50	800			1
Washington, Beaufort		Full	4	316	150	7000		4500	12
West Belhaven, Beaufort		3rd	19	153	55	1000			1
Williamston, Martin	J. C. Caldwell	4th	3	73	52	1800		1000	1
xYeatesville, Beaufort				18		300			
xZions Chapel, Washington	J. C. Coggins	2nd		268	75	1500			
Total—50 churches in 7 counties	18 ministers		320	6625	2425	84500	10682	19500	69
						GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH C			
164 churches in 34 counties	53 ministers (active)		1710	17760	9737	346625	24928	61850	$27

Atlantic Christian College

Wilson, N. C.

FACULTY OF FIFTEEN

STRIVING TO DEVELOP:

I. Men and Women of breath in general culture. Offering college work of standard grade in: English, Latin, Greek, French, German, General Chemistry, General Biology, Mathematics, History, Sociology, Economics, Psychology, Ethics, Logic, and history of Philosophy.

II. Teachers for High Schools in:
Educational Psychology, History, and Methods.

III. Men for the Ministry in:
English Bible, Exegesis, Church History, Homiletics, and Evidences.

IV. In Aesthetics:
Music (piano and voice), Art, and Expression.

V. The Preparatory Work by offering courses in the two last years of the high school.

Every convenience modern equipment. Closest personal care guaranteed by faculty residing in dormitories. Separate dormitories, grounds, and literary societies for men and women.

EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR

Tuition in piano	$44.00	Fees	$10.00
Tuition in voice	44.00	Literary tuition	40.00
Tuition in art	40.00	Room	20.00
Tuition in expression	36.00	Board	90.00
		Total	$160.00

YEAR'S REFERENCE WORK FOR EFFICIENT N. C.
DISCIPLES

Year Book
of the
Christian Church
(Disciples of Christ)
In North Carolina
FOR 1916

1917

Containing Minutes of 72nd North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, meeting at Kinston, Nov. 13—16, 1916.

Year's Gifts From North Carolina Disciples.

Organization	Amount	Gain over previous year
Foreign Christian Missionary Society	$1,069.96	43 per cent
Church Extension	111.56	42 per cent
Ministerial Relief	106.01	41 per cent
National Benevolence Association	827.48	68 per cent
Christian Woman's Board of Missions	2,844.67	11 per cent
State Missions (exclusive of A. C. M. S.)	1,965.29	60 per cent
Atlantic Christian College	1,396.15	291 per ct
American Christian Missionary Society	364.94	33 per cent
Bible School Department, A. C. M. S.	121.52	135 per cent
District Missions (8 Districts)	1,601.10	45 per cent
		Average
Total	$10,408.68	77 per cent
Local church purposes	73,031.10	38 per cent

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

Chas. C. Ware . . . . Wilson, N. C.

YEAR'S REFERENCE WORK FOR EFFICIENT N. C. DISCIPLES

Year Book
of the
Christian Church
(Disciples of Christ)
In North Carolina
FOR 1916

Containing Minutes of 72nd North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, meeting at Kinston, Nov. 13—16, 1916.

STATE BOARD

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires, 1917
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term Expires, 1918
P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary, Kinston	Term Expires, 1918
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires, 1917
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires, 1919
T. E. Hooker, Greenville	Term Expires, 1919
B. P. Smith, Kinston	Term Expires, 1918
Geo. Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires, 1919
F .L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term Expires, 1917

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

Chas. C. Ware .... Wilson, N. C.

KINSTON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 72nd North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Kinston, November 13-16, 1916.

Monday Evening, Nov. 13—Devotional service by B. P. Smith, Kinston, minister. In absence of J. M. Perry, song service was also led by B. P. Smith. Convention sermon was preached by P. B. Hall, New Bern minister, on theme, "The Unused Strings of Our Wondrous Harp." This was followed by Home Missions and Church Extension address by Pres. F. W. Burnham, of Cincinnati, O.

Tuesday Morning, Nov. 14—"Quiet Hour" was conducted by J. A. Saunders. Pres. Fred W. Burnham spoke on Foreign Missions, leaving at once for Georgia Convention. Pres. W. C. Manning made some valuable remarks prefatory to "Perachers' Session," and was followed by addresses of Jno. M. Waters, Dunn minister, and S. W. Sumrell, of Grifton, on "The Use of Time," and "Looking Out Recruits," respectively. After miscellaneous announcements and hearing reports from some churches, session closed.

Tuesday Afternoon, Nov. 14—Devotional service led by W. S. Martin, of Wilson. Reports from several churches heard. Session adjourned for committee and conference work of N. C. C. W. B. M., N. C. C. M. C., and Y. P. S. C. E.

Tuesday Evening, Nov. 14—Entire session was given to C. W. B. M. Address by Mrs. J. McDaniel Stearns, of Indianapolis, Ind.; cash offering about $40.00.

Wednesday Morning, Nov. 15—Devotional service led by C. E. Lee. Annual report of Corresponding Secretory was read, followed by report of Treasurer. "Quiet Hour" conducted by R. Bagby. R. V. Hope presided at Bible School Session, addresses being made by J. J. Walker on "Organization of Bible School"; E. B. Bagby of Washington, D. C., on "Missions in the Bible School"; R. V. Hope on "Teacher Training"; and Miss Edna Fellows on "The Bible School Remaining for Church."

Wednesday Afternoon, Nov. 15—Atlantic Christian College Session, Raymond A. Smith, presiding. Fifteen minute addresses were made by Raymond A. Smith on "Scope of Our Service"; W. O. Lappin, on "The Church College and Rural Life"; A. G. Martin, on "Standardizing the College"; and W. S. Martin on "The Bible in College Training."

Wednesday Evening, Nov. 15—Devotional service led by W. P. Jordan, Farmville minister. Several committee reports read and adopted. National Benevolence address given by E. B. Bagby; cash offering for benevolence, $70.65.

Thursday Morning, Nov. 16—Devotional service led by C. M. McEntyre, Washington minister. Remainder of session given entirely to Committee reports and discussion.

Thursday Afternoon, Nov. 16—Devotional service led by Warren A. Davis. C. E. Program consisting mainly of a thorough Round Table discussion conducted by H. Galt Braxton, Editor Kinston Free Press. Church Extension Address given by E. B. Bagby, of Washington, D. C.

Thursday Evening, Nov. 16—A preaching and social service, J. J. Walker, Greenville minister, giving the sermon, followed by social period, after adjournment of 72nd North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention. There were present 247 registered out-of-city attendants, of whom 46 were North Carolina preachers, and 81 churches of Christ were represented.

CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, KINSTON STATE CONVENTION

TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

We, your committee, recommend Wilson as the place of the 1917 Convention.

As to the time, we recommend the early part of November, the exact time to be set by the Wilson church and the State Board. We refrain from setting an exact date because some local conditions might interfere.

Respectfully submitted,
L. T. RIGHTSELL,
HAYES FARISH,
G. W. FREEMAN.

EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE

We, your committee on Education, recommend: That the following brethren be elected as Trustees of the Atlantic Christian College for the term of three years: N. J. Rouse, S. B. Taylor, J. S. Basnight, Calvin Woodard and J. C. Richardson, of Garnett, S. C., subject to the approval of the S. C. Christian Convention.

Second. That every church be urged to faithfully observe Education Day and that a strenuous effort be made to raise on that day offerings of at least $2000.00 to be sent to Atlantic Christian College.

Third. That the Disciples of Christ of North Carolina be urged to show their loyalty to their children and to their College by educating them in the school specially founded and maintained for them.

Fourth. We heartily endorse the policy inaugurated by President R. A. Smith of Atlantic Christian College, and recommend that our preachers and churches stand by him in his efforts to raise the standard of education and Bible religion in the State.

RICHARD BAGBY,
W. S. MARTIN,
J. M. PERRY.

ENROLLMENT COMMITTEE

We, your committee on Enrollment of churches, recommend that the church at Beasley School House, Jones county, which will be known as Christian Hope and Stokes, Pitt county, be enrolled on the minutes.

J. R. SMITH,
D. A. WINDLEY,
G. H. SIMMONS.

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

We your committee, beg leave to submit the following report: We nominate J. W. Hines, of Rocky Mount, T. E. Hooker, of Greenville, and George Hackney, of Wilson, each to succeed himself to membership on our State Board.

J. J. WALKER, Chr.
H. S. CARAWAN,
W. H. STANCIL.

EVANGELIZATION COMMITTEE

We, your committee on Evangelization, beg leave to report as follows: It is recommended that $200.00 for this year be appropriated to the Goldsboro work, Wilmington to be left to discretion of State Board, Raleigh $100.00, jointly with District appropriations, Wendell $60.00, Enfield $25.00, Fremont $25.00, Whitakers $20.00, and that State Board give favorable consideration to Greensboro, Charlotte, and Littletin.

C. W. HOWARD,
L, J. CHAPMAN,
J. R. TINGLE,
W. A. DAVIS,
P. H .JOHNSON.

LITERATURE COMMITTEE

We, your committee on Literature, after carefully considering the important matter of selecting proper literature, wish to submit the following report.

1. We recommend that our people subscribe to and read our National papers, especially The Christian Evangelist and Christian Standard.
2. That missionary literature be provided and where possible missionary study classes be organized, using the approved text books and literature of our missionary boards.
3. That Bible School libraries be instituted wherever possible, but we urge great care in the selection and stocking of such libraries that only the best books be included.
4. That our brethren secure catalogues from our publishing houses for guidance in selecting their books and other literature.
5. That our people of the state read the state organ, "The Watch Tower."
6. That they keep in touch with the college life of the Atlantic Christian College through the college paper, "The Radiant."

Respectfully submitted,
CHAS. M. McENTYRE,
J. B. COLLINS (not present)
H. GALT BRAXTON, Chairman.

EXAMINATION AND ORDINATION COMMITTEE

The following ministers are recommended to the Enrollment Committee: A. G. Martin and W. S. Martin, Wilson, Chas. M. McEntyre, Washington; Chas. M. Anderson, Spray; R .A. Helsabeck, Tobaccoville; W. Jordan, Farmville; Marshall Wingfield, Spray; N. J. Howell, Bentonville; H. L. Freeman, Plymouth.

Resolved, That in the future we adhere to the constitution and by-laws of the N. C. Christian Convention.

P. B. HALL,
C. E. LEE,
J. R. TINGLE,
L. T. RIGHTSELL.

TEMPERANCE COMMITTEE

We, your committee on Temperance, beg to make the following recommendations:

1. We recommend that temperance be taught in our Bible Schools, and particular emphasis be laid upon temperance lessons of our literature.
2. That we endorse the work being done by the Anti-Saloon League in their efforts to enforce temperance laws of our State.
3. That we endorse the work being done by our W. C. T. U. in making our country a sober nation.
4. That we use every effort possible to educate our people as a whole along the line of temperance.

Respectfully yours,
P. H. MEARS, Chairman,
J. A. TAYLOR,
D. F. TYNDALL.

AUDITING COMMITTEE

We, your auditing committee, beg leave to submit the following report: That we have carefully examined the treasurer's books and find them correct.

R. L. TOPPING,
C. E. BELL.

BIBLE SCHOOL COMMITTEE

We, your committee on Bible School work, beg leave to submit the following resolutions:

First. We recommend that the Bible School department be given 2nd day on the program of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention for 1917.

Second. We recommend that a Bible School superintendent be put in the field among the churches of the Disciples of Christ to conduct Bible School Institutes and stimulate all activities in this branch of God's service, and that the schools be asked to contribute to the support of same. It is further recommended that the North Carolina and South Carolina churches of the Disciples of Christ and the American Christian Missionary Society be asked to maintain this Bible School Superintendent.

Be it further recommended that the State Bible School Department be kept under the present management and that R. V. Hope be made the Bible School Superintendent for the ensuing year.

Third. It is recommended that all the Bible Schools in the churches of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina adopt the graded lessons through the Junior department, and all departments above adopt the Three-year Teacher Training course recommended by the American Christian Missionary Society.

Fourth. It is rcommended that the State Bible School Superintendent be a member of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention's Program Committee.

EDNA M. FELLOWS,
MRS. C. M. McENTYRE,
H. F. BULGER,
R. V. HOPE, Chairman,
W. P. JORDAN, Sec.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Resolved: That we express appreciation to Kinston church and minister and community for splendid entertainment of Convention.

That we highly commend Pres. W. C. Manning for unselfish valuable services, and express hearty appreciation to Bro. C. C. Ware for splendid work done, and pledge to him and State Board our united support for ensuing year.

That we extend Pres. R. A. Smith and able faculty of Atlantic Christian College our prayers, interest, and support for Atlantic Christian College under his able leadership.

That we express appreciation for special music of Convention by Miss Jessie Wilson, organist, Mrs. C. M. McEntyre and J. M. Perry, vocalists.

That we express appreciation for presence and inspirational addresses of F. W. Burnham, E. B. Bagby, and Mrs. J. McDaniel Stearns.

That we remember appreciatively reporters and papers giving publicity to Convention and Railroads for granting reduced transportation fares.

That copy of these resolutions be spread upon Minutes, and given all expedient publicity.

That the N. C. C. W. B. M. concurs with N. C. C. M. C. in these resolutions.

Respectfully submitted,
HAYES FARISH,
JOEL E. VAUSE,
P. B. HALL.

STANDING COMMITTEES TO REPORT NOVEMBER, 1917

Committee on Revision of Constitution and By-Laws: C. W. Howard, N. J. Rouse, R. Bagby, W. O. Winnfield and J. W. Hines.

Committee on Naming of Buildings on A. C. C. Campus: E. L. Barham, S. G .Mewborn, and Susie Grey Woodard.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT KINSTON CONVENTION

RECEIPTS

1915—October 6:

To balance on hand at Pantego Convention	$ 92.08
Richlands $2.50, New Bern $25, Bridgeton $8.05	35.55
Poplar Chapel $9.50, Broad Creek $4.10, Oriental $8.25	21.85
Bay Creek $5.05, Edward $1.65, Elizabeth Chapel $3.10	9.80
A. C. M. Society $174.43, Beaver Dam $1.15, Oak Grove $2.50	178.08
Robersonville $10.80, Macedonia $7.45, Union Chapel $12.50	30.75
A. C. M. Society $76.05, Jamesville $7.20, Plymouth $5.70	88.95
Saints Delight $2, Mary's Chapel $2, Jamesville $7.80	11.80
Live Oak Grove $2.75, Goldsboro $8, Maple Grove $5	15.75
Fair View $5, Dunn $40, Robersonville $4, Berea $5.50	54.50
Middleton $5, Richlands $12.50, Haskins Chapel $5	22.50

Christian Hope $2.20, Wendell $12.50, Armenia $15	29.70
Bay Creek $10, Airy Grove $6.35, Kitt Swamp $2	18.35
Bethany, Pamlico, $25, Union Grove $5, Union Chapel $2.50	32.50
Arthur $5, Edward $3.35, Fairfield $5, Phillipi $15	28.35
Jarvisburg $2, Powells Point $5, West Belhaven $4	11.00
Pinetown $2, Rosemary-Washington $2, Bethel $8	12.00
Elizabeth Chapel $1.90, Broad Creek $5.50, Butlers $2	9.40
Mount Olive $5, Holly Neck $2, Southwest $1	8.00
Wilmington $25, Macclesfield $5, Pleasant Hill $10.67	40.67
Amity $2, Acre Chapel $1.50, Albemarle $3, Salem $15	21.50
Farmville $15, Zion's Chapel $15, Christian Chapel $10	40.00
Beaver Dam $3, Old Ford $23.07, Williamston $15	41.07
Athens Chapel $22 25, Rountrees $15, Rocky Mount $5	42.25
Hassels $2, Grifton $20, Belhaven $25, Riverside $25	72.00
Bethany-Edgecombe $7, Old Ford $1,93, Pantego $16.75	25.68
Scuppenong $10 Trenton $1.39, Raleigh $2.20, Pantego $1	14.59
Spray (1st) $7.36, Fremont $3.25, Plymouth $2	12.61
Whitakers	4.00
November 22:	
Littleton $2, Wilson $110, Whitakers $1.50, Enfield $1.70	115.20
Rosemary $10, Westrys $1, Beulah $8.60, Dover $12.50	32.10
A. C. M. Society	35.26
November 30:	
Kinston $114.59, Ayden $50, Fremont $1.75	166.34
Mt. Pleasant $15, Beulah-Nashville $4.40	19.40
Greenville $60, Mill Creek $15	75.00
1916—January 8:	
Washington $33.85, Enfield 35c, Wilsons Mills $8.87	43.07
New Bern $7.50, Oak Grove $13.50, Bethany-Whitakers 1.50	22.50
A. C. M. Society $50, Eureka $2.80	52.80
March 2:	
A. C. M. Society month ending January 31st	50.00
March 30	
Proceeds of Five Hundred Dollar Note Bank of Grifton	479.90
April 8:	
A. C. M. Society for February $50, Wheat Swamp $35	85 00
Raleigh	4.10
May 11:	
Statesville $6, Muddy Creek $2.50, South Side $1.25	9.75
Rosebud $5, Stokesdale $6 50, Greensboro $14.50	26.00
Reidsville $4.30, Double Creek $4.10, Newhome $1.60	10.00
Salem Fork $2.35, 4th St. Winston-Salem $50, Galatia $5.83	58.18
Rural Hall $8.90, Jefferson $1, Pfafftown $2	11.90
Poplar Springs $3, Corinth $17.15, Christian View $1.75	21.90
Spray (1st) $8.01, Spray (2nd) $6.20, Stoneville $10.10	24.31
June 7:	
A. C. M. Society $100, Old Ford $9.12	109.12
Bethany-Edgecombe County	6.75
July 3:	
A. C. M. Society $50, Greensboro $12.30, Raleigh 85c	63.15
July 12:	
A. C. M. Society $50, Fremont $5	55.00

September 9:

Beulah-Lenoir $1.35, Old Ford $1.51, Comfort $2.01	4.87
Hookerton $10, Eden $2.17, A. C. M. Society $50	62.17
Reidsville $6.75, Saratoga $1.63, Haw Branch $1.75	10.13

September 19:

A. C. M. Society $50, Pollocksville $6.60, Mary's Chapel $5	61.60

November 6:

Macclesfield $5, Pleasant Grove $5, Corinth $5	15.00
Poplar Springs $1, Wilsons Mills $23.65, Armenia $15	39.65
Ellsworth $2, Hopewell $2, Bethel $10, Edward $15	29.00
Fremont $5.25, Wendell $12, Raleigh $1.50, Rountrees $15	33.75
Greensboro $13.50, A. C. M. Society $50, Concord-Pamlico $10	73.50
Mt. Olive $15, Rosemary-Beaufort $5.17, Broad Creek $5	25.17
Christian Hope $3.50, Bethany-Pamlico $25, Timothy $20.65	49.15
Haskins Chapel $10, Chinquepin Chapel $2, Sharon $5	17.00
Belhaven $45, Bath $2.50, Berea $10, A. C. M. Society $50	107.50
Engelhard $8.14, Antioch $2, Beulah Hill $5	15.14

November 10:

Salem $15, Bay Creek $15, Coinjock $5, Poplar Branch $5	40.00
River Side $25, Grifton $25, Powells Point $16.50	66.50
Middleton	9.00
	$3,261.14

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

DISBURSEMENTS

1915—November 16:

Paid W. O. Lappin, two months at Wendell	$ 10.00
" J. C. Caldwell, Wendell, 1913, 1914, and 1915	70.00
" J. T. Saunders, Fremont, mission, 1915	25.00
" Barrett Ptg House, Oct. $11.25, Herald for Programs $2	13.25
" C. C. Ware, Oct. salary and expenses	69.99

December 9:

A. C. College, stenographer $31.25, Barrett Ptg. House Nov. $9.25	40.50
W. O. Lappin, November at Wendell $5	5.00
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses Nov.	60.68
J. E. Reynolds, Oct. and Nov. Wilmington	30.00

December 10:

Bank of Grifton for Note	300.00

January 3:

Check Bank of Jamesville for Note and interest	301.50

January 8:

J. W. Harris $100 on $1,100 Note and interest $63.80 to January 1st	163.80
C. C. Ware services December, 1915	49.71
J. E. Reynolds, December at Wilmington	15.00
A. C. College, stenographer, Dec. $12.50, Dec. Littleton	

$8.33	20.83
A. C. College New Bern offering as statement J. E. Reynolds	25.00
W. O. Lappin, December at Wendell	5.00
February 2:	
Mrs. Cross for services P. G. Cross at Fremont	200.00
February 8:	
J. T. Saunders, Nov., Dec., and Jan., Fremont	6.25
J. E. Reynolds, Jan. at Wilmington	25.00
J. A. Taylor, Nov., Dec., and Jan., Fremont	5.00
W. O. Lappin, Jan. Wendell $5, C. C. Ware, January account $63.76	68.76
A. C. College account stenographer for January	12.50
Barrett Ptg. House account C. C. W., January	5.25
March 7:	
C. C. Ware, Feb. $52.40, P. D. Gold Pub. Year Book $56	108.40
J. E. Reynolds, February Wilmington	25.00
W. T. Mattox, Feb. Littleton $8.33, W. O. Lappin Wendell, Feb. $5	13.33
A. C. College, stenographer, Feb.	12.50
April 8:	
A. C. College, stenographer, March	12.50
C. C. Ware, March $52.96 salary and expenses, W. O. Lappin Wendell, March $5	57.96
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, March	25.00
W. T. Mattox, Littleton, March $8.33, Lewis, space Year Book $2.96	11.29
May 9:	
C. C. Ware, April $69.45, J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, April $25	94.45
A. C. College stenographer, April $12.50, W. T. Mattox, Littleton, April $8.33	20.83
W. O. Lappin, Wendell, April $5, Barrett Ptg. House, April C. C. W. $6.25	11.25
J. T. Saunders, Feb., March, and April, Genoa	6.25
J. A. Taylor, Feb., March, and April, Whitakers	5.00
June 7:	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses May $47.43, W. T. Mattox, Littleton, May $8.33	55.76
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, May $25, W. O. Lappin, Wendell, May $5.00	30.00
A. C. College stenographer, May and Board 9-15-15 to 6-1-16	67.50
July 3:	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, June, $55.16, Mrs. Ware, stenographer, June, $15	70.16
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, June, $25.00, Barrett Ptg. House, $2.75	27.75
House, June $2.75	27.75
W. T. Mattox, Littleton, July $8.33, J. H. Keplinger, Wen- on bond $2.50	10.83
J. H. Keplinger, Wendell, June	5.00
August 12:	

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, July $50,91, Mrs. Ware stenographer, July $15.00	65.91
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, July $25	25.00
W. T. Mattox, Littletin, July $8.33, J. H. Keplinger, Wendell, July $5	13.33
J. T. Saunders, Fremont, July	6.25
September 9:	
C. C. Ware, August $54.10, Mrs. C. C. Ware, August $15	69.10
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, August $25, Wilson Ptg. Co. $4.50	29.50
A. G. Martin, Wendell, Aug. $5, J. A. Taylor, Whitakers, Aug. $5	10.00
W. T. Mattox, Littleton, August	8.33
October 10:	
C. C. Ware, Sept. $54.56, J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, Sept. $25	79.56
Mrs. C. C. Ware, Sept. $15, W. S. Martin, Littleton, Sept. $8.33	23.33
W. O. Lappin, Wendell, Sept. $5, P. D. Gold Pub. Co., Bill Rendered $5	10.00
November 6:	
C. C. Ware, Oct. $57.25, Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenograper, Oct. $15	72.25
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, Oct. $25	25.00
J. A. Taylor, Whitakers, Oct. $5, A. G. Martin, Wendell, Oct. $5	10.00
J. T. Saunders, Fremont, Aug., Sept., and Oct.	6.25
W. T. Mattox, Littleton, Oct. $8.33, P. D. Gold Pub. Co., account $8.05	16.38
Wilson Printing and Publishing Co., Oct. account	15.75
Total	$2,684.72
Balance on hand, November 10, 1916	$ 576.42

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT KINSTON CONVENTION

1. THE FIELD. Following is report of workers serving under supervision of North Christian Missionary Convention for year ending October 31, 1916:

CHAS. C. WARE, STATE SECRETARY. Days, 366; sermons, 115; churches visited during secretaryship, 124; all state mission points visited from 1 to 5 times; District Conventions attended, 3; preachers located, 8; received in cash, state missions (Nov. 1), $1,426.50; for Atlantic Christian College (Nov. 1), $1,396.15.

WILMINGTON, J. E. Reynolds, minister. Days, 366; sermons 120; additions, 37; present membership, 172; Bible school attendance, 95; raised on salary, $491.51; otherwise, $396.88; total, $988.39; A. C. M. S. appropriation through State Board, $300.00.

LITTLETON, W. T. Mattox, minister. Days, 16; sermons 18; additions, 8; present membership, 31; Bible school attendance, 25; total money locally raised, $141.70; State Board appropriation, $100.00.

WENDELL, W. O. Lappin, minister. Days, 20; sermons, 21; additions, 2; present membership, 57; Bible school attendance, 50; raised on salary $54.50; otherwise, $17.10; total $71.60; State Board appropriation, $60.00.

FREMONT, John T. Saunders, minister. Days, 13; sermons, 17; additions, 15; present membership, 25; Bible school attendance, 30; raised on salary, $60.00; otherwise, $116.25; total $176.25; State Board appropriation, $25.00.

FREMONT, Percy G. Cross, evangelist. Days, 30; sermons, 40; additions, 14; raised on salary, $90.75; State Board appropriation, $200.00.

WHITAKERS, J. A. Taylor, minister. Days, 12; sermons, 21; additions, 4; present membership, 50; Bible school attendance, 35; raised on salary, $60.00; otherwise, $195.00; total, $255.00; State Board appropriation, $20.00.

SUMMARY—Workers, 7; sermons, 352; additions, 72; raised on salary, $756.76; otherwise, $3,689.58; total raised, $4,446.34.

2. THE SUPPORT—At beginning of this calendar year A. C. M. S. appropriation to State secretary's salary, of $300.00 per year, and $300.00 per year to Wilmington minister's salary, became effective. Within this State Convention year we have received from A. C. M. S., $585.26 and directly from the churches, in State Mission offerings, $1,965.29. Total from all sources for our State Missionary service, $2,550.55.

BRIEF SURVEY OF THE FIELD

According to latest available figures there are in North Carolina 179 Churches of Christ with about 18.000 members located in 38 of the 100 counties. Of these 179, 19 or 10 6-10 per cent have no regular services of any kind, and thus are properly classed decadent. All these decadent churches are rural. This leaves 160 churches having regular services, served by 59 employed ministers. There is a Church of Christ in the county seat of each of 19 of the 38 counties having Churches of Christ. Of the 160 active churches, 33 or 20 6-10 per cent are in towns or cities having 600 population or upward, leaving 127 rural churches, or 79.4 per cent of the whole number of active churches.

As to ministry there are 18 full-time churches, one three-fourth-time church, nine half-time churches, leaving 132 churches, or 82 per cent each having only monthly preaching services.

As to location of these 179 churches, following is an analysis by counties:

Twenty-one in one county; 13 in one county; 12 in one county; 11 in one county; nine in one county; eight in each of two counties; seven each of three counties; six in each of two counties; five in each of three counties; four in each of two counties; three in each of seven counties; two in each of six counties, and one in each of eight counties. Eighty-two churches, or 45 per cent of the whole number are in the following seven counties: Beaufort, Pitt, Martin, Pamlico, Hyde, Lenoir and Craven.

RESUME OF THE YEAR'S MISSIONARY, BENEVOLENT AND EDUCATIONAL OFFERINGS

North Carolina Churches of Christ for last missionary year gave, in total offerings, as follows: Foreign missions $1,069.96; church extension, $111.56; ministerial relief, $106.01; National Benevolent Association, $827.48; Christian Woman's Board of Missions, $2,844.67; state missions, $1,965.29; Atlantic Christian College, $1.396.15; A. C. M. S., $364.94; Bible School department, A. C. M. S., $121.52; District missions, $1,601.10; grand total $10,408.68.

Related to the previous year, this marks thoroughgoing gains without a single exception, according to the following percentages: Foreign missions, 43 per cent; church extension, 42 per cent; ministerial relief, 41 per cent; National Benevolence Association, 68 per cent; Christian Woman's Board of Missions, 11 per cent; State Missions. 60 per cent; Atlantic Christian College, 291 per cent; A. C. M. S., 33 per cent; Bible school department, A. C. M. S., 135 per cent; District Missions, 45 per cent.

Respectfully submitted,
CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

FINANCING THE STATE WORK

It is not our porpose to offer anything particularly new on this vitally important topic in this appended note, but to outline with emphasis some well known, conclusively demonstrated principles of finance as related to our state missionary service.

Best of all plans in church finance is that of the "Every-member-canvass" which elicits support from all, or virtually all, church members when properly worked. Solicitation of every member of pledge for liberal definite, weekly, giving to common missionary funds, budgeted sanely, followed up with system of supervision, intelligent, prayerful, persistent and tactful, is the last word of efficiency in the stable financing of missions. This method is quite practical in our 18 full-time churches; somewhat less so in the ten others who have more than monthly preaching, yet altogether practical even in them. The every member canvass and budget plan can be successfully worked in the country church with monthly preaching if an efficient committee can be found to push the offerings and if they have the thorough-going cooperation of a peracher with missionary conscience and vision. The increased offerings in our national societies are. as a matter of course, due to more thorough and systematic, as well as liberal, giving of the brotherhood individually and collectively.

We cannot too greatly emphasize the importance of the minister's intelligence and sympathy in the matter of missionary giving in the churches. He is the leader. He is the shepherd. At least one sermon a year should be devoted in its purpose exclusively to a clear cut state missionary appeal to the church collectively and individually, and if the offering is taken only once during the year, let that sermon by all means, be immediately in connection with the offering, or immediately preceeding it. Where our people do not give intelligently, they do not, as a rule, give liberally, or cheerfully, or regularly, and worst of all, they do not give increasingly as the Lord has prospered them. The minister can get his knowledge and enthusiasm to some appreciable extent at national, state and district conventions, and if he can not attend these, then the state office is always willing and desirous to impart whatever facts and inspiration it commands. Our entire state missionary offering in North Carolina last year (1914-15) was only six cents per member. If we are to do great things in this great state it is largely up to our preachers to help us increase this offering. Our state mission's 60 per cent increase is due very largely to preachers this year. Our joys of fellowship with them have been rich and deep.

It is vitally important that the state mission work be kept on the highest organization plane possible. Witness the exemplary success of the C. W. B. M., in this state in the amount of their offerings. For an efficient missionary organization, manifest in the amount of their offerings, as otherwise, they certainly stand at the forefront in this state.

It would be well if churches generally would take state mission offerings more frequently, as the total in that way in almost all cases would be larger; witness the giving to district missions, in which several instances can be readily found where a church gives only as much to state missions in a whole year as it gives to district missions in only one-quarter of the year, and thus the total given to district missions is four times greater than that to state missions.

We believe the apportionment system, generally speaking, works well, because it furnishes a definite and realizable goal. This year, in most instances however, the apportionments have been too low. Several churches each have had the good grace to give beyond their respective apportionment. But when we prepared the apportionment table in March, we could not foresee 18 cent cotton in October.

Now fundamentally the great dynamic in our giving is to please our Lord by the more thorough establishment of the New Testament church in our great state. If it is not worth while to plant a real living church of Christ in Charlotte, in Wilmington, in Greensboro, in Raleigh, in Goldsboro, in New Bern, in Littleton, in Wendell, in Fremont, and in Whitakers, then nothing in this world is worth while. May God speed us in the accomplishment of this well-defined task!

CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

RESUME OF AFFILIATED DISTRICT MISSIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1916

HOOKERTON—Met at Red Oak, Bethel, Timothy and Ayden. Total offerings $156.30. Total appropriations, $104.47. Places assisted: Raleigh, Christian Union and Atlantic Christian College.

HYDE—Met at Nazareth, Mt. Olive, Middleton, and Swan Quarter. Total offerings, $237.73. Total appropriations, $195.00. Places assisted: New Lake, Eunice Chapel, Pumping Plant, Englehard (belfry), H. S. Davenport (pension), Miss Blanche Swindell (S. S. field work.)

JONES-ONSLOW—Met at Dover, Union Chapel, Chinquapin Chapel, and Trenton. Total offerings, $71.64. Total appropriations, $104.45. Places assisted: Dover, Chinquapin Chapel, Watch Tower.

MILL CREEK—Met at Dudley, Eureka, Beulah Hill and Selah. Total offerings, $133.02. Total appropriations, $171.02. Places assisted: Beulah Hill and Goldsboro.

NASH-EDGECOMBE—Met at Rosemary, Whitakers, Beulah, and Bethany. Total offerings, $248.72. Total appropriations, $248.72. Places assisted: Whitakers and Enfield.

PAMLICO—Met at Broad Creek, Mary's Chapel, Bridgeton and Wilmington. Total offerings, $231.99. Total appropriations, $222.10. Places assisted: Antioch, Bridgeton (pews), Grantsboro, New Hope, and Mrs. J. W. P. Holton.

PIEDMONT—Met at Stoneville. Total offerings, $8.89 (Spray 1st). Appropriation, $8.89, applied to administrative expense. Eleven churches represented. Next meeting, Spray 1st, July 28, 29, 1917.

ROANOKE—Met at Robersonville, Plymouth, Phillippi, and Scuppernong. Total offerings, $559.58. Total appropriations, $414.50. Places assisted: Currituck Group, Elizabeth Chapel, Fairview, Gospel Light, and Raleigh.

Ministerial Directory, North Carolina Churches of Christ.

Included in the table below is such data as was submitted upon State Secretary's request of all ministers of Churches of Christ resident in North Carolina, complying with said request.

ANDERSON, CHAS. M., Box 89, Spray. Ordained, May, 1912; trained: Butler, Col., 1912; Valparaiso, 1914; Johnson Bible College, 1912-'14; first ministry, Spray.

ARNOLD, D. W., La Grange. Ordained, Sept. 24, 1900; trained: Shenandoah Normal, 1896; Atlantic Christian College, '06; Holloman University, A. B., '08; Bethany, A. B., '11; ministered: Farmville, 1900-'04; Wilsons Mills and Williamston, '05; Old Ford and Oak Grove, '06-'07; Greenville, '07-'10; Follansbee, W. Va., '10-'11; Goldsboro, '12-'15.

BAGBY, RICHARD, 109 E. Vance St., Wilson. Ordained, 1893; trained: Milligan College, '86-'87; Bethany College, graduate, '93; University of Virginia, special 1900; ministered: Rockville, Md., '93-'95; Louisa, Va., '95-'04; Scranton, Pa., '04-'10; Clifton Forge, Va., '10-'12.

BARHAM, E. L., A. C. C., Wilson. Trained: Burritt College, A. B., '84; A. M. '86; post-graduate University of Missouri, '15-'16; Pres. Missouri Christian College, '01-'11; Prof. of Ancient Languages, A. C. C.

BULGER, H. F., Box 264, Reidsville. Ordained, May 29, 1911; trained, Johnson Bible College, A. B., '14; first ministry, Reidsville.

CARGILL, J. A., 36 Nissen Avenue, Wilston-Salem. Ordained, June 1, '10; trained, College of Bible, Lexington, Ky., '05-'10; ministered: Toledo, O., '11-'13; Coldwater, Mich., '13-'15; Grover Hill, O., '15-'16.

CASE, PERRY, A. C. C., Wilson. Trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '07-'12; Butler, '12-'15; ministered: city missionary Lexington, Ky., '09-'12; Columbia Place, Indianapolis, Ind.; Prof. Nat. and Phys., Sciences and Rel. Education, A. C. C.

COGGINS, J. C., Plymouth. Ordained, 1884; trained: Milligan College, A. B., post-graduate Grant Memorial University, post-graduate University of Chicago; graduate in law, 1916; ministered: Clarksville, Mo., '91-'92; Ottawa, Kan., '93-'95; Chicago, Ill.' '95-'97; Decatur, Ill., '97-'99; President A. C. C., '01-'03; Representative N. C. Legislature, 1917.

DANIEL, G. J., 2nd St., W. Asheville. Ordained, Aug. 1912; trained: Transylvania and College of the Bible, Lex., Ky., '04-'10; Southern Baptist Theo. Sem., '10-'12; University of Louisville, A. B., '12; ministered: Sturgis, Ky., '13; Pikeville, Ky., '14-'15; East Radford, Va., '15-'16.

DAVENPORT, H. S., Swan Quarter. Ordained, 1883; ministered: Beaver Dam, St. Clair's Creek, Post Oak, Pungo, Mt. Olive, Scranton, New Lake, Swan Quarter, Middleton, Pleasant Grove, Kitt Swamp, Aurora, Reelsboro, Rosemary, Philippi, Christian Chapel, Nazareth; organized churches at Plymouth, Gospel Light, Butlers, Eunice Chapel, Wardens Grove, Wades Point, St. Clair's Creek and Nazareth. Pensioned by Hyde District.

DAVIS, C. L., Leechville. Ordained, 1891; ministered: Phillippi, Pungo, Middleton, Mt. Olive, New Lake, W. Belhaven.

DAVIS, WARREN A., Box 365, Washington. Ministered: Timothy, five years; Old Ford, four years; Haw Branch, four years; Poplar Chapel, seven years; Tranters Creek. two years; Sweet Home, two years; Scuppernong, two years; Phillippi; Columbia; Bridgton, two years; Plymouth, two years; Robersonville, two years; Edwards, two years; Bethlehem.

EDENS, E. E., Heaton.

ELLIS, J. P., Spray. Ordained, 1908; trained, Columbia Institute, Jonesboro, Tenn.; ministered: in Tennessee: Turkey Town, Beaver Creek, Antioch, and Choptock; in N. C.: Elk Park.

PARISH, HAYES, Belhaven. Ordained, February 10, 1909; trained, Atlantic Christian College, A. B., 1914; first regular full time ministry, Belhaven.

FODREY, A. C., 121 E. 5th St., Washington. Ordained, 1914; trained, A. C. C., 1911-'13; ministered: New Lake, Eunice Chapel, Mt. Olive and Scranton, 1915, Plymouth.

FREEMAN, H. L., R. 2, Plymouth. Ordained, February 13, 1916; trained: Suffolk Military College., '89-90.

GLENN, T. J., Stoneville. Ordained, 1892; ministered: Spray, 1907; Rosebud, 16 years; Stokesdale, six years; evangelistic work Pittsylvania and Franklin Counties, Virginia, six years.

GREEN, THOS., Pantego. Ordained, September 4, 1891.

HALL, P. B., Box 46, New Bern. Ordained, 1885; trained: Milligan College, A. B., 1885; M. A., '88; ministered: Luray, Va., '85-'87; Ninth St., Washington, D. C., '87-'89; Akita, Shonai, and Tokio, Japan, '89-'90; Matthews Court House, Va., '90-'93; Richmond, Ky., '93-'94; Santa Anna and Orange, Cal., '94-99; Kinston, 1902-'08; Virginia C. C., '08-'10; Bloomfield, Ky.; Webster Grove, Mo.; Tuxedo, St. Louis; Rogers, Ark.; Waleetka, Okla.

HEATON, J. M., Heaton.

HELSABECK, R. A., Tobaccoville. Ordained 1891; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1888-'91; ministered: Pembroke, Va., nine years; Griffin, Ga., two years; Watkinsville, Ga., three years; Spray, one year; Athens, W. Va., three years; Bowersville, O., two years; Salem, Va., three years.

HOLTON, A. J., New Bern. Ordained, October 9, 1866.

HOPE, R. V., Rocky Mount. Ordained, June 18, 1905; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1899-'02; ministered: Eutaw, Ala., '05-'09; Columbus, Miss., '08-'09; Washington, N. C., '09-'15.

HOWARD, C. W., 1012 N. Queen, Kinston. Ordained, 1874; trained, Wilson College, 1877; ministered: Riverside, 23 years; Salem, 19 years; Armenia, 24 years; Pleasant Hill, 15 years; Wheat Swamp, 11 years; Timothy, two years; Hookerton, six years; Ayden seven years; Bethel, four years; Airy Grove, 4 years; Southwest, five years; Trenton, three years; Oak Grove, five years; Robersonville, three years; Tuckahoe, four years; Union Chapel, four years; Richlands, one year; Dunn, 1872; Wilson, 1888; Wilsons Mills, one year.

JINNETT, J. R., Beaufort. Ordained, October, 1899; ministered: Live Oak Grove; Amity.

JORDAN, W. P., Farmville. Ordained, Aug. 6, 1913; trained: Phillips Bible Institute, correspondence course, 1911-'15; ministered: Huntington, Tenn., '14-'16; editor, Henderson, Tenn., Gazette, '10-'11; newspaper training under Irvin Cobb.

LAPPIN, W. O., A. C. C., Wilson. Ordained, June 6, 1902; trained: Eureka, A. B., '11; postgraduate University of Chicago, '15-'16; ministered: Eminence, Dana, and Manier, Ill., Prof. of Social Science.

LAPRADE, W. T., Box 262, Durham. Trained: Washington Christian College, A. B., '06; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., '09; ministered: Antioch and Vienna, Va., '05-'08; Wilsons Mills, N. C., '10-'12; Prof. of History Trinity College since '09.

LEE, C. E., R. 2, Washington. Ordained, May, 1895; ministered: Macedonia nine years; Poplar Chapel, five years; Rosemary, (Beaufort), 14 years; Beaver Dam, four years; Currituck Group, three years; Phillippi, two years; Rountree's, two years; Gold Point, seven years.

LEE, J. R., R. 2, Washington. Trained: Atlantic Christian College, 1908-'10; ministered: Everetts School House, '11-'15.

LEIGHTON, A. F., Alliance. Ordained, 1899; trained: Johnson's Bible College, graduate, 1899; Atlantic Christian College, '04-'05; University of N. C., eight summers; Ministered: Mill Creek Group, '99-'03; Tuckahoe Group, '04-'05; Farmville, '06; teacher in High Schools, 10 years.

LOLLIS, J. W., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, 1912; trained: Industrial Christian College, '11-'15; ministered: Pleasant Hill, four years; Union Grove, '12-'13; Live Oak Grove, three years.

McENTYRE, CHAS. M., 202 W. 2nd., Washington. Ordained, March 10, 1912; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '09-'11, '13; ministered: East Chattanooga, Tenn.

MANNING, A. J., Williamston.

MARLER, W. H., Scranton. Ordained, March 10, 1915; trained: Industrial Christian College, three years, Atlantic Christian College, three years; ministered: Bethany (Edgecombe), Columbia, '15; South Norfolk, Va., '16.

MARTIN, A. G., 505 Knan St., Wilson. Ordained, June 2, 1916; trained: Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., A. B., '15; ministered as supply in 19 churches in New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and W. Virginia; Prof. of English, A. C. C.

MARTIN, W. S., 505 Kenan St., Wilson. Ordained 1886; trained: Harvard University, '76-'80; Andover, '80-'83; Boston Conservatory of Music, B. Mus., '85; Bowdon College, Doc. Mus., 1900; ministered: evangelistic services. Ontario and Quebec, Provinces, '86-'10; Mt. Hope, W. Virginia, '15-'16; Prof. Missionary Training Institute; Niles, N. Y., '14-'15; Prof. of Bible, A. C. C.

MASHBURN, C. B., Jarvisburg. Ordained, Feb. 22, 1907; trained: Atlantic Christian College, '08-'11; ministered: Hookerton, '07-'12; Ayden, one year; Farmville, '10-'15.

MATTOX, OSCAR T., A. C. C., Wilson. Student, Atlantic Christian College.

MATTOX, W. T., A. C. C., Wilson. Student, Atlantic Christian College.

MEARS, P. H., 241 Haywood St., Asheville. Ordained, May, 1896; trained: American College of Mechano-Therapy, graduate, '09; Johnson's Bible College, graduate, '99; B. L., '02; Universiey of S. C., A. B., '12; ministered: Dublin, Ga., '02-'03; Winder, Ga., '03-'07; W. End, Augusta, Ga., '07-'10; Columbia, S. C., '10-'12; Pres. Asheville Ministerial Association, '16.

MOORE, EBER E., R. 1, Vanceboro. Ordained, 1905; trained: Atlantic Christian College, '02-'04, '08; Washington Christian College, '07; ministered: Rural Hall Group, '10; Edwards; Mary's Chapel; Kitt Swamp; Broad Creek; Ellsworth.

MOORE, GEO. A., Reelsboro. Ordained, Nov. 1, 1905; trained: Johnson's Bible College '99-'03; Bethany, '04-'05; A. C. C., '05; ministered: Westiminister, S. C., '10; Hagan, Ga., '10; Franklin-Field, Ga., '11-'12; Pamlico County, N. C., '14-'16.

MOORE, J. T., Reelsboro. Ordained, April 14, 1902; trained: Winchester, Tenn., Normal, '99-'00; Johnson' Bible College, '00-'03; Bethany, '04-'05; A. C. C., '05-'07; ministered: Greenwood, S. C., '08-'11; Marquand, Mo., '11-'13; Hampton, Va., '13-'16.

PERRY, J. M., Robersonville. Ordained, March 31, 1916; trained: Shenandoah Collegiate Institute, '01-'03, '13; Industrial Christian College, '08-'12; Principal Industrial Christian College, '14-'16.

POWELL, FRED B., Ayden. Ordained, 1907; privately tutored by J. P. Rowlison '05-'06; ministered: Carrollton, Ga., '07-'09; Oconee Group, Ga., '09-'12; Bessemer, Ala.; Mitchell, Neb.; Las Animas, Col.; Elk City, Okla.

REYNOLDS, J. E., Box 398, Wilmington. Ordained, 1912; trained: Millsaps College, '08-'09; Transylvania and College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '10-'13; ministered: N. Birmingham, Ala., '11; Logansport and Mansfield, La., '13; New Bern, N. C., '14-'15.

RICHARDS, C. B., 225 Spring St., Winston-Salem. Ordained, Nov., 1913; trained: Hiram, '01-'02; Washington Christian College, '02-'04; ministered: Petersburg, Va., '03-'09; Matthews County, Va., '09-'10; S. Norfolk, Va., '11-'-12; Newport News, Va., '12-'14.

RIGHTSELL, L. T., La Grange. Ordained, 1886; trained: Depauw University, '75-'80.

SADLER, S. LEE, A. C. C., Wilson. Student, Atlantic Christian College.

SAUNDERS, J. A., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, 1907; trained: Industrial Christian College graduate '11; ministered: Amity, '07-'10; Selah, '07-'14; Athens Chapel; New Hope; Mill Creek; Bethany (Pamlico); Prin. Industrial School and Music Academy.

SAUNDERS, JNO. T., Genoa. Ordained, 1908; trained: Industrial Christian College, '07-'08; ministered: Ellsworth, '07-'11; Bethany (Pamlico), '08-'12; Live Oak Grove, '08-'11; Pleasant Hill, four years; Tuckahoe, four years; Richlands, two years; Union Chapel, two years; Wilsons Mills, two years; Dudley, two years; Elizabeth Chapel; Fremont.

SETTLE, HORACE H., Greenville. Ordained, 1910; trained: A. C. C., A. B., '12; ministered: Saints Delight, Mt. Pleasant, Fremont, Salem, Anniston, Ala., '13-'14; Brownwood, Tex.

SMITH, BERNARD P., 109 N. McLewean, Kinston. Ordained, Nov., 1895; trained: Milligan, '91-'92; Roanoke College, '93-'96; University of Virginia, '96-'99, '01-'03; Rochester, N. Y., Seminary, '03-'05; ministered: Chartottesville, Va., '96-'03; Rochester, N. Y.; West End, Atlanta, Ga., '05-'10; Georgia Cor. Sec., '05-'08.

SMITH, JNO. R., Bridgeton. Ordained, Feb. 25, 1903; trained: A. C. C., '03; Industrial Christian College, '06-'08; ministered: Christian Hope, five years; Plymouth, '05; Bay Creek, three years; Athens Chapel, two years; Holly Neck, two years; Concord, six years; Broad Creek, three years; Bridgeton, two years.

SMITH, RAYMOND A., A. C. C., Wilson. Ordained, Jan. 1899; trained: Vincennes University, graduate, '94; Butler College, A. B., 1900; A. M., '04; Yale University, B. D., '05; ministered: Kensington, Philadelphia, Pa., '00-'03; Hillside, Indianapolis, Ind., '03-'07; Centennary, ibid, '09-'13; Prin. Beckley Institute, W. Virginia, '13-'16; Pres. A. C. C.

SMITH, S. T., Fairfield. Ordained, May 22, 1910; ministered: Antioch, "11-'12; Gum Neck, Fairfield and Scranton, '12-'13; Mt. Olive, '14; Fairfield, '15.

SULLIVAN, GEO. H., Middleton. Ordained, Dec. 11, 1915. Trained: Atlantic Christian College, '12-'15; ministered: Bethany (Edgecombe), W. Belhaven, Gold Point, and Royal, '14-'15.

SUMRELL, S. W., R. 3, Grifton. Ordained, 1890; ministered: Wheat Swamp, '91-'03; Red Oak, five years; Richlands, seven years; Rountree's, five years; Bethel, five years; Union Chapel, five years; Tuckahoe, five years; Christian Chapel, 10 years; Airy Grove, nine years; built churches at Arthur and Hassell.

TAYLOR, J. A., 413 E. Ash St., Goldsboro. Ordained, April 6, 1915; trained: Industrial Christian College, '10-'13; ministered: Haskins Chapel and W. Belhaven, '13; Whitakers Group, '14-'16.

TAYLOR, JAS. M., A. C. C., Wilson. Student, Atlantic Christian College.

TINGLE, J. R., Ayden. Ordained, Oct. 1885. Trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, '87-'88; ministered: Timothy, nine years; Eden, eight years; Grimesland, eight years; Belhaven, three years; Williamston, three years; Rountree's, six years; Prof. of Bible, Carolina Christian College, two years.

TOPPING, R. L., Box 81, Rosemary. Ordained, 1913; trained: A. C. C., '11-'15; ministered: Royal; Mt. Olive; Edward; Fremont; Littleton; Raleigh, and Emporia, Va.; organized churches at Rosemary, Littleton, and Raleigh.

TYNDALL, D. F., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, Nov., 1911; trained: Industrial Christian College, '06-'12; ministered: Union Grove, Ellsworth, and New Hope, '11-'12; Beulah (Nash), '14-'15.

WARE, CHAS. C., State Secretary, Wilson. Ordained, May 29, 1907; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., graduate, '07; ministered: Columbus, Miss., '07-'08; Lake Charles, La., '09-'10; Greenville, N. C., '10-'11; Greenwood, S. C., '11-'15; State Secretary, S. C., '13-'15.

WALKER, J. J., Greenville. Ordained, 1910; trained: Highland Home College, '06; A. C. C., A. B., '12; ministered: Oriental, '09-'12; Bay Creek, and Ashwood, '10-'11; Bethany, (Pamlico) and Walstonburg, '11-'12.

WATERS, JNO. M., Dunn. Ordained, 1913; trained: A. C. C., '10-'16; ministered: Bethany (Pamlico) and Old Ford, '14-'15; Grimesland and Dover, '14-'16.

WINGFIELD, H. MARSHALL, Spray, general evangelist. Ordained, Nov. 10, 1912; trained: Johnson's Bible College, '12; Texas Christian University, '16; ministered: Spray 1st (N. C.), '12; Hagerman, N. Mex., '13; Ross Ave., Dallas, Tex., '16.

WINNFIELD, W. O., Bath. Ordained, June 18, 1882; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '87-'88; ministered: Pantego, '05-'15; Athens Chapel, 19 years; Oak Grove, 12 years; baptized over 2,000.

WOLFF, J. W., Rural Hall.

YARBROUGH, THEODORE, Newton Grove.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR IN NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

At the Kinston Convention, the members of Christian Endeavor among the churches of Christ in North Carolina organized their work to meet at Wilson, N. C., Nov., 1917, with State Convention. Send inquiries, news notes and remittances to R. L. Topping, C. E., Cor. Sec., Rosemary, N. C.

W. P. Jordan, Farmville, President.
H. Galt Braxton, Kinston, N. C., Vice-President.
Miss Edna Fellows, Kinston, Recording Secretary.
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, Treasurer.
R. L. Topping, Rosemary, Corresponding Secretary.

SOCIETY	PRESIDENT	MEMBERS
Asheville	(No report)	
Ayden (Seniors)	Miss Irma Cannon	35
Ayden (Inter.)	Mrs. Nita Brooks, Supt.	
Ayden (Juniors)	Mrs. G. F. Cooper, Supt.	
Kinston (Seniors)	Miss Edna Fellows	31
Kinston (Inter.)	Miss Ruth Tucker, Supt.	20
Kinston (Juniors)	Miss Edna Fellows, Supt.	19
Pantego	H. E. Ricks	20
Rocky Mount	(No report)	
Rosemary	R. L. Topping	30
Rosemary (Juniors)	Miss Bettie Shell, Supt. Group 1	19
Rosemary (Juniors)	Miss Georgia Spain, Supt. Group 2	16
Washington	F. A. Lilley	35
Wendell	Alex Knott	19
Wilmington	J. C. Cowden	
Wilson	P. S. Walton	15
Winston-Salem	Ovid Jones	35

A total of 17 societies, reporting a membership of............294

BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove, Elmer Wooten	Kinston
Albemarle, S. N. Alexander	R. 1, Columbia
Amity, Mrs. Alice Pipkin	Grantsboro
Antioch, Wm. Carawan	Lowland
Arthur, H. Mark Smith	Bellarthur
Asheville, P. H. Mears	241 Haywood St., Asheville
Ashwood, N. F. Bennett	Oriental
Athens Chapel, T. R. Tyer	Surry
Ayden, J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath, B. O. Burbage	Bath
Beaver Dam, J. B. Respess	R. F. D., Washington
Belhaven, Roy G. Taylor	Belhaven
Berea, T. H. Fitzwater	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Pamlico), G. A. Banks	Arapahoe
Bethel, W. H. Harrison	Grifton
Beulah (Nash), A. A. Hedgepeth	Nashville
Beulah Hill, Mrs. J. A. Ingram	Four Oaks
Bridgeton, W. H. Simons, Jr.	New Bern
Broad Creek, Prof. R. C. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Capella, R. B. Tuttle	King
Charlotte, C. C .Thomas	1702 Euclid Ave., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel, Emery Metts	Trenton
Christian Union, Leo W. Simmons	Dover
Coinjock, Mrs. Mary Parker	Coinjock
Columbia, J. F. West	Columbia
Comfort, Chas. Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico), C. C. Flowers	Florence
Corinth, R. J. Petree	Germanton
Double Creek, L. J. Norman	R. 1, Rockford
Dover, W. H. Caton	Dover
Dudley, Mrs. Isobell O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn, McD. Holliday	Dunn
Edward, Miss Hope Latham	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson	Blounts Creek
Enfield, Ivey Coker	Enfield
Engelhard, Warren Harris	Englehard
Fairfield, Dan D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Farmville, M. L. Moye	Farmville
Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galatia, J. F. Newsome	King
Goldsboro, R. I. Thornton	Goldsboro
Gospel Light, J. F. Jackson	Dardens
Greenville, C. B. Rowlett	Greenville
Grifton, G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland, W. S. Galloway	Grimesland
Gum Neck, G. L. Liverman	Gum Neck
Hassell, Geo. Ayers	Hassell
Holly Neck, A. R. Phelps	Mackeys
Hopewell, W. J. Fodrie	Beaufort
Jamesville, H. C. Jackson	Jamesville
Jarvisburg, W. R. Wright	Jarvisburg

Kinston, K. R. Tunstall	Kinston
Kitt Swamp, M. B. Miley	Askin
La Grange, Jos. Kinsey	La Grange
Littleton, W. G. Coppersmith	Littleton
Live Oak Grove, J. J. Skinner	R. F. D., Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel, Theo. W. Spruill	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield, J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Mary's Chapel, J. H. Baker	Edward
Middleton, J. M. Cox	Middleton
Mill Creek, Jno. H. Langston	Bentonville
Mt. Olive, Wm. Ainsley	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant, J. A. Teel	R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
Muddy Creek, Peyton Woosley	R. 2, Clemmons
Nazareth, W. W. Cutrell	Fairfield
New Bern, C. M. Holton	N. Pasteur St., New Bern
New Home, Frank T. Edmonds	R. 1, Rockford
New Hope, W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
Old Ford, Ben Bishop	R. F. D. Washington
Oriental, A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Pantego, D. A. Windley	Pantego
Pfafftown, Lee Pfaff	Pfafftown
Phillippi, S. J. Woodley	Creswell
Pinetown, Fred Beaman	Pinetown
Pleasant Hill, Miss Eula Noble	Comfort
Pleasant Union, D .P. Dameron	Newton Grove
Plymouth, M. G. Darden	Plymouth
Poplar Chapel, Androw Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs, Clade Moore	Rural Hall
Powell's Point, Ben D. Gallop	Harbinger
Raleigh, P. C. Reed	A. and M. College, West Raleigh
Reidsville, W. L. Ferguson	Reidsville
Richlands, A. Z. Jarmon	Box 17, Richlands
Riverside, W. T. Price	Grifton
Robersonville, J. A. Mizell	Robersonville
Rocky Mount, J. W. Hines, Sr.	Rocky Mount
Rosemary (Halifax), R. L. Topping	Box 81, Rosemary
Royal, Miss Fannie Allen	Royal
Rural Hall, J. F. Ledford	Rural Hall
Saint Clair's Creek, Henry Berry	Ransomville
Saints Delight, H. L. Swain	Mackeys
Salem Fork, Jno. B. Fowler	R. F. D., Rusk
Scranton, S. C. Silverthorne	Scranton
Scuppernong, J. H. Norman	Creswell
Selah, Grant Hood	Beasley
Sharon, H. A. Hudson	Columbia
Southwest, J. F. Tilghman	R. 6, Kinston
Spray (First), Thos. Edwards	Box 175, Spray
Spray (Second), Jess G. DeHart	Spray
Stokesdale, J. C. Preston	Stokesdale
Stoneville, Jas. A .Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter, W. H. Boomer	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home, S. W. Leggett	R. 5, Williamston
Timothy, L. H. Moore	Grifton
Tranters Creek, J. H. Latham	Washington

Trenton, J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe, W. C. Brown	Comfort
Union Grove, A. B. Cooper	Pungo
Vance, U. S. Edwards	R. 4, Statesville
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington, W. O. Ellis	Washington
Wendell, J. W. Perkins	Wendell
Whitakers, W. E. Williams	Whitakers
Williamston, W. C. Manning	Williamston
Wilmington, Geo. L. Huband	110 Ninth St., Wilmington
Wilson, O. W. Johns	Wilson
Wilsons Mills, Willie T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.), G. H. Crumpler, Spring St.,	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (S. Side), J. W. Guy	Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel, B. B. Spencer	Roper

CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove, G. F. Jones	Grifton
Albemarle, J. L. Walker	R. 1, Columbia
Amity, Benj. E. Willis	Arapahoe
Antioch, J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia, F. W. Kennedy	Kinston
Arthur, Mrs. C. E. McLawhorn	R. 1, Greenville
Asheville, N. A. Reynolds	Asheville
Ashwood, Levi Whorton	R. 1, Oriental
Athens Chapel, J. H. Oden	R. 2, Pinetown
Avery's Creek, Paul Cochran	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden, J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath, F. A. Cahoon	Bath
Bay Creek, Wiley S. Mayo	Mesic
Beaver Dam, J. S. Sparrow	Washington
Bee Tree, Samuel Coggins	R. F. D., Swannannoa
Belhaven, W. E. Stubbs	Belhaven
Berea, T. H. Fitzwater	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven), J. V. Moseadith	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe), D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico), J. J. Brinson	Grantsboro
Bethel, T. J. Abbott	Grifton
Bethlehem, C. H. Barber	R. 3, Edenton
Beulah, (Lenoir), Ransom Young	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash), A. A. Hedgepeth	Nashville
Beulah Hill, Willie Grady	Four Oaks
Bridgeton, E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek, Prof. R. C. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Butlers, H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Capella, R. B. Tuttle	King
Charlotte, W. H. Armstrong	Latta Arcade Bldg., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel, Z. T. Koonce	Trenton
Christian Chapel, S. E. Roberson	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope, W. W. Browning	R. 1, Plymouth
Christian Union, Leo. W. Simmons	R. F. D., Dover
Christian View, A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock, Mrs. Mary Parker	Coinjock

Columbia, J. F. West	Columbia
Comfort, Geo. Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico), Wiley N. Whorton	Florence
Concord (Sampson), C. F. Boyette	Clinton
Corinth, Geo. W. Newsome	Germanton
Double Creek, T. E. Snow	Rockford
Dover, W. H. Caton	Dover
Dudley, W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn, Sully Cooper	Dunn
Eden, C. C. Parks	R. 2, La Grange
Edward, Mrs. Mary B. Swindell	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson	Blounts Creek
Elk Park, J. M. Heaton	Heaton
Ellsworth, H. G. Lancaster	R. 2, Vanceboro
Enfield, Miss Masie Goers	Enfield
Engelhard, Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Ether, Mrs. E. B. Moore,	Ether
Eunice Chapel, T. B. Nobles	Scranton
Eureka, J. H. Holland	R. 7, Mt. Olive
Fairfield, R. W. Jones	Fairfield
Fairview, P. E. Manning	Williamston
Farmville, M. L. Moye	Farmville
Free Union, Asa Waters	Pinetown
Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galatia, J. F. Newsome	King
Gallilee, G. A. Everington	New Bern
Gold Point, J. R. Roebuck	R. 2, Robersonville
Goldsboro, G. A. Thornton	Goldsboro
Gospel Light, L. N. Gurkin	R. F. D., Jamesville
Grantsboro, Felix Lee	Grantsboro
Greensboro, Claude Kiser	Dixie Bldg., Greensboro
Greenville, Thos. M. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton, G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland, Mrs. J. O. Proctor	Grimesland
Gum Neck, J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel, E. H. Gray	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell, J. H. Rawls, Jr.	Hassell
Haw Branch, Victor G. Williams	Wilmar
Haw Pond, W. Y. Gordon	Germanton
Holly Neck, S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hookerton, Frank W. Dixon	Snow Hill
Hopewell, W. J. Fodrey	Beaufort
Jacksonville, Dr. E. L. Cox	Jacksonville
Jamesville, W. W. Walters	Jamesville
Jarvisburg, W. H. Gallop	Jarvisburg
Jefferson, R. A. Moore	Rural Hall
Kinston, E. G. Barrett	Drawer 395, Kinston
Kitt Swamp, Cicero Gaskins	R. 1, New Bern
La Grange, Jos. Kinsey	La Grange
Littleton, Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith	Littleton
Live Oak Grove, W. W. Davis	R. F. D., Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel, Henry A. Bowen	R. 1. Ponetown
Macclesfield, J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield

Macedonia, J. L. Holliday........................Williamston
Maple Grove, C. C. Coltrain........................Jamesville
Mary's Chapel, G. M. Walker..........................Edward
Matthew's Chapel, Wm. H. Cox..............R. F. D., Rural Hall
Middleton, J. D. Silverthorne...................Lake Landing
Mill Creek, Jno. H. Langston......................Bentonville
Mt. Nebo, Barney Willard..........................Booneville
Mt. Olive, C. L. Davis.............................Leechville
Mt. Pleasant, D. S. Spain.........................Greenville
Muddy Creek, J. W. Ellis......................R. 2, Clemmons
Nazareth, S. S. Brickhouse..........................Fairfield
New Bern, J. Frank Brinson..................Box 394, New Bern
New Home, W. P. Doby.........................R. 1, Rockford
New Hope, W. H. Dixon..............................Reelsboro
New Lake, Mrs. Lena D. Spruill....................Leechville
Oak Grove, S. A. Congleton...........................Parmele
Old Ford, Ben Bishop........................R. 1, Washington
Oriental, A. W. Haskins.............................Oriental
Pantego, P. H. Johnson...............................Pantego
Pfafftown, Lee Pfaff...............................Pfafftown
Phillippi, H. M. Ainsley.............................Creswell
Pinetown, C. E. Jefferson...........................Pinetown
Pleasant Grove, W. B. Sawyer........................Fairfield
Pleasant Hill, Geo. G. Noble..........................Comfort
Pleasant Union, J. C. Warren.....................Newton Grove
Plymouth, M. G. Darden..............................Plymouth
Pollocksville, Mrs. Will Foy.....................Pollocksville
Poplar Branch, Dr. W. T. Griggs..................Poplar Branch
Poplar Chapel, L. P. Holliday.......................Jamesville
Poplar Springs, Clade Moore........................Rural Hall
Powell's Point, R. L. Griggs......................Point Harbor
Prospect, Nathan Simmons..................R. 1, Seven Springs
Raleigh, C. E. Bell...................Chemist State Dept., Raleigh
Red Oak, Joshua W. Smith......................R. 6, Greenville
Refuge, Henry Peak..................................Alexander
Reidsville, W. L. Ferguson.........................Reidsville
Richlands, A. Z. Jarmon.............................Richlands
Riverside, E. W. Causey...............................Grifton
Roanoke Chapel, J. D. Phelps.........................Woodard
Robersonville, Harvey Roberson...................Robersonville
Rocky Mount, J. W. Hines, Sr.......................Rocky Mount
Rosebud, H. G. Tuttle..............................Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort), W. H. Alligood..........R. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax), Jos. E. Cox......................Rosemary
Rountrees, J. R. Spier........................R. F. D., Grifton
Royal, Mrs. W. C. Patrick...............................Royal
Rural Hall, J. A. P. Wolff.........................Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek, C. W. Ellis.....................Ransomville
Saints Delight, C. E. Swan...........................Plymouth
Salem, Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly........................Grifton
Salem Fork, Jno. B. Fowler......................R. F. D., Rusk
Saratoga, Thos Gardner......................R. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton, C. S. Polson...............................Scranton

Scuppernong, J. H. Norman	Creswell
Selah, J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon, B. F. Armstrong	Jerry
Sound Side, Mrs. W. S. Snell	Columbia
South Fork, Boss Shepherd	R. F. D., State Road
Southwest, Roland Vause	R. 6, Kinston
Spray, (First), Thos. Edwards	Box 175, Spray
Spray, (Second), G. W. Chatham	Spray
Stokes, Jno. W. Bailey	Stokes
Stokesdale, J. C. Preston	Stokesdale
Stoneville, Jas. A. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter, Geo. W. Harris	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home, S. W. Leggett	R. 5, Williamston
Timothy, H. M. Stokes	Ayden
Tranters Creek, J. H. Latham	R. F. D., Washington
Trenton, J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe, C. D. Brown	Comfort
Union Chapel, Col. S. B. Taylor	Catherine Lake
Union Grove, A. B. Cooper	Pungo
Vance, Miss Bona L. Carter	R. 1, Statesville
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington, W. O. Ellis	Washington
Weaverville, Mrs. J. B. Lotspeich	Weaverville
Wendell, Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
West Belhaven, Fenner W. Howard	Belhaven
Westry's Joe B. Williford	R. 2, Rocky Mount
Wheat Swamp, J. M. Creech	R. 5, La Grange
Whitakers, C. T. Fisher	Whitakers
Wilbanks, Lawrence Batts	R. F. D., Elm City
Williamston, W. C. Manning	Williamston
Wilmington, Geo. L. Huband	110 Ninth St., Wilmington
Wilson, S. W. Richardson	Wilson
Wilsons Mills, Willie T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem, Fourth St., E. R. Messick	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem, South Side,, R. G. Nance	Winston-Salem
Yeatsville, C. H. Woolard	Pinetown
Zion's Chapel, R. W. Lewis	Roper

NOTES GRAPHIC AND PARAGRAPHIC

One hundred and sixty churches out of the entire number of 179 reported for 1916 missing the unanimous by the unprecedentedly close margin of 19 churches. Eighty-nine per cent made the 1916 report. Much credit is due the church correspondents and preachers for their extensive, valuable reporting.

In the last North Carolina Year Book statistics were given for total of 164 churches, showing total membership in State, 17,760; this year the total membership is reported 19,639, but this year the figures for 179 churches are shown, of which 15 churches either were not in existence in 1915, or their existence was unknown to the State Secretary. Furthermore the membership of the entire roster of 179 churches is given this year, whereas the membership of only 157 last year could be ascertained so as to be registered. This taken in connection with 1,415 accessions to the churches, clearly accounts for the swelling of the membership by nearly 2,000.

There are 62 counties in North Carolina yet unoccupied by the disciples. In the 38 which are occupied, exactly half of the county seats are churchless by our folk. The fifteen decadent churches should not long remain thus. **North Carolina is a great mission field for the disciples of Christ!**

Some mission points now under ministerial cultivation, not yet organized churches, are: Church's Island, Currituck Court House, Havelock, Hazaline, Jacksontown, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde), New Holland, Otway, Pantego Swamp, Piney Woods, Rose Bay, Sandy Ridge, Swainsland, Tiny Oak, Vanceboro, and School Houses: Baum, Dunn, Everetts, Graingers, Highland, Latham's, McGowan's. Church building plans are reported for New Holland (million-dollar pumping plant), and Otway.

Scattered disciples never having been organized, and with sporadic, or, as in most cases, with no preaching at all, are known to be located in number as follows: Bacon Neck, 3; Bethel (Pitt), 4; Durham, 2; Elizabeth City, 1; Fayetteville, 4; Kenly, 6; Middlesex, 1; Momyer, 2; Selma, 1; Smithfield, 1; Tarboro, 32.

Of the total of 71 ministers of the churches of Christ resident in North Carolina, 32 give their service exclusively to the ministry, 27 supplement their ministerial salaries by secular employment, and of the remaining 12, who preach occasionally, none are employed for regular service by any church. Of the 39 having secular employment, 19 are farmers, 13 are teachers, two are county officers, and the remaining five are respectively, a bookkeeper, an engineer, a writer, a merchant, and a tobacconist.

Churches of Christ in North Carolina are located at seats of colleges as follows: Asheville, Ayden, Charlotte, Greensboro, Greenville, Littleton, Raleigh, Washington, Weaverville, Wilson, Winston-Salem.

Churches of Christ are located in number immediately at stations of the Railways as follows: Norfolk Southern Ry., 27; Atlantic Coast Line Ry., 24; Southern Ry., 10; Seaboard Air Line Ry., 4; Dover Southbound, 4; Washington and Vandemere, 3; Eastern Carolina, 3; Norfolk and Western, 2; Danville and Western, 2; Winston-Salem Southbound, 2; Piedmont and Northern, 1. Thus of the 179 churches, 65 are located within immediate access of Railway stations, and the remaining 114 are more than a mile from any station.

Following churches have parsonages: Asheville, Farmville, Greenville (in trust), Kinston, La Grange (fund), Mill Creek District (Newton Grove), Reidsville (equivalent), Rocky Mount, Washington, and Wilson.

Average membership of a church of Christ in North Carolina is 109. In Mill Creek District it is 146, but in Nash-Edgecombe District only 84. Ten largest churches are in the order of their size, Kinston, Phillippi, Old Ford, Beaver Dam, Wheat Swamp, Spray (1st), Washington, Wilson, Eureka, Winston-Salem (4th St.). Ten strongest counties in the order of their numerical strength are Beaufort, Pitt, Lenoir, Washington, Martin, Pamlico, Hyde, Wayne, Rockingham, and Jones.

In District Missions, Nash-Edgecombe leads with 28 cents per annum, per capita with Hyde a close second with 24 cents. Least of all is Hookerton with 4 cents per capita, with exception of Piedmont, which meets once per year. However, Hookerton leads in C. W. B. M. offerings, giving almost 50 per cent of the State total.

The per capita gift to all missions and benevolence, for 1916, by Districts as by reported membership and offerings, is as follows: Hookerton, $1.11; Hyde, 53c; Jones-Onslow, 37c; Mill Creek, 32c; Nash-Edgecombe, 63c; Pamlico, 50c; Piedmont, 40c; Roanoke, 32c; for the entire State, 58c. And the per capita giving for local church purposes for entire State, $3.71.

Average annual salary of ministers of churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1916 is $580.15, an increase of 12 per cent over the average of preceding year. Average annual ministers salary for the 19 full time churches is $1,028.00, aside from parsonages and other perquisites.

The amount of annual State Mission offering for 1916 broke all records, with 132 contributing churches, 89 of which reached or exceeded their apportionment. But this offering represented only 10 cents per capita of the membership. Brethren, we ought to continue to do better for State Missions!

For Atlantic Christian College which has trained nearly a hundred ministers, with 66 pulpits of the Carolinas now being served by her dynamic educational output, the disciples of North Carolina and South Carolina gave this last fiscal year $1,228.09. The next fiscal year should see a substantial increase. This College provides pivotal church leadership, and is thus of vital importance. It is the West Point for the army of 21,000 Carolina disciples. May the growing educational conscience of Carolina disciples fully realize this!

Statistics, Disciples of Christ in North Carolina, By Counties

In the 62 Counties not given there are no Organizations of Disciples

Rank Disc. to Population	COUNTY	LOCATION	Population	Number of Disciples	Ratio of Disciples to Population	Resident Ministers	Church in County Seat
30	Avery	North West	10,000	30	1 to 333	2	No
3	Beaufort	East	30,877	3353	1 to 9	8	Yes
38	Bertie	Northeast	23,039	8	1 to 2879	....	No
27	Buncombe	West	49,798	281	1 to 177	2	Yes
25	Cartaret	East	13,776	98	1 to 140	1	No
16	Craven	East	25,594	465	1 to 55	1	Yes
10	Currituck	Northeast	7,693	222	1 to 34	1	Yes
35	Duplin	East Central	25,442	20	1 to 1272	....	No
29	Edgecombe	East Central	32,010	153	1 to 209	....	No
19	Forsyth	West Central	47,311	550	1 to 86	3	Yes
14	Greene	East Central	13,083	245	1 to 53	....	No
31	Guilford	West Central	60,497	140	1 to 432	....	Yes
24	Halifax	Northeast	37,646	318	1 to 118	1	No
26	Harnett	So. E. Central	22,174	135	1 to 164	1	No
4	Hyde	East	8,840	787	1 to 11	4	Yes
37	Iredell	West Central	34,315	12	1 to 2859	....	No
20	Johnston	East Central	41,401	472	1 to 87	....	No
8	Jones	East	8,721	592	1 to 14	....	Yes
6	Lenoir	East Central	22,769	1668	1 to 13	8	Yes
7	Martin	East Central	17,797	1315	1 to 13	2	Yes
36	Mecklenburg	S. W. Central	67,031	45	1 to 1489	....	Yes
34	Montgomery	South Central	14,967	19	1 to 787	....	No
22	Nash	East Central	33,727	350	1 to 96	1	No
28	New Hanover	Southeast	32,037	175	1 to 183	1	Yes
12	Onslow	East	14,125	356	1 to 39	....	Yes
2	Pamlico	East	9,966	1140	1 to 8	4	No
17	Perquimans	Northeast	11,054	170	1 to 65	....	No
9	Pitt	East Central	36,340	1795	1 to 20	7	Yes
15	Rockingham	North	36,442	665	1 to 54	3	No
23	Sampson	So. E. Central	29,982	308	1 to 97	1	No
11	Stokes	North	20,151	553	1 to 36	1	No
21	Surry	Northwest	29,705	315	1 to 94	....	No
5	Tyrrell	East	5,219	407	1 to 12	....	Yes
33	Wake	Central	63,229	87	1 to 726	....	Yes
1	Washington	East	11,062	1474	1 to 7	2	Yes
13	Wayne	East Central	35,698	697	1 to 51	2	Yes
18	Wilson	East Central	28,269	424	1 to 66	13	Yes
32	Yadkin	N. W. Central	15.428	30	1 to 514	....	No

22,397) 2,600,000,000 (116

(114

3194
2645
585

ANNUAL STATISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA CHU

NOTE.—The nineteen churches from which no 1916 report could be obtained are marked at their respective r
items is thoroughly up-to-date, and remainder based on 1915 report, and, as a whole, is fairly reliable for all ni
porting churches in this table are 89 per cent of total. Let them be 100 per cent next time, by grace of corresp
are decadent. We mean by decadent church one that reports no current regular srvices of any kind. This list c
eliminated if, in the case of each church, we could couple a militant Christian ministry with a faithful laity.

It is to be noted that State Missions column gives statement covering period from Nov. 1, 1915 to Dec. 22, 19
recognition. Offerings stated in Education (Atlantic Christian College) column are for fiscal year, closing June

Again we ask the patience of the brethren with any typographical errors of this booklet which may escape t
practicable. A word as to any error occurring, or any helpful suggestion, will receive an interested and grate
ERRATA.—It is to be observed that in the columns giving record of Gifts to Education and District Missions,
instance Airy Grove should read $5.88 for Education and $12.73 for District Missions. We trust that no unn

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
Airy Grove, Lenoir	S. L. Sadler	3rd	5	154	50	1	$ 500	$	$ 400	$ 18
Arthur, Pitt	W. T. Mattox	3rd	1	65	40		1500			10
Ayden, Pitt	Fred B. Powell	Full	13	200	170	1	15000		9000	120
Bethel, Lenoir	E. E. Moore	3rd	1	130	57	1	500			7
Butler's, Craven		2nd		15			500			6
Eden, Greene	Jas. M. Taylor	1st	33	50		1	750			7
Farmville, Pitt	W. P. Jordan	Full	15	153	106	2	9000	150	6000	80
Fremont, Wayne	W. O. Lappin	3rd	12	23	30		3000			8
Greenville, Pitt	J. J. Walker	Full		275	175	1	25000	10000	15000	120
Grifton, Pitt	W. O. Lappin	2nd		45	60		2500			21
Grimesland, Pitt	Perry Case	4th	1	82	90	1	1000		300	15
xHookerton, Greene	W. O. Lappin	1st	4	80			1500			13
Kinston, Lenoir	B. P. Smith	Full	23	733	480	1	54000			200
xLa Grange, Lenoir	D. W. Arnold	2nd		52	50		2000			18
Raleigh, Wake	W. S. Martin	1st and 3rd	4	35	30		400	150		40
Red Oak, Pitt	J. E. Vause	3rd	13	83			750			10
Riverside, Craven	J. E. Vause	4th	14	100	60		750			13
Rountree's Pitt	J. R. Tingle	4th	14	155			500			12
Salem, Pitt	C. W. Howard	3rd		35		2	1000			12
Saratoga, Wilson	W. T. Mattox	2nd	7	70		4				12
Timothy, Pitt	W. A. Davis	1st	10	236	120	1	1000			20

ANNUAL STATISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA CHUR

HOOKERTON DISTRICT—(Continued.)

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Walstonburg, Greene	J. W. Lollis	4th	11	115	40		3000	750	2500	150
Wendell, Wake	A. G. Martin	3rd	2	52	73		3600	400	2000	100
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	S. L. Sadler	1st	24	351		1	1000		800	150
Wilson, Wilson	R. Bagby	Full	44	334	300	7	40000	1000	9500	1500
Total—25 churches in 7 counties	19 Ministers	5 Full	251	3623	1931	24	168250	12450	45500	9548

HYDE DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Engelhard, Hyde	G. H. Sullivan	1st and 3rd	4	146	146		3000			250
Eunice Chapel, Hyde	H. S. Davenport	1st	1	13			300			60
Fairfield, Hyde	S. T. Smith	1st and 3rd	10	122	97		2000			250
Middleton, Hyde	G. H. Sullivan	2nd and 4th	1	142	130		2000			250
Mount Olive, Hyde	J. W. Lollis	2nd		100			2000			220
xNazareth, Tyrrell	H, S. Davenport	4th		68						
D—New Lake, Hyde		1st		24						
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	W. H. Marler	3rd	8	68			400			50
Scranton, Hyde	W. H. Marler	4th		73	30		2000			200
Swan Quarter, Hyde	S. T. Smith	2nd and 4th	8	99	60		800	20 00		150
Total—10 Churches in 2 counties	5 Ministers		32	855	463		12500	20 00		1430

JONES-ONSLOW DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Armenia, Lenoir	S. W. Sumrell	3rd		118	75		1200			100
Bethany, Craven	Geo. A. Moore	4th	2	25			800			84
Beulah, Lenoir	Jas M. Taylor	4th		30						50
Christian Union, Jones	S. W. Sumrell	1st P. M.	25	25						
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	J. R. Tingle	1st	7	70	62		700		500	30
Comfort, Jones	S. L. Sadler	4th P. M.	5	30	50		500			50
Dover, Craven	A. G. Martin	2nd	15	35	80		800			150
Haskins Chapel, Jones	J. R. Tingle	1st	3	75			800			100
D—Jacksonville, Onslow				8			275			
Pleasant Hill, Jones	J. T. Moore	2nd	9	224	165		1000			150
xD—Pollocksville, Jones		2nd		35			600			60
Richlands, Onslow	Perry Case	2nd	8	208	40		1500		500	180
Southwest, Lenoir	S. W. Sumrell	1st	1	100	80	1	300			60
Trenton, Jones	C. W. Howard	2nd	5	58	56		1250			144
Tuckahoe, Jones	S. L. Sadler	2nd	7	75	50	1	500			160
Union Chapel. Onslow	S. L. Sadler	4th	1	140		1	800			150
Total—16 churches in 4 counties	9 Ministers		88	1256	658	3	11025		1000	1463

ANNUAL STATISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURC

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
MILL CREEK DISTRICT										
Beulah Hill, Johnston	W. O. Lappin	4th	11	70	50		800			120 00
Concord, Sampson	T. Yarbrough	4th	16	58			200			40 00
Dudley, Wayne	Jno. T. Saunders	4th	7	90	40		1000		700	180 00
Dunn, Harnett	J. M. Waters	Full	17	135	110	1	2500		2000	1000 00
Eureka, Wayne	Jno. T. Saunders	3rd	9	294			400			100 00
Goldsboro, Wayne	J. A. Taylor	Full	1	80	90		3500	2000	750	850 00
Mill Creek, Johnston	O. P. Mattox	4th	27	248	90	1	1000			180 00
Pleasant Union, Sampson	T. Yarbrough	2nd	17	250	75		900	140		100 00
D—Prospect, Duplin				20			750			
xSelah, Wayne	Jno. T. Saunders	2nd		210			700			100 00
Wilsons Mills, Johnston	Jno. T. Saunders	1st	1	154	100		1000			180 00
Total—11 churches in 5 counties	5 Ministers	2 Full	106	1609	555	2	12750	2140	3450	2850 00
NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT										
Bethany, Edgecombe	H. H. Ambrose	3rd		60			600			120 00
Beulah, Nash	Perry Case	3rd	11	115	63		1000			180 00
Enfield, Halifax	H. H. Ambrose	4th	7	33	75		325	60		120 00
Littleton, Halifax	J. A. Cargill	Full	5	25	25		1100			800 00
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	W. T. Mattox	1st		35	50	1	1400			120 00
Rocky Mount, Nash	R. V. Hope	Full	25	207	65		8000	2250		900 00
Rosemary, Halifax	R. L. Topping	Full	55	260	250		2500	600		1200 00
Westry's, Nash	O. T. Mattox	4th	3	28			1000			50 00
Whitakers, Edgecombe	H. H. Ambrose	1st	4	58	50		1000	285		80 00
Wilbanks, Wilson	O. T. Mattox	2nd	1	20			800			40 00
Total—10 churches in 4 counties	6 Ministers	3 Full	111	841	578	1	17725	3195		3610 00
PAMLICO DISTRICT										
Amity, Pamlico	D. F. Tyndall	2nd	9	160	80		600			100 00
Antioch, Pamlico		4th	5	57	60	1	500			66 00
Ashwood, Pamlico	W. T. Mattox	4th	13	40	40	1	1000			120 00
xBay Creek, Pamlico		3rd		175	123	2	1000			200 00
Bethany, Pamlico	W. O. Winfield	1st and 3rd	20	290	160	2	3500	175		225 00

ANNUAL STATISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURC

PAMLICO DISTRICT—(Continued.)

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Bdidgeton, Craven	W. O. Winfield	4th	2	40	100	1	5000			120 00
Broad Creek, Pamlico	J. R. Smith	1st	2	57	46		300			120 00
Concord, Pamlico	J. R. Smith	4th	1	200	200		500			150 00
Edwards, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis	4th	11	104	64		600			180 00
xEllsworth, Craven	Geo. A. Moore	2nd		73			650			96 00
Galilee, Pamlico	Geo. A. Moore	2nd	1	70			700			78 00
Grantsboro, Pamlico	A. C. Fodrey	4th		21			500			90 00
Hopewell, Cartaret	J. W. Lollis	1st	4	24	85		500			
Kitt Swamp, Craven	J. T. Moore	3rd	13	87	59		300			120 00
Live Oak Grove, Cartaret	D. F. Tyndall	3rd		74	33		600			120 00
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	Thos. Green	3rd	3	75	40		800			75 00
Newbern, Craven	P. B. Hall	Full	5	90	100	1	6000	1000	1000	1200 00
New Hope, Pamlico	J. A. Saunders	2nd	6	40	25		500			90 00
Oriential, Pamlico	A. F. Leighton	2nd		30	60		1000			60 00
Royal, Beaufort		2nd	11	40	35		1500			120 00
Wilmington, New Hanover	J. E. Reynolds	Full	25	175	90	1	8000	3255	3500	900 00
Total—21 churches in 5 counties	13 Ministers	2 Full	121	1922	1400	9	34050	4430	4500	4230 00

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Asheville, Buncombe	P. H. Mears	Full	40	157	120		18000		3500	1200 00
D—Avery's Creek, Buncombe	P. H. Mears			25						
D—Bee Tree, Buncombe	P. H. Mears			60			100			
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	4th	3	50	85		300			
Charlotte, Mecklenburg		1st	5	45	35					300 00
Christian View, Rockingham	T. J. Glenn	1st		30			700			50 00
Corinth, Stokes	W. L. Reeves	1st and 2nd	7	98	30		600			200 00
Double Creek, Surry	W. R. Cooley	4th		125	60		600			72 00
xElk Park, Avery	J. M. Heaton			30	75		1500			
D—Ether, Montgomery				19			800			
Galatia, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	2nd		70	65		300			20 00
Greensboro, Guilford		2nd	1	40			4500			175 00
D—Haw Pond, Stokes				100			500			
Jefferson, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck	3rd		45			500			
D—Matthew's Chapel, Forsyth				15			500			
D—Mount Nebo, Yadkin	R. F. Williams			30			200			

ANNUAL STATISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURC

PIEDMONT DISTRICT—(Continued.)

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	J. A. Cargill	2nd	....	45	45	....	250	....	....	60 00
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley	4th P. M.	....	100	60	....	500	....	....	96 00
Pfafftown, Forsyth	....	2nd	....	40	35	....	700	....	....	....
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	1st	5	85	78	....	500	....	....	36 00
D—Refuge, Buncombe	....	....	....	30	....	....	600	....	....	....
Reidsville, Rockingham	H. F. Bulger	Full	5	45	100	....	5000	....	2000	500 00
Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn	3rd	12	150	....	....	500	....	....	100 00
xRural Hall, Forsyth	J. A. Cargill	3rd	....	80	105	1	1000	....	....	150 00
Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley	2nd	....	70	30	....	600	....	....	60 00
Spray, (First), Rockingham	C. M. Anderson	Full	9	350	250	....	2300	150	1700	500 00
xSpray (Second), Rockingham	J. P. Ellis	Full	....	140	200	....	1200	....	700	500 00
D—South Fork, Surry	....	....	....	20	....	....	200	....	....	....
Stokesdale, Guilford	W. S. Martin	2nd	4	100	80	....	1000	....	400	240 00
Stoneville, Rockingham	W. S. Martin	4th	....	100	65	....	3000	150	....	240 00
Vance, Iredell	M. A. Foster	4th	5	12	86	....	....	....	....	....
Weaverville, Buncombe	P. H. Mears	1st P. M.	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....
Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth	....	Full	50	285	200	....	7500	....	5900	1200 00
Winston-Salem (S. Side), Forsyth	J. A. Cargill	1st and 4th	4	40	40	....	700	350	250	240 00
Total—34 churches in 10 counties	14 Ministers	5 Full	150	2640	1844	1	54650	650	10950	5939 00

ROANOKE DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Albemarle, Tyrrell	W. H. Marler	1st	2	123	100	....	1000	....	....	150 00
xAthens Chapel, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield	2nd	....	262	94	....	2000	....	....	150 00
Bath, Beaufort	Geo. A. Moore	1st	11	132	50	....	2000	100	....	120 00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	J. R. Lee	1st	14	376	50	....	1000	....	....	155 00
Belhaven, Beaufort	Hayes Farish	Full	62	260	160	2	15000	3900	....	1000 00
Berea, Perquimans	Thos. Green	4th	9	70	51	....	300	....	....	150 00
Bethlehem, Perquimans	D. F. Tyndall	4th	13	100	....	....	1000	....	....	218 00
Christian Chapel, Martin	S. W. Sumrell	2nd	3	275	....	....	800	....	....	120 00
Christian Hope, Washington	Thos. Green	1st	4	130	....	....	500	....	....	110 00
Coinjock, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	2nd	23	40	75	....	800	....	....	100 00
Columbia, Tyrrell	....	4th	2	78	60	....	2500	400	1500	157 00
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	J. R. Tingle	2nd	5	50	50	....	1000	22	....	80 04
Fairview, Martin	C. E. Lee	4th	25	101	....	1	500	....	....	150 00
xFree Union, Beaufort	J. T. Moore	4th	....	80	....	....	500	....	....	100 00
Gold Point, Martin	....	1st	....	50	....	....	400	....	....	72 00
Gospel Light, Martin	J. R. Lee	3rd	17	40	....	....	600	....	....	72 00
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	....	....	....	50	35	....	1200	300	....	....
Hassell, Martin	Thos. Green	2nd	31	115	54	....	1000	....	....	120 00

ANNUAL STATISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA CHUR

ROANOKE DISTRICT—(Continued.)

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Haw Branch, Beaufort	A. J. Holton	1st	1	90			800			60 0
Holly Neck, Washington	S. W. Sumrell	4th	5	135	40		1000			150 0
Jamesville, Martin	A. J. Manning	4th P. M.	3	50	45		800			
Jarvisburg, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	4th	3	50	75	4	1800	500	1000	100 0
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	3rd	8	150	75	2	200			120 0
xMacedonia, Martin	A. J. Manning	1st		130			750			
Maple Grove, Martin	A. J. Manning	3rd	10	68			750		500	
Mt. Pleasant, Pitt	J. E. Vause	1st	4	90	35		800			150 0
Oak Grove, Pitt	C. W. Howard	4th	4	144		1	500			225 0
Old Ford, Beaufort	J. M. Perry	2nd and 4th	22	476	100		1500			200 0
Pantego, Beaufort	C. W. Howard	1st	50	185	100	2	2500			180 0
Phillippi, Washington	W. A. Davis	3rd	35	500	100	1	5000			219 3
Pinetown, Beaufort	D. F. Tyndall	1st	8	100	30		1000			134 0
xPlymouth, Washington		1st		75	60		3000			200 0
xPoplar Branch, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	4th P. M.		7						50 0
Poplar Chapel, Martin	W. A. Davis	2nd	30	154	80		1000			180 0
Powell's Point, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	1st	9	125	100		2000			350 0
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie				8			100			
Robersonville, Martin	J. M. Perry	1st and 3rd	20	150	70		13000	3500	5000	140 0
Rosemary, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	2nd	1	85			300			60 0
St. Clair's Creek, Beaufort	J. A. Saunders	2nd	11	175	60		500			180 0
xSaints Delight, Washington	J. C. Coggins	1st and 3rd		175	50		1000			
Scuppernong, Washington	W. A. Davis	4th	12	180	170		2500			200 0
Sharon, Tyrrell	J. R. Lee	2nd	4	75	75		300			162 0
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell				13			300			
Stokes, Pitt	J. J. Walker	1st P. M.	26	26			275			
xSweet Home, Martin		4th		103			1000			
Tranters Creek, Beaufort	J. R. Tingle	3rd	2	96	55		1000			120 0
Union Grove, Beaufort	J. R. Smith	3rd	7	100	35		500			180 0
Washington, Beaufort	C. M. McEntyre	Full	52	346	208		11000			1100 0
xW. Belhaven, Beaufort	Geo. A. Moore	2nd		153	55		1000			120 0
Williamston, Martin	A. J. Manning	4th	7	50	45		1800		1000	150 0
xD—Yeatesville, Beaufort	Hayes Farish	2nd P. M.		18			300			
Zion's Chapel, Washington		2nd	1	279	110		1000			300 0
Total—52 churches in 8 counties.	24 Ministers	2 Full	556	6893	2552	13	91375	8722	9000	8054 3

GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grand total—179 churches in 38 Cos.	64 Ministers.	19 Full	1415	19639	9981	53	402325	31607	74400	37129 7

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

"The Leading College of Eastern Carolina"

WILSON, N. C.

ITS SCOPE OF SERVICE:

I. Men and Women of breadth in general culture. Offering college work of standard grade in English, Latin, Greek, French German, General Chemistry, General Biology, Mathematics, History, Sociology, Economics, Psychology, Ethics, Logic, History of Philosophy and Education.

II. Teachers for High Schools in
Educational Psychology, History and Methods.

III. Men for the Ministry in
English Bible, Exegesis, Church History, Homiletics and Evidences.

IV. In Aesthetics
Music (piano and voice,) Art and Expression.

V. The Preparatory work by offering affiliated four-year standard High School course under specialists.

Every convenience of modern equipment. Most commendable health record. Closest personal care guaranteed by faculty residing in dormitories. Separate dormitories, grounds and organizations for men and women. Faculty of 20. Four years of thorough college work leading to degrees of A. B. and B. S.

For Catalogue and special information write President Raymond A. Smith, Wilson, N. C.

EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR

Tuition in Piano	$44.00	Fees	$10.00
Tuition in voice	44.00	Literary Tuition	40.00
Tuition in Art	40.00	Room	30.00
Tuition in Expression	36.00	Board	108.00
		Total	$188.00

YEAR'S REFERENCE WORK FOR EFFICIENT N. C. DISCIPLES

Year Book
Of The
Christian Church
(Disciples of Christ)
Of North Carolina
FOR 1918

Containing Minutes of 73rd Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Wilson, Nov. 5-8, 1917.

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization.	Amount.	Comparison, Previous Year.
Men and Millions Movement	$7905.00	------------
Christian Woman's Bd. of Missions	3945.28	Gain 38 Pct.
Atlantic Christian College	3854.99	Gain 104 Pct.
State Missions (exclu. of A.C.M.S.)	2406.63	Gain 22 Pct.
National Benevolence Association	1673.30	Gain 102 Pct.
District Missions (8 districts)	1388.74	Loss 13 Pct.
Foreign Christian Miss. Society	1298.75	Gain 21 Pct.
American Christian Miss. Soc'y	416.14	Gain 14 Pct.
Bible School Dept., A.C.M.S.	211.81	Gain 74 Pct.
Church Extension	175.38	Gain 57 Pct.
Ministerial Relief	154.98	Gain 46 Pct.
Total	$23431.00	Gain 125 Pct.
Local Church purposes	$79180.19	Gain 8 Pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware ---------------------- Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

YEAR'S REFERENCE WORK FOR EFFICIENT N. C.
DISCIPLES

Year Book

Of The

Christian Church

(Disciples of Christ)

Of North Carolina

FOR 1918

Containing Minutes of 73rd Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Wilson, Nov. 5-8, 1917.

STATE BOARD

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1920
C. W. Howard, Vice President, Kinston	Term Expires 1918
P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary, Kinston	Term Expires 1918
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires 1920
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1919
T. E. Hooker, Greenville	Term Expires 1919
B. P. Smith, Kinston	Term Expires 1918
Geo. Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires 1919
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term Expires 1920

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware ______________________ Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

WILSON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 73rd Annual Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Wilson, Nov. 5-8, 1917.

Monday Evening, Nov. 5.—Song and praise service led by W. S. Martin. Devotions led by P. B. Hall. Eloquent welcome address given by Calvin Woodard, Wilson; appropriate response by J. T. Brown, Greensboro. Convention sermon on topic "Christ, the Supreme Authority," was preached by Lawson Campbell of the 4th St. Church, Winston-Salem. Benediction.

Tuesday Morning, Nov. 6.—Song and praise service led by J. M. Perry. Dvotions led by J. A. Taylor. Reports from State Missionaries, J. T. Brown, J. E. Reynolds, J. A. Taylor and W. S. Martin. Devotional address, first of a series, P. B. Hall. Report of Corresponding Secretary, C. C. Ware. Report of Treasurer, L. J. Chapman. State Missions address, W. C. Manning. In this address was first advocated in this Convention the increasing of ministers' salaries because of the higher cost of living. Special music by A. C. College quartette; E. B. Bagby of Washington, D. C., then gave the Church Extension and A. C. M. S. address. Appointment of committees. Benediction, J. E. Reynolds.

Tuesday Afternoon, Nov. 6.—Song and praise led by Joel E. Vause. Devotions led by C. W. Howard. B. P. Smith gave "A Message to the Delegates," an address, impressive with its candor, its aptness, and its spirituality, straightforward and clear. Adjournment for committee work of N. C. C. M. C. and N. C. C. W. B. M.

Tuesday Evening, Nov. 6.—Entire session was given to N. C. C. W. B. M. Address was given by Mrs. Lowell McPherson of New York.

Wednesday Morning, Nov. 7.—Song and praise led by Joel E. Vause. Devotions led by J. A. Taylor. Devotional address by P. B. Hall. Bible School Session, R. V. Hope, presiding. Address, "Our Bible Schools and the Program of Jesus," by Homer F. Cocke, Southeastern Bible School Field Secretary, followed by Round Table, "Practical Side of the Standard of Efficiency," and Question Period, "What I Would Like to Know." Benediction, Jno. M. Waters.

Wednesday Afternoon, Nov. 7.—Session given entirely to Atlantic Christian College, Raymond A. Smith, presiding. Interspersed with special music by A. C. College Quartette, addresses were given as follows: "The College from the Students' Viewpoint," Jno. M. Waters; "The College as a Missionary Resource," W. T. Mattox; "As a Trustee Sees the College," L. J. Chapman; "An Alumnus' Estimate," Hayes Farish; "The College and the Church," J. J. Walker; and "Atlantic Christian College," by S. G. Mewborn. This session marked high water mark of Convention, as usual, in both attendance and interest. Pres. Smith's remarks were timely and forceful, and were received with distinct and heartening responsiveness. Benediction, R. V. Hope.

Wednesday Evening, Nov. 7.—Song and praise led by J. M. Perry. Devotions led by Warren A. Davis. Foreign Missions address by F. M. Rains. National Benevolence address by Belt White. Committee reports. Benediction, C. M. McEntyre.

Thursday Morning, Nov. 8.—Song and praise led by J. M. Perry. Devotions led by L. T. Rightsell. Devotional address, P. B. Hall. Rural Church Session, Hayes Farish, presiding. Some 11 preachers and 4 laymen discussed profitably in short speeches the "Grouping Principle" as applied to rural churches. Address for Ministerial Relief and Men and Millions made by F. M. Rains. Announcements and committee reports. Benediction, Jno. T. Saunders.

Thursday Afternoon, Nov. 8.—Song and praise led by W. T. Mattox. Christian Endeavor Session, W. P. Jordan, presiding. Annual report was read by R. L. Topping, State C. E. Cor. Sec., and addresses made by H. Galt Braxton, Miss Edna Fellows, and R. V. Hope. Six persons pledged to endeavor to organize one new society each. Benediction, R. L. Topping.

Thursday Evening, Nov. 8.—Entertainment at Atlantic Christian College, by College talent, which was unanimously voted a real success.

CHAS. C. WARE, State Secretary.

AN EPITOME OF THE WILSON CONVENTION

The 73rd Annual Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention met at Wilson, Nov. 5-8, and was entertained by the First Christian Church with Atlantic Christian College duly participating. There were registered 231 out-of-city attendants, representing 75 churches; 44 resident N. C. preachers attended. The representation of the Churches in the spirit and ability of its personnel was notably of high quality, not being surpassed or equalled perhaps by any other N. C. Convention.

The strength and interest of the program was maintained at such a high point almost continually that it is not easy to point to outstanding features. The ministers of the State appearing on the program were W. S. Martin, J. Thos. Brown, P. B. Hall, Lawson Campbell, S. W. Sumrell, J. M. Perry, J. A. Taylor, J. E. Reynolds, Joel E. Vause, C. W. Howard, B. P. Smith, R. V. Hope, Jno. M. Waters, R. A. Smith, W. T. Mattox, R. L. Topping, Hayes Farish, J. J. Walker, W. A. Davis, C. M. McEntyre, L. T. Rightsell, J. W. Lollis, Richard Bagby, J. P. Ellis and S. T. Smith. In the special sessions, R. A. Smith presided for Atlantic Christian College, R. V. Hope for the Bible Schools, Hayes Farish for the Rural Churches, and W. P. Jordan for the Christian Endeavor Societies, and Mrs. R. F. Hill for C. W. B. M. Speeches from the laymen that added much force to the program came from Calvin Woodard, Wilson; L. J. Chapman, Grifton; W. C. Manning, Williamston; J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount; S. G. Mewborn, Wilson,

D. S. Carawan, Mesic; T. J. Stancill, Greenville; A. Z. Jarman, Richlands, and H. Galt Braxton, Kinston.

Visitors from without the State bringing special appeals to stir the Convention were E. B. Bagby of Washington City for Home Missions and Church Extension; Mrs. Lowell McPherson of New York, for C. W. B. M.; Homer F. Cooke, from Jacksonville, Fla., our Southeastern Bible School Field Secretary; F. M. Rains, of Cincinnati, O., for Foreign Mission, Ministerial Relief and Men and Millions; and Belt White of Roanoke, Ala., for National Benevolence. The presence of J. Boyd Jones, of Terre Haute, Ind., a veritable Tar Heel, did us all good.

Some of the more important actions of the Convention executed in adoption of committee reports were as follows: The five College Trustees whose terms expired this year were reelected, and Claude Kiser of Greensboro was elected to fill the place of the late Jno. B. Deans of Wilson, on this Board of Trustees. $3,000.00 was set as aim for Education Day for A. C. C. A resolution asking that Congress pass House Bill No. 6320 increasing number of chaplains in the U. S. Army to the proportion of one chaplain to each 1,200 enlisted men was passed. Likewise another resolution to the effect that in view of the higher cost of living, the churches wherever possible should increase salaries of their ministers, and that State Secretary should advise official boards of churches that this hearty and deliberate suggestion is commended to their serious attention. Still another resolution recommended that the names of the young men from churches and Bible Schools joining the National Colors in the Great War should be inscribed on a special honor roll, and that spiritual touch with them should be maintained. The C. W. B. M. State Officiary was changed very largely and now centers in Wilson instead of Kinston. Mrs. R. A. Smith was elected President. W. C. Manning was appointed to represent N. C. disciples with two others whom he shall appoint, at the forthcoming National Anti-Saloon League Convention at Washington City. Extension of the State Missionary front to Tarboro and Charlotte was recommended to consideration of State Board, also that continuation of support be granted Wilmington, Greensboro, Raleigh, Goldsboro, Wendell, Fremont and a new mission to be assumed at Saratoga. A standing Press Committee is to be appointed to give publicity to next Convention which meets at Robersonville, Nov. 1918.

State Secretary's annual report showed that eight workers had been constantly employed by State Board, reporting total of 92 additions, raising on salaries, $2,058.14, and for all purposes, $10,062.38. For State Missions, churches and Bible Schools gave $2,406.63; A. C. M. S., $600.00; grand total, $3,006.63. Cash offerings for Atlantic Christian College, Education Day and Maintainance Fund (July 1, 1916 to Nov. 13, 1917), $5,557.24, which includes $2,516.41 for the entire fiscal year closing June 30, 1917.

Missionary, benevolence and educational offerings of the year showed quite general gains, the total offerings being $23,431.00, a gain over last year to the unprecedented measure of 126 per cent.—Dispatch to the Religious Press, C. C. W.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WILSON CONVENTION.

Time and Place Committee:

We the committee on Time and Place recommend the holding of the convention at Robersonville next year, on or about the last week in October and first week in November.

Respectfully submitted,
L. T. RIGHTSELL
W. H. MIZELLE
G. F. LOFTIN.

Committee on Revision of Constitution and By-Laws:

Proposed that in;

Art. 12, the phrase "Union Meeting Districts" be changed to "District Convention."

Art. 13, that the clause "be examined by a committee of three on examination for ordination, appointed by the President of the Convention, and duly ordained by said convention," be changed to read "procure from his local church a petition and letter of rceommendation to the convention requesting his examination and ordination and upon receiving such letter the convention may appoint a committee of three to examine and ordain said applicant."

Art. 16, that the clause "An Advisory Board of seven members from the State at large" be changed to read "the Presidents of the District Conventions as an Advisory Board."

Respectfully submitted,
C. W. HOWARD, Chairman
W. O. WINFIELD
J. W. HINES
RICHARD BAGBY
N. J .ROUSE.

Tabled, for consideration at next State Convention.

Education Committee:

Your committee on education make the following recommendations:

1. That this convention re-elect all of the members of the Board of Trustees whose terms expire in 1917. Their names are:

J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount
S. G. Mewborn, Wilson
W. E. Stubbs, Belhaven
C. W. Howard, Kinston
A. J. Moye, Farmville.

2. That Mr. Claude Kiser of Greensboro be elected to fill the vacant place of Mr. John B. Deans, deceased.

3. That the Churches of Christ of N. C. raise $3,000.00 on Education Day for Atlantic Christian College.

4. That the churches express their hearty appreciation of the able manner in which President Raymond A. Smith has conducted the entire affairs of the College during his encumbency, and that they assure him of their confidence and support for the ensuing year.

5. That the members of the Churches of Christ in N. C. not only give their pecuniary support to Atlantic Christian College, but that they send their children to their own school when

they are fitted for college. Loyalty to "the faith once for all delivered to the saints" demands this; loyalty to the brotherhood of N. C. calls for this. The spiritual life of our children must be our first concern.

6. That public acknowledgement be made to the members of the churches for the liberal response made last Summer to the appeal of the College for a maintainance fund of $5,000.00 a year for five years. The sum of $25,200.00 was pledged.

7. That each pastor preach a sermon once or twice a year on education and be constantly on the watch for young men and women who may be helped to decide to enter definite Christian work, especially the work of the ministry and home or foreign missions.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE HACKNEY, Chairman
W. S. MARTIN
J. THOS. BROWN.

Committee on Resolutions:

1. Resolved, That we express our thanks for the most efficient and hearty hospitality of the members and friends of the church in Wilson, and for the service of the Press Committee, and also the newspapers that published the reports of the convention, and the good and pleasant dwelling together in all the sessions of the convention.

2. That it is the desire and hope of this convention that a closer and more useful co-operation exist between the various District Conventions and the State Executive Board, and that the districts take up the subject of grouping churches for greater efficiency.

3. That we approve and recommend the resolution of the General War Time Commission in regard to an increase of the number of chaplains in the U. S. Army. The resolution is as follows:

"Resolved, That in view of the increase of the size of the regiments ,and the large bodies of troops and units of the service which under our recent law cannot have chaplains; in view also of the fact that chaplains should have the position of dignity and efficiency which belongs to the medical and paymaster and which should be associated with religion:

The Commission places on record its conviction that there should be one chaplain for every twelve hundred men of the entire personnel of the Army, and that in rank, pay, allowance and promotion, the chaplains should be placed on a par with the medical corps. Also,

Resolved, That the General Committee on Chaplains be requested to take such steps as they deem wise to promote the purpose of these resolutions."

4. That we request the pastors of the churches to instruct the brethren in the necessity of a closer fellowship in the furtherance of the gospel in the State, and that the churches instruct their delegates as to the responsibility of representation.

5. That it shall be the duty of the pastors to present the minutes of this convention to the churches they serve, and that it shall be the duty of the State Secretary to remind the pastors of this duty from time to time.

6. That we express our appreciation of the very excellent

services of our Secretary, C. C. Ware, and that we commend him to the Lord for more grace and power to do more work.

7. That we appreciate the presence in our convention of Brothers F. M. Rains, E. B. Bagby, Homer F. Cooke, Belt White, and Sister Lowell McPherson, representatives of our church societies.

8. That the Bible Schools be requested to observe the custom of "White Gifts" at Christmas time.

9. That as a means of bringing the churches in closer touch with the national and state conventions, we recommend as worthy of imitation the charming custom of some churches in sending their pastors to these conventions, the churches paying the expenses thereof, and that the pastors be required to make a full report of the proceedings of the convention to their respective churches.

10. That the Committee on Program shall be a Standing Committee, and shall be composed of the Secretary of the State Board of the N. C. C. M. C., of the N. C. C. W. B. M., of the State Bible School Organization, of the President of the State Organization of Christian Endeavor Societies, of the pastor of the Convention church, and of the President of Atlantic Christian College.

11. That it would be most fitting and good for the churches and Bible Schools to have a special honor roll of all the young men of such school and church who answered the call to the national colors, and to keep in touch with them whether in the cantonments or in the firing line.

Respectfully submitted,
PRESTON BELL HALL, Chairman
LAWSON CAMPBELL
FRED B. POWELL.

Resolution Pertaining to Retiring N. C. C. W. B. M. Officers:

Whereas the retiring members of the N. C. C. W. B. M. Board have faithfully and splendidly performed the duties of guiding the work of the organization in the State of North Carolina, Therefore,

Be It Resolved, That the C. W. B. M. and the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention in joint session do express gratification and thanksgiving for each and all of these most excellent women, and for the indelible impression they have made upon the Christian work in our State

Adopted.

Auditing Committee:

We, your Committee appointed to audit the books of our Treasurer, report as follows that we have carefully examined the books of said Treasurer and find them correct and well kept, and commend Bro. Chapman's untiring efforts in this responsible position.

Respectfully submitted,
A. Z. JARMON. Chairman
W. H. TROTT
LOUIS H. GODWIN.

Temperance Committee:

We, your Committee on Temperance, respectfully submit the following report and resolution:

1. We recommend that Temperance be stressed in the

Bible Schools by at least one sermon this year by each minister in the State.

2. We endorse, generally, all Christian organizations which aim for prohibition and particularly the Anti-Saloon League of America, the W. C. T. U. and the Intercollegiate Prohibition Association and our own Temperance Board and recommend that the churches make offerings to it.

3. We endorse the Anti-Saloon League of N. C. and the work of R. L. Davis, its State superintendent.

4. We endorse, with prayerful thanks to God, the war measure which made it an illegal offense to sell or give intoxicating liquors to soldiers or sailors in uniform.

5. We endorse and also recommend that this convention go on record as standing four square for the enforcement of prohibition by the Revenue Department, County Sheriffs, and the City Police Departments.

6. We recommend that this convention, while now in session, take action to send a representative or representatives to the National Convention of the Anti-Saloon League of America to be held in Washington, D. C., Dec. 10-13, 1917.

7. We endorse the Sheppard resolution and offer this resolution:

Be It Resolved, That the N. C. C. M. C. in regular annual session at Wilson, N. C., Nov. 5-8, 1917, endorses and gives its hearty and prayerful commendation to the Sheppard resolution (Constitutional Prohibition).

8. We recommend that this resolution be placed in the hands of each N. C. Congressman when Congress next convenes.

Adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. REYNOLDS
SAM SUMRELL
IRA A. KIRK, Chairman

Examination and Ordination:

We, your Committee on Examination and Ordination, recommend:

1. That the name of Ira A. Kirk be enrolled on the minutes of this convention as a regular Minister of the Church of Christ.

2. That W. T. Mattox, having passed a satisfactory examination, be ordained and his name be enrolled on the minutes of this convention as a regular minister of the Church of Christ, and that Bros. R. A. Smith and Richard Bagby have in charge this ordination service.

Adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

W. O. WINFIELD
J. R. TINGLE
L. T. RIGHTSELL.

Supplemental Report of Examination and Ordination Committee:

We, the Committee, having examined V. H. Grantham, of Bentonville, member of Selah Church, recommend his ordination by Jno. T. Saunders and J. A. Taylor at such date and place as will be convenient for all parties concerned.

Respectfully submitted,
L. T. RIGHTSELL
RICHARD BAGBY
C. C. WARE.

Nominations Committee:

We, your Committee on Nominations, beg leave to offer the following recommendations:

That W. C. Manning be re-elected President of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, C. W. Howard, Vice President; Paul Hodges, Recording Secretary, and L. J Chapman, and F. L. Voliva each be re-elected to succeed himself as members of the State Board.

Respectfully submitted,
HAYES FARISH, Chairman
THAD R. HODGES.
COL. S. B. TAYLOR

Enrollment Committee:

We, your Committee on Enrollment, beg to submit the following report:

Whereas we find the following churches have not been enrolled, we ask this convention to have them placed on roll of churches of North Carolina:

1 st. Mary's Chapel, Onslow County.
2nd. Bethlehem, Warren County.
3rd. South Shore, Tyrrell County.

Respectfully submitted,
S. T. SMITH
J. P. ELLIS
CHAS. P. HARDISON.

Bible Schools Committee:

We, your Committee on Bible Schools, recommend the following to this convention:

Aim:

1. A report from every Bible School to the Southeastern Field Worker, Homer F. Cooke, c-o Rev. J. T. Boone, First Christian Church, Jacksonville, Fla.
2. Ten Standard Schools.
3. Ten new schools.
4. Fifty Teacher Training Classes.
5. Five hundred dollars to Bible School Department American Christian Missionary Society, Carew Building, Cincinnati, O
6. The observance by all our schools of Special Days, viz:
    1. Children's Day, 1st Lord's Day in June.
    2. Thanksgiving Day for Home Missions.
    3. Easter for National Benevolence.

Adopted.

Respectfully submitted,
W. P. JORDAN, Chairman
MISS EDNA FELLOWS
J. A. TAYLOR
R. V. HOPE

Literature Committee:

We, your Committee on Literature wish to make the following report:

1. We respectfully recommend that our people subscribe to and read our national papers, and especially those that are loyal to the plea of the disciples of Christ.

2. That every family among the disciples of Christ subscribe for and read the "Watch Tower," our faithful State organ, and that they help and support it in every way possible, and that our ministers and laymen send such news to the paper from time to time as will be helpful to the brotherhood of the State.

3. That missionary literature be provided and where possible, mission study classes be organized, using the approved text books and literature of our missionary boards.

4. That Bible School libraries be instituted whenever possible, but we urge great care in selecting books for such libraries, that only the best may be used.

5. That they keep in touch with the College life of the Atlantic Christian College through the College paper, the "Radiant," and through such other literature as the College and its agents may be able to furnish.

6. That the deacons and elders purchase and read some good books treating on the duties of church officers.

Respectfully submitted,
CHAS. M. McENTYRE, Chairman
JAS. M. PERRY
J. T. SAUNDERS.

Evangelizing Committee:

The Committee on Evangelization after hearing reports by representatives from the various mission points of the State are gratified over the progress that has been made and congratulate the convention upon the hopeful prospect for the coming year. After prayer for guidance and faithful consideration of the whole State, we make the following recommendations:

1. That the following appropriations be made: Wendell, $60.00; Saratoga, $60.00; Goldsboro, $200.00, with special recommendation to the State Board for a consideration of their further needs; Greensboro, $300.00; Wilmington, $300.00, from the A. C. M. S. appropriation, and Fremont, $25.00.

2. That the State Board be requested to give favorable consideration to opening work in Tarboro, where we have a nucleus of thirty-two members who desire to begin organized work, and also to Charlotte, and Raleigh, where brethren are already at work, but need our encouragement and help.

3. We recommend that in counties and districts where we already have working churches but also some decadent churches and good openings for new work, that the brethren through cooperative county work and district committees try to revive decadent churches and establish new ones.

4. We further recommend that our State Board through its General Secretary carefully consider the unoccupied portion of N. C. with special reference to opening up work in fields that are not now well churched.

5. On account of the higher cost of living, we further recommend that our churches make a proportionate increase of the salaries of their ministers, and that the State Secretary commu-

nicate this recommendation to every official board in the State.

6. Finally that the State Board consider the wisdom and feasibility of putting an evangelist in the field.

Adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

B. P. SMITH, Chairman
R L. TOPPING
C. W. HOWARD
J. G. BOWEN
J. W. HINES
L. J. CHAPMAN.

Appendix to Section 5:

That the salary of the State Secretary be increased in the discretion of the Board of Managers.

Adopted.

Press Committee:

We, your Press Committee, report as follows:

News dispatches relative to this convention were wired to Raleigh News and Observer, Greensboro Daily News, Winston-Salem Morning Journal, Charlotte Observer, New Bern Morning New Bernian, Wilmington Daily Star, Kinston Daily News, Washington Daily News (refused), and Greenville Reflector. Night service of Western Union was used.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, Chairman
LAWSON CAMPBELL
W. S. MARTIN.

Standing Committee to report, November, 1918.

Press Committee: C. C. Ware, Hayes Farish, W. S. Martin, Lawson Campbell.

Committee on Naming of Buildings on A. C. C Campus: S. G. Mewborn, Susie Grey Woodard.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION, AT WILSON CONVENTION.

RECEIPTS:

Nov. 16, 1916—	
To amount on hand at Kinston Convention	$576.42
Nov. 21, 1916—	
Beaver Dam $5, Robersonville $15, Dover $6.25	26.25
New Hope 50c, Stokesdale $1.50, New Bern $25	27.00
Saratoga $3.37, Mill Creek $15, Washington $1	19.37
Goldsboro $10, Farmville $30, Union Grove $8	48.00
Albemarle $5, Greensboro $7.35, Bethany (Craven) $3.51	15.86
St. Clair's Creek $11.35, Airy Grove $12.50, Oriental $10	33.85
Phillippi $12, Union Chapel $25, Asheville $10.25	47.25
Christian Chapel $10, Hassell $8, Beulah (Nash) $20	38.00
Dunn $40, Southwest $4, Trenton $10, Raleigh $8.15	62.15
Washington $60, Goldsboro $2.50, Dudley $6.41	68.91

Enfield $5, Old Ford $30, Holly Neck $6	41.00
Maple Grove $10, Macedonia $15, Elizabeth Chapel $3	28.00
Christian Hope (Jones) $1, Mt. Pleasant $15	16.00
Pantego $30, Rosemary (Halifax) $15, Whitakers $5	50.00
Fairview $8, Williamston $20, Spray First $7	35.00
Phillippi $1, Richlands $15.25, Swan Quarter $5	21.25
Pinetown $5, Long Acre Chapel $4.25, Jamesville $15	24.25
Tranters Creek $8, Pleasant Hill $4.50, Lagrange $25	37.50
Poplar Chapel $10, Bethlehem $10, Ashwood $8	28.00
Red Oak $5.10, Zions Chapel $6.45, Tuckahoe $5	16.55
Columbia $2.50, Ayden $55.25, Walstonburg $10	67.75
Arthur $12, Rocky Mount $8.15, Hookerton $12.50	32.65
Scuppernong $10, Wilson $116	126.00
Dec. 8, 1916—	
Westrys $1.60, Rocky Mt. $11.85, Mill Creek $3.75	17.20
Charlotte $3.50, Greensboro $13.90, Wilm'gton $12.50	29.90
Stokesdale $8, Beulah (Lenoir) 65c	8.65
Jan. 11, 1917—	
Proceeds A. C. C. note	350.97
Charlotte $8, Ether 60c, Fairfield $5, Bath $2.50	16.10
New Home $2, Oak Grove $25, Charlotte $5	32.00
Wilmington $6.25, Broad Creek $5, Wilmington $6.25	17.50
Grimesland $25, Littleton $2.80, Airy Grove $2.50	30.30
Long Acre Chapel $5.81, Kinston $150, Kitt Swamp $5	160.81
A. C. M. S. $50, A. C. M. S. $50	100.00
Feb. 9—	
Amity 80c, Phillippi $1, Bridgeton $8.50	10.30
March 7—	
Greenville $60, Wheat Swamp $35	95.00
Spray Second $13.80, A. C. M. S. $50	63.80
April 13—	
Comfort $2.99, A. C. M. S. $50	52.99
Pleasant Union $4.61, West Belhaven $4	8.61
May 7—	
Winston-Salem Fourth St. $50, A. C. M. S. $50	100.00
Grantsboro $2, Rosemary (Halifax) $12.50	14.50
June 1—	
Proceeds of $500; note 6 mos. Bank of Grifton	485.00
June 9—	
A. C. M. S. $50, Long Acre Chapel $2.15	52.15
July 19—	
Scuppernong $15, Grifton $10, A. C. M. S. $50	75.00
Aug. 9—	
Spray (2nd Church) 34c, Poplar Chapel $15.20	15.54
A. C. M. S. $50, Hookerton $5, Eden $1.50	56.50
Sept. 10—	
A. C. M. S. $50, Spray, Second $5	55.00
Oct. 1—	
A. C. M. S. $50, Hookerton $10, Macclesfield $8	68.00
Currituck C. House $1.18, Poplar Branch $4.85	6.03
Oct. 8—	
A. C. M. S. $50, Eden $3.50, Grifton $12.50	66.00
Oct. 10—	
Proceeds of $150; note 30 days Bank of Grifton	149.25
Nov. 2—	
Southwest $5, Mt. Pleasant $15, Greensboro B. S. $5	25.00

Christian Hope $1.45, Poplar Springs $6.50, Tarboro $2.65	10.60
Yeatesville $4.50, Poplar Sp'gs B. S. $2, Comfort $1.80	8.30
St. Clair's Creek $12.48, St. Clairs B. S. $5	17.48
Haskins Chapel $10, Beaver Dam $10, Tuckahoe $10	30.00
Stokesdale $13, Christian Chapel $10, Powells Pt. $18	41.00
Pleasant Hill $10, Pleasant Hill B. S. $5	15.00
Arthur $12, Armenia $15, Red Oak $10	37.00
Ellsworth $3, Union Grove $8, Hassell $8.21	19.21
Hassell B. S. $2, Mary's Chapel $5.60, Tranters Ck. $8	15.60
Walstonburg $6, Pollocksville $10, Amity B. S. $2	18.00
Chinquapin Chapel $5, Grimesland $25	30.00
Grimesland B. S. $5, Bethel $10, Bethel B. S. $2	17.00
Rosemary (Beaufort) $2.65, Mill Creek $15	17.65
Mill Creek B. S. $1.87, Live Oak Grove $1	2.87
Live Oak Grove B. S. $2, Grifton $25, Grifton B. S. $5	32.00
Rountrees $20, Wendell $12, Highland B. S. $2	34.00
Rural Hall B. S. $5, Greensboro $25, Capella $5	35.00
Jarvisburg $8.25, Jefferson $7.50, Pfafftown $2.25	18.00
Concord B. S. (Pamlico) $5, Edward $15	20.00
Marys Chapel B. S. $1.25, Union Grove B. S. $5	6.25
Kitts Swamp $6, Hopewell $2, Asheville B. S. $5	13.00
Free Union $3.50, Middleton $10, Dunn $40	53.50
Dunn B. S. $10, Union Chapel $15, New Bern $25	50.00
Young Springs B. S. $2, Union Chapel B. S. $2.50	4.50
Maple Grove $10, Bethany (Craven) $7, Belhaven $60	77.00
Wilmington $26, Wilmington B. S. $5, Charlotte $10	41.00
Berea $10, Berea B. S. $3, Winston-Salem 4th St. B. S. $10	23.00
Washington $60, Washington B. S. $25, Richlands $20	105.00
Salem $15, Ayden $100, Tarboro $5.30	120.30
Bethany (Pamlico) $35, New Bern B. S. $5, Coinjock $5	45.00
Coinjock B. S. $2, Rocky Mount $8.70	10.70
Mt. Olive $15, Mt. Olive B. S. $5	20.00
Nov. 12—	
Amity $4, Holly Neck $10, Christian Union $2	16.00
Beulah (Nash) $20, Airy Grove $15, Airy Grove B. S. $4	39.00
Athens Chapel $25, Goldsboro $15, Goldsboro B. S. $5	45.00
Robersonville $20, Robersonville B. S. $5	25.00
Oriental $7, Oriental B. S. $3, Richlands B. S. $5	15.00
Old Ford $35, Wilsons Mills $20.05, Sweet Home $5	60.05
Wilsons Mills B. S. $2.61, Elizabeth Chapel B. S. $2.25	4.86
Elizabeth Cpl. $5, Fremont $8.15, Beulah Hall $4.50	17.65
Beulah Hill B. S. $1.55, Whitakers $7, Whitakers B. S. $3	11.55
Dudley $11.25, Pantego B. S. $10, Eureka $10	31.25
Timothy B. S. $5, Long Acre Cpl. $7.60, Westrys $2	14.60
Oak Grove $25, Arthur B. S. $5, Macedonia $15	45.00
Selah $8.25, Farmville $50, Farmville B. S. $25	83.25
Bay Creek $15, Hookerton $15, Riverside $25	55.00
Riverside B. S. $5, Mt. Pleasant B. S. $5, Royal B. S. $2	12.00
Poplar Chpl. B. S. $5, Albemarle $5, Lagrange $15.47	25.47
Jamesville $5.50, Zions Chapel $8.20, Haw Branch $5	18.70
Trenton $3.35, Bethany (Edgecombe) $10.62, Philippi $15	28.97

Christian Hope $2.79, Timothy $20, Rural Hall $15	37.79
Bethlehem (Warren) $1, Kinston B.S. $25, Fairview $8	34.00
Broad Creek B. S. $5, Gold Point $2, Asheville $5	12.00
Reidsville B. S. $5, Bethlehem (Perquimans) $10	15.00
Powells Point B. S. $5	5.00
Total receipts	$5,289.36

DISBURSEMENTS:

Nov. 22, 1916—	
Paid note Bank of Grifton	$500.00
Dec. 8, 1916—	
C. C. Ware, salary and expense, Nov	65.47
Mrs. Ware, stenography, November	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, $25, A. G. Martin, Wendell $5	30.00
W. S. Martin, Nov. at Raleigh $8.33, P. D. Gold Pub. Co. $11.90	20.23
B. P. Smith, auto hire for Pres. Burnham	5.00
J. A. Taylor, November at Goldsboro	16.66
Jan. 6, 1917—	
Bank of Grifton, for Jan. 1, note and interest	1,060.00
Jan. 11—	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, Dec., 1916	68.23
Mrs. Ware, stenography, December	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, December, Wilmington	25.00
J. A. Taylor, December, Goldsboro	16.66
C. E. Lee, for Roanoke Union $75	75.00
W. S. Martin, Dec., Raleigh $8.33, A. G. Martin, Wendell $5	13.33
Feb. 9—	
Barrett Printing House $11.75, A. G. Martin, Wendell $5	16.75
W. O. Lappin, Nov., Dec. and Jan., Fremont	6.25
W. S. Martin, Jan. Raleigh $8.33, J. A. Taylor, Jan. Goldsboro $16.66	24.99
J. E. Reynolds, Jan., Wilmington	25.00
C. C. Ware, Jan. salary and ex. $69.92, Mrs. Ware Jan. stenography $15	84.92
March 7—	
C. C. Ware, Feb. salary and ex. $54.50, Mrs. Ware Feb. stenography $15	69.50
J. E. Reynolds, Feb. Wilmington	25.00
J. A. Taylor, February, Goldsboro	16.66
Richard Bagby, Feb. Raleigh $4.25, W. S. Martin, Raleigh $4.08	8.33
A. G. Martin, Feb. Wendell	5.00
Wilson Print. Co. Feb. $67, P. D. Gold P. Co. Feb. $3	70.00
April 13—	
C. C. Ware, March sal. and ex. $56.80, Mrs. Ware, March stenography $15	71.80
J. E. Reynolds, March, Wilmington	25.00
J. A. Taylor, March, Goldsboro	16.66
J. T. Brown, March, Greensboro	12.50
W. S. Martin, March, Raleigh	8.33
A. G. Martin, March, Wendell	5.00
Barrett Print. Hse. March $7.50, Graham Winstead &	

Son March $2.25	9.75
May 7—	
C. C. Ware, April salary and ex. $64.49, Mrs. Ware, April stenography $15	79.49
J. E. Reynolds, April, Wilmington	25.00
J. T. Brown, April, Goldsboro	25.00
J. T. Brown, April, Greensboro	25.00
April, Raleigh, $8.33	24.99
W. T. Mattox, April, Wendell $5	5.00
Jas. M. Taylor, 2nd Quarter, Enfield	6.25
W. O. Lappin, 2nd Quarter, Fremont	6.25
June 9—	
Robersonville Pub. Co., May $1.25, E. B. Stallings, May, $3.50	4.75
Barrett Print. Hse. $12, A. G. Martin, May, Wendell $5	17.00
W. S. Martin, May, Raleigh $8.33, J. A. Taylor, May Goldsboro $16.66	24.99
J. E. Reynolds, May, Wilmington	25.00
J. T. Brown, May, Greensboro	25.00
C. C. Ware, May, sal. and ex. $60.17, Mrs. Ware, May stenography $15	75.17
July 12—	
Premium bond H. A. W. $2.50, Barrett P. Hs, June $5	7.50
June 19—	
J. E. Reynolds, June at Wilmington	25.00
C. C. Ware, June sal. and ex. $65.32, Mrs. Ware, June stenography $15	80.32
A. C. College, map by Miss Crockett	5.00
A. G. Martin, June, Wendell $5, J. T. Brown, June Greensboro $25	30.00
W. S. Martin, June Raleigh $8.33, J. A. Taylor June Goldsboro $16.66	24.99
Aug. 9—	
C. C. Ware, July sal. and ex. $68.31, Mrs Ware, July stenography $15	83.31
J. M. Taylor, part 3rd Quarter at Fremont	2.08
J. M. Taylor, 3rd Quarter at Enfield	6.25
A. G. Martin, July Wendell $5, W. S. Martin July Raleigh $8.33	13.33
J. A. Taylor, July Goldsboro	16.66
J. E. Reynolds, July Wilmington	25.00
Sept. 10—	
E. B. Stallings, Aug. $4.50, R. A. Smith Aug. Fremont $2.08	6.58
C. F. Whitney, Aug. Wendell $5, Otto Henderson Raleigh $4.16	9.16
W. S. Martin, Raleigh $4.17, J. A. Taylor Aug. Goldsboro $16.66	20.83
J. T. Brown, July and Aug. Greensboro	50.00
J. E. Reynolds, Aug. Wilmington	25.00
C. C. Ware, Aug. salary and expense	75.14
Mrs. Ware, Aug. stenography	15.00
Oct. 10—	
Mrs. Ware, Sept. stenography	15.00
C. C. Ware, Sept. salary and expense	76.88
J. E. Reynolds, Sept. Wilmington	25.00

J. A. Taylor, Sept. Goldsboro	16.66
W. S. Martin, Sept. Raleigh	8.33
A. G. Martin, Sept. Wendell	5.00
H. H. Ambrose, Nov. and Dec., 1916, Enfield	4.16
H. B. Stallings, bill rendered Sept.	3.50
Edwards, Broughton & Co., acct. Sept.	36.55
Barrett Printing House acct. Sept.	11.25
Nov. 2—	
C. C. Ware, Oct. salary and expense	78.39
Mrs. Ware, Oct. stenography	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Oct. at Wilmington	25.00
J. T. Brown, Sept. and Oct. Greensboro	50.00
J. A. Taylor, Oct. at Goldsboro	16.66
W. S. Martin, Oct. at Raleigh	8.33
A. G. Martin, Oct. at Wendell	5.00
J. M. Taylor, Aug. at Enfield	2.08
W. O. Lappin, Sept. at Fremont	2.08
Nov. 12—	
Bank of Grifton for note due Nov. 11	150.00
Total	$3,847.15
Balance on hand, Nov. 12, 1917	$1,442.23

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT WILSON CONVENTION

1. The Statistical Report Proper:

(1) The Field. Following is report of workers serving under supervision of N. C. C. M. C. for year ending Oct. 31, 1917:

CHAS. C. WARE, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 125; churches visited during secretaryship, 142 of the 179; all State Mission points visited from 1 to 6 times; District Conventions attended: Nash-Edgecombe (2), Hookerton, Roanoke, Jones-Onslow, Mill Creek; preachers located, 5; assisted in 25 Church Institutes and in raising upwards of $25,000 in five year pledges for Atlantic Christian College; gave an extended fellowship of service to the Men and Millions Movement; received in cash offerings for State Missions (Nov. 1), $1,717.94; for Atlantic Christian College (Nov. 1), $3,554.99.

WILMINGTON. J. E. Reynolds, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 147; baptisms, 13; otherwise added, 13; total, 26; present membership, 184; raised on salary, $718.03; other purposes, $804.45; total, $1,522.48. A. C. M. S. appropriation through State Board, $300.00.

GREENSBORO. J. T. Brown, minister. (Mch. 15-Nov. 1.) Days, 229; sermons, 54; baptisms, 6; otherwise added, 16; total, 22; present membership, 64; raised on salary, $386.35; other purposes, $396.35; total, $782.70. State Board appropriation (7 1-2 months), $187.50; C. W. B. M. appropriation, $187.50.

GOLDSBORO. J. A. Taylor, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 112; baptisms, 2; otherwise added, 20; total, 22; present membership, 104; raised on salary, $622.43; other purposes, $1100.25; total, $1,722.68. State Board appropriation, $200.00.

RALEIGH. W. S. Martin, minister. Days, 24; sermons, 47; baptisms, 3; otherwise added, 12; total, 15; present membership, 38; raised on salary, $162.00; other purposes, $323.05; total $485.05; State Board appropriation, $100.00.

WENDELL. A. G. Martin, minister. Days, 16; sermons, 20; baptisms, 2; otherwise added, 4; total, 6; present membership, 57; raised on salary, $67.00; other purposes, $17.59; total, $84.59; State Board appropriation, $60.00.

ENFIELD. Jas. M. Taylor, minister. Days, 9; sermons, 25; added by statement, 1; present membership, 26; raised on salary, $57.33; other purposes, $28.00; total, $85.33; State Board appropriation, $18.74.

FREMONT. W. O. Lappin, minister. Days, 9; sermons, 10; present membership, 23; raised on salary, $45.00; State Board appropriation, $18.74.

SUMMARY. Workers, 8; days, 1,382; sermons, 646; baptisms, 26; otherwise added, 66; total added, 92; raised on salaries, $2,058.14; other purposes, $8,004.24; total raised, $10,062.38.

(2) **THE SUPPORT.** Itemized Treasurer's report shows date, source, and amount of each offering. Contract with A. C. M. S., duplicating that of 1916, provides $300.00 appropriation to Wilmington minister's salary, likewise same amount to salary of State Secretary. Within this State Convention year, to summarize at this point, we have received from the A. C. M. S. $600.00, and directly from N. C. churches and Bible Schools in State Missionary offerings, $2,406.63; total from all sources for our State Missionary service, $3,006.63.

2. Some Field Observations:

A study of the disciples' map of N. C. shows that 145 or 81 per cent of the 179 Churches of Christ are located east of Raleigh. The large central portion of the State unoccupied as yet by Disciples tends somewhat to isolate the 34 churches in the western part of the State, and several of these remotely situated churches cooperate formally or informally with adjoining States, a number having a non-resident Tennessee or Virginia ministry. Churches in Ashe, Avery, Mitchell, and Watauga Counties co-operate with Tennessee. In Guilford, Rockingham, and Surry counties, some churches have a Virginia ministry. As a matter of sheer expediency, of course, it is quite natural that this should be the case, however, it should be stated that this makes the unifying of State work in N. C. more problematic.

There are 15 decadent churches, or churches having no regular services of any kind. Combined they have 569 members. Six of these are in Western N. C., and of course inaccessible to A. C. C. ministerial students, and many of the remaining 9, which are in Eastern N. C., are likewise inaccessible. Yet the number of these decadent churches can be substantially reduced by a sacrificial interest of the ministry, backed up by stronger churches. Witness the Wilson church supporting a local suburban ministry, Greenville minister planting and cultivating the church at Stokes; Belhaven minister feeding the Yeatesville flock; Union Chapel pastor motoring regularly to Mary's Chapel (Onslow); Beulah (Nash) pastor preaching 1st Lord's Days, P. M., at Momeyer. This is to give only a few instances. This service should be much more extensive. Conservation of spiritual resources is more important than all other kinds of conservation. We have not adhered to the grouping principle on any considerable scale, largely because ministry and laity have continually negatived this principle with obstructions real or apparent, and by following lines of least resistance. Our losses, however, by this individualistic behavior may almost, if not entirely, be obviated, if each minister and the church he serves exercises a militant missionary spirit.

In only one State of the Union do the Disciples have a greater proportion of their strength rural, than in North Carolina. Our cross-roads-country-schoolhouse-grape-arbor preaching has done great good and laid enduring foundations, let us mistake not. However, in this particular we have not followed so grandly in the footsteps of the Apostles, who literally gave their lives that the church might be established in metropolis or capital, such as Jerusalem, or Damascus, or Antioch, or Ephesus, or Thessalonica, or Rome. For forty years we had but the one "City" church—Kinston—and she had only 40 members in 1871. In the last two decades we have been slowly but substantially winning a place in the life of some of the representative cities of the State, the ten largest cities in which we now have organized representation being Charlotte, Wilmington, Winston-Salem, Asheville, Raleigh, Greensboro, Rocky Mount, New Bern, Wilson and Kinston. The ten largest cities in which we have no organized representation are Durham, High Point, Elizabeth City, Concord, Fayetteville, Salisbury, Gastonia, Henderson, Burlington, and Statesville.

There may be those who would advocate measures looking to a radical expansion, a gourd vine growth among us. But just as it is a principle in physics that for the bottle to remain intact, the temperatures of both sides must be properly correlated, so your State Missionary service cannot safely go beyond the cash register of your faith. Furthermore, we are confronted with a staggering immediate task. Doing now in the larger cities four times the work we did in 1916, we are entrenched in some obviously far flung salients which must be held resourcefully and persistently, if held at all. If the exigency demands it, it is a sound military principle to consolidate the positions won by any offensive. None the less it is a sound missionary principle in this warfare of our Lord. Succinctly, the present administrative ideal of our State missionary service is, to consolidate the positions already attained, and extend the lines to other tenable salients as speedily as it is found wise and practicable.

3. General Summary of the Year's Missionary, Benevolent, and Educational Offerings.

Notwithstanding the unprecedented gains of 1916, the gains of 1917 are quite as substantial, consistent, and truly gratifying. Disciples of Christ in North Carolina for the last missionary year gave in cash offerings, as follows: Men and Millions Movement, $7,905.00; C. W. B. M., $3,945.28; A. C. College (Nov. 1), $3,854.99; N. B. A., $1,673.30; District Missions, $1,388.74; State Missions, $2,406.63; Foreign Christian Missionary Society, $1,298.75; A. C. M. S., $416.14; B. S. Dept. A. C. M. S., $211.81; Church Extension, $175.38; Ministerial Relief, $154.98. Grand total, $23,431.00.

This record related to the previous missionary year shows the following: C. W. B. M., gain, 38 per cent; A. C. College, gain 104 per cent; National Benevolence, gain 102 per cent; District

Missions, loss 13 per cent; State Missions, gain, 22 per cent; Foreign Missions, gain 21 per cent; American Missions, gain, 14 per cent; B. S. Dept., American Missions, gain, 74 per cent; Church Extension, gain, 57 per cent; Ministerial Relief, gain, 46 per cent; gain in grand total of these offerings, 125 per cent.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

SUMMARY OF AFFILIATED DISTRICT MISSIONS IN NORTH NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST FOR YEAR ENDING OCT. 31, 1917.

HOOKERTON. Met at Farmville, Wheat Swamp, Airy Grove and Hookerton. Total offerings, $132.85; total appropriations, $139.01; places assisted; Raleigh, Ministers' Education Fund (A. C. College).

HYDE. Met at Scranton, Fairfield, Pleasant Grove and Engelhard. Total offerings, $200.04; total appropriations, $245.00; places assisted; Eunice Chapel, New Holland, Fairfield, and H. S. Davenport (pension).

JONES-ONSLOW. Met at Haskins Chapel, Tuckahoe, Bethany (Craven), and Dover. Total offerings, $74.39; total appropriations, $65.00; places assisted: Christian Union and Bethany (Craven).

MILL CREEK. Met at Mill Creek, Pleasant Union, Dudley and Eureka. Total offerings, $125.99; total appropriations, $125.99; places assisted; Beulah Hill, Dudley and Goldsboro.

NASH-EDGECOMBE. Met at Whitakers, Beulah, Macclesfield, and Enfield. Total offerings, $119.82; total appropriations, $33.55; place assisted, Enfield.

PAMLICO. Met at Ashwood, Concord, Bethany (Pamlico) and Edward. Total offerings, $174.36; total appropriations, $279.00; places assisted: Otway, Antioch, Grantsboro, New Hope, and Vanceboro.

PIEDMONT. Met at Spray 1st (annual meeting). Total offerings reported, $5.00; no appropriation reported. Next meeting, Rosebud, July 19-20, 1918.

ROANOKE. Met at Pantego, Holly Neck, Old Ford, and Powell's Point. Total offerings, $556.29; total appropriations, $600.00; places assisted; Currituck Group, Raleigh, Columbia, Elizabeth Chapel, Fairview, Gospel Light and Gold Point.

GENERAL SUMMARY. Districts, 8; meetings, 29; grand total offerings, $1,388.74; grand total appropriations, $1,487.55; places assisted, 27.

MEN AND MILLIONS MOVEMENT IN THE CAROLINAS.

The Men and Millions Movement, from which Atlantic Christian College is to receive $50,000.00, conducted a successful campaign in the Carolinas, May 19 to June 1, 1917. Pledges amounting to some $60,000.00 were received. They held the usual Set-Up-Conference at Wilson, May 11, at which there was registered attendance of 372. The workers who were connected with this campaign were: A. E. Cory, R. H. Miller, S. J. Corey, J. H. McWhorter, Royal J. Dye, John H. Booth, D. C. McCallum,

W. R. Warren, L. E. Sellers, H. M. Hopkins, H. F. Shaw, M. B. Madden, J. T. T. Hundley, J. H. Dertnick, Mrs. Effie Cunningham, R. A. Smith, and C. C. Ware.

Regular campaign meetings were held in the following churches: May 13, Wilson, Robersonville, Wilson's Mills, Dunn, Greenville and Ayden; May 20, Winston-Salem (14th St.), Greensboro, Washington, Farmville, Phillippi, and Belhaven; May 27, Kinston, Bethany (Pamlico), Charleston, S. C., Ellenton, S. C., Columbia, S. C., and Orangeburg, S. C.

THE CHURCH INSTITUTES OF 1917.

In June, July and August, 1917, there were held 39 church institutes in N. C. by teams No. 1 and 2. The main themes discussed in these institutes were training for Christian service, functions of the church officiary in vital aspects, church finance, world evangelization, Atlantic Christian College, and State Missions. Some $12,000.00 was pledged for the College for five year ($2,400.00 per year.)

Team No. 1 was composed of Pres. R. A. Smith, Perry Case, S. Lee Sadler, and C. F. Whitney. They conducted institutes at Arthur, Wilson's Mills, Airy Grove, Armenia, Bethany (Pamlico), La Grange, Athens Chapel, Pantego, Bay Creek, Edward, Ashwood, Concord (Pamlico), Mt. Olive, Fairfield, Middleton, and Swan Quarter.

Team No. 2 was composed of Sec. C. C. Ware, W. S. Martin, and A. G. Martin. They conducted institutes at Christian Chapel, Macedonia, Grimesland, Old Ford, Powell's Point, Jarvisburg, Wheat Swamp, Trenton, Phillippi, Zion's Chapel, Richlands, Union Chapel, Rountree's, Timothy, Grifton, and Oak Grove.

Special sessions of like nature were also held at Dunn, Farmville, Hookerton, and Rocky Mount.

A team composed of Sec. C. C. Ware, C. B. Mashburn, C. F. Whitney, and W. S. Martin conducted institutes in Western N. C. at Stokesdale, Stoneville, Spray (First), Spray (Second), Winston-Salem (14th St.), Rural Hall, and Charlotte.

Throughout all these special efforts there was splendid co-operation of ministry and laity of the State, which added greatly to the effectiveness of the service.

CHURCHES MAKING LARGEST MISSIONARY GIFTS

Below is given a list of the 14 Churches of Christ in N. C. making largest combined cash offerings to Missions, Benevolence, and Education, as reported in this Year Book.

Kinston	$1461.37
Wilson	1415.16
Winston-Salem (14th St.)	601.16
Washington	495.20
Ayden	475.69
Belhaven	383.26
Farmville	350.34
Wheat Swamp	350.07
Dunn	293.67
New Bern	280.40
Timothy	241.10
Pantego	217.38
Greenville	214.66
Oak Grove	198.91

Bethany (Pamlico)	184.42
Wilmington	171.95

CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

In the table below is given a list of State Secretaries who have served the N. C. C. M. C. This office was established by the N. C. C. M. C. in 1884. Note that during the thirty-four years' history of the office, twenty-one men have served, which makes the average term of office for each secretary one year. seven and a half months for the period given. In virtually all instances the name of the one responsible for State Secretarial report at the Annual Convention is given as the official Secretary for that year.

1884—J. J. Harper
1885—J. J. Harper
1886—C. W. Howard
1887—C. W. Howard
1888—H. D. Harper
1889—J. R. Tingle
1890—H. C. Bowen
1891—H. C. Bowen
1892—W. J. Crumpler
1893—T. L. Chestnutt
1894—T. W. Phillips
1895—P. S. Swain
1896—T. W. Phillips
1897—A. S. Kelly
1898—F. F. Dawson
1899—B. H. Melton
1900—B. H. Melton
1901—B. H. Melton
1902—B. H. Melton
1903—J. D. Waters
1904—L. T. Rightsell
1905—J. B. Jones
1906—J. B. Jones
1907—W. G. Walker
1908—W. G. Walker
1909—C. M. Morton
1910—C. M. Morton
1911—H. C. Bowlett
1912—H. C. Bowlett
1913—W. C. Manning
1914—J. Fred Jones
1915—Chas. C. Ware
1916—Chas. C. Ware
1917—Chas. C. Ware

A CASUAL COMPARISON, BAPTISTS AND DISCIPLES

In North Carolina there are 287,586 Missionary Baptists, who gave last year (1917) to all Missions, Benevolence and Education, $168,315.12, an average per capita of 58 cents.

In North Carolina there are 21,432 Disciples of Christ, who gave last year (1917) to all Missions, Benevolence and Education, $23,431.00, an average per capita of $1.09.

CONVERSION AND LICENSING OF BARTON W. STONE

During the period immediately following the American Revolution, the Presbyterians were the leading educators of North Carolina. Of these, David Caldwell, D.D., was first. He came from Princeton University, where he taught languages in 1764, and located in Guilford County, North Carolina, where he conducted an academy, the first of the State that continued for any considerable time.

On the first day of February, 1790, there entered Dr. Caldwell's Academy a young man from Virginia, by the name of Barton W. Stone. About this time a great religious revival, conducted by James McCready, led about thirty of the students to accept Christ. Stone was powerfully influenced by the preaching of McGready, as he had heard him on several occasions during the year. In the main he was spiritually depressed. Finally in Alamance church, under the influence of a sermon, by William Hodge on "God is Love" he was led to find peace and comfort. After a time his money was exhausted, and he felt he was not able to complete his course, but Dr. Caldwell waited on him for the amount due, and enabled him to finish. After he had finished his course of instructions offered in this Academy he made known to Dr. Caldwell his great desire to preach the gospel, also his hesitation because he had no assurance that he was called and sent. Dr. Caldwell assured him that he had no right to expect a miracle to convince him, and if he had a hearty desire to glorify God and save sinners by preaching, and his fathers in the ministry should encourage, he should not hesitate. He also gave him a text to write up and present in the next Presbytery. In 1793, therefore, he became a candidate for the ministry, and put himself under the direction of William Hodge. He and Samuel Holmes, who was afterwards President of the University of North Carolina, did their reading, in preparation for the ministry, together, and were assigned the "Being and Attributes of God" and the "Trinity" on which to write. Witsius was placed in their hands, but did not satisfy, and they turned to Dr. Watts. The examination in Theology was continued by old father Patillo, who held Watts' views, and who asked few questions on these much discussed subjects. Before the next Presbytery, however, when he had received his licensure, he became again depressed, decided to give up th ministry, and went to Washington, Ga., to teach. He returned to the Orange Presbytery in 1796 and received his license. Soon after this he went West and settled at Caneridge in Burbon County, Kentucky.

HISTORICAL COMPENDIUM OF STATE CONVENTIONS, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA

Bethel Conference of North Carolina

Year—Church—County—Presiding Officer—	Offerings State Work
1841—Piney Grove, Sampson, Winsor Dixon	$30.00
1842—Welch's Creek, Martin, Thos. J. Latham	18.25
1843—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Winsor Dixon	19.10
1844—Hookerton, Greene, Thos. J. Latham	22.50

Bethel Conference and Union Meeting of Disciples of Christ in North Carolina

1845—Piney Grove, Sampson, John L. Clifton	$33.30
1846—Post Oak, Craven, Winsor Dixon	41.05
1847—Pleasant Hill, Jones, Thos. J. Lathan	43.60
1848—Mill Creek, Johnston, Thos. J. Latham	43.00
1849—Kinston, Lenoir, Reuben Barrow	39.05
1850—Rountree's, Pitt, Thos. J. Latham	47.50
1851—Oak Grove, Greene, Thos. J. Latham	51.50
1852—Elm Grove, Pitt, Thos. J. Latham	50.00
1853—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Thos. J. Latham	52.50

Annual Meeting of Disciples of Christ in N. C.

1854—Rose of Sharon, Lenoir, A. J. Battle	56.50

1855—Kinston, Lenoir, A. J. Battle	51.00	
1856—Chinquapin Chapel, Jones, Jno. L. Clifton	49.05	
1857—Antioch, Pitt, Jno. P. Dunn	41.30	

Annual Conference of Disciples of Christ in N. C.

1858—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Peter E. Hines	51.10	
1859—Elm Grove, Pitt, Peter E. Hines	52.55	
1860—Oak Grove, Greene, Peter E. Hines	66.85	
1861—Hookerton, Greene, Wm. Dixon	46.65	
1862—Pleasant Hill, Jones, Peter E. Hines	37.70	
1863—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Gideon Allen	114.00	
1864—Hookerton, Greene, Josephus Latham	434.56	
1865—Rountree's, Pitt, Jacob McCotter	1083.08	
1866—Fellow's Chapel, Pitt, H. D. Cason	70.15	
1867—Corinth, Pitt, Gideon Allen	84.55	
1868—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Gideon Allen	111.70	
1869—Fellow's Chapel, Pitt, Gideon Allen	236.30	
1870—Oak Grove, Pitt, Gideon Allen	79.30	
1871—Antioch, Pitt, Gideon Allen	79.75	
1872—Kinston, Lenoir, Gideon Allen	85.95	

Annual Convention of Disciples of Christ in N. C.

1873—Hookerton, Greene, Jno. T. Walsh	81.15	
1874—Oak Grove, Pitt, Jno. T. Walsh	94.55	
1875—Corinth, Pitt, Gideon Allen	109.75	
1876—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Jno. T. Walsh	90.90	
1877—Salem, Pitt, H. D. Harper	67.00	
1878—Robersonville, Martin, H. D. Harper	87.34	
1879—Kinston, Lenoir, H. D. Harper	80.50	
1880—Bethel, Lenoir, Jno. T. Walsh	86.18	
1881—Robersonville, Martin, Jno. T. Walsh	200.00	
1882—Timothy Chapel, Pitt, J. J. Harper	89.00	
1883—Antioch, Pitt, J. J. Harper	65.00	

North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

1884—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Jno. T. Walsh	102.51	
1885—Rountree's, Pitt, Geo. Joyner	106.54	
1886—Salem, Pitt, J. J. Harper	~~13[illegible]~~	217.4
1887—Oak Grove, Pitt, J. J. Harper	~~14[illegible]~~	428.
1888—Old Ford, Beaufort, J. J. Harper	244.70	
1889—LaGrange, Lenoir, C. W. Howard	477.08	
1890—Hookerton, Greene, E. A. Moye	927.20	
1891—New Bern, Craven, W. W. Farmer	1163.53	
1892—Grifton, Pitt, W. W. Farmer	620.00	
1893—Washington, Beaufort, H. Winnfield	412.73	
1894—Kinston, Lenoir, J. L. Winnfield	792.90	
1895—Farmville, Pitt, J. J. Harper	257.12	
1896—Washington, Beaufort, J. J. Harper	397.95	
1897—Pantego, Beaufort, W. J. Crumpler	708.68	
1898—Salem, Pitt, W. J. Crumpler	1404.79	
1899—Wilson, Wilson, J. J. Harper	1087.73	
1900—Ayden, Pit, J. J. Harper	931.68	
1901—Kinston, Lenoir, J. J. Harper	1230.01	
1902—Wilson, Wilson, J. J. Harper	696.93	
1903—Greenville, Pitt, E. A. Moye	~~964.91~~	957
1904—Washington, Beaufort, E. A. Moye	1239.64	
1905—LaGrange, Lenoir, E. A. Moye	1172.55	
1906—Dunn, Harnett, E. A. Moye	1486.48	

1907—Belhaven, Beaufort, A. B. Cunningham	1786.10
1908—Kinston, Lenoir, J. W. Hines	1302.31
1909—Wilson, Wilson, J. W. Hines	1836.06
1910—Washington, Beaufort, J. W. Hines	1120.41
1911—Ayden, Pitt, J. W. Hines	1616.64
1912—Farmville, Pitt, J. W. Hines	1291.68
1913—Asheville, Buncombe, J. W. Hines	973.33
1914—Greenville, Pitt, J. W. Hines	1500.97
1915—Pantego, Beaufort, J. W. Hines	1224.33
1916—Kinston, Lenoir, W. C. Manning	1965.29
1917—Wilson, Wilson, W. C. Manning	2416.63
1918 - Greenville, Pitt, W. C. Manning	2861.54
1919 - Robersonville, Martin, " "	4711.26
1920 - Goldsboro, Wayne, " "	3676.25
1921 - Greenville, Pitt, " "	7114.02
1922 - Belhaven, Beaufort " "	4162.47
1923 - Raleigh - Wake " "	[illegible]3.59
1924 - Dunn - Harnett " "	7607.77
1925 - Wilson - Wilson " "	5629.91
1926 - New Bern, Craven, "	6276.31
1927 - Kinston, Lenoir, Richard [illegible]	

Ministerial Directory, North Carolina Churches of Christ

ALLEN, W. R., Columbia.

AMBROSE, H. H., R. 2, Plymouth. Ordained Nov. 1902; trained, A. C. C., '02-'04; ministered: Mill Creek Group, '02-'03; Great Bend, Kan., '04-'05; Fredonia, Kan., '05-'06; Goodland, Kan., '06-'07; East Prairie, Mo., '07-'08; Shenandoah, Va., '08-'10; Okemah, Okla., '10-'11; Palmyra, Ill., '15-'16; in N. C., Rountrees, 2 yrs.; Beaver Dam, 2 yrs.; Bethany (Edgecombe), Enfield, Whitakers, and Zion's Chapel, '16-'17.

ARNOLD, D. W., LaGrange. Ordained, Sept. 24, 1901; trained, Shenandoah Normal, 1896; Atlantic Christian College, '06; Holloman University, A. B., '08; Bethany, A. B., '11; ministered: Farmville, 1900-'04; Wilson's Mills and Williamston, '05; Old Ford and Oak Grove, '06-'07; Greenville, '07-'10; Follansbee, W. Va., '10-'11; Goldsboro, '12-'15; LaGrange, '15—

BAGBY, RICHARD, 109 E. Vance S. Wilson. Ordained, 1893, trained, Milligan College, '86-'87; Bethany College, graduate, '93; University of Virginia, special, 1900; ministered, Rockville, Md., '93-'95; Louisa, Va., '95-'04; Scranton, Pa., '04-'10; Clifton Forge, Va., '10-'12; Wilson, N. C., '12-

BARLOW, W. A., Hale.

BROWN, J. THOS., 225 N. Spring St., Greensboro. Ordained, Nov., 1904; trained, A. C. C., '03-'05; College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '05-'11; Bible College of Missouri and University of Missouri, '11-'13; ministered: in Kentucky, Germantown and Ewing, '09-'11; in Missouri, Auxvasse, Middle Grove, Blue Springs, '11-'13; Georgetown, Ill., '16-'17; Greensboro (Elm St.), **1917—**

CAMPBELL, LAWSON, 222 W. Boulevard, Winston-Salem. Ordained, Jan. 1, 1900, trained, Christian Bible Institute, Adelaide, Australia, '99; University of Adelaide, '02; ministered: York, S. Australia, 1900-'02; Kalgoorlie, W. Australia, '02-'05; Mannington, W. Va., '05-'06; Squirrel Hill, Pittsburgh, Pa., '06-'09; State Evangelist, W. Pa., '12-'14; Indiana, Pa., '09-'12; General Evangelist, '14-'16; Winston-Salem (4th St.), '17—

CARAWAN, L. C., A. C. College, Wilson. Ordained, May 20, 1909; trained: Junior A. B., Johnson Bible College, '12; University of Texas, '15-'16; ministered, Anniston, Ala., '12-'13; Washington Co. Group, '13-'14; Austin, Tex., Second Church, '15-'16; Young Springs (Mission), '17; Prof. High School History, A. C. C.

CASE, PERRY, A. C. College, Wilson; trained: Indianapolis Business College, 1903; College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '12; Butler College, A. B., '14; ibid, B. D., '16; ministered: City Missionary, Lexington, Ky., '08-'12; Columbia Place, Indianapolis, Ind., '12-'15; Rural Work, Wayne County, Ind., '15-'16; Prof. Philosophy and Religious Education, A. C. College.

COGGINS, J. C., Plymouth. Ordained, 1884; trained: Milligan College, A. B., post-graduate Grant Memorial University, post-graduate University of Chicago; graduate in law, 1916; ministered: Clarksville, Mo., '91-'92; Ottawa, Kan., '93-'95, Chicago, Ill., '95-'97; Decatur, Ill., '97-'99; President A. C. C., '01-'03; Representative N. C. Legislature, 1917.

CREDLE, F. X., A. C. College, Wilson. Student, A. C. C.

DAVENPORT, H. S., Swan Quarter. Ordained, 1883; ministered: Beaver Dam, St. Clair's Creek, Post Oak, Pungo, Mt. Olive, Scranton, New Lake, Swan Quarter, Middleton, Pleasant Grove, Kitt Swamp, Aurora, Reelsboro, Rosemary, Philippi, Christian Chapel, Nazareth; organized churches at Plymouth, Gospel Light, Butlers, Christian Chapel, Pleasant Grove, Fairfield, Grantsboro, Bath, Rosemary (Beaufort), West Belhaven, Enterprise, Eunice Chapel, Wardens Grove, Wades Point, St. Clair's Creek and Nazareth. Pensioned by Hyde District, '08.

DAVIS, C. L., Leechville. Ordained, 1891; ministered: Phillippi, Pungo, Middleton, Mt. Olive, New Lake, W. Belhaven.

DAVIS, WARREN A., Box 365, Washington. Ministered: Timothy, five years; Old Ford, four years; Haw Branch, four years; Poplar Chapel, seven years; Tranters Creek, two years; Sweet Home, two years; Scuppernong, two years; Phillippi; Columbia; Bridgeton, two years; Plymouth, two years; Robersonville, two years; Edwards, two years; Bethlehem.

ELLIS, J. P., Spray. Ordained, 1908; trained: Columbia Institute, Jonesboro, Tenn.; ministered: in Tennessee, Turkey Town, Beaver Creek, Antioch, and Choptock; in N. C., Elk Park; Spray (Second), '16-'17.

FARISH, HAYES, Box 163, Belhaven. Ordained, Feb. 10, 1909; trained, A. C. C., '14, A. B. (ministerial); ministered: Washington, D. C., missionary evangelist, '14-'15; Belhaven, N. C., '15—

FERGUSON, B. J., A. C. College, Wilson. Trained: Valparaiso University, 1893-'94; N. Georgia Agricultural College, '04-'06; W. Va., University, '14; Prof. Commercial Course, A. C. College.

FOSTER, M. A., Mocksville.

FREEMAN, H. L., R. 2, Plymouth. Ordained, February 13, 1916; trained: Suffolk Military College, '89-'90.

GLENN, T. J., Stoneville. Ordained, 1892; ministered: Spray, 1907; Rosebud, 16 years; Stokesdale, six years; evangelistic work, Pittsylvania and Franklin Counties, Va,, six years.

GRANTHAM, V. H., R. 1, Bentonville. Enrolled by Wilson Convention, 1917; trained, Phillips Bible Institute, Canton, Ohio.

GREEN, THOS., Pantego. Ordained, Sept. 4, 1891.

GRIMM, F. F., Wilson, N. C., Prof. Education, A. C. College.

GROCE, JESSE C., Box 13, Rosemary. Ordained, Aug. 23, 1917; trained: Buies Creek, '06; Wake Forest, '07-'08.

HALL, P. B., Box 46, New Bern. Ordained, 1885; trained: Milligan College, A. B., 1885; M. A., '88; ministered: Luray, Va., '85-'87; Ninth St., Washington, D. C., '87-'89; Akita, Shonai, and Tokio, Japan, '89-'90; Matthews Court House, Va., '90-'93; Richmond, Ky., '93-'94; Santa Anna and Orange, Cal., '94-'99; Kinston, '02-'08; Virginia C. C., '08-'10; Bloomfield, Ky., Webster Grove, Mo., Tuxedo, St. Louis, Rogers, Ark., Waleetka, Okla., New Bern, N. C., '15—

HEATON, J. M., Elk Park.

HELSABECK, R. A., R. 2, Tobaccoville. Ordained, 1891; trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '88-'91; ministered, Pembroke, Va., nine years; Griffin, Ga., two years; Watkinsville, Ga., three years; Spray, one year; Athens, W. Va., three years; Bowersville, O., two years; Salem, Va., three years.

HENDERSON, OTTO, A. C. College, Wilson. Student, A. C. College.

HOLLIDAY, LEWIS, R. 5, Williamston.

HOLTON, A. J., R. F. D., New Bern.

HOPE, R. V., Rocky Mount. Ordained, June 18, 1905; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1899-'02; ministered: Eutaw, Ala., '05-09; Columbus, Miss., '08-'09; Washington, N. C., '09-'15; Rocky Mount, N. C., '15—

HOWARD, C. W., 1012 N. Queen, Kinston. Ordained, 1874; trained, Wilson College, 1877; ministered: Riverside, 23 years; Salem, 19 years; Armenia, 24 years; Pleasant Hill, 15 years; Wheat Swamp, 11 years; Timothy, two years; Hookerton, six years; Ayden, seven years; Bethel, four years; Airy Grove, four years; Southwest, five years; Trenton, three years; Oak Grove, six years; Robersonville, three years; Tuckahoe, four years; Union Chapel, four years; Richlands, one year; Dunn, 1872; Wilson, 1888; Wilsons Mills, one year.

HOWELL, N. J., Bentonville. Enrolled, Kinston Convention, 1916.

HUDSON, D. A., R. F. D., Columbia.

JINNETT, J. R., Beaufort. Ordained, Oct., 1899; ministered: Live Oak Grove; Amity.

JORDAN, W. P., Farmville. Ordained, Aug. 6, 1913; trained, Phillips Bible Institute, correspondence course, 1911-'15; ministered: Collierville, Tenn., '14'16; editor, Henderson, Tenn., Gazette, '10-'11; journalistic training under Irvin S. Cobb, Farmville, N. C., '16—

KIRK, IRA A., 207 Park Ave., Charlotte. Ordained, May 21, 1916; trained, Johnson Bible College, '14-'17; ministered: Charlotte, '17—

LAPPIN, W. O., A. C. C., Wilson. Ordained, June 6, 1902; trained, Eureka, A. B., '11; post-graduate, University of Chicago, '15-'17; ministered: Eminence, Dana, and Manier, Ill.; Prof. of Social Science, A. C. College.

LAPRADE, W. T., Box 262, Durham. Trained, Washington Christian College, A. B., '06; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., '09; ministered: Antioch and Vienna, Va., '05-'08; Wilsons Mills, N. C., '10-'12; Prof. of History, Trinity College, '09—

LEE, C. E., R. 2, Washington. Ordained, May, 1895; ministered, Macedonia, nine years; Poplar Chapel, five years; Beaver Dam, four years; Currituck Group, three years; Phillippi, two years; Rountree's, two years; Gold Point, seven years; Rosemary (Beaufort), 18 years.

LEE, JAS. R., R. 2, Washington. Ordained, July 30, 1917; trained, A. C. College, '08-'10; ministered, Everett's School House, '11-'15.

LEIGHTON, A. F., Alliance. Ordained, 1899; trained, Johnson's Bible College, graduate, 1899; Atlantic Christian College, '04-'05; University of N. C., eight summers; ministered, Mill Creek Group, '93-'03; Tuckahoe Group, '04-'05; Farmville, '06; teacher in High Schools, 10 years.

LOLLIS, J. W., Edward. Ordained, 1912; trained, Industrial Christian College, '11-'12; ministered, Pleasant Hill, four years; Union Grove, '12-'13; Live Oak Grove, three years.

McENTYRE, CHAS. M., Washington. Ordained, March 10, 1912; trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '09-'11-'13; ministered, East Chattanooga, Tenn.; Washington, '16—

MANNING, ASA J., Williamston.

MARLER, W. H., Scranton. Ordained, March 10, 1915; trained, Industrial Christian College, three years; Atlantic Christian College, three years; ministered, Bethany (Edgecombe), Columbia, '15; South Norfolk, Va., '16.

MARTIN, A. G., 505 Kenan St., Wilson. Ordained, June 2, 1916; trained, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., A. B., '15; ministered as supply in New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, West Virginia and North Carolina; Prof. of English, A. C. C., '16—

MARTIN, W. S., 505 Kenan St., Wilson. Ordained, 1886; trained, Dummer, A. B., '82; ibid A. M., '85; special, Harvard, '87; Andover Divinity School B. D., '90; Boston College of Music Mus. B., '93; Bowdoin and Dummer Mus. D.; ministered, Churches in Vt., N. J., N. Y., Pa., Ill., Can.; Prof. of English Bible, Nyack (On Hudson), N. Y., '15-'16; Prof. of English Bible, A. C. College, '16—

MASHBURN, C. B., Jarvisburg. Ordained, Feb. 22, 1907; trained, Johnson Bible College, '03-'04; A. C. College, '08-'11; ministered, Ayden one year; Hookerton, '07-'12; Rountrees, '05-'10; Farmville, '10-'12; district evangelist (Roanoke); Currituck Group, '15—

MATTOX, OSCAR F., A. C. C., Wilson; student, A. C. C.

MATTOX, W. T., A. C. C., Wilson; student, A. C. College.

MAYHEW, H. C., Elon College. Ordained, May 24, 1916; trained, Va. Christian College, '11-'17; Sophomore, Elon College, '17; ministered, in Va., Sandy Bottom, '15-'17; Madison Heights, Lynchburg, '17; Union Grove, '17.

MEARS, P. H., 241 Haywood St., Asheville. Ordained, May, 1896; trained, American College of Mechano-Therapy, graduate, '93; Johnson Bible College, graduate, '99; B. L., '02; University of S. C., A. B., '12; ministered, Dublin, Ga., '02-'03; Winder, Ga., '03-'07; W. End, Augusta, Ga., '07-'10; Columbia, S. C., '10-'12; Asheville, N. C., '12—

MOORE, EBER E., R. 6, LaGrange. Ordained, 1905; trained, Atlantic Christian College, '02-'04-'08; Washington Christian College, '07; ministered, Rural Hall Group, '10; Edwards; Mary's Chapel; Kill Swamp; Broad Creek; Ellsworth.

MOORE, GEO. A., Reidsboro. Ordained, Nov. 1, 1905; trained, Johnson Bible College, '99-'02; Bethany, '04-'05; A. C. C., '05; ministered, Westminster, S. C., '10, Hagan, Ga., '10; Franklin Field, Ga., '11-'12; Pamlico County, N. C., '15-'17

MOORE, J. T., Reidsboro. Ordained, April 14, 1902; trained, Winchester, Tenn., Normal, '93-'00, Johnson Bible College, '00-

'03, Bethany, '04-'05; A. C. C., '05-'07; ministered, Greenwood, S. C., '08-'11; Marquand, Mo., '11-'13; Hampton, Va., '13-'16.

MOORE, R. Y., 62 Bleachery St., Concord.

OTEY, C. E., Spray. Ordained, Jan. 25, 1909; trained, Va. Christian College, '09; ministered, Madison Heights, Lynchburg, Va., '10; Salem, Va., two years; Pembroke, Va., '12; Williamson, W. Va., '16; Pikeville, Ky., '17; Spray (First), N. C., '17—

PERRY, J. M., Robersonville. Ordained, March 31, 1916; trained, Shenandoah Collegiate Institute, '01-'03-'13; Industrial Christian College, '08-'12; Principal Industrial Christian College, '14-'16.

PETERSON, JAMES, Poplar.

PHILLIPS, RUPERT A., A. C. College, Wilson; student, Atlantic Christian College.

POWELL, FRED B., Ayden. Ordained, 1907; privately tutored by J. P. Rowlison, '05-'06; ministered, Carrollton, Ga., '07-'09; Oconee Group, '09-'12; Bessemer, Ala.; Mitchell, Neb.; Las Animas, Col.; Elk City, Okla.; Ayden, N. C., '16—

REYNOLDS, J. E., Box 398, Wilmington. Ordained, May 29, 1913; trained, Millsaps, Col. '08-'09; College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., graduate, '13; ministered, N. Birmingham, Ala., '12; Logansport and Mansfield, La., '13; New Bern, N. C., '14-'15; Wilmington (Dock St.), '15—

RIGHTSELL, L. T., LaGrange. Ordained, 1886; trained, Depauw University, '75-'80.

RIGGS, C. W., R. 2, Kinston; student, Industrial School and Music Academy.

SADLER, M. E., A. C. College, Wilson; student, A. C. C.

SAUNDERS, J. A., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, 1907; trained, Industrial Christian College, graduate, '11; ministered, Amity, '07-'10; Selah, '07-'14; Athens Chapel; New Hope; Mill Creek; Bethany (Pamlico); Prin. Industrial School and Music Academy.

SAUNDERS, JNO. T., R. F. D., Goldsboro. Ordained, 1908; trained, Ind. Christian Col., '07-'08; ministered, Ellsworth, '07-'11; Bethany (Craven), '08-'12; Live Oak Grove, '08-'11; Pleasant Hill, four years; Tuckahoe, four years; Richlands, two years; Union Chapel, two years; Wilsons Mills, three years; Dudley, three years; Elizabeth Chapel; Fremont.

SETTLE, HORACE H., Greenville. Ordained, 1910; trained, A. C. C., A. B., '12; ministered, Saints Delights, Mt. Pleasant, Fremont, Salem, Anniston, Ala., '13-'14; Brownwood, Tex., '15; Martinsburg, W. Va., '17.

SMITH, BERNARD P., 109 N. McLewean, Kinston. Ordained, Nov., 1895; trained, Milligan, '91-'92; Roanoke College, '93-'96; University of Virginia, '96-'99, '01-'03; Rochester, N. Y., Seminary, '03-'05; ministered, Charlottesville, Va., '96-'03; Rochester, N. Y.; West End, Atlanta, Ga., '05-'10; Georgia Cor. Sec., '06-'08; Kinston, N. C., '10—

SMITH, RAYMOND A., 600 W. Gold St., Wilson. Ordained, Jan., 1899; trained, Vincennes University, graduate, '94; Butler College, A. B., 1900; A. M., '04; Yale University, B. D., '05; ministered, Kensington, Philadelphia, Pa., '00-'03; Hillside, Indianapolis, Ind., '03-'07; Centinary, ibid, '09-'13; Prin. Beckley Institute, W. Va., '13-'16; Pres. A. C. College, '16—

SMITH, S. T., Fairfield. Ordained, May 22, 1910; ministered, Antioch, '11-'12; Gum Neck, Fairfield and Scranton, '12-'13; Nazareth; St. Clair's Creek; Mt. Olive, '14; Fairfield, '15.

SULLIVAN, GEO. H., Richlands. Ordained, Dec. 11, 1915; trained, A. C. College, '12-'15; ministered Bethany (Edgecombe), W. Belhaven, Gold Point, and Royal; Middleton and Engelhard, '16-'17.

SUMRELL, S. W., R. 3, Grifton. Ordained, 1890; ministered, Wheat Swamp, '91-'03; Red Oak, five years; Richlands, seven years; Rountrees, five years; Bethel, five years; Union Chapel, five years; Tuckahoe, five years; Christian Chapel, 10 years; Airy Grove, nine years; built churches at Arthur and Hassell.

TAYLOR J. A., 301 Daisy St., Goldsboro. Ordained, April 6, 1915; trained, Industrial Christian College, '10-'13; ministered, Haskins Chapel and W. Belhaven, '13; Whitakers Group, '14-'16.

TAYLOR, JAS. M., Jacksonville. Trained, A. C. College, 1915-'17; ministered, Beulah (Lenoir), '16; Eden and Enfield, '16-'17.

TINGLE, J. R., Ayden. Ordained, Oct., 1885. Trained, College of the Bible, Lexington Ky., '87-'88; ministered, Timothy, nine years; Eden, eight years; Grimesland, eight years; Belhaven, three years; Williamston, three years; Rountrees, seven years; Prof. of Bible, Carolina Christian College, two years.

TOPPING, R. L., Box 81, Rosemary. Ordained, 1913; trained, A. C. C., '11-'15; ministered, Royal, Mt. Olive, Edward, Fremont, Littleton Raleigh and Emporia, Va.; Rosemary, '14; organized churches at Rosemary, Littleton, Raleigh, and Bethlehem (Warren).

TYNDALL, D. F., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, Nov., 1911; trained, Industrial Christian College, '06-'12; ministered, Union Grove, Ellsworth, and New Hope, '11-'12; Beulah (Nash), '14-'15.

VAUSE, JOEL E., A. C. College, Wilson; student A. C. C.

WARE, CHAS. C., State Secretary, Box 164, Wilson. Ordained, May 29, 1907; trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., graduate, '07; ministered, Columbus, Miss., '07-'08; Lake Charles, La., '09-'10; Greenville N. C., '10-'11; Greenwood, S. C., '11-'15; State Secretary, S. C., '13-'15.

WALKER, J. J., Greenville. Ordained, 1910; trained, Highland Home College, '08; A. C. C., A. B., '12; ministered, Oriental, '09-'12; Bay Creek, and Ashwood, '10-'11; Bethany (Pamlico), and Walstonburg, '11-'12; Greenville, '11—

WATERS, JNO. M., Rountree St., Wilson; Student, A. C. C

WHITNEY, C. F., A. C. College, Wilson. Trained, Hiram College, A. B., 1915; Prof. Science, Beckley Institute, W. Va., '15-'16; Prof. Science, A. C. College, '17—

WINGFIELD, H. MARSHALL, Spray, General Evangelist. Ordained, Nov. 10, 1912; trained, Johnson Bible College, '12; Texas Christian Univ., '16; ministered, Spray (First), N. C., '12;

Hagerman, N. Mex., '13; Ross Ave., Dallas, Tex., '16; Henry County, Va., Group, '17.

WINNFIELD, W. O., Bath. Ordained, June 18, 1882; trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '87-'88; ministered, Pantego, '05-'15; Athens Chapel, 19 years; Oak Grove, 12 years; baptized over 2 000.

WOLFF, J. W., Rural Hall.

YARBROUGH, THEODORE, Newton Grove. Ordained, Sept. 11, 1910; trained, Elhana Training Institute, Marion, N. C.; ministered, Beaver Dam, Gum Neck, Sharon, New Lake, Eunice Chapel, Pleasant Grove, W. Belhaven, Mill Creek Group, '15-'17.

Directory of Correspondents, North Carolina Churches of Christ.

Airy Grove, W. O. Taylor, Hookerton.
Albemarle, J. L. Walker, R. 1, Columbia.
Amity, Benj. E. Willis, Arapahoe.
Antioch, J. B. Watson, Lowland.
Armenia, F. W. Kennedy, Kinston.
Arthur, Mrs. C. E. McLawhorn, R. 1, Greenville.
Asheville, N. A. Reynolds, Asheville.
Ashwood, Levi Whorton, R. 1, Oriental.
Athens Chapel, J. H. Oden, R. 2, Pinetown.
Avery's Creek, Paul Cochran, R. F. D., Arden.
Ayden, J. H. S. Hodges, Ayden.
Bath, B. O. Burbage, Bath.
Bay Creek, Jordan Carawan, Mesic.
Beaver Dam, J. S. Sparrow, R. 2, Washington.
Bee Tree, Mrs. H. A. Coggins, R. F. D., Swannanoa.
Belhaven, L. R. Cutler, Belhaven.
Berea, T. H. Fitzwater, R. 2, Hertford.
Bethany (Craven), J. Harper Wetherington, R. 2, New Bern.
Bethany (Edgecombe), D. A. Weeks, Whitakers.
Bethany (Pamlico), J. J. Brinson, R. 1, Grantsboro.
Bethel, T. J. Abbott, R. 3, Grifton.
Bethlehem (Perquimans), C. H. Barber, R. 3, Edenton.
Bethlehem (Warren), W. H. Shearin, R. 3, Littleton.
Beulah (Lenoir), Ransom Young, R. 3, Kinston.
Beulah (Nash), V. W. Wheeless, R. 3, Nashville.
Beulah Hill, Willie Grady, Four Oaks.
Bridgeton, E. R. Phillips, Bridgeton.
Broad Creek, Prof. R. C. Holton, R. 1, New Bern.
Buck Mountain, W. A. Barlow, Hale.
Butlers, H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.
Capella, R. B. Tuttle, King.
Charlotte, W. H. Armstrong, Latta Arcade Bldg., Charlotte.
Chinquapin Chapel, Z. T. Koonce, Comfort.
Christian Chapel, S. E. Roberson, R. 1, Robersonville.
Christian Hope, W. W. Browning, R. 1, Plymouth.
Christian Union, Leo. W. Simmons, R. 2, Dover.
Christian View, A. G. Clifton, Price.
Coinjock, Mrs. Mary V. Parker, Coinjock.
Columbia, J. F. West, Columbia.
Comfort, Geo. Jones, Comfort.

Concord (Pamlico), Wiley N. Whorton, Florence.
Concord (Sampson), C. F. Boyette, Clinton.
Corinth, Geo. W. Newsome, Germanton.
Currituck Court House, J. Lewis Brumsey, Currituck.
Double Creek, L. J. Norman, R. 1, Rockford.
Dover, W. H. Caton, Dover.
Dudley, W. R. O Berry, Dudley.
Dunn, Sully Cooper, Dunn.
Eden, D. F. Smith, Snow Hill.
Edward, Mrs .Mary B. Swindell, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson, Blount's Creek.
Elk Park, Daniel Ellis, Elk Park.
Ellsworth, H. G. Lancaster, R. 2, Vanceboro.
Enfield, Mrs. R. W. Hux, Box 72, Enfield.
Engelhard, W. Joshua McKinney, Engelhard.
Ether, Mrs. E. B. Moore, Ether.
Eunice Chapel, T. B. Nobles, Scranton.
Eureka, Geo. B. Britt, R. 4, Goldsboro.
Fairfield, R. W. Jones, Fairfield.
Fairview, P. E. Manning, R. 4, Williamston.
Farmville, Burt L. Smith, Farmville.
Free Union, Asa Waters, Pinetown.
Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue, Fremont.
Galatia, C. G. Ingram, R. 2, Tobaccoville.
Gallilee, Jas. Everington, R. 1, New Bern.
Gold Point, J. R. Roebuck, R. 2, Robersonville
Goldsboro, G. A. Thornton, Goldsboro.
Gospel Light, L. N. Gurkin, R. 2, Jamesville.
Grantsboro, Felix Lee, Grantsboro.
Greensboro, Claude Kiser, Dixie Bldg., Greensboro.
Greenville, Thos. M. Hooker, Greenville.
Grifton, G. T. Gardner, Grifton.
Grimesland, Mrs. J. O. Proctor, Grimesland.
Gum Neck, J. J. Armstrong, Gum Neck.
Hale, W. A. Barlow, Hale.
Haskins Chapel, E. H. Gray, R. 1, Trenton.
Hassell, J. H. Rawls, Jr., Hassell.
Havelock, Mrs. A. D. Rooks, Havelock.
Haw Branch, Victor G. Williams, R. 1, Vanceboro.
Haw Pond, W. Y. Gordon, Germanton.
Holly Neck, S. M. Woodley, Mackeys.
Hookerton, Frank W. Dixon, Snow Hill.
Hopewell, W. J. Fodrie, Beaufort.
Jacksonville, Dr. E. L. Cox, Jacksonville.
Jamesville, Jno. D. Lilly, Jamesville.
Jarvisburg, W. H. Gallop, Jarvisburg.
Jefferson, R. A. Moore, Rural Hall.
Kinston, Miss Edna M. Fellows, 117 E. Gordon St., Kinston
Kitts Swamp, Cicero Gaskins, R. 1, New Bern.
LaGrange, Jos. Kinsey, LaGrange.
Littleton, Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith, Littleton.
Live Oak Grove, W. W. Davis, R. F. D., Beaufort.
Long Acre Chapel, Henry A. Bowen, R. 1, Pinetown.
Macclesfield, W. P. Harris, Macclesfield.
Macedonia, J. L. Holliday, Williamston.
Maple Grove, C. C. Coltrain, Jamesville.
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort), G. M. Walker, Edward.

Mary's Chapel (Onslow), Mrs. Mary R. Williams, R. 2, Jacksonville.
Matthews Chapel, Mrs. Wm. H. Cox, R. F. D., Rural Hall.
Middleton, J. D. Silverthorne, Lake Landing.
Mill Creek, J. J. Rose, Bentonville.
Mt. Nebo, Barney Willard, Booneville.
Mt. Olive, C. S. Davis, Leechville.
Mt. Pleasant, D. S. Spain, Greenville.
Muddy Creek, J. W. Ellis, R. 2, Clemmons.
Nazareth, Claude Gibbs, Warbler.
New Bern, J. Frank Brinson, Box 394, New Bern.
New Home, W. P. Doby, R. 1, Rockford.
New Hope, W. H. Dixon, Reelsboro.
New Lake, Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.
Newland, Dr. Green, Newland.
Oak Grove, S. A. Congleton, Parmele.
Old Ford, Ben Bishop, R. 1, Washington.
Oriental, A. W. Haskins, Oriental.
Pantego, Henry E. Ricks, Pantego.
Pfafftown, Lee Pfaff, Pfafftown.
Phillippi, H. M. Ainsley, Creswell.
Pinetown, C. E. Jefferson, Pinetown.
Pleasant Grove, W. B. Sawyer, Fairfield.
Pleasant Hill, Geo. G. Noble, Comfort.
Pleasant Union, Geo. W. Westbrook, Newton Grove
Plymouth, J. A. Spruill, Plymouth.
Pollocksville, Mrs. Will Foy, Pollocksville.
Poplar, Jas. Peterson, Poplar.
Poplar Branch, S. D. Griggs, Poplar Branch.
Poplar Chapel, Andrew J. Holliday, Jamesville.
Poplar Springs, Edwin Kiser, King.
Powell's Point, R. L. Griggs, Point Harbor.
Prospect, Marion Simmons, R. 1, Seven Springs.
Raleigh, C. E. Bell, Chemist, State Dept., Raleigh.
Red Oak, J. J. May, R. 2, Greenville.
Refuge, Henry Peak, Alexander.
Reidsville, W. L. Ferguson, Reidsville.
Richlands, A. Z. Jarmon, Richlands.
Riverside, E. W. Causey, R. 4, Grifton.
Roanoke Chapel, J. D. Phelps, Woodard.
Robersonville, Harvey Roberson, Robersonville.
Rocky Mount, W. B. Singleton, Box 280, Rocky Mount.
Rosebud, H. G. Tuttle, Walnut Grove.
Rosemary (Beaufort), W. H. Alligood, R. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax), Jos. E. Cox, Rosemary.
Rountree's, J. R. Spier, R. F. D., Ayden.
Royal, Miss Fannie Allen, Royal.
Rural Hall, J. A. P. Wolff, Rural Hall.
St. Clair's Creek, C. W. Ellis, Ransomville.
Saint's Delight, W. A. Swain, Mackeys.
Salem, Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly, Grifton.
Salem Fork, Jno. B. Fowler, R. F. D., Rusk.
Saratoga, Thos. Gardner, R. 2, Stantonsburg.
Scranton, C. S. Polson, Scranton.
Scuppernong, J. H. Norman, Creswell.
Selah, J. C. Grantham, Bentonville.
Sharon, B. F. Armstrong, R. 1, Columbia.

Smoky, Dr. Green, Newland.
Sound Side, Mrs. W. S. Snell, Columbia.
South Fork, Boss Shepherd, R. F. D., State Road.
South Shore, J. H. Lewis, Columbia.
Southwest, Mrs. J. I. Vause, R. 6, Kinston.
Spray (First), Thos. M. Edwards, R. 1, Leakesville.
Spray (Second), G. W. Willard, Spray.
Stokes, M. M. Stokes, Stokes.
Stokesdale, J. C. Preston, Stokesdale.
Stoneville, Miss Cassie L. Fagge, Stonesville.
Swan Quarter, Miss Rosa Harris, Swan Quarter.
Sweet Home, S. W. Leggett, R. 5, Williamston.
Tamerack, Frank Privett, Tamerack.
Tarboro, Mrs. Dr. G. Earle Weeks, Tarboro.
Timothy, H. M. Stokes, R. F. D., Ayden.
Tranter's Creek, Miss Eva Day Latham, R. 3, Washington.
Trenton, J. B. Collins, Trenton.
Tuckahoe, Mrs| C. D. Brown, Comfort.
Union Chapel, Col. S. B. Taylor, Catharine Lake.
Union Grove, A. B. Cooper, Pungo.
Vance, Mrs. W. W. Carter, R. 1, Statesville.
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft, Walstonburg.
Washington, W. O. Ellis, Washington.
Weaverville, Mrs. J. B. Lotspeich, Weaverville.
Wendell, Mrs. R. B. Whitley, Wendell.
West Belhaven, Darwin Whidbee, Belhaven.
Westry's, Joe B. Williford, R. 2, Rocky Mount.
Wheat Swamp, J. M. Creech, R. 5, LaGrange.
Whitakers, W. E. Williams, Whitakers.
Wilbanks, Lawrence Batts, R. 3, Elm City.
Williamston, W. C. Manning, Williamston.
Williamvale, A. C. Black, Baldwin.
Wilmington, H. A. DeCover, care of Chadbourn Lumber Co., Wilmington.
Wilson, W. H. Price, Wilson.
Wilson's Mills, Willie T. Wilson, Wilson's Mills.
Winston-Salem (Fourth St.), E. R. Messick, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem (South Side), R. G. Nance, Winston-Salem.
Yeatesville, C. H. Woolard, R. 2, Pinetown.
Zion's Chapel, R. W. Lewis, Roper.

DIRECTORY, BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove, Elmer S. Wooten, R. 2, Kinston.
Albemarle, S. N. Alexander, R. 1, Columbia.
Amity, Mrs. G. F. Pipkin, Grantsboro.
Antioch, Kelly L. Watson, Lowland.
Arthur, H. Mark Smith, Bellarthur.
Asheville, S. M. Hanes, 289 Merrimon Ave., Asheville.
Athens Chapel, T. R. Tyer, Bath.
Ayden, J. H. S. Hodges, Ayden.
Bath, B. O. Burbage, Bath.
Bay Creek, Wiley S. Mayo, Mesic.
Beaver Dam, W. T. Singleton, R. 2, Washington.
Bee Tree, Renna Sawyer, Bee Tree.

Belhaven, Fred L. Voliva, Belhaven.
Berea, C. C. Butt, R. 3, Hertford.
Bethany (Pamlico), G. A. Banks, Arapahoe.
Bethel, W. H. Harrison, R. 3, Grifton.
Bethlehem (Warren), R. T. Lynch, R. 3, Littleton.
Beulah (Nash), V. W. Wheless, R. 3, Nashville.
Beulah Hill, Mrs. J. A. Ingram, Four Oaks.
Bridgeton, W. H. Simons, Jr., New Bern.
Broad Creek, E. W. Dunn, R. 1, New Bern.
Buck Mountain, W. A. Barlow, Hale.
Capella, Bud Tuttle, King.
Charlotte, C. C. Thomas, 1606 Euclid Ave., Charlotte.
Chinquapin Chapel, W. J. Hargett, Trenton.
Christian Chapel, Jas. L. Roberson, Robersonville.
Christian Union, W. J. Allen, R. 6, Kinston.
Coinjock, Luther Scaff, Coinjock.
Columbia, J. F. West, Columbia.
Comfort, Chas. Jones, Comfort.
Concord (Pamlico), C. C. Flowers, Florence.
Corinth, R. J. Petree, Germanton.
Cranberry, Sam S. Smith, Cranberry.
Double Creek, L. J. Norman, R. 1, Rockford.
Dover, W. H. Caton, Dover.
Dudley, J. Peel, Dudley.
Dunn, McD. Holliday, Dunn.
Edward, Mrs. J. T. Tuten, Edward.
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson, Blount's Creek.
Elk Park, Daniel Ellis, Elk Park.
Enfield, I. V. Coker, Enfield.
Engelhard, Warren Harris, Engelhard.
Eunice Chapel, Jas. Brynn, R. F. D., Scranton.
Fairfield, Dan D. Cutrell, Fairfield.
Farmville, M. L. Moye, Farmville.
Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue, Fremont.
Galatia, C. G. Ingram, R. 2, Tobaccoville.
Goldsboro, J. A. Taylor, 301 Daisy St., Goldsboro.
Gospel Light, J. F. Jackson, Dardens.
Greensboro, F. L. Atkinson, Box 389, Greensboro.
Greenville, C. B. Rowlett, Greenville.
Grifton, G. T. Gardner, Grifton.
Grimesland, W. Scott Galloway, Grimesland.
Gum Neck, G. L. Liverman, Gum Neck.
Hale, W. A. Barlow, Hale.
Hassell, G. H. Leggett, Hassell
Haw Pond, Nurnie Tedder, Germanton.
Highland, Miss Eva Day Latham, R. 3, Washington.
Holly Neck, A. R. Phelps, Mackeys.
Hopewell, W. J. Fodrie, Beaufort.
Jamesville, Jno. D. Lilly, Jamesville.
Jarvisburg, W. R. Wright, Jarvisburg.
Kinston, H. Galt Braxton, North College St., Kinston.
Kitt's Swamp, W. C. Ernul, Askin.
LaGrange, Jos. Kinsey, LaGrange.
Littleton, W. G. Coppersmith, Littleton.
Live Oak Grove, J. J. Skinner, R. F. D., Beaufort.
Long Acre Chapel, Theo. W. Spruill, R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield, J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield.

Mary's Chapel (Beaufort), J. H. Baker, Edward.
Middleton, J. M. Cox, Middleton.
Mill Creek, Jno. H. Langston, Bentonville.
Momyer, M. H. Jackson, R. 2, Nashville.
Mt. Olive, E. R. Stowe, Leechville.
Mt. Pleasant, J. A. Teel, R. 4, Box 62, Greenville.
Muddy Creek, Peyton Woosley, R. 2, Clemmons.
Nazareth, Thos. Berry, Warbler.
New Bern, C. M. Holton, N. Pasteur St., New Bern.
New Home, Frank T. Edmonds, R. 1, Rockford.
New Hope, W. H. Dixon, R[illegible].
Newland, Dr. Green, Newland.
New Lake, W. T. Adams, Leechville.
Old Ford, Ben Bishop, R. 1, Washington.
Oriental, A. W. Haskins, Oriental.
Pantego, D. A. Windley, Pantego.
Pfafftown, Lee Pfaff, Pfafftown.
Phillippi, S. J. Woodley, Creswell.
Pinetown, C. E. Jefferson, Pinetown.
Pleasant Grove, L. C. Smith, R. F. D., Fairfield.
Pleasant Hill, Jno. Small, R. F. D., Kinston.
Pleasant Union, D. P. Dameron, Newton Grove.
Plymouth, M. G. Darden, Plymouth.
Poplar, Cornelius Peterson, Poplar.
Poplar Chapel, L. P. Holliday, Jamesville
Poplar Springs, J. H. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
Powell's Point, Ben F. Gallop, Harbinger.
Raleigh, Prof. Thos. C. Reed, A. & E. College, W. Raleigh.
Reidsville, S. O. Norman, Reidsville.
Richlands, W. H. Trott, Richlands.
Riverside, W. T. Price, R. 4, Grifton.
Robersonville, J. A. Mizell, Robersonville.
Rocky Mount, J. W. Hines, Sr., Rocky Mount.
Rosemary (Halifax), R. L. Topping, Box 81, Rosemary
Royal, Miss Fannie Allen, Royal.
Rural Hall, J. F. Ledford, Rural Hall.
Saint Clair's Creek, Norman H. Warren, Ransomvill
Saint's Delight, W. A. Swain, Mackeys.
Salem Fork, Jno. B. Fowler, R. F. D., Rusk.
Scranton, J. C. Bishop, Scranton.
Scuppernong, J. H. Norman, Creswell.
Selah, Gurnie Bose, Bentonville.
Sharon, B. F. Armstrong, R. 1, Columbia
Smoky, Dr. Green, Newland.
Southwest, J. F. Tilghman, R. 6, Kinston.
Spray (First), G. H. Smith, Spray.
Spray (Second), Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
Stokesdale, J. C. Preston, Stokesdale.
Stoneville, Jas. A. Glenn, Stoneville.
Swan Quarter, J. H. Rabin, Swan Quarter.
Sweet Home, S. W. Leggett, R. 5, Williamston.
Timothy, Lee H. Moore, Grifton.
Trenton, J. B. Collins, Trenton.
Tuckahoe, W. C. Brown, Comfort.
Union Chapel, Geo. Bryan, R. F. D., Jacksonville.
Union Grove, Jas. Harris, Pungo.
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft, Walstonburg.

Washington, W. O. Ellis, Washington.
Wendell, J. W. Perkins, Wendell.
Wheat Swamp, J. M. Creech, R. 5, LaGrange.
Whitakers, W. E. Williams, Whitakers.
Williamvale, J. M. Worley, Todd.
Williamston, W. C. Manning, Williamston.
Wilmington, Geo. L. Huband, 110 9th St., Wilmington
Wilson, H. E. Barlow, Chamber of Commerce, Wilson.
Wilson's Mills, Willie T. Wilson, Wilson's Mills.
Winston-Salem (Fourth St.), J. G. Bowrn, Winston-Salem.
Winston-Salem, (South Side), J. W. Guy, Winston-Salem.
Zion's Chapel, B. B. Spencer, Roper.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Convention Year, and during the period following to Jan. 1, 1918, 63 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of $363.70 to State Missions, as follows:

Airy Grove	$4.00
Amity	2.00
Arthur	5.00
Asheville	10.00
Berea	3.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	10.00
Bethel	2.00
Beulah (Nash)	5.00
Beulah Hill	1.55
Broad Creek	5.00
Coinjock	2.00
Concord (Pamlico)	5.00
Dunn	10.00
Elizabeth Chapel	2.25
Engelhard	5.00
Farmville	25.00
Goldsboro	5.00
Greensboro	5.00
Greenville	10.00
Grifton	5.00
Grimesland	5.00
Hassell	2.00
Highland	2.00
Jamesville	5.00
Kinston	25.00
Kitts Swamp	2.67
Live Oak Grove	2.00
Long Acre Chapel	1.00
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort)	1.25
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	1.87
Mt. Olive	5.00
Mt. Pleasant	5.00
New Bern	5.00
Oriental	3.00
Pantego	10.00
Phillippi	5.00
Pleasant Hill	5.00

Plymouth	5.00
Poplar Chapel	5.00
Poplar Springs	2.00
Powell's Point	5.00
Raleigh	2.00
Reidsville	5.00
Richlands	5.00
Riverside	5.00
Robersonville	5.00
Royal	2.00
Rural Hall	5.00
Saint Clair's Creek	5.00
Stoneville	5.00
Timothy	5.00
Union Chapel	2.50
Union Grove	5.00
Washington	25.00
Whitakers	3.00
Williamston	5.00
Wilmington	5.00
Wilson	25.00
Wilson's Mills	2.61
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	10.00
Young's Springs	2.00
Zion's Chapel	5.00

STATISTICS, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA BY CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

FIRST—Number of disciples, 10,074; in Beaufort, Currituck, Hyde, Martin, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, and Washington Counties. Representative in Congress, John H. Small, Washington, N. C.

SECOND—Number of disciples, 2,986; in Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Warren and Wilson Counties. Representative in Congress, Claude Kitchin, Scotland Neck, N. C.

THIRD—Number of disciples, 3,822; in Cartaret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Sampson and Wayne Counties. Representative in Congress, Geo. E. Hood, Goldsboro, N. C.

FOURTH—Number of disciples, 805; in Johnston, Nash and Wake Counties. Representative in Congress, Edward W. Pou, Smithfield, N. C.

FIFTH—Number of disciples, 2,364; in Forsyth, Guilford, Rockingham, Stokes and Surry Counties. Representative in Congress, Chas. M. Stedman, Greensboro, N. C.

SIXTH—Number of disciples, 288; in Harnett and New Hanover Counties. Representative in Congress, Hannibal L. Godwin, Dunn, N. C.

SEVENTH—Number of disciples, 49; in Montgomery and Yadkin Counties. Representative in Congress, L. D. Robinson, Wadesboro, N. C.

EIGHTH—Number of disciples, 138; in Ashe, Iredell and Watauga Counties. Representative in Congress, Robt. L. Doughton, Laurel Springs, N. C.

NINTH—Number of disciples, 670; in Avery, Mecklenburg and Mitchell Counties. Representative in Congress, Edwin Y. Webb, Shelby, N. C.

TENTH—Number of disciples, 254; in Buncombe County. Representative in Congress, Zeb Weaver, Hendersonville, N. C.

THE PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular ministry, as the Year Book goes to press:

Antioch
Avery's Creek
Beulah (Lenoir)
Butlers
Engelhard
Ethers
Galatia
Gallilee
Grantsboro
Gum Neck
Haw Pond
Jacksonville
Matthew's Chapel
Middleton
Mt. Nebo
Newland
Plymouth
Pfafftown
Pollocksville
Prospect
Raleigh
Red Oak
Refuge
Roanoke Chapel
Royal
Smoky
South Side
South Fork
Spray (Second)
Stokes
Tamcrack
Tarboro
Weaverville
West Belhaven
Wilbanks
Williamvale
Yeatesville

MISSIONARY CALENDAR FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Third Sunday in January—Atlantic Christian College; Chas. C. Ware, General Secretary, Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

First Sunday in March—Foreign Christian Missionary Society; Stephen J. Corey, Box 884, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Easter Sunday—National Benevolent Association; Mrs. J. K. Hansbrough, 2955 N. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

First Sunday in May—American Christian Missionary Society; Grant K. Lewis, Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bible School Department, A. C. M. S.; Robert M. Hopkins, Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

First Sunday in July—American Temperance Board; L. E. Sellers, 821 Occidental Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

First Sunday in September—Board of Church Extension; G. W. Muckley, 603 New England Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

October and November—North Carolina Missions; Chas. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

First Sunday in December—Christian Woman's Board of Missions; Mrs. J. McDaniel Stearns, College of Missions Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sunday Before Christmas—Board of Ministerial Relief; W. R. Warren, Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Or: For Ministerial Pensions and Relief—At least 6 per cent on what the church pays for preaching as a part of current expense budget.

Association For Promotion of Christian Unity—Peter Ainslie, Seminary House, Baltimore, Maryland.

The Every-Member canvass properly made, including the whole task of the church, brings the joy of fellowship with Christ and the whole church in the effort to save the whole world.

Adapted from bulletin of Joint Apportionment Committee, Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SHRAPNEL

Disciples in the 29 churches with "full-time" ministry number 4,747, while 14.533 disciples in 142 churches have "part-time" ministry, and 2,152 in the remaining churches have no regular ministry at all. A considerable number of "part-time" churches should evolve into the "full-time" column speedily. We refer especially to the strong rural churches. This is the day of intensified communication, and intensified agriculture, and emphatically the day for the intensified Church of Christ, if it is not to be hopelessly out-of-date and practically defunct. Let the flock be dynamically alive with the shepherd in its midst, where all efficient shepherds are naturally disposed to be. Where rural disciples have been giving $5.00 and $10.00 yearly for preaching let them give $25.00 and $50.00; likewise let the fifties be hundreds, and the ones and twos become fives and tens, and due simple sacrifice from abounding resources has solved the problem of finance. How much longer will rural churches with such powerful resources as Wheat Swamp, Bethany (Pamlico), Old Ford, Phillippi, Oak Grove, Pantego, and Timothy continue with "part-time" ministry?

Seven of the N. C. Churches with membership of 770 have a non-resident Tennessee and Virginia ministry.

Within the past year revivals were held in 95 of the 192 churches, an average of $42.41 being paid for each revival. In 38 of these 95 revivals, more was paid by the local church in each instance for its own evangelizing of a few days, than was given for a whole year's evangelizing of the whole world through Missions, benevolence and education by that same local church. These 38 churches were located by districts as follows: Hookerton, 2; Hyde. 4; Jones-Onslow, 4; Nash-Edgecombe, 5; Pamlico, 4; Piedmont. 7; Roanoke, 12. Manifestly, we should not give any less in the vital matter of our own local evangelizing, but we should give more for the evangelizing of the whole world.

Average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1917 was $654.36, a gain of 12 per cent over the average for 1916, and a gain of 24 per cent over the average for 1915. Churches known to have acted in line with suggestion of Wilson State Convention to increase ministerial salaries in view of higher cost of living are Arthur, Armenia, Charlotte, Dover, Elizabeth Chapel, Farmville, Goldsboro, Hassell, Littleton, Macclesfield. Riverside, St. Clair's Creek, Walstonburg, Wendell, and Wilmington.

Ministers known to be equipped with automobiles for their personal use, thus adding largely to their immediate pastoral efficiency are Lawson Campbell, W. P. Jordan, T. J. Glenn, Ira A. Kirk, Asa J. Manning, W. H. Marler, C. B. Mashburn, C. E. Otey, J. M. Perry, Fred B. Powell, W. O. Winnfield, and A. F. Leighton.

The per capita gift to Missions, Education, and Benevolence, exclusive of Men and Millions Movement for 1917 by districts, as by reported membership and offerings, is as follows: Hookerton, $1.42; Hyde, 56c; Jones-Onslow, 46c; Mill Creek, 47c; Nash-Edgecombe, 46c; Pamlico, 59c; Piedmont, 38c; Roanoke, 40c; for the entire State, 61c. And the per capita gift for local church purposes for entire State, $3.69. In North Carolina we are spending six times as much upon our local church work as for world evangelization.

Of the total of 87 ministers of the Church of Christ resident in North Carolina, almost two-thirds supplement their salaries by secular employment: 31 give their service exclusively to the ministry, 33 are regularly employed ministers, but have some secular employment, supplementary, and the remaining 23 all have secular employment, and preach occasionally, but are not regularly employed by any church. It would seem both desirable and eminently practicable to use these ministerial reserves coordinately in the 38 preacherless churches with their 2,369 shepherdless disciples. However, both churches and preachers would need to have an indefatigable missionary spirit before such a vision of service were realized.

In District Missions Hyde leads with 23 cents per capita, per annum. Roanoke averages only 7 cents per capita per annum, and if Roanoke gave as Hyde in proportion to membership, she would have given $1,840.36 this past year to District Missions instead of $556.29. It is hoped that next year will show gain in offerings for District Missions in all Districts.

Hookerton District led in C. W. B. M. offerings, giving over half the total for the State. This was due largely to the Living Links of Kinston and Wilson.

There are 58 counties in North Carolina unoccupied as yet by disciples, and many of her fairest cities likewise. NORTH CAROLINA IS A GREAT HOME MISSION FIELD.

Some mission points now under ministerial cultivation, not yet organized churches are: Church's Island, Enterprise, Friendship, Havelock, Hazaline, Head of Lake, Highland, Momyer, New Lands (Tyrrell), Otway, Rose Bay, Tiny Oak, Truitt, Wilkinson, Young's Springs and School Houses, Baum's, Bennett's, Buck's, Everett's, Lang's, and Lilley's.

Among the fifteen Southern States, North Carolina ranks sixth in number of disciples, being exceeded only by Kentucky, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia. But North Carolina ranks first in number of disciples in the eight South Atlantic, Gulf, and Mississippi Valley States of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi North Carolina and South Carolina.

The State Missionary front in North Carolina in 1918 is 437 miles long. The seven cities in which the work is being supported have a combined population of about 175,000. The amount of State missions offerings for 1917 again broke all records with 128 churches and 51 Bible Schools giving total of $2,406.63 for the State Convention year. This, however, is only 11 cents per member, and the total would show most gratifying increase if churches and Bible Schools were unanimous as well as increasingly generous in their sustaining of this vital home service.

For Atlantic Christian College, favorably and familiarly known as "Disciples Dynamo in the Carolinas," there was given this last fiscal year $2,516.41 by disciples in the Carolinas. The current fiscal year closing next June 30, 1918, is certain to show a substantial increase. This College is not yet endowed, and it is hoped that disciples in the Carolinas will assuredly give the equivalent of 6 per cent income from $100,000.00 at least this year. Whatsoever Carolina disciples sow to this College that shall they also reap.

And how shall the record be written for 1918—this year red on the calendar of Destiny with the blood of heroic sacrifice? As for 1917, the statistical table published herein, like some crystal mountain lake, reflects the workers at their best. Or, like some delicate instrument, this table is vibrant with every touch of the hand of fellowship. Will it be possible to effect another general gain of 125 per cent this year of grace? Let the fellow-workers will, and pray, and see!

"Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples."

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in

NOTE: The 12 churches from which no 1917 report could be obtained are indicated at their respective names
Reporting churches in this table constitute 93 per cent of total number of churches. The fifteen churches with p
current regular services of any kind.

It is to be noted that State Missions column gives statement, covering period to Jan. 1, 1918, that belated State
Atlantic Christian College column are for fiscal year closing June 30, 1917. Soon after close of next College fiscal y
churches, which in the aggregate will show a handsome increase.

Interested readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors in this Year Book.—The Cor. Sec.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A.C.C.Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	
Airy Grove, Lenoir	W. O. Lappin	3rd	1	118	80	1	$ 1000 00	$	$ 400 00	$
Arthur, Pitt	W. T. Mattox	3rd	10	74	85		1500 00			
Ayden, Pitt	Fred B. Powell	full	45	361	264	1	16500 00		900 00	
Bethel, Lenoir	O. T. Mattox	3rd		97	58		500 00			
D—Beulah, Lenoir		4th		30						
D—Butler's, Craven		2nd		15			500 00			
Eden, Greene	R. A. Phillips	1st	5	75		1	600 00			
Farmville, Pitt	W. P. Jordan	full	22	185	106	3	12000 00	50 00	9000 00	
Fremont, Wayne	F. X. Credle	3rd		22	30		3000 00			
Greenville, Pitt	J. J. Walker	full	12	284	125	1	35000 00	15000 00	18000 00	
Grifton, Pitt	W. O. Lappin	2nd		45	60		2500 00			
Grimesland, Pitt	Perry Case	4th	1	55	90	2	1000 00		500 00	
Hookerton, Greene	W. O. Lappin	1st		40			1300 00			
Kinston, Lenoir	B. P. Smith	full	12	729	510	2	55000 00	23000 00	30000 00	
LaGrange, Lenoir	D. W. Arnold	2nd	1	52	60		2500 00			
Raleigh, Wake		full	14	40	40		400 00	90 00		
Red Oak, Pitt		3rd	14	85			1000 00			
Riverside, Craven	Joel E. Vause	4th		150			1000 00			
Rountree's, Pitt	J. R. Tingle	4th		149			1000 00			
Salem, Pitt	C. W. Howard	3rd	3	27		2	1000 00			
Saratoga, Wilson	W. T. Mattox	1st	6	70		3	1200 00			
Timothy, Pitt	W. A. Davis	1st	2	250	104		1000 00			
Walstonburg, Greene	Jno. M. Waters	4th	1	114	40	1	3500 00	300 00	2500 00	
Wendell, Wake	W. S. Martin	3rd	5	57	60		2500 00			
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	W. S. Martin	1st	10	350	60		1000 00		800 00	
Wilson, Wilson	R. Bagby	full	32	382	325	5	40000 00	900 00	8000 00	
Total, 26 Churches, 7 Cos.	18 Ministers	6 Full	196	3886	2053	22	$18650000	$39340 00	$78200 00	$1

HYDE DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A.C.C.Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	
Engelhard, Hyde		1st-3rd	4	146	159		$ 3500 00	$	$	$
Eunice Chapel, Hyde	W. H. Marler	1st	3	17	40		500 00			
Fairfield, Hyde	S. T. Smith	2nd		122	61		2500 00			
Middleton, Hyde		2nd-4th	21	163	150		2000 00			
Mt. Olive, Hyde	J. W. Lollis	2nd	11	95	65		2000 00			
Nazareth, Tyrrell	S. T. Smith	4th	5	45	30					
New Lake, Hyde	W. R. Allen	4th	3	24	30					
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	W. H. Marler	4th	20	85	60		400 00			
Scranton, Hyde	W. H. Marler	3rd	15	73	50		2000 00			
Swan Quarter, Hyde	S. T. Smith	1st-3rd		85	45		2000 00			
Total, 10 Churches, 2 Cos.	4 Ministers		82	855	690		$14900 00	$	$	$ 1

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A.C.C. Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	
JONES—ONSLOW DISTRICT										
Armenia, Lenoir	S. W. Sumrell	3rd	7	122	95	--	$ 600 00	$---------	$---------	$
Bethany, Craven	Geo. A. Moore	4th	10	30	----	--	500 00	---------	---------	
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	J. T. Moore	1st	5	75	65	--	750 00	20 00	500 00	
Christian Union, Jones	S. W. Sumrell	1stP.M.	9	34	73	--	150 00	---------	---------	
Comfort, Jones	M. E. Sadler	1stP.M.	4	33	35	--	1000 00	---------	---------	
Dover, Craven	Jno. M. Waters	2nd	---	25	75	--	600 00	---------	---------	
Haskins Chapel, Jones	Geo. H. Sullivan	3rd	---	115	----	--	1000 00	---------	---------	
D—Jacksonville, Onslow			---	3	----	--	275 00	---------	---------	---
Mary's Chapel, Onslow	G H Sullivan	4thP.M.	---	10	----	--	$ 175 00	$---------	$---------	$
Pleasant Hill, Jones	J. T. Moore	2nd	13	215	180	--	1000 00	---------	---------	
Pollocksville, Jones		2nd	---	35	----	--	700 00	---------	---------	
Richlands, Onslow	Geo. H. Sullivan	1st-2nd	2	175	53	--	2000 00	---------	---------	
Southwest, Lenoir	S. W. Sumrell	1st	22	112	60	1	500 00	---------	---------	
Trenton, Jones	F. X. Credle	2nd	---	58	50	--	1200 00	---------	---------	
Tuckahoe, Jones	M. E. Sadler	1st	3	75	60	--	500 00	---------	---------	
Union Chapel, Onslow	Geo. H. Sullivan	4th	---	140	50	1	800 00	---------	---------	
Total, 16 Churches, 4 Cos.	7 Ministers.		75	1257	796	2	$10750 00	$ 20 00	$ 500 00	$ 1
MILL CREEK DISTRICT										
Beulah Hill, Johnston	O. T. Mattox	4th	---	50	50	1	$ 800 00	$---------	$---------	$
Concord, Sampson	Theo. Yarbrough	1st	3	35	----	--	100 00	---------	---------	
Dudley, Wayne	Jno. T. Saunders	4th	---	87	40	--	1200 00	---------	1000 00	
Dunn, Harnett	Jno. M. Waters	1st-3rd	17	135	115	3	15000 00	450 00	2000 00	
Eureka Wayne	Jno. T. Saunders	3rd	---	245	----	--	800 00	---------	---------	
Goldsboro, Wayne	J. A. Taylor	full	24	104	138	--	4000 00	2410 00	750 00	1
Mill Creek, Johnston	W. O. Lappin	4th	1	249	130	--	1000 00	---------	---------	
Pleasant Union, Sampson		2nd	10	250	60	--	850 00	---------	---------	
D—Prospect, Duplin			---	20	----	--	750 00	---------	---------	---
Selah, Wayne	Jno. T. Saunders	2nd	2	250	50	--	1000 00	---------	---------	
Wilson's Mills, Johnston	Jno. T. Saunders	1st	---	90	100	3	1200 00	---------	---------	
Total, 11 Churches, 5 Cos.	6 Ministers.	1 Full	57	1515	683	7	$26700 00	$ 2860 00	$ 3750 00	$ 2
NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT										
Bethany, Edgecombe	Joel E. Vause	3rd	---	40	----	--	$ 600 00	$---------	$---------	$
Bethlehem, Warren	J. C. Groce	1st	30	64	105	--	600 00	---------	---------	
Beulah, Nash	Perry Case	3rd	5	118	55	--	1500 00	---------	---------	
Enfield, Halifax	J. C. Groce	2nd-4th	---	27	60	--	310 00	---------	---------	
Littleton, Warren	W. S. Martin	2nd-4th	---	24	26	--	1100 00	---------	---------	
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	W. T. Mattox	1st-3rd	3	48	91	1	1500 00	---------	---------	
Rocky Mount, Nash	R. V. Hope	full	45	169	125	--	8000 00	2250 00	---------	
Rosemary, Halifax	R. L. Topping	full	64	324	200	--	3000 00	400 00	---------	1
Tarboro, Edgecombe			5	32	----	--	---------	---------	---------	
Westry's, Nash	O. T. Mattox	2nd	4	32	----	--	1000 00	---------	---------	
Whitakers, Edgecombe		1st	---	58	30	--	1000 00	---------	---------	
Wilbanks, Wilson		2nd	---	20	----	--	800 00	---------	---------	
Total, 12 Churches, 5 Cos.	8 Ministers.	2 Full	156	956	692	1	$19410 00	$ 2650 00	$---------	$ 3

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in N

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A.C.C. Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
							PAMLICO DISTRICT			
Amity, Pamlico	D. F. Tyndall	2nd	15	167	80	1	$ 750 00	$---	$---	$ 1
Antioch, Pamlico	---	1st	---	40	124	1	1000 00	150 00	---	---
Ashwood, Pamlico	C. E. Lee	1st	1	41	---	1	1000 00	---	---	1
Bay Creek, Pamlico	J. W. Lollis	1st	3	200	125	1	1500 00	---	---	2
Bethany, Pamlico	W. O. Winnfield	1st-3rd	18	295	200	4	5000 00	---	1500 00	5
Bridgeton, Craven	W. O. Winnfield	4th	4	65	78	--	4000 00	---	---	2
Broad Creek, Pamlico	Jno. R. Smith	1st	2	60	42	--	500 00	---	---	1
Concord, Pamlico	Jno. R. Smith	4th	3	250	125	--	800 00	---	---	1
Edward, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis	4th	8	110	70	--	750 00	---	---	2
Ellsworth, Craven	---	2nd	---	69	---	--	$ 600 00	$---	$---	$---
D—Gallilee, Pamlico	---	---	---	70	---	--	700 00	---	---	---
D—Grantsboro, Famlico	---	---	---	21	---	--	500 00	---	---	
Hopewell, Carteret	Geo. A. Moore	1st	---	24	62	--	500 00	---	---	
Kitts Swamp, Craven	Jno. R. Smith	2nd	3	86	59	--	300 00	---	---	1
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	D. F. Tyndall	3rd	---	71	40	--	600 00	---	---	1
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	Thos. Green	3rd	6	80	42	--	800 00	---	---	1
New Bern, Craven	P. B. Hall	full	2	92	102	--	6500 00	1000 00	1000 00	11
New Hope, Pamlico	I. A. Saunders	3rd	1	40	50	--	150 00	---	---	1
Oriental, Pamlico	A. F. Leighton	2nd	1	30	60	--	1000 00	---	---	
X—Royal, Beaufort	---	2nd	---	40	35	--	1500 00	---	---	---
Wilmington, New Hanover	I. E. Reynolds	full	25	153	95	1	8000 00	3100 00	3500 00	9
Total, 21 Churches, 5 Cos.	11 Ministers.	2 Full.	92	2004	1389	9	$36450 00	$ 4250 00	$ 6000 00	$ 44
							PIEDMONT DISTRICT			
Asheville, Buncombe	P. H. Mears	full	27	160	125	--	$18000 00	$ 234 00	$ 3000 00	$ 12
D—Avery's Creek, Buncomb	---	---	---	25	---	--	---	---	---	---
Bee Tree, Buncombe	P. H. Mears	3rdP.M.	---	30	50	--	100 00	---	---	
Buck Mountain, Avery	W. A. Barlow	1st	---	100	85	--	1000 00	---	---	
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	4th	8	50	50	--	600 00	---	---	
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	Ira A. Kirk	full	10	30	45	--	---	---	---	9
Christian View, Rockingham	T. J. Glenn	1st	1	15	---	--	500 00	---	---	
Corinth, Stokes	W. L. Reeves	1st12nd	2	100	---	--	1000 00	---	---	2
Cranberry, Avery	Roy Gentry	3rd	---	120	150	--	1700 00	---	---	3
Double Creek, Surry	J .W. Wolff	2nd	2	125	75	--	600 00	---	---	
Elk Park, Avery	Roy Gentry	1st	---	60	60	--	2000 00	---	---	1
D—Ether, Montgomery	---	---	---	19	---	--	800 00	---	---	---
X—Galatia, Stokes	---	2nd	---	70	65	--	300 00	---	---	---
Greensboro, Guilford	J. Thos. Brown	full	24	64	62	--	5500 00	---	550 00	12
Haw Pond, Stokes	---	3rd	2	65	20	--	1200 00	---	---	
Hale, Avery	Roy Gentry	4th	---	250	300	--	1500 00	---	---	2
X—Jefferson, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	3rd	---	45	---	--	500 00	---	---	---
D—Matthews Chpl., Forsyth	---	---	---	15	---	--	500 00	---	---	---
D—Mt. Nebo, Yadkin	---	---	---	30	---	--	200 00	---	---	---
X—Muddy Creek, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck	2nd	---	45	45	--	250 00	---	---	

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in N

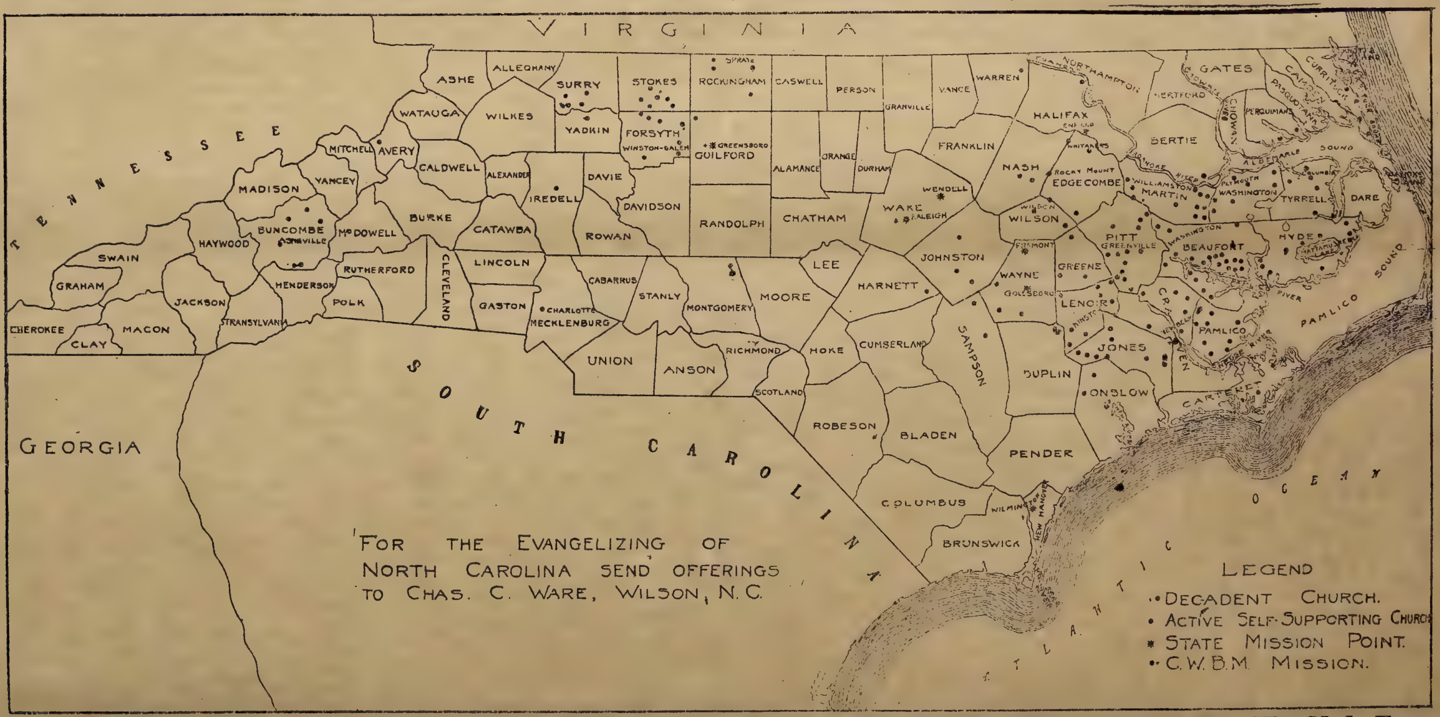
CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A.C.C. Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
							PIEDMONT DISTRICT—(Continue			
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley	1st	---	150	60	--	1000 00	---	---	9
Newland, Avery	---	---	---	20	25	--	200 00	---	---	---
XPfafftown, Forsyth	---	2nd	---	40	35	--	700 00	---	---	---
Poplar, Mitchell	James Peterson	1st	---	40	50	--	700 00	---	---	10
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	1st	8	152	101	--	1000 00	---	---	6
D—Refuge, Buncombe	---	---	---	30	---	--	600 00	---	---	---
Reidsville, Rockingham	H. C. Mayhew	full	10	50	90	--	5000 00	---	2500 00	60
X—Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn	3rd	---	150	---	--	500 00	---	---	10
Rural Hall, Forsyth	J. W. Wolff	3rd	20	111	120	2	2000 00	---	---	15
X—Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley	2nd	---	70	30	--	600 00	---	---	6
Smoky, Avery	Roy Gentry	2nd	---	50	35	--	500 00	---	---	10
Spray (1st), Rockingham	C. E. Otey	full	106	366	307	--	4000 00	1500 00	1750 00	945
Spray (2nd), Rockingham	---	full	16	127	115	--	1800 00	---	800 00	80
D—South Fork, Surry	---	---	---	20	---	--	200 00	---	---	---
Stokesdale, Guilford	H. M. Wingfield	2nd	4	110	80	--	1000 00	---	400 00	24
Stoneville, Rockingham	H. M. Wingfield	4th	8	100	57	--	3000 00	---	---	183
Tamarack, Watauga	---	---	---	52	---	--	$ 600 00	$---	$---	$---
Vance, Iredell	M. A. Foster	4th	14	26	---	--	---	---	50 00	---
Weaverville, Buncombe	P. H. Mears	1stP.M.	---	9	---	--	600 00	---	---	---
Williamvale, Ashe	---	---	---	60	50	--	800 00	---	---	---
Winston-Salem (4th), Forsyth	Lawson Campbell	full	20	284	232	--	13000 00	---	5900 00	176
Win'n-Salem (S.Side), Forsyth	---	---	---	40	40	--	700 00	---	250 00	---
Total, 42 Churches, 13 Co	15 Ministers.	7 Full.	282	3475	2559	2	$64750 00	$ 1734 00	$15150 00	$ 965
							ROANOKE DISTRICT			
Albemarle, Tyrrell	T. C. Coggins	1st	6	80	75	--	$ 800 00	$---	$---	$ 15
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	W. A. Davis	2nd	24	325	75	2	1200 00	---	---	15
X—Bath, Beaufort	J. R. Tingle	1st	---	132	50	--	2000 00	---	---	12
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	Jas. R. Lee	1st	35	400	50	--	1140 00	---	---	15
Belhaven, Beaufort	Hayes Farish	full	37	441	150	--	15000 00	2100 00	5000 00	120
Berea, Perquimans	Thos. Green	4th	1	71	56	--	300 00	---	---	15
Bethlehem, Perquimans	J. C. Coggins	4th	5	75	---	--	1000 00	---	---	21
Christian Chapel, Martin	S. W. Sumrell	2nd	37	300	50	--	800 00	---	---	10
Christian Hope, Washington	Thos. Green	1st	3	133	---	--	500 00	---	---	11
Coinjock, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	2nd	---	50	80	--	1000 00	---	---	12
Columbia, Tyrrell	J. C. Coggins	2nd	2	75	40	--	3000 00	400 00	1500 00	9
Currituck, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	4thA.M.	2	5	---	--	75 00	---	---	3
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis	3rd	---	55	32	--	1000 00	21 80	---	18
Fairview, Martin	C. E. Lee	4th	---	90	---	--	500 00	---	---	15
Free Union, Beaufort	J. T. Moore	4th	---	60	---	1	500 00	---	---	12
Gold Point, Martin	J. R. Lee	1st	6	42	---	--	600 00	---	---	9
Gospel Light, Martin	J. R. Lee	3rd	---	30	---	1	500 00	---	---	7
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	---	---	---	50	50	--	1200 00	213 25	---	---
Hassell, Martin	Thos. Green	2nd	7	117	20	--	1000 00	---	---	12

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in N

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A.C.C. Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
ROANOKE DISTRICT—(Continued)										
Haw Branch, Beaufort	A. J. Holton	1st	12	102	----	--	1200 00	---------	---------	5
Holly Neck, Washington	S. W. Sumrell	4th	8	145	75	--	1000 00	---------	---------	12
Jamesville, Martin	A. J. Manning	4thP.M.	2	50	35	--	1000 00	---------	---------	6
Jarvisburg, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	3rd	1	25	50	3	2100 00	500 00	1500 00	14
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	3rd	---	150	75	2	1000 00	---------	---------	12
X—Macedonia, Martin	A. J. Manning	1st	---	130	----	--	750 00	---------	---------	10
Maple Grove, Martin	A. J. Manning	3rd	2	68	----	--	750 00	---------	500 00	5
Mt. Pleasant, Pitt	Joel E. Vause	1st	1	93	50	1	1500 00	---------	---------	15
Oak Grove, Pitt	C. W. Howard	4th	2	148	----	--	500 00	---------	---------	20
Old Ford, Beaufort	J. M. Perry	2nd-4th	21	493	50	--	4000 00	---------	---------	50
Pantego, Beaufort	C. W. Howard	1st	12	200	100	3	3500 00	---------	---------	20
Phillippi, Washington	W. A. Davis	3rd	22	550	125	--	4000 00	---------	---------	27
X—Pinetown, Beaufort	D. F. Tyndall	1st	---	100	30	--	1000 00	---------	---------	15
Plymouth, Washington	---------	---------	8	75	65	--	3000 00	---------	---------	12
X—Poplar Branch, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	4thP.M.	---	7	----	--	---------	---------	---------	5
Poplar Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee	2nd	---	154	40	--	800 00	---------	---------	18
Powell's Point, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	1st	16	135	100	--	2500 00	---------	---------	35
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie	---------	---------	---	8	----	--	100 00	---------	---------	------
Robersonville, Martin	J. M. Perry	1st-3rd	8	158	164	1	13000 00	3500 00	5000 00	60
Rosemary, Beaufort	J. R. Lee	2nd	---	86	----	--	300 00	---------	---------	6
St. Clair's Creek, Beaufort	W. O. Winnfield	2nd	17	220	75	1	500 00	---------	---------	18
Saints Delight, Washington	Geo. A. Moore	3rd	---	**135**	**30**	**1**	2000 00	---------	---------	11
Scuppernong, Washington	W. A. Davis	4th	11	170	50	--	3000 00	---------	---------	20
Sharon, Tyrrell	J. R. Lee	2nd	4	75	85	--	500 00	---------	---------	168
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell	---------	---------	---	13	----	--	300 00	---------	---------	------
South Shore, Tyrrell	D. A. Hudson	1st	1	24	----	--	800 00	---------	---------	30
Stokes, Pitt	J. J. Walker	1stP.M.	---	26	----	--	600 00	---------	---------	------
X—Sweet Home, Martin	Lewis Holliday	4th	---	103	----	--	1000 00	---------	---------	25
Tranter's Creek, Beaufort	J. R. Tingle	3rd	3	96	40	--	1000 00	---------	---------	120
Union Grove, Beaufort	**Jno. R. Smith**	3rd	25	200	50	--	500 00	---------	---------	180
Washington, Beaufort	C. M. McEntyre	full	48	402	210	3	14500 00	1300 00	5500 00	1000
D—West Belhaven, Beaufort	---------	3rd	5	250	----	--	1500 00	---------	---------	150
Williamston, Martin	A. J. Manning	4th	1	51	48	--	1800 00	---------	1000 00	150
Yeatesville, Beaufort	J. T. Moore	4thP.M.	7	35	----	--	1000 00	---------	---------	54
Zion's Chapel, Washington	C. W. Riggs	2nd	9	275	110	--	1000 00	---------	---------	120
Total, 54 Churches, 8 Cos.	25 Ministers.	2 Full.	411	7484	2385	19	$10411500	$ 8035 05	$20000 00	$ 9306
GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA										
Grd. Tl., 192 Chs., 42 Cos.	67 Ministers.	20 Full.	**1351**	21432	11227	62	$463,575	$58,889.05	$ 123,600	$43,842

	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH	
Allen, W. R.				New Lake	24
Arnold, D. W.		LaGrange			52
Barlow, W. A.	Buck Mountain				100
Case Perry			(Beulah (Nash)	Grimesland	173
Coggins, J. C.	Albemarle	Columbia		Bethlehem (Perqms)	230
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork			220
Credle, F. X.		Trenton	Fremont		80
Davis, Warren A.	Timothy	Athens Chapel	Phillippi	Scuppernong	1295
Foster, M. A.				Vance	26
Gentry, Roy	Elk Park	Smoky	Cranberry	Hale	480
Glenn, T. J.	Christian View		Rosebud		165
Green, Thos.	Christian Hope	Hassell	Mary's Chapel	Berea	401
Groce, Jesse C.	Bethlehem, Warren	Enfield		Enfield	91
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	Muddy Creek	Jefferson	Capella	292
Holliday, Lewis				Sweet Home	103
Holton, A. J.	Haw Branch				102
Howard, C. W.	Pantego		Salem	Oak Grove	375
Hudson, D. A.	South Shore				24
Jinnett, J. R.				Hopewell	24
Lappin, W. O.	Hookerton	Grifton	Airy Grove	Mill Creek	482
Lee, C. E.	Ashwood	Poplar Chapel	Long Acre Chapel	Fairview	435
Lee, Jas. R.	Beaver Dam	Sharon	Rosemary (Beauft)	Gold Point	603
Leighton, A. F.		Oriental			30
Lollis, J. W.	Bay Creek	Mt. Olive	Elizabeth Chapel	Edward	460
Manning, Asa J.	Macedonia		Maple Grove	Will'ston, Jamesville	299
Marler, W. H.	Eunice Chapel		Scranton	Pleasant Grove	175
Martin, W. S.	Wheat Swamp	Littleton	Wendell	Littleton	431
Mashburn, C. B.	Powell's Point	Coinjock	Jarvisburg	Poplar Branch	222
Mattox, Oscar T.		Westry's	Bethel	Beulah Hill	179
Mattox, W. T.	Saratoga	Macclesfield	Arthur	Macclesfield	192
Moore, Geo. A.	Otway, Hopewell	Buck's S. H.	Saints Delight	Bethany (Craven)	204
Moore, J. T.	Chinquapin Chapel	Pleasant Hill		Free Union	350
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville	Old Ford	Robersonville	Old Ford	651
Peterson, James	Poplar				40
Phillips, R. A.	Eden				75
Reeves, W. L.	Corinth	Corinth			100
Riggs, C. W.		Zion's Chapel			275
Sadler, M. E.	Tuckahoe, Comfort				108
Saunders, J. A.			New Hope		40
Saunders, Jno. T.	Wilsons Mills	Selah	Eureka	Dudley	672
Smith, Jno. R.	Broad Creek	Kitts Swamp	Union Grove	Concord (Pamlico)	596
Smith, S. T.	Swan Quarter	Fairfield	Swan Quarter	Nazareth	252
Sullivan, Geo. H.	**Richlands**	Richlands	Haskins Chapel	Union Chapel	430
Sumrell, S. W.	So'west, Chr. Union	Christian Chapel	Armenia	Holly Neck	713
Tingle, J. R.	Bath		Tranters Creek	Rountrees	377
Tyndall, D. F.	Pinetown	Amity			267
Vause, Joel E.	Mt. Pleasant		Bethany (Edgec'be)	Riverside	283
Waters, Jno. M.	Dunn	Dover	Dunn	Walstonburg	274
Winnfield, W. O.	Bethany (Pamlico)	St. Clair's Creek	Bethany (Pamlico)	Bridgeton	580
Wolff, J. W.		Double Creek	Rural Hall		236
Wingfield, H. M.		Stokesdale		Stoneville	210
Yarbrough, T.	Concord (Sampson)				35
Total, 52 Ministers.	42 on First	33 on Second	31 on Third	36 on Fourth	14533

NORTH CAROLINA CHURCH MAP (DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)


VIRGINIA
TENNESSEE
GEORGIA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ASHE
ALLEGHANY
SURRY
STOKES
SPRAY
ROCKINGHAM
CASWELL
PERSON
GRANVILLE
VANCE
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
GATES
HERTFORD
CAMDEN
CURRITUCK
PASQUOTANK
PERQUIMANS
CHOWAN
WATAUGA
WILKES
YADKIN
FORSYTH
WINSTON-SALEM
GREENSBORO
GUILFORD
ALAMANCE
ORANGE
DURHAM
FRANKLIN
HALIFAX
ENFIELD
WHITAKERS
BERTIE
ALBEMARLE SOUND
MITCHELL
AVERY
CALDWELL
ALEXANDER
IREDELL
DAVIE
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
WAKE
RALEIGH
WENDELL
NASH
ROCKY MOUNT
EDGECOMBE
WILLIAMSTON
MARTIN
ROANOKE RIVER
PLYMOUTH
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
COLUMBIA
DARE
MADISON
YANCEY
BURKE
CATAWBA
ROWAN
WILSON
PITT
GREENVILLE
WASHINGTON
BEAUFORT
HYDE
MATTAMUSKEET LAKE
BUNCOMBE
ASHEVILLE
McDOWELL
HAYWOOD
SWAIN
GRAHAM
CHEROKEE
CLAY
MACON
JACKSON
TRANSYLVANIA
HENDERSON
POLK
RUTHERFORD
CLEVELAND
LINCOLN
GASTON
CHARLOTTE
MECKLENBURG
CABARRUS
STANLY
MONTGOMERY
MOORE
LEE
HARNETT
JOHNSTON
FREMONT
WAYNE
GOLDSBORO
GREENE
LENOIR
KINSTON
CRAVEN
NEW BERN
PAMLICO
PAMLICO RIVER
PAMLICO SOUND
JONES
UNION
ANSON
RICHMOND
SCOTLAND
HOKE
CUMBERLAND
SAMPSON
DUPLIN
ONSLOW
CARTERET
ROBESON
BLADEN
PENDER
COLUMBUS
BRUNSWICK
WILMINGTON
NEW HANOVER
FOR THE EVANGELIZING OF
NORTH CAROLINA SEND OFFERINGS
TO CHAS. C. WARE, WILSON, N.C.
LEGEND
•• DECADENT CHURCH.
• ACTIVE SELF-SUPPORTING CHURCH
✱ STATE MISSION POINT.
•• C.W.B.M. MISSION.

Location of Churches of Christ in North Carolina are Indicated by Dots on Above Map. Cut for Map Was Made From Painting of April, 1917, of Miss Juanita Crockett, Dunn, N. C., Graduate in Art, Atlantic Christian College, 1917.

Atlantic Christian College

WILSON, N. C.

Owned and Controlled by Disciples of the Carolinas

Gives Distinct Advantages of the Efficient Church College

Provides conveniences of modern equipment. Commendable health record. Superb location in Railway center of 12,000 population. Expenses moderate. Strong faculty. Equips men and women of breadth in general culture. Offers four years of thorough work leading to A.B. Affiliated four-year standard high school course, under specialists covering grades eight, nine, ten, and eleven.

Special Courses: To equip Ministers of the Gospel (66 pulpits of disciples in Carolinas, now being supplied by her product and forces); to equip teachers for high schools and elementary schools; to equip leaders of business, in bookkeeping and stenography; to equip home-makers in domestic science; to equip patriotic young women in the Red Cross.

For College Catalogue or High School Bulletin

Address:

RAYMOND A. SMITH, President,
Wilson, N. C.

YEAR'S REFERENCE WORK FOR EFFICIENT N. C. DISCIPLES

Year Book
OF THE
Christian Church
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)
Of North Carolina
FOR 1919

Containing Reports of 74th Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Greenville, Dec. 3, 1918.

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	Amount	Comparison, Previous Year
Emergency Drive (Apr 1, 1918 to Dec. 31, 1918)	$13,790.09	
Atlantic Christian College	6,081.52	Gain 141%
Men and Millions Movement (regular)	4,700.00	Loss 40%
Christian Woman's Board of Missions	4,367.68	Gain 10%
State Missions (exclusive of A. C. M. S.)	2,861.54	Gain 19%
National Benevolent Association	2,221.19	Gain 32%
District Missions (8 Districts)	1,612.53	Gain 16%
Foreign Christian Missionary Society	1,583.58	Gain 21%
American Christian Missionary Society	334.81	Loss 19%
Ministerial Relief	285.52	Gain 84%
Bible School Dept. A. C. M. S.	262.51	Gain 24%
Church Extension	120.30	Loss 32%
American Temperance Board	29.00	Gain 1350%
Christian Unity	28.50	Gain 47%
Total	$38,278.77	Gain 63%
Local Church Purposes	$94,585.43	Gain 19%

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE---------------------Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1920
C. W. Howard, Vice President, Kinston	Term Expires 1921
P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary, Kinston	Term Expires 1921
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires 1920
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1919
T. E. Hooker, Greenville	Term Expires 1919
B. P. Smith, Kinston	Term Expires 1921
Geo. Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires 1919
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term Expires 1920

SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

Homer F. Cooke	Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

W. P. Jordan, President	Farmville
H. G. Braxton, Vice President	Box 584, Kinston
R. L. Topping, Cor. Sec.	Rosemary
J. F. Atkins, Rec. Sec.	Ayden
Spurgeon Baxley, Treas.	Box 322, Wilmington

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Hookerton	C. E. McLawhorn, R. 1, Greenville
Hyde	D. Guy Saunders, Engelhard
Jones-Onslow	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands
Mill Creek	Jno. T. Saunders, R. 5, Goldsboro
Nash-Edgecombe	A. A. Hedgepeth, Nashville
Pamlico	R. C. Holton, R. 1, New Bern
Piedmont	O. N. Petree, Walnut Cove
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	C. E. Lee, R. 2, Box 29, Washington

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. B. M.

Mrs. R. A. Smith, President	Wilson
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Vice President	Snow Hill
Miss Etta Nunn, Gen. Sec.	New Bern
Mrs. Perry Case, Rec. Sec.	Wilson
Mrs. W. L. Wooten, Treasurer	Wilson
Miss Myrtie L. Harper, Sec. B. & G.	Wilson
Miss Ruth Whitley, Sec. Y. W. M. C.	Wendell
Mrs. G. E. Weeks, Sec. H. D.	Tarboro

DISTRICT SECRETARIES, N. C. C. W. B. M.

Hookerton	Mrs. J. M. Mewborne, Kinston
Jones-Onslow	Miss Fannie Brown, Comfort
Nash-Edgecombe	Mrs. G. E. Weeks, Tarboro
Pamlico	Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental
Roanoke	Mrs. F. P. Latham, Pantego

YEAR'S REFERENCE WORK FOR EFFICIENT N. C.
DISCIPLES

Year Book

OF THE

Christian Church

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

Of North Carolina
FOR 1919

Containing Reports of 74th Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Greenville, Dec. 3, 1918.

State Missionary Objectives

Mission	Organized
Wilmington	1906
Fremont	1906
Saratoga	1910
Goldsboro	1912
Reidsville	1912
Greensboro	1914
Charlotte	1915
Raleigh	1915
Tarboro	1918

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware ---------- Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE MISSIONS REASONABLE

I. Help Those Who Help Themselves

As given in the report for the last State Missionary year, (1918), the nine State Mission points gave total cash for local church purposes, $11,373.53, and Disciples for entire State $95,585.43. THIS SHOWS AVERAGE GIVEN PER MEMBER FOR LOCAL CHURCH PURPOSES AT THE STATE MISSION POINTS $19.67; FOR ENTIRE STATE $4.63. Note this comparison!

II. Help Those Who Help Others

For all Missions, Benevolence and Education, in the Missionary Year, 1918, Greensboro gave total in cash, $428.30; Charlotte $320.90; Wendell, $246.65; Wilmington, $206.37; Saratoga $167.00; Tarboro, $133.73; Raleigh, $114.00; Goldsboro, $108.13; Fremont, $75.65. Total for the nine State Mission Points $1,800.73. Total for entire State $31,161.08. THIS IS AN AVERAGE PER MEMBER FOR MISSIONS, BENEVOLENCE, AND EDUCATION, FOR THE NINE STATE MISSION POINTS, $3.11; FOR THE ENTIRE STATE $1.50. Also note this comparison!!

III. Help the Builders

At the nine State Mission points for 1919, three have no building, three have just completed building, and three have buildings previously completed. Charlotte, Raleigh, and Tarboro have no buildnigs; Greensboro, Saratoga, and Goldsboro have just built; and Wilmington, Fremont, and Reidsville, have buildings previously completed, but $3,000.00 yet due Church Extension on Wilmington property. WE HAVE ONLY $44,625.00 IN CHURCH PROPERTY EQUIPMENT AT THESE NINE STATE MISSION POINTS. IMPERATIVELY, WE MUST HELP SUPPLY THE VITAL MINISTRY TO EFFECT ADEQUATE ENLARGEMENT OF THIS EQUIPMENT.

$4,000.00 will hold this frontier of our Faith for a year!

Altogether for $4,133.33 cash for State Missions in the 1919 United Budget!

CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

Greenville Convention

The seventy-fourth North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention was held in "one day executive session" in the Christian church at Greenville, on Tuesday, Dec. 3rd. The epidemic of influenza had imposed very material difficulties for the holding of this Convention, which was originally planned for Robersonville, Nov. 5-8, but after a second postponement of date, was held in Greenville. Indeed, in view of the unprecedented circumstances, there was explicit gratitude that it could be held even for one day, as this year concludes an unbroken chain of seventy-four such annual conventions for the North Carolina Disciples.

There were about 150 in attendance, who found a most comfortable and substantial hospitality extended by the local disciples in their new modernly-equipped plant. The elaborate dinner served in the basement of the church saved most valuable time, and concentrated delightful fellowship.

The day's work was enlivened in its beginning by excellent impromptu talks by W. C. Manning, President of the Convention, and the following ministers: J. F. Atkins, H. L. Freeman, Thos. Green, P. B. Hall, W. P. Jordan, Chas. M. McEntyre, L. T. Rightsell, S. Lee Sadler, B. P. Smith, J. A. Taylor, and J. R. Tingle. Their general theme was "Opportunities in our State today." It was announced that $25,000.00 had been offered as a gift, tentatively, by a brother for the property of an orphanage for N. C. disciples, if the brethren of the State would undertake to provide operative expenses. This proposal was taken under advisement by a special committee. The plan of the United Budget as promoted by the Men and Millions Movement was briefly presented and cards signed for orders of their literature by the vaious representatives of the churches. The United Budget was heartily endorsed by the Convention. The officers of the Convention were re-elected for ensuing year. Cheering reports were heard from representatives of mission points. Three missions are building houses of worship this year, namely, Greensboro, Goldsboro, and Saratoga. Wendell graduated with the good degree of self-support, and Saratoga proposes to do likewise a year hence. The other missions are Charlotte, Raleigh, Tarboro, Fremont, Wilmington, (A. C. M. S.), and New Bern (C. W. B. M.) Brother H. C. Mayhew, the promising young minister of Reidsville, presented the case for her, and she is added to the list of mission points. $3,600.00 has been raised in cash by the Reidsville mission this past year and applied to debt. She is now completing and furnishing her building. Two new ministers were gladly welcomed to the State, namely, J. E. Stuart, of Wilson, and J. F. Atkins, of Ayden. Their work opens with large promise.

The C. W. B. M. had their usual fine session in the afternoon. Mrs. R. A. Smith of Wilson is President of the State organization, and Miss Etta Nunn of New Bern is Field Secretary. State Secretary Ware presented a collation of facts covering the union, showing "The Present Crisis in Ministerial Supply," and President R. A. Smith gave an excellent address on "Meeting This Crisis," laying stress on the vital function of the Christian College in this relation. An October, 1918, survey of our N. C ministry showed net loss of more than a quarter of our ministry during the preceding year, and 63 of our N. C. chuches, or nearly one-third of total, without regular ministry. A similar lamentable condition is discovered by authentic survey in nearly all the States. The next North Carolina Convention will probably meet in Robersonville in November, 1919.

A wise measure was executed in the appointment of a standing committee on Examination and Ordination, of whom P. B. Hall is Chairman, and Thos. Green Vice Chairman, and before whom henceforth all applicants for ordination to the ministry from within North Carolina should appear for appropriate action upon their requests.

Report of Corresponding Secretary showed a general gain of 63% as compared with previous year, in offerings from North Carolina to all missions, benevolence and education; the grand total, $38,278.77 being almost $15,000.00 in excess of the previous year. State mission receipts have of course been greatly retarded by conditions arising from the epidemic, but it is confidently hoped that belated offerings will suffice to effect the coming year's enlarged program of missionary service in the "Old North State."—Dispatch to the religious press.—C. C. W.

COMMITTEE REPORTS AT GREENVILLE CONVENTION

(These reports were all adopted as printed.)

Resolutions Committee

Resolved:

1. That we express our thanks to the Greenville church, and especially to the ladies, for their delightful hospitality.

2. That the Convention desires the most hearty co-operation between the Unions and the State Board.

3. That we urge upon the attention of churches properly lo-

cated the system of grouping for more effective ministerial service.

4. That we heartily commend the patriotism of our ministers and laymen who have answered the call of our country in her time of need.

5. That we rejoice at the prospect of the return of peace and good will among men.

6. That this Convention endorse the plan of the United Budget as a system of church finance for local, missionary, benevolent and educational work.

7. That we reaffirm the resolution of last year's convention relating to Program Committee, viz: That the Committee on Program shall be a standing committee, and shall be composed of the President and Secretary of the State Board of the N. C. C. M. C.; of the Secretary of the N. C. C. W. B. M.; Superintendent of the State Bible School organization; of the President of the State Organization of Y. P. S. C. E.; of the pastor of the Convention Church; and of the President of Atlantic Christian College.

8. That we adopt the Harvard plan of entertainment for the next N. C. C. M. C.

9. That we express our grateful appreciation of the very excellent service of our State officers.

10. That we urge our ministers to encourage strongly volunteers for the ministry and mission fields.

CHARLES M. McENTYRE, Chairman,
J. A. TAYLOR,
RAYMOND A. SMITH.

Temperance Committee

We, the Committee, report as follows:

1st. Resolved, That we favor most earnestly the permanent enforcement of the war time prohibition amendment, hoping that national prohibition will forever hereafter prevail in the United States of America.

2nd. Resolved, That we deplore the present lax enforcement of the prohibition laws of our State, and that we will do everything possible to aid the strict enforcement of this law in every locality in which we may have any influence.

3rd. Resolved, That we endorse the Anti-Saloon League of N. C., and the work of R. L. Davis as Superintendent.

4th. Resolved, That we endorse all Christian organizations which aim for prohibition, and particularly the W C. T. U., the Intercollegiate Prohibition Association, and our own American

Temperance Board. We recommend that our churches make contributions to the latter.

5th. Resolved, That we recommend to each and every one of our ministers to preach one Temperance sermon every quarter of the year.

6th. We recommend that this resolution be placed in the hands of each North Carolina Congressman when Congress meets this week.

L. T. RIGHTSELL
J. F. ATKINS.

Constitution and By-Laws Committee

We, the committee, make the following report:

We recommend that the section of the Constitution referring to the qualification, examination and ordination of young men for the Christian ministry should be more closely observed.

We recommend, however, that regularly ordained ministers coming into this State to preach may not be subject to the examination and ordination as above referred to.

THOS. GREEN,
J. F. TAYLOR,
ROBT. WORTHINGTON.

NOTE.—By subsequent action of this State Convention, a standing Committee on Examination and Ordination was appointed, before whom any Candidate for Ordination may appear at any time within the ensuing State Convention year for appropriate action upon his request. This committee is composed of P. B. Hall, Thos. Green and J. R. Tingle.

Time and Place Committee

We, your committee, rceommend:

(1). That the seventy-fifth North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention convene on or about the first Tuesday in November, 1919.

(2). That, owing to the unfortunate local conditions that made it impossible for the Robersonville church to entertain the seventy-fourth Convention, they, the Church of Christ at Robersonville, N. C., be tendered the seventy-fifth N. C. C. M. C. meeting in 1919, provided, that the Robersonville church notify the President and the Secretary of the State Board of their acceptance within thirty days.

J. M. PERRY,
J. I. THOMASON,
R. L. HILL.

Enrollment Committee

We, your committee, recommend: That the churches at Otway and Havelock be enrolled on the list of churches.

J. R. TINGLE,
J. A. TEEL

Nominations Committee

We beg to recommend the re-appointment of C. W. Howard, P. A. Hodges, and B. P. Smith, on the Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C. for the term of three years, expiring 1921, and that same State Convention officials continue their services for the ensuing year, namely, W. C. Manning, President, C. W. Howard, Vice President, P. A. Hodges, Rec. Sec., and L. J. Chapman, Treasurer.

J. A. BLAND,
W. H. STANCILL,
T. J. STANCILL.

Bible School Committee

We, your committee on the work of N. C. Bible Schools, call attention to the report made to the State Missionary Convention of last year by the Committee on State Bible School work, and recommend its adoption as our Bible School program for the coming year.

W. O. LAPPIN,
H. L. FREEMAN,
D. A. WINDLEY.

Examination and Ordination Committee

The Committee begs leave to report as follows: No one appeared before the Committee for examination for ordination. J. E. Stuart, minister of the Wilson church, and J. F. Atkins, minister o fthe Ayden church, both regularly ordained ministers of the Gospel, are recommended for enrollment among the Christian ministers in North Carolina.

P. B. HALL,
THOS. GREEN.

Literature Committee

Your Committee begs leave to make the following report:

1st. We respectfully recommend that our people read our national and State papers.

2nd. We urge the more general use of missionary literature provided by our missionary boards; the organization of Mission Study Classes wherever possible and the development of missionary intelligence and inspiration.

3rd. We recommend Bible School libraries of carefully selected books and periodicals.

4. We call attention to the new general missionary organ, "The World Call" to begin publication in January, with Brother W. R. Warren and Mrs. Effie Cunningham as editors.

5th. We suggest that our people keep in touch with Atlantic Christian College, our State school, through its literature and organs.

6th. We urge the officers and leaders of our churches to prepare themselves better by reading literature pertaining particularly to their several and respective duties.

7th. Feeling the need of greater knowledge on the part of our people of first principles, we recommend the new course of literature for use in the Sunday Schools, on the Restoration Movement, edited by F. D. Kershner and published by the Standard Publishing Co.

H. GALT BRAXTON,
S. F. FREEMAN,
J. F. ATKINS.

Education Committee

We, your Committee, beg to report that the Budget System had arranged for the financial side of the College and that the following Trustees be re-elected: Geo. Hackney, Claude Kiser, J. F. Taylor, W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman.

GEO. HACKNEY
M. G. DARDEN,
J. F. TAYLOR.

Evangelizing Committee

The Committee presents the following report:

1st. We recommend that Reidsville be added to list of mission points assisted by State Board.

2. That Saratoga be continued with view of its becoming self-supporting by the end of this missionary year.

3. That Goldsboro be continued and an additional $100.00 be appropriated, provided the congregation there increase its minister's salary a like amount.

4. That the Board continue its present help of the work at Greensboro, and that such further increase may be made as to make the congregation able to secure a suitable preacher for this work.

5. That the American Christian Missionary Society be asked to increase its appropriation to Wilmington and such other help from the State Board be given this point as to insure the speedy

establishment of a strong congregation there.

6. That the support of Raleigh and Charlotte be continued.

7. That the State Board through the ministers of the State plan and carry out such a campaign of education in the unoccupied districts of the State as will make our position and message better known in the State.

. We recommend that in the counties and districts where we already have working churches, but also some decadent churches and good opening for new work, that the brethren through co-operative county and district committees try to revive the decadent ones and establish new churches.

9. On account of the high cost of living, we recommend that our churches make a proportionate increase in the salaries of their ministers and that the State Board through our Secretary communicate with them suggesting the matter.

10. In appreciation of the most excellent and telling work of our State Secretary, Brother Ware, and also, in order to relieve him of the strain of expense, that this convention authorize the State Board to increase his salary at least to $2,000.00 per year and traveling and office expenses.

11. That our preachers and congregations be urged to faithful practice of New Testament Evangelism.

12. We further recommend that all congregations be urged to unite in carrying out the Every Member Canvass for United Budget.

B. P. SMITH,
W. P. JORDAN,
W. H. SEBURN,
J. E. STUART.

Auditing Committee.

We, your Committee, beg leave to report that upon examination of the Treasurer's books, we found same correct in every particular, and we take this occasion to commend the Treasurer for his faithful, efficient service.

F. L. VOLIVA,
W. E. HOOKER.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT GREENVILLE CONVENTION

Receipts

Balance on Hand (report 1917)	$ 377.04
Nov. 2, 1917—	
Kitts Swamp $6, Hopewell, $2, Asheville B. S., $5	13.00

Free Union $3.50, Middleton $10, Dunn $40	53.50
Dunn B. S. $10, Union Chapel $15	25.00
Young Spring B. S., $2, Union Chapel B. S., $2.50	4.50
New Bern $25, Maple Grove $10, Bethany, (Craven) $7	42.00
Wilmington $26, Wilmington B. S. $5	31.00
Mount Olive $15, Mount Olive B. S., $5	20.00
Berea $10; Berea B. S., $3, Washington $60	73.00
Washington B. S. $25, Belhaven $60	85.00
Charlotte $10, Winston-Salem 4th St. B. S. $10	20.00
Richlands $20, Salem $15, Ayden $100, Tarboro $5.30	140.30
Bethany (Pamlico) $35, New Bern B. S. $5	40.00
Rocky Mt. $8.70, Coinjock $5, Coinjock B. S. $2	15.70

Nov. 12, 1917—

Amity $4, Holly Neck $10, Christian Union $2	16.00
Beulah (Nash) $20, Airy Grove $15	35.00
Airy Grove B. S. $4, Athens Chapel $25	29.00
Goldsboro $15, Goldsboro B. S. $5	20.00
Robersonville $20, Robersonville B. S. $5	25.00
Oriental $7, Oriental B. S. $3, Richlands B. S. $5	15.00
Old Ford $35, Wilson Mills $20.05	55.05
Wilson Mills B. S. $2.61, Sweet Home $5	7.61
Elizabeth Chapel $5, Elizabeth Chapel B. S. $2.25	7.25
Fremont $8.15, Beulah Hill $4.50	12.65
Beulah Hill B. S. $1.55, Whitakers $7	8.55
Whitakers B. S. $3, Dudley $11.30, Pantego B. S. $10	24.30
Eureka $10, Timothy B. S. $5, Long Acre Chapel $7.60	22.60
Oak Grove $25, Westry $2, Arthur B. S. $5	32.00
Selah $8.25, Macedonia $15, Farmville $50	73.25
Farmville B. S. $25, Bay Creek $15, Hookerton $15	55.00
Riverside $25, Riverside B. S. $5	30.00
Mount Pleasant B. S. $5, Poplar Chapel B. S. $5	10.00
Albemarle $5, Royal B. S. $2	7.00
La Grange $15.47, Jamesville $5.50, Zion's Chapel $8.20	29.17
Haw Branch $5, Trenton $3.35, Bethany (Edgecombe) $10.62	18.97
Phillippi $15, Christian Hope $2.79, Timothy $20	37.79
Rural Hall $15, Bethlehem (Warren) $1	16.00
Kinston B. S. $25, Broad Creek B. S. $5	30.00
Fairview $8, Gold Point $2, Asheville $5	15.00
Reidsville B. S. $5, Bethlehem (Perquimans) $10	15.00
Powells Point B. S. $5	5.00
Englehard B. S. $5, Phillippi B. S. $5, Littleton $5	15.00
Concord (Pamlico) $8.50, A. C. M. S. $50, Muddy Creek $3.10	61.60

Long Acre Chapel $2, Williamston $20, Williamston B. S. $5	27.00
Beulah (Nash) $5, Raleigh $8, Raleigh B. S. $2	15.00
Greenville $60, Greenville B. S. $10, Stoneville B. S. $5	75.00
Pantego $30, Wilson $75, Wilson B. S. $25, Spray $4.22	134.22
Jan. 1918—	
Bridgeton $10, A. C. M. S. $50	60.00
Bee Tree $2, Jamesville $9.50, Jamesville B. S. $5	16.50
Plymouth $4.58, Asheville B. S. $5, Bethany (Pamlico) B. S. $10	19.58
Timothy $20, New Home $5, Middleton B. S. $5	30.00
Pleasant Grove $1.32, Zion's Chapel B. S. $5	6.32
Kitts Swamp B. S. $2.67, Live Oak Grove $2	4.67
Plymouth $1.25, Plymouth B. S. $5	6.25
A. C. M. S. $50	50.00
Feb. 11, 1918—	
Oriental $1.85, Kinston $150, Wilson $50	201.85
March 12, 1918—	
Belhaven $16.50, Plymouth $1	17.50
A. C. M. S. $22.50, Athens Chapel $6.25	28.75
Wheat Swamp $35, General Collection, 15 cts.	35.15
April 22, 1918—	
Mary's Chapel (Onslow), $2.50	2.50
A. C. M. S. $22.50, Old Ford $20	42.50
Winston-Salem (Fourth Street) $50	50.00
May 17, 1918—	
Ether $2, Wheat Swamp $15	17.00
May 15, 1918—	
A. C. M. S.	22.50
June 10, 1918—	
A. C. M. S. $22.50, Belhaven $25	47.50
July 8, 1918—	
Fremont B. S. $1, Athens Chapel $6.25	7.25
Mill Creek $11, A. C. M. S. $22.50	33.50
Aug. 22, 1918—	
Men and Millions Movement, (Emergency Drive)	411.16
Sept. 9, 1918—	
A. C. M. S. August and September	45.00
Pleasant Hill, B. S., $2.50	2.50
Oct. 8, 1918—	
Whitakers $5, Enfield $2.75, Greensboro $25	32.75
A. C. M. S. $22.50, Belhaven $25, Westys $1.75	49.25
Interest Liberty Bonds $3.72, Rural Hall $20, Amity B. S. $2	25.72

Nov. 8, 1918—	
Jarvisburg $12, Belhaven $10	22.00
A. C. M. S. $22.50, Wendell $12, Wendell B. S. $5	39.50
Christian Hope $3.25, Westrys $2.50	5.75
Antioch (Buncombe) $5, Rosemary (Beaufort) $5	10.00
Eden $8, Mary's Chapel (Beaufort) $6	14.00
Grimesland $30, Grimesland B. S. $5	35.00
Check, Men and Millions Movement, (Emergency Drive)	71.29
June 2, 1918—	
Proceeds 6 Mos. Note	484.90
Total	$3.868.19

Disbursements

Nov. 12, 1917—	
Check for Note Bk. of Grifton, due Nov. 11	$ 150.00
Dec. 18—	
Check, Note A. C. College	373.37
Check Note Bk. of Grifton	500.00
Dec. 17—	
C. C. Ware, Nov.	100.16
Mrs. Ware, Nov.	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Nov. Wilmington	25.00
J. T. Brown, Nov. Greensboro	25.00
J. A. Taylor, Nov. Goldsboro	25.00
Ira A. Kirk, Nov. Charlotte	15.00
W. S. Martin, Nov. Wendell	5.00
W. T. Mattox, Nov. Saratoga	5.00
Barrett Print. Nov.	40.00
E. B. Stallings, Print.	7.85
Robt. M. Hopkins, Bal. Guarantee N. C. C. M. C.	88.19
Jan. 1918—	
C. C. Ware, Salary and Expenses, Dec.	73.03
Mrs. Ware, Stenography, Dec.	15.00
J. T. Brown, Dec. at Greensboro	25.00
J. E. Reynolds, Dec. at Wilmington	25.00
W. S. Martin, Dec. at Wendell	5.00
Ira A. Kirk, Dec. at Charlotte	15.00
J. A. Taylor, Dec. at Goldsboro	25.00
E. B. Stallings, Dec. Account	12.75
W. T. Mattox, Dec. Saratoga	5.00
Feb. 11—	
C. C. Ware, Salary and Expenses for January	73.20
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for January	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Jan. Wilmington	22.50

J. A. Taylor, Jan. Goldsboro	25.00
J. Thos. Brown, Jan. Greensboro	25.00
W. S. Martin, Jan. Wendell	5.00
W. T. Mattox, Jan. Saratoga	5.00
F. X. Credle, Nov & Jan. Fremont	4.16
Barretts Printing House, Acct. for Jan.	6.50
E. B. Stallings, Acct. for January	5.00
March 12—	
C. C. Ware, Salary and Expenses for Feb.	96.57
Mrs. Ware, stenography for Feb.	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Feb. Wilmington	22.50
J. Thos. Brown, Feb. Greensboro	25.00
J. A. Taylor, Feb. Goldsboro	25.00
Ira A. Kirk, Jan. Charlotte	15.00
W. S. Martin, Feb. Wendell	5.00
W. T. Mattox, Feb. Saratoga	5.00
P. D. Gold Pub. Co., Feb. Acct.	139.20
Apr. 22—	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for March	82.29
C. C. Ware for W. P. Blackwell, Raleigh	8.36
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography	15.00
Ira A. Kirk, Feb. and March, Charlotte	30.00
J. E. Reynolds, Mar. Wilmington	22.50
J. Thos. Brown, Mar. Greensboro	25.00
J. A. Taylor, Mar. Goldsboro	25.00
W. S. Martin, Mar. Wendell	5.00
W. T. Mattox, Mar. Saratoga	5.00
Barrett Printing House Acct. for Mar.	16.50
Grant K. Lewis, Year Book	10.80
May 15—	
C. C. Ware, Acct. for April	62.88
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography Apr.	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, Apr.	22.50
J. A. Taylor, Goldsboro, Apr.	25.00
J. Thos. Brown, Greensboro, Apr.	25.00
Ira A. Kirk, Charlotte Apr.	15.00
W. S. Martin, Wendell, Apr.	5.00
W. T. Mattox, Saratoga, Apr.	5.00
May, 1918—	
F. F. Grim, Second Quarter at Fremont	6.25
June 10—	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses May	66.55
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography May	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington May	22.50
J. A. Taylor, Goldsboro May	25.00

W. S. Martin, Wendell May	5.00
W. T. Mattox, Saratoga May	5.00
M. E. Sadler, Special Field Service	15.00
P. D. Gold Pub. Co. Acct. for May	8.50
July 6—	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for June	87.40
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for June	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington for June	22.50
J. A. Taylor, Goldsboro, June	25.00
Ira A. Kirk, Charlotte, May and June	30.00
W. S. Martin, Wendell, June	5.00
A. G. Martin, Saratoga, June	5.00
W. T. Mattox, Special Field Service	15.00
O. T. Mattox, Special Field Service	30.00
E. B. Stallings, Acct. for June	7.00
H. A. White, P. Treas. Bond	2.50
Aug. 23—	
E. B. Stallings, July	3.25
O. T. Mattox, Special Field Service	70.00
W. T. Mattox, Saratoga, July	5.00
A. G. Martin, Wendell, July	5.00
Walter W King, Greensboro, June	50.00
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, July	15.00
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for July	89.09
Sept. 9—	
E. B. Stallings Acct. August	5.50
W. S. Martin, Aug., Wendell	5.00
J. A. Taylor, July and August, Goldsboro	50.00
J. E. Reynolds, July and August, Wilmington	45.00
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for Aug.	15.00
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for August	103.17
W. W. King, July, Greensboro	25.00
Oct. 8—	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for Sept.	97.97
C. C. Ware, for E. H. Hutcheson, Bal. Expenses C. Greensboro, R.	6.60
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenogrpher, Sept.	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Sept. Wilmington	22.50
J. A. Taylor, Sept. Goldsboro	25.00
W. T. Mattox, Aug. and Sept. at Saratoga	10.00
Edwards & Broughton Acct. Sept.	61.25
Barretts Printing House	27.75
Nov. 8—	
C. C. Ware, Salary and expenses, Oct.	84.64
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, Oct.	15.00

J. A. Taylor, Goldsboro, Oct.	25.00
E. B. Stallings, Acct. Oct.	22.85
Edwards & Broughton Acct. Oct.	6.89
Total	$3.850.47
Balance on hand, Dec. 3, 1918	17.72

NOTE—In addition to the cash balance on hand, Dec. 3, 1918, amounting to $17.72, there was on hand Liberty Bonds, War Savings Stamps, and Thrift Stamps, to the total value of $318.99, which were received from Men and Millions Movement (Emergency Drive).

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT GREENVILLE CONVENTION

1. The Statistical Report, Proper.

(1) THE FIELD. Following is report of workers serving under supervision of the N. C. C. M. C. for year ending October 31, 1918.

CHAS. C. WARE, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 102; churches visited during secretaryship, 163 out of the 193; District Conventions attended: Pamlico Mill Creek, Roanoke, Piedmont, and Hyde; out-of-state Conferendes attended: Richmond, Va., Mch. 29; St. Louis, Mo.. July 10, 11; Charleston, S. C., Sept. 17; received in cash offerings for State Missions (Nov. 1), $2109.90; for Atlantic Christian College (fiscal year closing June 30) $6081.52; for Emergency Drive, (Nov. 1), $10,167.06; grand total cash offerings received, $18,358.48.

WILMINGTON. J. E. Reynolds, minister (11 months). Days, 334; sermons, 88; baptisms, 3; otherwise added, 15; total accessions, 18; present membership, 155; raised on salary, $539.03; other purposes, $679.42; total raised, $1218.45; A. C. M. S. appropriation through State Board, $252.50.

GREENSBORO. J. Thos. Brown, minister, (7 months). Days, 212; sermons, 47; baptisms, 5; otherwise added, 5; total accessions, 10; raised on salary, $354.09; for other purposes, $287.43; total raised $641.52; State appropriation, $175.00.

GREENSBORO. Wright T. Moore, Minister (June and July). Days, 50; sermons, 10; additions by statement, 5; present membership, 72; raised on salary, $100.00; for other purposes, $281.01; total raised, $381.01; State Board appropriation, $50.00.

GOLDSBORO. J. A. Taylor, Minister. Days, 365; sermons, 98; baptisms, 10; otherwise added, 8; total accessions, 18; present membership, 121; raised on salary, $660.21; for other purposes, $1715.46; total raised, $2375.67; State Board appropriation, $300.00.

CHARLOTTE. Ira A. Kirk, Minister (8 months). Days, 232; sermons, 50; baptisms, 1; otherwise added, 10; toal accessions.11; present membership, 36; raised on salary, $460.00; for other purposes, $220.62; total raised, $680.62; State Board appropriation, $120.00.

WENDELL. W. S. Martin, Minister (10 months.) Days, 10; sermons, 20; baptisms, 3; otherwise added, 4; total accessions, 7; present membership, 53; raised on salary, $100.00; for other purposes, $286.45; total raised, $386.45; State Board appropriation, $50.00.

SARATOGA. W. T. Mattox, Minister (11 months). Days, 11; sermons, 18; added by statement, 1; present membership, 70; raised on salary, $110.00; for other purposes, $411.65; total raised, $521.65; State Board appropriation, $55.00.

FREMONT. F. X. Credle, Minister (2 months). Days, 2; sermons, 3; added by statement, 1; raised on salary, $15.00; State Board appropriation, $4.16.

FREMONT. F. F. Grim, Minister (4 months). Days, 8; sermons, 6; present membership, 20; raised on salary $32.00; for other purposes, $33.00; total raised, $65.00; State Board appropriation, $8.33.

SUMMARY. Workers, 10; days, 1589; baptisms, 22; otherwise added, 49; total acessicons, 71; raised on salaries, $2,370.33; for other purposes, $22,273.52; total raised $24,643.85.

(2) THE SUPPORT. Itemized Treasurer's report shows date, source, and amount of each offering. 1918 contract with A. C. M. S. provided for appropriation of $270.00 to minister at Wilmington, and likewise $330.00 was offered to Raleigh, but never applied, as Raleigh located no minister. The Board of Managers met quarterly as follows: in November at Rocky Mount; in February at Greenville; in May at Wilson; and in September at Greenville. Summary of year's receipts for State Missions, classified as to source, shows total of $302.50 received from A. C. M. S.; $805.16 from Men and Millions Movement (Emergency Drive); $2,056.38 from N. C. Churches and Bible Schools in State Missionary offerings; and grand total of $3,164.04 from all sources for our State Missionary service.

2. Some General Observations on Our State Missionary Front.

WILMINGTON. Our mission here lost decidedly when their pastor left them recently for a stronger work. The great new shipbuilding interests at this, our greatest seaport, have brought a lage inflow of new people, a proportionate number of whom are disciples. We must soon find a capable, self-sacrificing minister for this, our oldest State Mission field to which an appropriation is presently applying. This work is supported by the A. C. M. S. through the State Board.

GOLDSBORO. There are some most encouraging phases in her work, chief of which is her substantial progress in building a house of worship on her well-located lot. Bro. Taylor is doing a splendid work with this people. He has the largest Bible School of any of the mission points. We confidently look forward to the establishment of a thrifty self-supporting church in this prosperous capital of Wayne County.

FREMONT. She has a most creditable house of worship for such small membership. No very rapid progress has been made here, nevertheless considering the faithfulness of the members, and the substantial growth of our influence in this conservative community, our small help here is entirely justified in the results attained now, and sure to be attained later.

SARATOGA. This is a new mission of the State Board, and we are justly proud of the substantial nature of the work being done there in the building of the new church, and the more secure establishment of the cause in this prosperous farming community.

TARBORO. This work is opening up most hopefully. The Jewish Synagogue has been rented, which makes most excellent meeting-place, both with respect to location and interior accommodations of the building itself. We have great cause to be thankful for our most hopeful beginning in this conservative capital of Edgecombe. Bro. Fred F. Grim begins most encouraging ministry there.

WENDELL. This is the one work in the State we have brought to self-support this year, and her name may now be written on the enlarging roll of churches in the "Old North State" that our State Missionary service has helped to the honorable estate of self-support. Our State service has had no more substantial and speedy returns for the outlay at any point than at Wendell, and we are gratified at her acceptance of the status of self-support.

RALEIGH. This is the only State Capital in the Union, with no building owned by disciples where disciples are numerically as strong as in N. C. Nothing but patient, far-seeing, indefatigable, State Missionary effort will change this situation to accord with our righteous desires. We unquestionably have a fine nucleus for a real church in Raleigh. We have been grievously delayed this year in locating a minister with them. A capable young minister upon whom we had relied for this work, answered the call to the colors. We trust we will be able to locate the right leader in this strategic field very soon.

GREENSBORO. This is our most prosperous mission. Her new building brought to completion this year is a quite creditable one, and with this new equipment, she is certain to make most substantial progress in the coming year, and when brought to self-support, which will be within a few years, we confidently expect she will be one of the most gratifying products of our State Missionary and C. W. B. M. service.

CHARLOTTE. She is the only Southern metropolis in which the disciples are wholly unrepresented with church property. Charlotte is the greatest Carolina home for the travelling man. She is, in fact, the Hub City for the regional business offices, operating in the Carolinas. Here also, for many months, we have had a fine nucleus for a real church. We count on effecting favorable results the coming year, looking to the solid establishment of our cause in this, our greatest city.

Summarizing, we would say, that this long line with its great strategic opportunities will certainly be held and developed for safe and fruitful permanency by the State Missionary service, if our people will but visualize our opportunities in this field, which are in effect as yet undeveloped, yet withal so rich with possibilties. This vision should of course find executive expression in the rendering of commensurate, adequate support. Not otherwise can these proposed foundations be laid.

3. General Summary of the Year's Missionary, Benevolent, and Educational Offerings.

For the third time in as many successive years, the record has been broken in N. C. in the total offerings for the year for missions, benevolence and education. The total cash offerings during the year for these various services are as follows: Emergency Drive, $13,790.09; A. C. College, $6,081.52; Men and Millions Movement (regular) $4,700.00; C. W. B. M., $4,367.68; N. B. A. C. C., $2,221.19; F. C. M. S. $1,583.58; District Missions $1,612.53; State Missions (exclusive of A. C. M. S.), $2,861.54; A. C. M. S., $334.81; B. S. Dept., A. C. M. S., $262.51; Min. Relief, $285.52; Church Extension, $120.30; American Temperance Board, $29.00; Association for the Promotion of Christian Unity, $28.50; Grand total, cash offerings, $38,278.77.

This record related to the previous missionary year shows the following A. C. College, gain, 141%; C. W. B. M., gain 10%; N. B. A. C. C., gain, 32%; State Missions, gain, 19%; District Missions, gain 16%; A. C. M. S., loss 19%; Min. Relief, gain 84%; B. S. Dept. A. C. M. S., gain, 24%; Church Extension, loss, 32%; American Temperance Board, gain 1350%; Association for Promotion of Christian Unity, gain 24%, gain in grand total of these offerings, 63%.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

SPECIAL REPORT, PERSONAL FIELD SERVICE, IN MEN AND MILLIONS MOVEMENT EMERGENCY DRIVE, UNDER SUPERVISION OF N. C. C. M. C.

C. C. WARE, State Secretary. Time, about 22 weeks; conferences attended, 5; District Conventions attended, 3; sermons and addresses, 54; field service in 23 of the 26 County Units; mileage, 7088; churches visited, 60; in 28 counties; net total raised, in cash and pledges, by personal solicitation on the field, $3,511.16, in 54 churches.

O. T. MATTOX. Time, 6 weeks; churches visited, 30; in 13 counties; net total raised, cash and pledges, $1,535.63; State Board appropriation, $100.00.

W. T. MATTOX. Time, 1 week; churches visited, 4; in Currituck County; total raised, cash and pledges, $300.10; State Board appropriation, $15.00.

M. E. SADLER. Time, 1 week; churches visited, 7; in 3 counties; net total raised, cash and pledges, $183.00; State Board appropriation, $15.00.

SUMMARY. Workers, 4; total raised, cash and pledges, $5,529.89; total State Board appropriations $130.00.

STATE SUMMARY. Grand total raised, cash and pledges, $20,090.08; contributing churches, 170; total expenses to Men and Millions Movement of N. C. Campaign, $719.08, equivalent to 3½%.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,

State Representative.

THE PRESENT CRISIS IN MINISTERIAL SUPPLY

The following data is an epitome of "The Present Crisis in Ministerial Supply" based on reports given in October, 1918, by the State or Regional Missionary offices in the respective territorial units under consideration. Where the period of a year is considered, it is the year closing September 30, 1918.

ALABAMA. One-eighth of her full time churches are pastorless and likewise about 10% of her part-time churches.

ARIZONA. About one-fourth of churches are pastorless.

ARKANSAS. Over a third of her churches are without a regular ministry.

CALIFORNIA, NORTH. Considerable difficulty in keeping her pulpits manned is admitted. Nearly 20% of her churches are pastorless.

CALIFORNIA, SOUTH. Within the past year she has suffered net loss of 20% in the personnel of her active ministry. 15% of her churches are now pastorless.

FLORIDA. 16 2-3% of her churches are pastorless

GEORGIA No figures are submitted on the Georgia situation, but it is said that there are many pastorless churches

ILLINOIS It is thought that there are more preachers in Illinois now than a year ago. But an actual present survey of this problem has not been made. It is known, however, that about 200 of her churches are pastorless, which includes about 25 full-time churches.

INDIANA. It is not thought that Indiana has suffered any net loss in her active ministry excepting those who have gone into War Work. Yet a large number of her churches are pastorless.

INLAND EMPIRE (NORTH IDAHO AND EAST WASHINGTON). A tenth of her ministry have left their churches for War Service.

IOWA. About 25% of her ministry have left for War Service. Of the unusually large number of pastorless churches, some are in that condition because of relocating of ministers for salaries more nearly adequate to the high cost of living.

KANSAS. One tenth of her preaching force has gone into War Service. 142 churches are pastorless, which is 37% of her total number.

KENTUCKY. While Kentucky has suffered only about 2% net loss in her ministry, yet she has about 250 churches without ministers.

LOUISIANA. While no net loss in her ministry is reported, yet about a sixth of her churches are without preachers.

MARYLAND, DELAWARE, AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. One-ninth of their churches are unsupplied with ministry.

MICHIGAN. A tenth of her ministry was lost within the past year. About a dozen of her churches, each paying from $800.00 to $2,000.00 per year now looking for men. About twenty-five other churches that in ordinary times could support preachers are now pastorless by stress of war conditions.

MISSISSIPPI. She has had no net loss from her ministry, fortunately but two-thirds of her churches are pastorless.

MISSOURI. Ministerial supply in Missouri is about 15% below normal. War Work has engaged about 10% of her ministry, and the high cost of living is said to account for the additional loss of about 5%. Also it is said "A few are being constantly eliminated because they were not originally prepared to do effective work in a period of revolution and reconstruction on particular social and religious ideals."

NEBRASKA. Ten of her ministers have left the ministry for secular occupations, also ten have left for War Service. The situation there is frankly conceived as a problem of ministerial support rather than supply of personnel.

NEW ENGLAND STATES. They have lost 16 2-3% of their ministry within the past year, and over one-third of their churches are pastorless.

NEW YORK. One-tenth of her ministry has gone to the front. Five of her pulpits are vacant.

NORTH CAROLINA. Net loss in ministry, 17, which is 28% of entire ministry within the State during the year. 63 of her churches are pastorless, which is 32% of her whole number. There are only 54 men left in the active ministry, and if the same ratio of loss should continue, she would suffer a total loss of ministry in a little more than 3 years. And, as only a little more than half of her net loss is due to enlistments in War Service, she would still suffer a total loss of ministry in about seven years, if the present ratio of loss continues, with war conditions thus entirely eliminated from consideration.

NORTHWEST (MINNESOTA, NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA). They have lost one-fourth of their preachers, and one-fourth of their pulpits are unoccupied.

OHIO. She has 150 shepherdless flocks of disciples. The shortage in ministers there is ascribed to the "temporary influence of the war and the commercial spirit of the times." And "parents do not encourage their sons to enter the ministry and young men of ability and promise feel the pull of business with its promise of splendid achievement more than that of the church."

OKLAHOMA. She has lost 20 preachers, which is 10% of her total number, and is confronted with the problem of 125 preacherless churches which is one-fourth of her total number of churches.

PENNSYLVANIA, EAST. Her net loss in preachers is 10% and 20% of her churches are without ministerial leadership.

PENNSYLVANIA, WEST. Only two of her preachers were given to War Work, but nine to business, and one-fifth of her churches are unsupplied.

TENNESSEE. Net loss of her ministry within the past year is 10%. One-half of her churches are pastorless.

TEXAS. Out of a total number of 487 churches, 300 are pastorless. The problem is so serious that the greater effort of the field workers is devoted to locating ministers and providing for their salaries.

VIRGINIA. She has suffered net loss of 11% of her ministry within the past year, and one-third of her churches are pastorless.

WASHINGTON, West. She has lot 12 preachers, net, which is 17½% of total number, and 40% of her churches are pastorless.

Collated, October, 1918, by Chas. C. Ware, State Secretary.

Comparative Statement of National Boards' Receipts

	Receipts 1918	Receipts 1917	Gain for 1918
A. C. M. S.	$277,813.26	$178,992.73	$98,820.53
C. W. B. M.	606,725.37	518.446.34	88,279.03
F. C. M. S.	625,522.73	550,386.85	75,135.88
N. B. A.	264,997.16	225,015.06	39,982.10
Church Ex.	158,576.81	146,904.86	11,671.95
Min. Relief	78,858.77	61,330.56	17,528.21
A. Temp'nce Bd.	12,705.97	6,962.21	5,743.76
Christian Unity	5,617.44	5,354.51	262.93
Bd. of Education	6,766.14	5,165.43	1,600.71
Totals	$2,037,583.65	$1,698,558.55	$339,025.10

Summary of Affiliated District Missions, North Carolina Churches of Christ, for Year Ending Oct. 31, 1918.

HOOKERTON. Met at Hookerton, Kinston, Wendell, and Farmville. Total offerings, $154.75; no appropriations reported as effected.

HYDE. Met at Middleton (2), Swan Quarter, and Mt. Olive. Total offerings, $147.10; total appropriations $67.00; places assisted: Eunice Chapel, New Lake, Nazareth, and H. S. Davenport (Pension).

JONES-ONSLOW. Met at Richlands, Haskins Chapel, Pleasant Hill, and Chinquapin Chapel. Total offerings, $110.34; total appropriations, $150.00; place assisted, Richlands (Parsonage).

MILL CREEK. Met at Goldsboro, Selah, Pleasant Union, and Mill Creek. Total offerings, 202.12; total appropriations, $202.12; place assisted, Goldsboro.

NASH-EDGECOMBE. Met at Rosemary, Whitakers, Beulah and Westrys. Total offerings, $127.45; total appropriations, $131.09; places assisted: Whitakers, Wilbanks, Momyer, and Tarboro.

PAMLICO. Met at Edward, Amity, Bay Creek, and Broad

Creek. Total offerings, $266.99; total appropriations, $174.50; places assisted: Otway, Antioch, New Hope, and Vanceboro.

PIEDMONT. Met at Rosebud (annual meeting). Total offerings, $27.00; no appropriation effected. Next meeting, Rural Hall, July 18, 19, 1919.

ROANOKE. Met at Macedonia, Hassell, Albemarle, and Mt. Pleasant. Total offerings, $576.78; total appropriations, $498.37; places assisted; Currituck Group, Gospel Light, Gold Point, Fairview, Elizabeth Chapel, Columbia, Wenona, and Children's Home, Atlanta.

SUMMARY. Districts, 8; meetings, 29; grand total offerings, $1,612.53; grand total appropriations, $1,223.08; places assisted, 25.

A CASUAL COMPARISON, BAPTISTS AND DISCIPLES

In North Carolina there are 288,970 Missionary Baptists, who gave last year (1918) to all Missions, Benevolence, and Education, $315,037.63, equivalent to per capita of $1.09.

In North Carolina there are 20,791 Disciples of Christ, who gave last year (1918) to all Missions, Benevolence, and Education, $38,278.77, equivalent to per capita of $1.84.

COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the C. W. B. M., respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a four-year period.

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	C. W. B. M.
1915	$1,224.33	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945 28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68

OBJECTIVE DISTRIBUTION, UNITED BUDGET, NORTH CAROLINA, 1919

1. Foreign Missions, $1943.93, equals 7%; address Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Box 884, Cincinnati, O.

2. American Missions, $1,398.00, equals 5%; address American Christian Missionary Society, Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

3. Christian Woman's Board of Missions, $6,000.00, equals 20%; address Christian Woman's Board of Missions, College of Missions Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

4. Benevolence, $3,383.73, equals 11%; address National Benevolent Association, 2955 N. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

5. Church Extension, $330.00, equals 1%; address Board of Church Extension, 603 New England Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

6. Ministerial Relief, $441.11, equals 1 1-4%; address Board of Ministerial Relief, 627 Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

7. Temperance, $10.00, equals 5-12 of 1%; address American Temperance Board, 821 Occidental Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

8. Christian Unity, $88.90, equals 1-3 of 1%; address Association for the Promotion of Christian Unity, Seminary House, Baltimore, Md.

9. Atlantic Christian College, $11,312.00, equals 40%; address Chas. C. Ware, Gen. Sec., Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

10. State Missions, $4,133.33, equals 14%; address Chas. C. Ware, Cor. Sec., Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

Total, United Budget, North Carolina, 1919, $29,041.00, equals 100%; Chas. C. Ware, State Chairman, Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

Grand total, United Budget, U. S. A. and Canada, 1919, (accepted), $2,168,954.29. Grand total, United Budget, U. S. A. and Canada, 1919, (actually needed), $2,235,937.50.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, UNITED BUDGET, NORTH CAROLINA

CHAS. C. WARE, State Chairman, Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

In the following tables is given a clear, compact, and concise comparison between the apportionments, or quotas, of the 1919 United Budget in North Carolina, and the actual total cash offerings to Missions, Benevolence, and Education, for the Missionary Year, 1918. These actual total cash offerings for the Missionary Year, 1918, comprise gifts as follows:

1. Emergency Drive, April 1st, 1918 to Dec. 31st, 1918.
2. Atlantic Christian College, July 1st, 1917, to June 30th, 1918.
3. Christian Woman's Board of Missions, Oct. 1st, 1917, to Sept. 30, 1918.
4. State Missions, State Convention Year, closing Dec. 3rd, 1918.
5. National Benevolent Association, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.
6. Foreign Missions, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30th, 1918.
7. American Missions, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.
8. Ministerial Relief, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.
9. Bible School Dept., American Missions, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.
10. Church Extension, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.

11. American Temperance Board, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.
12. Christian Unity, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.

The rank of each church as given in the first column relates specifically to her total amount, cash offerings, for the Missionary Year 1918, as above defined, comparatively considered. In the United Budget column is given the apportionment of each church for 1919, which is manifestly too low for many of the churches. 66 of the 195 churches, and 14 of the 26 County Units actually gave more in 1918 than they are apportioned for 1919. Thus, there should be the usual exceeding of apportionments in 1919, or, this enlarged program of Christian service in this year of greater need and greater opportunity, will assuredly be halted, and a future peril forced. Most assuredly, $30,000.00 or more should be raised in the United Budget in North Carolina, in 1919, when as an actual matter of fact, more than $30,000.00 was raised in North Carolina for the same purposes in 1918!

RANK	CHURCH	TOTAL CASH OFFERINGS, 1918	QUOTA, UNITED BUDGET, 1919
1.	Wilson	$2,632.53	$2,200.00
2.	Kinston	2,537.58	1,850.00
3.	Washington	1,141.50	1,000.00
4.	Belhaven	1,085.28	1,200.00
5.	Winston-Salem (Fourth St.)	1,069.86	700.00
6	Farmville	1,052.10	750.00
7.	Wheat Swamp	780.20	600.00
8.	Pantego	730.48	500.00
9.	Ayden	648.56	750.00
10.	Wilson's Mills	562.99	375.00
11.	Dunn	540.69	500.00
12.	Greenville	490.55	600.00
13.	Old Ford	484.19	475.00
14.	Bethany (Pamlico)	460.79	500.00
15.	Robersonville	431.40	350.00
16.	New Bern	429.88	300.00
17.	Greensboro	428.30	200.00
18.	Grifton	414.00	250.00
19.	Spray (First)	386.24	500.00
20.	Union Chapel	365.81	250.00
21.	Rocky Mount	360.51	200.00
22.	Grimesland	358.88	200.00
23.	Timothy	350.97	400.00
24.	Bay Creek	350.42	300.00
25.	La Grange	323.92	200.00
26.	Charlotte	320.90	185.00
27.	Oak Grove	300.55	350.00

28.	Armenia	291.75	200.00
29.	Mt. Olive	287.30	175.00
30.	Athens Chapel	286.51	300.00
31.	Rountrees	264.85	300.00
32.	Riverside	257.60	225.00
33.	Rural Hall	251.22	150.00
34.	Wendell	246.65	125.00
35.	Williamston	244.60	225.00
36.	Middleton	218.12	125.00
37.	Spray, (Second)	214.72	300.00
38.	Airy Grove	213.42	150.00
39.	Wilmington	206.37	200.00
40.	Asheville	204.01	375.00
41.	Richlands	200.00	175.00
42.	Arthur	197.95	200.00
43.	Oriental	197.86	125.00
44.	Powell's Point	195.50	200.00
45.	Walstonburg	171.01	100.00
46.	Saratoga	167.00	200.00
47.	Macedonia	165.57	200.00
48.	Stoneville	165.06	125.00
49.	Beulah (Nash)	158.18	150.00
50.	Saints Delight	157.38	150.00
51.	Stokesdale	154.00	150.00
52.	Concord (Pamlico)	153.39	125.00
53.	Plymouth	146.83	200.00
54.	Edward	144.50	175.00
55.	Broad Creek	142.21	100.00
56.	Bethel	141.00	100.00
57.	Phillippi	135.91	250.00
58.	Albemarle	135.60	150.00
59.	Tarboro	133.73	75.00
60.	Heaton	133.17	125.00
61.	Macclesfield	132.85	125.00
62.	Mill Creek	130.72	175.00
63.	Tuckahoe	130.63	100.00
64.	Hookerton	123.00	125.00
65.	Ashwood	122.65	200.00
66.	Swan Quarter	119.52	100.00
67.	Christian Chapel	119.50	175.00
68.	Long Acre Chapel	119.48	150.00
69.	Raleigh	114.00	75.00
70.	Corinth	112.50	125.00
71.	Mt. Pleasant	109.50	150.00
72.	Goldsboro	108.13	100.00

73.	Dudley	106.70	75.00
74.	Elizabeth Chapel	91.25	150.00
75.	Littleton	90.00	100.00
76.	Salem	90.00	100.00
77.	Red Oak	88.50	100.00
78.	Trenton	84.62	75.00
79.	Royal	82.71	75.00
80.	Scuppernong	80.90	150.00
81.	Poplar Chapel	80.40	125.00
82.	Engelhard	80.24	100.00
83.	Union Grove	79.50	125.00
84.	Coinjock	78.15	100.00
85.	Selah	77.96	75.00
86.	Saint Clair's Creek	77.75	125.00
87.	Pollocksville	77.07	75.00
88.	Hassell	76.25	100.00
89.	Fremont	75.65	50.00
90.	Dover	73.40	75.00
91.	Whitakers	71.75	50.00
92.	Reidsville	70.90	50.00
93.	Jamesville	69.00	60.00
94.	Zion's Chapel	69.00	100.00
95.	Maple Grove	65.00	75.00
96.	Bath	64.72	125.00
97.	Tranter's Creek	64.00	50.00
98.	Pinetown	63.44	75.00
99.	Rosebud	61.50	50.00
100.	Jarvisburg	59.00	100.00
101.	Southwest	57.71	75.00
102.	Chinquapin Chapel	57.59	50.00
103.	Bethany (Craven)	56.00	75.00
104.	Haw Branch	55.00	100.00
105.	Amity	51.80	50.00
106.	Fairfield	51.75	100.00
107.	Gold Point	50.00	40.00
108.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	49.75	50.00
109.	Haskins Chapel	46.15	50.00
110.	Winston-Salem (South Side)	46.00	75.00
111.	Beulah Hill	45.85	50.00
112.	Havelock	45.00	25.00
113.	Double Creek	41.65	125.00
114.	Westrys	40.25	50.00
115.	Christian Hope	37.75	50.00
116.	Live Oak Grove	37.00	40.00
117.	Pleasant Union	36.48	50.00

118.	Eureka	36.45	75.00
119.	Comfort	36.38	30.00
120.	Bridgeton	32.33	75.00
121.	Mary's Chapel (Beaufort)	31.05	75.00
122.	Sweet Home	30.00	50.00
123.	Poplar Springs	29.75	20.00
124.	Kitt's Swamp	29.67	60.00
125.	Pleasant Hill	28.25	100.00
126.	Eden	28.00	35.00
127.	Enfield	27.85	50.00
128.	Bethlehem	27.50	125.00
129.	Scranton	27.10	30.00
130.	Elk Park	26.50	75.00
131.	Pfafftown	26.00	35.00
132.	Rosemary (Beaufort)	25.00	50.00
133.	Gospel Light	23.00	40.00
134.	Rosemary (Halifax)	22.75	150.00
135.	Christian View	22.50	25.00
136.	Ellsworth	21.50	25.00
137.	Capella	20.00	20.00
138.	Wilbanks	19.00	100.00
139.	Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	17.26	10.00
140.	Muddy Creek	16.60	15.00
141.	Free Union	16.37	50.00
142.	Yeatesville	16.00	50.00
143.	Fairview	15.50	50.00
144.	Jacksonville	15.00	10.00
145.	Grantsboro	14.00	30.00
146.	Haw Pond	14.00	20.00
147.	Hopewell	13.78	15.00
148.	Bee Tree	12.76	65.00
149.	Berea	12.02	125.00
150.	Christian Union	11.00	25.00
151.	Poplar Branch	11.00	40.00
152.	Poplar	10.00	50.00
153.	Stokes	9.00	50.00
154.	Pleasant Grove	8.67	50.00
155.	New Home	7.00	150.00
156.	Beaver Dam	6.85	125.00
157.	New Hope	5.05	35.00
158.	Antioch (Buncombe)	5.00	10.00
159.	Columbia	4.00	50.00
160.	Weaverville	4.00	15.00
161.	Concord (Sampson)	2.00	15.00
162.	Ether	2.00	15.00

163.	Newland	2.00	25.00
164.	Salem Fork	1.00	100.00
165.	Antioch (Pamlico)		25.00
166.	Avery's Creek		10.00
167.	Beulah (Lenoir)		15.00
168.	Buck Mountain		50.00
169.	Butler's		10.00
170.	Cranberry		100.00
171.	Currituck Court House		10.00
172.	Eunice Chapel		10.00
173.	Galatia		15.00
174.	Gallilee		10.00
175.	Gum Neck		75.00
176.	Holly Neck		100.00
177.	Jefferson		15.00
178.	Matthew's Chapel		10.00
179.	Mt. Nebo		10.00
180.	Nazareth		10.00
181.	New Lake		10.00
182.	Otway		25.00
183.	Prospect		10.00
184.	Refuge		10.00
185.	Roanoke Chapel		10.00
186.	Sharon		75.00
187.	Smoky		25.00
188.	Sound Side		10.00
189.	South Fork		15.00
190.	South Shore		30.00
191.	Tamarack		25.00
192.	Trent		-----
193.	Vance		15.00
194.	West Belhaven		25.00
195.	Willowvale		25.00

COMPARISON BY COUNTY UNITS

RANK	COUNTY UNIT	TOTAL CASH OFFERING, 1918	QUOTA, UNITED BUDGET, 1919
1.	Beaufort	$4,665.58	$5,000.00
2.	Pitt	4,375.41	4,200.00
3.	Duplin & Lenoir	4,345.58	3,200.00
4.	Wilson	2,818.53	2.500.00
5.	Pamlico	1,498.17	1,500.00
6.	Forsyth	1,409.68	1,000.00
7.	Bertie & Martin	1,370.22	1.500.00
8.	Harnett & Johnston	1,280.25	1,100.00

9.	Jones & Onslow	1,069.76	950.00
10.	Carteret & Craven	996.16	950.00
11.	Edgecombe & Nash	947.02	700.00
12.	Rockingham	859.42	1,000.00
13.	Guilford & Stokes	820.05	600.00
14.	Hyde	792.70	700.00
15.	Greene, Sampson & Wayne	765.38	700.00
16.	Washington	627.77	1,000.00
17.	Wake	360.65	200.00
18.	Currituck	343.65	450.00
19.	Mecklenburg & Montgomery	322.90	200.00
20.	Buncombe & Iredell	225.77	500.00
21.	New Hanover	206.37	200.00
22.	Ashe, Avery, Mitchell & Watauga	171.67	500.00
23.	Halifax & Warren	140.60	300.00
24.	Tyrrell	139.60	400.00
25.	Surry & Yadkin	49.65	400.00
26.	Perquimans	39.52	250.00

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, UNITED BUDGET, NORTH CAROLINA, BY ORGANIZATIONS

In the following table is given a clear, compact, and concise comparison between the total receipts of the organizations named for the Missionary Year 1918, and the total amounts expected from United Budget, 1919. The Emergency Drive receipts were divided pro rata among the ten organizations named, and are thus appended to the table as a lump sum, that the totality of the figures submitted be concisely accurate for purposes of comparison with United Budget for North Carolina, for 1919. The reader will especially observe that while $29,541.00 is the total budget apportioned for 1919, that there was actually raised in cash in North Carolina for the same budgetary interests in 1918, the total of $31,161.08, which is 5% more than is actually apportioned for 1919. The figures for A. C. College include $500.00 expected from South Carolina inasmuch as both Carolinas comprise the territorial unit assigned A. C. College by our National Board of Education.

Organization	Rec'd, 1918	Expected, 1919	Per Ct. Inc.
F. C. M. S.	$ 1,583.58	$ 1,943.93	22%
A. C. M. S.	597.32	1,398.00	134%
C. W. B. M.	4,367.68	6,000.00	37%
N. B. A. C. C.	2,221.19	3,383.73	52%
Ch. Extension	120.30	330.00	174%
Min. Relief	285.52	441.11	54%
A. Temp. Bd.	29.00	10.00	----

Ch. Unity	28.50	88.90	215%
A. C. College	6,081.52	11,812.00	94%
State Missions	2,056.38	4,133.33	101%
Total	$17,370.99	$29,541.00	67%
E. Drive ('18)	$13,790.09	---------	----
G. Total	$31,161.08	$29,541.00	----

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

1. ALLEN, W. R. R. 1, Columbia.

2. ARNOLD, D. W., LaGrange. Ordained, Sept. 24, 1900; trained, Shennadoah Normal, 1896; Atlantic Christian College, '06; Holloman University, A. B., '08; Bethany, A. B., ''11; ministered: Farmville, 1900-'04; Wilson's Mills and Williamston, '05; Old Ford and Oak Grove, '06-'07; Greenville, 07-'10; Follansbee, W. Va., '10-'11; Goldsboro, '12-'15; LaGrange, '15-'18.

3. ATKINS, J. F. Ayden. Ordained 1912; trained: Va. Christian College, A. B.; University of Mich., A. M.; ministered: South Hill, Va.; '12-'13; Chatham, Va., '14; Ayden, '18—

4 BARLOW, W. T. Heaton.

5. CAMPBELL, LAWSON, 232 W. Boulevard, Winston-Salem. Ordained, Jan. 1, 1900; trained: Christian Bible Institute, Adelaide, Australia, '99; University of Adelaide, '02; ministered: York, S. Australia, 1900-'02; Kalgoorlie, W. Australia, '02-'05; Mannington, W. Va., 05-'06; Squirrel Hill, Pittsburgh, Pa., '06-'09; State Evangelist, W. Pa., '12-'14; Indiana, Pa., '09-'12; General Evangelist, '14-'16; Winston-Salem (4th St.), '17—

6. CASE, PERRY, A. C. College, Wilson; trained: Indianapolis Business College, 1903; College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '12; Butler College, A. B., '14; ibid, B. D., '16; ministered: City Missionary, Lexington, Ky., '08-'12; Columbia Place, Indianapolis, Ind., '12-'15; Rural Work, Wayne County, Ind., '15-'16; Prof. Philosophy and Religious Education, A. C. College, '16—

7. COGGINS, J. C., Plymouth. Ordained 1884, trained: Milligan College, A. B., post-graduate Grant Memorial University, post-graduate University of Chicago; graduate in law, 1916; ministered: Clarksville, Mo., '91-'92; Ottawa, Kan., '93-'95; Chicago, Ill., '95-'97; Decatur, Ill., '97-'99; President A. C. C., '01-'03; Representative N. C. Legislature, 1917.

8. CREASMAN, R. S., R. 2, Asheville. Ordained, May, 1901; trained, correspondence courses, Canton, Mo.; Johnson Bible College; ministered: Refuge, 5 years; Bee Tree, 4 years; Avery's Creek, 3 years; Weaverville; Antioch (Buncombe), 10

years.

9. DAVENPORT, H. S., Swan Quarter. Ordained, 1883; ministered: Beaver Dam, St. Clair's Creek, Post Oak, Pungo, Mt. Olive, Scranton, New Lake, Swan Quarter, Middleton, Pleasant Grove, Kitts Swamp, Aurora, Reelsboro, Rosemary, (Beaufort), Phillippi, Christian Chapel, Nazareth, Bath; organized churches at Plymouth, Gospel Light, Butler's, Christian Chapel, Pleasant Grove, Fairfield, Grantsboro, Rosemary (Beaufort), West Belhaven, Enterprise, Eunice Chapel, Warden's Grove; Wade's Pt., St. Clairs Creek, Nazareth; served Board of Managers, N. C. C. M. C., '84; pensioned by Hyde District, '08—

10. DAVIS, C. L., Leechville. Ordained, 1891; ministered: Phillippi, Pungo, Middleton, Mt. Olive, New Lake, W. Belhaven.

11. DAVIS, WARREN A., Box 365, Washington. Ministered: Timothy, five years; Old Ford, four years; Haw Branch, four years; Poplar Chapel, seven years; Tranters Creek, two years; Sweet Home, two years; Scuppernong, two years; Philippi; Columbia; Bridgeton, two years; Plymouth, two years; Robersonville, two years; Edwards, two years; Bethlehem.

12. ELLIS, J. P., Middleton. Ordained, 1908; trained, Columbia Institute, Jonesboro, Tenn.; ministered in Tenn.; Turkey Town, Beaver Creek, Antioch (Bybee), Antioch (Rogersville), Choptock, Christian Enterprise, Shell Creek, Mells Chapel, Butler, Oak Chapel (Johnson City); ministered in N. C.: Elk Park, Spray (2nd), '16-'17.

13. FOSTER, M. A., Mocksville.

14. FREEMAN, H. L., R. 2, Plymouth. Ordained, February 13, 1916; trained: Suffolk Military College, '89-'90.

15. GLENN, T. J., Stoneville. Ordained, 1889; ministered. Spray (1st), '07; Rosebud, 17 years; Stokesdale, 6 years; evangelized in Va.: Giles Co., Franklin Co., Pittsylvania Co., Henry Co.; evangelized in N. C.: in Rockingham Co.; Stokes Co.; Guilford Co.

16. GRANTHAM, V. H., R. 1, Bentonville. Ordained, Dec. 30, 1917; trained: I. C. C., '09-'12; Shenandoah C. I., '13; U. of N. C. Summer School, '14-'15; Phillips B. I., '16; Geo. Washington Univ., '18; ministered, Dundee, O., '16.

17. GRIM, F. F., A. C. College, Wilson. Trained: Drake, A. B., 1894; grad. student: Drake, '94-'95; Univ. of Chicago, '00; ibid, '01-'02; Chicago Theo. Sem., '01; ministered: Iowa, Montana, Illinois, Texas, '95-'97; Cor. Sec. New Mex., W. Texas, '07-'13; W. Va., Ky., '13-'17; Prof. Education, Beckley Institute, '13-'15; ibid, A. C. College, '18—

18. GROCE, JESSE C., Box 13, Rosemary. Ordained, Aug. 23, 1917; trained: Buies Creek, '06; Wake Forest, '07-'08.

19. HALL, P. B., Box 46, New Bern. Ordained, 1885; trained: Milligan College, A. B., 1885; M. A., '88; ministered: Luray, Va., '85-'87; Ninth St., Washington, D. C., '87-'89; Akita, Shonai, and Tokio, Japan, '89-'90; Matthews Court House, Va., '90-'93; Richmond, Ky., '93-'94; Santa Anna and Orange, Cal., '94-'99; Kinston, '02-'08; Virginia C. C., '08-'10; Bloomfield, Ky., Webster Grove, Mo., Tuxedo, St. Louis, Rogers, Ark., Waleetka, Okla., New Bern, N. C., '15—

20. HARTLEY, CALVIN, Vale.

21. HEATON, J. M., Heaton.

22. HELSABECK, R. A., R. 2, Tobaccoville. Ordained, 1891; trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '88-'91; ministered: Pembroke, Va., nine years; Griffin, Ga., two years; Watkinsville, Ga., three years; Spray, one year; Athens, W. Va., three years; Bowersville, O., two years; Salem, Va., three years.

23. HOLLIDAY, LEWIS, R. 5, Williamston.

24. HALTON, A. J., R. 1, New Bern.

25. HOWARD, C. W., 1012 N. Queen, Kinston. Ordained, 1874; trained, Wilson College, 1877; ministered: Riverside, 23 years; Salem, 19 years; Armenia, 24 years; Pleasant Hill, 15 years; Wheat Swamp, 11 years; Timothy, two years; Hookerton, six years; Ayden, seven years; Bethel, four years; Airy Grove, six years; Robersonville, three years; Tuckahoe, four years; Union Chapel, four years; Richlands, one year; Dunn, 1872; Wilson, '88; Wilsons Mills, one year.

26. HOWELL, N. J., Bentonville. Enrolled, Kinston State Convention, 1916.

27. HUDSON, D. A., R. 1, Box 224, Columbia.

28. JINNETT, J. R., Beaufort. Ordained, Oct. 1899; ministered: Live Oak Grove; Amity, North River.

29. JONES, CLAUDE C., 514 Park Ave., Greensboro. Ordained, Jan., 1904; trained: New Orleans College Oratory; Bethany Col. '00-'01; Washington Christian Col., A. B., '04; Geo. Washington Univ., '06-'08; ministered: Washington, D. C., 34th St., '04-'08; New Bern, N. C., '08-'09; Jacksonville, Fla., Main St., '10-'13; Phoeniz, Ariz., '13-'15; Rome, Ga., '15-'18; Cor. Sec., Ga., '15-'18.

30. JORDAN, W. P., Farmville. Ordained, Aug. 6, 1913; trained, Phillips Bible Institute, correspondence course, 1911-'15; ministered: Collierville, Tenn., '14-'16; editor, Henderson, Tenn., Gazette, '10-'11; journalistic training under Irvin S. Cobb; Farmville, N. C., '16—

31. LAPPIN, W. O., A. C. C., Wilson. Ordained, June 6, 1902; trained, Eureka, A. B., '11; post-garduate, University of Chicago, '15-'17; ministered: Eminence, Dana, and Manier, Ill.;

Prof. of Social Science, A. C. College, '14—

32. LAPRADE, W. T., Box 262, Durham. Trained, Washington Christian College, A. B., '06; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., '09; ministered: Antioch and Vienna, Va., '05-'08; Wilsons Mills, N. C., '10-'12; Prof. of History, Trinity College, '09— Lecturer, History, Y. M. C. A., Army and Navy Training School, Blue Ridge, N. C., '18-'19.

33. LEE, C. E., R. 2, Box 29, Washington. Ordained, May, 1896; trained: Carolina Christian Col., '95; Carolina Institute, '96; ministered: Macedonia, 9 years; Rosemary (Beaufort), 14 years; Beaver Dam, 4 years, Gold Pt., 7 years; Currituck Group, 3 years; Bethlehem, 4 years; Plymouth, Phillippi, 2 years; Sec. and Treas., Roanoke Dist. Convention.

34. LEE, JAS. R., R. 2, Washington. Ordained, July 30, 1917; trained, A. C. College, '08-'10; ministered: Everett's School House; Gospel Light, Grantsboro, Columbia, Sharon, Gold Pt.

35. LEIGHTON, A. F., Alliance. Ordained, 1899; trained, Johnson's Bible College, graduate, 1899; Atlantic Christian College, '04-'05; University of N. C., 9 summers; ministered: Mill Creek Group, '99-'03; Tuckahoe Group, '04-'05; Farmville, '06; teacher in High Schools, 12 years.

36. LOLLIS, J. W. Edward. Ordained, 1912; trained, Industrial Christian College, '11-'15; ministered, Pleasant Hill, four years; Union Grove, '12-'13; Live Oak Grove, three years.

37. McENTYRE, CHAS. M., Washington. Ordained, March 10, 1912; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '09-'11-'13; ministered: East Chattanooga, Tenn.; Washington, '16—

38. MANNING, ASA J., Williamston.

39. MARLER, W. H. Scranton. Ordained, March 10, 1915; trained, Industrial Christian College, three years; Atlantic Christian College, three years; ministered, Bethany (Edgecombe), Columbia, '15; South Norfolk, Va., '16; organized church, Emporia, Va., '15.

40. MARTIN, W. S., Belhaven. Ordained 1886; trained: Dummer, A. B., '82; ibid A. M., '85; special Harvard, '87; Andover Divinity School, B. D., '90; Boston College of Music, Mus. B., '93; Bowdoin and Dummer, Mus. D.; ministered, churches in Vt., N. J., N. Y., Pa., Ill., Can.; Prof. of English Bible, Nyack (On Hudson), N. Y., '15-'16; Prof. of English Bible, A. C. College, '16-'18; Belhaven, '18—

41. MASHBURN, C. B., Jarvisburg. Ordained, Feb. 22, 1907; trained, Johnson Bible College, '03-'04; A. C. College, '08-'11; ministered: Ayden, one year; Hookerton, '07-'12; Rountrees,

'08-'10; Farmville, '10-'15; district evangelist, (Roanoke); Currituck Group, '15—

42. MAYHEW, H. C., Reidsville. Ordained, May 24, 1916; trained, Va. Christian College, "-'17; Stophomore, Elon College, '17; ministered, in Va., Sandy Bottom, '15-'17; Madison Heights, Lynchburg, '17; Union Grove, '17; Reidsville, '18—

43. MEADOWS, A. C., Stoneville. Ordained, April 22, 1915; trained: Johnson Bible Col., '12-'16; Va. Christian Col., '17-'18; ministered: Mechanicsburg, Va., '15; Salem, Va., '17; Principal Stoneville High School, '18—

44. MOORE, EBER, E., R. 5, LaGrange. Ordained, 1905; trained, Atlantic Christian College, '02-'04-'08; Washington Christian College, '07; ministered: Rural Hall Group, '10; Edwards; Mary's Chapel; Kitt Swamp; Broad Creek, Ellsworth.

45. MOORE, GEO. A., Reelsboro. Ordained, Nov. 1, 1905; trained: Johnson Bible College, '99-'03; Bethany, '04-'05; A. C. C., '05; ministered: Westminister, S. C., '10; Hagan, Ga., '10; Franklin Field, Ga., '11-'12; Pamlico County, N. C., '12—

46. MOORE, J. T. Reelsboro. Ordained, April 14, 1902; trained: Winchester, Tenn., Normal, '99-'00; Johnson Bible College, '00-'03; Bethany, '04-'05; A. C. C., '05-'07; ministered, Greenwood, S. C, '08-'11; Marquand, Mo., '11-'13; Hampton, Va., '13-'16.

47. OTEY, C. E., Spray. Ordained, Jan. 25, 1909; trained: Va. Christian College, '09; ministered, Madison Heights, Lynchburg, Va., '10; Salem, Va., two years; Pembroke, Va., '12-'16; Williamson, W. Va., '16; Pikeville, Ky., '17; Spray (First), N. C., '17—

48. PERRY, J. M., Robersonville. Ordained, March 31, 1916; trained: Shenandoah Collegiate Institute, '01-'03-'13; Industrial Christian College, '08-'12; Principal Industrial Christian College, '14-'16.

49. PETERSON, JONAS, Poplar.

50. RIGHTSELL, L. T., LaGrange. Ordained, 1886; trained: De Pauw, Minn., A. B., '80; ibid, A. M. '90; Ministered: Old Ford, Tranters Creek, Eden, Ayden, Dover, Trenton, Pollocksville, Broad Creek, Williamston, Elijah, Avery's Creek, Williamston, Elijah, Avery's Creek, Antioch, St. Clair's Creek; first Principal Carolina Institute; organized Carolina Christian College; organized Ayden Church; toured in Europe, '08.

51. SADLER, M. E., A. C. College, Wilson. Student A. C. College.

52. RIGGS, CHAS. W., R. 2, Kinston. Student Industrial School and Music Academy.

53. SADLER, S. LEE, Greenville. Ordination granted

Farmville State Convention, 1912; trained: A. C. College, A. B. '17; grad. student, Vanderbilt, '17-'18; ministered: Union Chapel, Richlands, Wheat Swamp, Tuckahoe, Airy Grove, in N. C.; Springfield, Tenn., '17-'18; minister, Greenville, N. C., '18—

54. SAUNDERS, J. A., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, 1907; trained, Industrial Christian College, graduate, '11; ministered: Amity '07-'10; Selah, '07-'14; Athens Chapel; New Hope; Mill Creek; Bethany (Pamlico); Prin. Industrial School and Music Academy, '16—

55. SAUNDERS, JNO. T., R. 5, Goldsboro. Ordained, 1908; trained, Ind. Christian Col., '07-'08; ministered: Ellsworth, '07-'11; Bethany (Craven), '08-'12; Live Oak Grove, '08-'11; Pleasant Hill, four years; Tuckahoe, four years; Richlands, two years; Union Chapel, two years; Wilsons Mills, 4 years; Dudley, 4 years; Fremont.

56. SETTLE, HORACE H., Greenville. Ordained, 1910; trained: A. C. C., A. B., '12; ministered: Saints Delight, Mt. Pleasant, Fremont, Salem, Anniston, Ala., '13-'14; Brownwood, Tex., '15; Martinsburg, W. Va., '17.

57. SMITH, BERNARD P., 109 N. McLewean, Kinston. Ordained, Nov., 1895; trained, Milligan, '91-'92; Roanoke College, '93-'96; University of Virginia, '96-'99; '01-'03; Rochester, N. Y., Seminary, '03-'05; ministered: Charlottesville, Va., '96-'03; Rochester, N. Y.; West End, Atlanta, Ga., '05-'10; Georgia Cor. Sec., '05-'08; Kinston, N. C., '10—

58. SMITH, JNO. R., Bridgeton. Ordained, Feb. 25, 1903; trained: A. C. C., '03; Industrial Christian College, '06-'08; ministered: Christian Hope, five years; Plymouth, '05; Bay Creek 3 years; Athens Chapel, two years; Holly Neck, two years; Concord, eight years; Broad Creek, five years; Bridgeton, two years.

59. SMITH, RAYMOND A., 600 W. Gold St., Wilson. Ordained, Jan., 1899; trained: Vincennes University, graduate, '94; Butler College, A. B., 1900; A. M., '04; Yale University, B. D., '05; ministered, Kensington, Philadelphia, Pa., '00-'03; Hillside, Indianapolis, Ind., '03-'07; Centennary ibid, '09-'13; Prin-Beckley Institute, W. Va., '13-'16; Pres. A. C. College, '16—

60. SMITH, S. T., Fairfield. Ordained, May 22, 1910; ministered, Antioch, "11-'12; Gum Neck, Fairfield and Scranton, '12-'13; Nazareth; St. Clair's Creek; Mt. Olive, '14; Fairfield, '09—

61. STUART, J. E., 109 E. Vance St., Wilson. Ordained, 1890; trained: Milligan College, grad., '92; ibid, A. M., '07; ministered: in Tenn.: Rockwood, Jackson, Harriman, Union City, Nashville, (Woodland St.); Washington, D. C.; Wilson, N. C., '18—

62. SULLIVAN, GEO. H., Richlands. Ordained, Dec. 11, 1915; trained, A. C. College, '12-'15; ministered Bethany (Edgecombe), W. Belhaven, Gold Point, and Royal; Middleton and Engelhard, '16-'17; Richlands, '17—

63. SUMRELL, S. W., R. 3, Grifton. Ordained, 1890; ministered: Wheat Swamp, '91-'03; Red Oak, five years; Richlands, seven years; Rountrees, five years; Bethel, five years; Union Chapel, five years; Tuckahoe, five years; Christian Chapel, 13 years; Airy Grove, nine years; built churches at Arthur and Hassell.

64. TAYLOR, J. A., 301 Daisy St., Goldsboro. Ordained, April 6, 1915; trained, Industrial Christian College, '10-'13; ministered: Haskins Chapel and W. Belhaven, '13; Whitakers Group '14-'16; Goldsboro, '16—

65. TAYLOR, JAS. M., Jacksonville. Trained, A. C. College, 1915-'17; ministered: Beulah (Lenoir), '16; Eden and Enfield, '16-'17.

66. TINGLE, J. R., Ayden. Ordained, Oct., 1885. Trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '87-'88; ministered: Timothy, nine years; Eden, eight years; Grimesland, eight years; Belhaven, three yearss; Williamston, three years; Rountrees, seven years; Prof. of Bible, Carolina Christian College, two years.

67. TOPPING, R. L., Box 81, Rosemary. Ordained, 1913; trained, A. C. C., '11-'15; ministered, Royal, Mt. Olive, Edward, Fremont, Littleton, Raleigh and Emporia, Va.; Rosemary, '14—; organized churches at Rosemary, Littleton, Raleigh, and Bethlehem (Warren).

68. TYNDALL, D. F., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, Nov., 1911; trained, Industrial Christian College, '06-'12; ministered, Union Grove, Ellsworth, and New Hope, '11-'12; Beulah (Nash), '14-'15.

69. VAUSE, Joel E., A. C. College, Wilson. Student, A. C. College.

70. WARE, CHAS. C., State Secretary, Box 164, Wilson. Ordained, May 29, 1907; trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., graduate, '07; ministered, Columbus, Miss., '07-'08; Lake Charles, La., '09-'10; Greenville, N. C., '10-'11; Greenwood, S. C., '11-'15; State Secretary, S. C., '13--15; State Secretary N. C., '15—

71. WATERS, Jno. M., Arapahoe. Ordained, 1913; trained, A. C. College, A. B., '18; ministered, Dunn, '16-'18; Bethany (Pamlico), '15-'16; '18—

72. WINNFIELD, W. O., Bath. Ordained, June 18, 1882; trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '87-'88; ministered: Pantego, '05-'15; Athens Chapel, 19 years; Oak Grove, 12 years;

baptized over 2,000.

73. WOLFF, J. W., Rural Hall.

74. YARBROUGH, THEODORE, Newton Grove. Ordained, Sept. 11, 1910; trained, Elhana Training Institute, Marion, N. C.;ministered, Beaver Dam, Gum Neck, Sharon, New Lake, Eunice Chapel, Pleasant Grove, W. Belhaven, Mill Creek Group, '15-'17.

Non-Resident Ministers, North Carolina Churches of Christ.

1. COOLEY, W. R., Pipers Gap, Va.
2. DEPEW, Arthur, Milligan College, Tenn.
3. GENTRY, E. ROY, Milligan College, Tenn.
4. Waycaster, Newton, R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.

Directory of Correspondents North Carolina Churches of Christ

Airy Grove, Ben Scarborough,	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle, J. L. Walker	R. 1, Columbia
Amity, Mrs. G. F. Pipkin,	R. 1, Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe), Robt. S. Creasman	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico), J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia, G. Felix Loftin	R. F. D., Kinston
Arthur, Mrs. C. E. McLawhorn	R. 1, Greenville
Asheville, H. C. Jarvis	Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood, Levy Whorton	R. 1, Oriental
Athens Chapel, H. F. Latham	R. 2, Bath
Avery's Creek, Paul Cochran	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden, J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath, B. O. Burbage	Bath
Bay Creek, Jordan Carawan	Mesic
Beaver Dam, J. S. Sparrow	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree, Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven, L. R. Cutler	Belhaven
Berea, T. H. Fitzwater	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven), J. Harper Wetherington	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe), D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico), Geo. R. Brinson	Arapahoe
Bethel, T. J. Abbott	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem, Geo. R. Bateman, Jr.	Burgess

Beulah (Lenoir) Ransom Young	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash), V. W. Wheeless	Nashville
Beulah Hill, Willie Grady	Four Oaks
Bridgeton, E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek, R. C. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain, M. L. Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Butlers, H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Capella, R. B. Tuttle	King
Charlotte, W. H. Armstrong	Latta Arcade Bldg., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel, Z. T. Koonce	Comfort
Christian Chapel, S. E. Roberson	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope, W. W. Browning	R. 1, Plymouth
Christian Union, Alex. DeBruhl	R. 2, Dover
Christion View, A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock, Mrs. Mary V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia, J. F. West	Columbia
Comfort, Geo. Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico), Wiley N. Whorton	Florence
Concord (Sampson), Clarence F. Boyette	Clinton
Corinth, Geo. W. Newsome	Germanton
Cranberry, S. H. Odum	Cranberry
Currituck Court House, J. Lewis Brumsey	Currituck
Double Creek, R. F. Snow	R. 1, Box 74, Rockford
Dover, J. W. Waller	Dover
Dudley, W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn, Sully Cooper	Dunn
Eden, D. F. Smith	Snow Hill
Edward, Mrs. Mary B. Swindell	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson	Blount's Creek
Elk Park, Jno. W. McCracken	Elk Park
Ellsworth, H. G. Lancaster	R. 2, Vanceboro
Enfield, Mrs. R. W. Hux	Box 72, Enfield
Engelhard, W. Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Ether, Mrs. E. B. Moore	Ether
Eunice Chapel, Mrs. Pearle Brinn	R. F. D., Scranton
Eureka, J. H. Holland	R. 7, Mt. Olive
Fairfield, R. W. Jones	Fairfield
Fairview, P. E. Manning	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville, Burt S. Smith	Farmville
Free Union, Asa Waters	Pinetown
Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galatia, Fred. Shore	King
Gallilee, Jas. Everington	R. 1, New Bern
Gold Point, J. H. Bell	R. 2, Robersonville
Goldsboro, Richard I. Thornton	Goldsboro

Gospel Light, L. N. Gurkin------------------R. 2, Jamesville
Grantsboro, Felix Lee------------------Grantsboro
Greensboro, Claude Kiser------------Dixie Bldg, Greensboro
Greenville, Thos. M. Hooker------------------Greenville
Grifton, G. T. Gardner------------------Grifton
Grimesland, Hyman H. Proctor------------------Grimesland
Gum Neck, Jesse J. Armstrong------------------Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel, E. H. Gray------------------R. 1, Trenton
Hassell, J. H. Rawls, Jr.------------------Hassell
Havelock, Mrs. R. J. Russell------------------Havelock
Haw Branch, H. B. Williams------------------R. 1, Vanceboro
Haw Pond, N. O. Tedder------------------Germanton
Heaton, Mrs. R. M. Greer------------------Heaton
Holly Neck, S. M. Woodley------------------Mackeys
Hookerton, Frank W. Dixon------------------Snow Hill
Hopewell, W. J. Fodrie------------------R. F. D., Beaufort
Jacksonville, Dr. E. L. Cox------------------Jacksonville
Jamesville, Jno. D. Lilly------------------Jamesville
Jarvisburg, W. H. Gallop------------------Jarvisburg
Jefferson, Ollie Kiger------------------R. F. D., Rural Hall
Kinston, H. Galt Braxton------------------Box 584, Kinston
Kitts Swamp, Cicero Gaskins------------------R. 1, New Bern
La Grange, Jos. Kinsey------------------LaGrange
Littleton, Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith------------------Littleton
Live Oak Grove, W. W. Davis------------------R. F. D., Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel, Henry A. Bowen------------------R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield, W. P. Harris------------------Macclesfield
Macedonia, J. L. Holliday------------------R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove, C. C. Coltrain------------------Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort), G. M. Walker------------------Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow), Mrs. Mary R. Williams------------------
R. 3, Jacksonville
Matthews Chapel, Mrs. Wm. H. Cox------------------R. F. D., Rural Hall
Middleton, J. D. Silverthorne------------------Lake Landing
Mill Creek, Jno. H. Langston------------------Bentonville
Mt. Nebo, Barney Willard------------------Booneville
Mt. Olive, C. S. Davis------------------Leechville
Mt. Pleasant, J. A. Teel------------------R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
Muddy Creek, J. W. Ellis------------------R. 2, Plymouth
Nazareth, Claude Gibbs------------------Warbler
New Bern, J. Frank Brinson------------------Box 274, New Bern
New Home, W. P. Doby------------------R. 1, Rockford
New Hope, W. H. Dixon------------------Reelsboro
New Lake, Mrs. Lena D. Spruill------------------Leechville
Newland, Dr. F. Green------------------Newland

Oak Grove, C. A. Congleton	Parmele
Old Ford, Thad R. Hodges	R. 1, Washington
Oriental, A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Otway, R. B. Gilliken	Otway
Pantego, D. A. Windley	Pantego
Pfafftown, P. H. Stimpson	Pfafftown
Phillippi, S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown, C. E. Jefferson	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove, L. C. Smith	R. F. D., Fairfield
Pleasant Hill, Geo. G. Noble	Comfort
Pleasant Union, J. C. Warren	Newton Grove
Plymouth, E. H. Liverman	Plymouth
Pollocksville, W. F. Foy	Pollocksville
Poplar, Jonas Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Branch, S. D. Griggs	Poplar Branch
Poplar Chapel, L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs, Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point, J. B. Owens	Point Harbor
Prospect, Marion Simmons	R. 1, Seven Springs
Raleigh, C. E. Bell	Chemist, State Dept., Raleigh
Red Oak, Guy T. Evans	Greenville
Refuge, Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville, Miss Winnie Davis	Reidsville
Richlands, A. Z. Jarmon	Richlands
Riverside, E. W. Causey	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel, J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Robersonville, Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Mount, W. B. Singleton	Box 280, Rocky Mount
Rosebud, H. G. Tuttle	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort), W. H. Alligood	R. 2, Box 86, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax), Jos. E. Cox	Rosemary
Rountrees, J. R. Spier	R. 1, Ayden
Royal, Miss Fannie Allen	R. 1, Aurora
Rural Hall, E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek, C. W. Ellis	Ransomville
Saint's Delight, W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem, Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly	Grifton
Salem Fork, Jno. B. Fowler	R. F. D., Rusk
Saratoga, Dr. C. S. Eagles	R. 4, Wilson
Scranton, Joe C. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong, H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah, J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon, B. F. Armstrong	R. 1, Columbia
Smoky, Dr. F. Green	Newland
Sound Side, Mrs. W. S. Snell	R. F. D., Columbia

South Fork, Boss Shepherd, R. F. D.	State Road
South Shore, L. B. Wilson	South Shore
Southwest, Mrs. J. I. Vause	R. 6, Kinston
Spray, First, A. D. Parker	Spray
Spray, 2nd, Jess G. DeHart	Spray
Stokes, W. G. Stokes	Stokes
Stokesdale, D. L. Friddle	Stokesdale
Stoneville, Mrs. J. D. Carter	Stoneville
Swan Quarter, Miss Rosa Harris	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home, Jno. H. Leggett	R. 5, Williamston
Tamarack, Richard Shores	Tamarack
Tarboro, Mrs. Dr. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Timothy, H. M. Stokes	Ayden
Tranter's Creek, Miss Eva Day Latham	R. 3, Box 43, Washington
Trent, Miles Whidbee	Buxton
Trenton, J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe, Mrs. C. D. Brown	Comfort
Union Chapel, Col. S. B. Taylor	Catharine Lake
Union Grove, A. B. Cooper	Pungo
Vance, Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. 1, Statesville
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington, W. O. Ellis	Washington
Weaverville, Mrs. J. B. Lotspeich	Weaverville
Wendell, Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
West Belhaven, Darwin Whidbee	Belhaven
Westrys, Joe B. Williford	R. 2. Rocky Mount
Wheat Swamp, J. M. Creech	R. 5, LaGrange
Whitakers, W. E. Williams	Box 131, Whitakers
Wilbanks, Lawrence Batts,	R. 3, Elm City
Williamston, W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale, Andrew C. Black	R. F. D. Todd
Wilmington, H. A. DeCover	Box 76, Wilmington
Wilson, W. H. Price	Wilson
Wilson's Mills, Willie T. Wilson	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem, Fourth St., E. R. Messick	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem, South Side, H. S. Pinkston	500 N. Broad, Winston-Salem
Yeatesville, C. H. Woolard	R 2, Pinetown
Zion's Chapel, R. W. Lewis	Roper

DIRECTORY, BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove, Elmer S. Wooten	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle, J. H. Twiddy	R. 1. Columbia
Amity, Mrs. G. F. Pipkin	Grantsboro

Antioch (Buncombe), T. D. Scarborough--------R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico), Kelly L. Watson--------Lowland
Arthur, Willie Tyndall--------R. 1, Greenville
Asheville, S. M. Hanes--------289 Merrimon Ave., Asheville
Athens Chapel, T. R. Tyer--------R. 2, Bath
Ayden, J. H. S. Hodges--------Ayden
Bath, Braxton O. Burbage--------Bath
Bay Creek, Wiley S. Mayo--------Mesic
Beaver Dam, F. G. Boyd--------R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree, J. T. Sawyer--------Bee Tree
Belhaven, Fred L. Voliva--------Belhaven
Berea, C. C. Butt--------R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Pamlico) --------G. A. Banks, Arapahoe
Bethel, W. H. Harrison--------R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem, C. H. Barber--------R. 3, Edenton
Beulah (Lenoir) Mrs. Sarah Roberts--------R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash) V. W. Wheeless--------R. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill, Mrs. Lena Ingram--------Four Oaks
Bridgeton, W. H. Simons, Jr.--------Bridgeton
Broad Creek, E. M. Dunn--------R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain, Earnest Laws--------R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella, J. Clyde Ferguson--------King
Charlotte, W. Macey Brentz, Care of Pound & Moore, Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel, W. J. Hargett--------Trenton
Christian Chapel, Arthur Wynn--------R. F. D., Williamston
Christian Union, W. J. Allen--------R. 6, Kinston
Coinjock, Luther Scaff--------Coinjock
Columbia, J. F. West--------Columbia
Comfort, Chas. Jones--------Comfort
Concord (Pamlico), C. C. Flowers--------Florence
Corinth, R. J. Petree--------Germanton
Cranberry, Levi Ellis--------Cranberry
Double Creek, L. J. Norman--------R. 1, Rockford
Dover, C. C. Tillman--------Dover
Dudley, J. Peel--------Dudley
Dunn, P. T. Massengill--------Dunn
Edward, Mrs. Belle Bennett--------Edward
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson--------Blount's Creek
Elk Park, Jno. Henry Ellis--------Elk Park
Enfield, I. V. Coker--------Enfield
Engelhard, W. Joshua McKinney--------Engelhard
Eunice Chapel, Jas. Brynn--------R. F. D., Scranton
Fairfield, Dan D. Cutrell--------Fairfield
Farmville, M. L. Moye--------Farmville
Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue--------Fremont

Goldsboro, J. A. Taylor	301 Daisy St., Goldsboro
Gospel Light, J. F. Jackson	Dardens
Greensboro, F. L. Atkinson	Box 389, Greensboro
Greenville, W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton, G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland, W. Scott Galloway	Grimesland
Hassell, G. W. Ayers	Hassell
Haw Pond, Nurney Tedder	Germanton
Heaton, W. T. Barlow	Heaton
Highland, Mrs. M. D. Leggett	R. 3, Washington
Holly Neck, A. R. Phelps	Mackeys
Hopewell, W. J. Fodrie	Beaufort
Jamesville, Jno. D. Lilly	Jamesville
Jarvisburg, W. R. Wright	Jarvisburg
Kinston, H. Galt Braxton	Box 584, Kinston
Kitts Swamp, W. C. Ernul	Askin
LaGrange, Jos Kinsey	LaGrange
Littleton, W. G. Coppersmith	Littleton
Live Oak Grove, M. A. Hardy	R. F. D., Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel, Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield, J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Maple Grove, C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort), J. H. Baker	Edward
Middleton, D. Guy Saunders	Engelhard
Mill Creek, Albert M. Rose	Bentonville
Momyer, M. H. Jackson	R. 2, Nashville
Mt. Olive, Cleveland Smithwick	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant, J. A. Teel	R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
Muddy Creek, Peyton Woosley	R. 2, Clemmons
New Bern, Jno. A. Glenn	Metcalf St., New Bern
New Home, Frank T. Edmonds	R. 1, Rockford
New Hope, W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake, Mrs. Leona Spruill	Leechville
Oriental, A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Pantego, D. A. Windley	Pantego
Pfafftown, P. H. Stimpson	Pfafftown
Phillippi, S. J. Woodley	Creswell
Pinetown, C. E. Jefferson	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove, L. C. Smith	R. F. D., Fairfield
Pleasant Hill, Jno. Small	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union, Geo. Westbrook	R. 7, Mt. Olive
Plymouth, M. G. Darden	Plymouth
Poplar, Cornelius Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Chapel, L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs, J. H. Helsabeck	Rural Hall

Powell's Point, Ben D. Gallop----Harbinger
Raleigh, Prof. Thos. C. Reed----A. & E. College, West Raleigh
Reidsville, S. O. Norman----Reidsville
Richlands, W. H. Trott----R. 2, Richlands
Robersonville, J. A. Mizell----Robersonville
Rocky Mount, Dr. H. Lee Large ----Rocky Mount
Rosemary (Beaufort), Marcellus Waters----R. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax), R. L. Topping ----Box 81, Rosemary
Royal, Miss Fannie Allen----R. 1, Aurora
Rural Hall, J. F. Ledford----Rural Hall
Saint Clair's Creek, Norman H. Warren----Ransomville
Saint's Delight, W. A. Swain----Mackeys
Salem Fork, W. E. Cockerham----R. F. D., Rusk
Scranton, Joe C. Bishop----Scranton
Scuppernong, H. W. Norman----Creswell
Selah, Julius Ivey----Bentonville
Sharon, W. L. Godwin----R. 1, Columbia
Southwest, J. F. Tilghman----R. 6, Kinston
Spray, First, G. H. Smith----Spray
Spray, Second, Jess G. DeHart----Spray
Stokesdale, J. C. Preston ----Stokesdale
Stoneville, Jas. A. Glenn ----Stoneville
Swan Quarter, J. M. Raburn----Swan Quarter
Sweet Home, Louis Holliday----R. 5, Williamston
Tamarack, Frank Privett----Tamarack
Tarboro, J. A. Bland----Box 240, Tarboro
Timothy, Lee H. Moore----R. F. D., Grifton
Trenton, J. B. Collins----Trenton
Tuckahoe, W. C. Brown----Comfort
Union Grove, Jas. Harris----Pungo
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft----Walstonburg
Washington, W. O. Ellis----Washington
Wendell, B. G. Mattox----Wendell
Whitakers, W. E. Williams----Box 131, Whitakers
Williamston, W. C. Manning----Williamston
Willowvale, J. F. Calloway----Tollivar
Wilmington, Geo. L. Huband----110 South 9th St., Wilmington
Wilson, H. E. Barlow----Chamber of Commerce, Wilson
Wilson's Mills, Willie T. Wilson----Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem, Fourth St., J. G. Bowen----
604½ Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem, South Side, J. W. Guy----Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel, B. B. Spencer----Roper

ABOUT BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS

Every One Hundred Per Cent. Bible School according to National Standard of Efficiency makes at least four Missionary offerings. So any N. C. Sunday School, who would make good according to this Standard would make during this year offerings as follows:

1. For American Missions, on Thanksgiving Sunday and send to Robt. M. Hopkins, 108 Carew Building, Cincinnati, O.

2. For National Benevolence, on Easter Sunday, and send to J. H. Mohorter, 2955 N. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

3. For Foreign Missions, on first Sunday in June, and send to Bert Wilson, Box 884, Cincinnati, O.

4. For State Missions, in October, and send to C. C. Ware, Cor. Sec., Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

As a matter of course all of these offerings from Bible Schools will count in the United Budget.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year 36 Bible Schools of N. C. Churches of Christ gave total of $217.17 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) in the State Missions column in the large statistical tables of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition. The Bible School offerings to State Missions given after close of Greenville State Convention, Dec. 3rd, 1918, to the time that this Year Book goes to press are explicitly recognized in the supplemental registry of belated State Mission offerings published elsewhere in this Year Book.

Bible School	Offering State Missions
Amity	$ 2.00
Arthur	5.00
Asheville	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	10.00
Beulah (Nash)	5.00
Coinjock	2.00
Dunn	15.00
Fremont	2.00
Goldsboro	5.00
Greenville	10.00
Grifton	5.00
Grimesland	5.00
Heaton	2.00
Jamesville	5.00
Kitts Swamp	2.67
LaGrange	5.00

Middleton	5.00
Momyer	2.00
Mt. Olive	6.00
New Bern	5.00
Oriental	2.00
Pantego	5.00
Pfafftown	2.00
Pleasant Hill	2.50
Plymouth	10.00
Powell's Point	5.00
Raleigh	2.00
Robersonville	10.00
Stoneville	10.00
Wendell	5.00
Wheat Swamp	5.00
Whitakers	5.00
Williamston	10.00
Wilmington	5.00
Wilson	25.00
Zion's Chapel	10.00

BELATED STATE MISSION OFFERINGS

In the following table is given register of all State Mission offerings, totaling, $733.78, coming from Churches and Bible Schools in N. C., from the close of the Greenville State Convention, Dec. 3rd, 1918 to Jan. 23rd, 1919, inclusive. The abbreviation B. S., is for Bible School.

Dec. 7,	Swan Quarter B. S.	$ 1.45
Dec. 9,	Pollocksville	.50
Dec. 13,	Rosemary (Halifax)	15.55
Dec. 13,	Southwest	8.00
Dec. 13,	Christian Union	2.50
Dec. 13,	Bee Tree	2.00
Dec. 13,	Bee Tree B. S.	2.00
Dec. 13,	Maple Grove	12.00
Dec. 13,	Poplar Chapel	15.00
Der. 13,	Athens Chapel	12.50
Dec. 13,	Hookerton	15.00
Dec. 13,	Richlands	7.35
Dec. 13,	Richlands B. S.	5.00
Dec. 13,	Wilson	25.00
Dec. 13,	Farmville	35.00
Dec. 20,	Washington	51.75
Dec. 20,	Washington, B. S.	25.00
Dec. 20,	Greenville	70.00

Dec. 20,	Greenville B. S.	15.00
Dec. 20,	Greensboro B. S.	5.00
Dec. 20,	Capella	5.75
Dec. 20,	Spray, 2nd	12.00
Dec. 20,	Armenia	5.00
Dec. 20,	Broad Creek B. S.	1.00
Dec. 20,	Grifton B. S.	5.00
Dec. 20,	Belhaven	20.00
Dec. 23,	Bay Creek	5.50
Dec. 24,	Grantsboro	2.00
Dec. 24,	Bethany (Pamlico)	35.00
Dec. 24,	Bethany (Pamlico) B. S.	15.00
Dec. 25.	Poplar Chapel B. S.	5.00
Dec. 26,	Christian Hope	1,90
Dec. 26,	Riverside	30.00
Dec. 28,	Beulah (Lenoir)	2.00
Dec. 30,	Spray, 1st, C. E.	5.00
Jan. 1,	Wilson's Mills	25.00
Jan. 1,	Wilson's Mills B. S.	7.00
Jan. 1,	Double Creek B. S.	2.00
Jan. 7,	Poplar Springs	5.35
Jan. 7,	Poplar Springs, B. S.	2.00
Jan. 7,	Belhaven B. S.	15.00
Jan. 8,	Wilson B. S.	25.00
Jan. 12,	Oriental	2.55
Jan. 10,	Farmville B. S.	25.00
Jan. 11,	Kinston	100.00
Jan. 14,	Greenvile	4.90
Jan. 19,	Beulah (Nash)	20.00
Jan. 19,	Beulah (Nash) B. S.	5.00
Jan. 21,	Jefferson	3.00
Jan. 21,	Airy Grove	6.23
Jan. 23,	Winston-Saem, Fourth St. B. S.	10.00

EMERGENCY DRIVE REMITTANCES BY MONTHS

There was remitted from North Carolina in 1918 on the Emergency Drive to the Men and Millions Movement through Chas. C. Ware, State Representative, the total of $13,038.42 by months as follows:

April	$ 813.42	September	711.00
May	1,227.12	October	1,923.69
June	1,077.40	November	1,473.62
July	3,077.63	December	1,397.74
August	1,336.80		

DIRECT REMITTANCES, EMERGENCY DRIVE

The following ten churches were reported as having sent amounts as respectively appears, directly in Emergency Drive remittances, to the Men and Millions Movement, 222 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, O., and being thus sent directly did not pass through office of Chas. C. Ware, State Representative, Box 164, Wilson, N. C. That the record might be thorough-going, these offerings appear in the Emergency Drive column in the large statistical tables of this Year Book, and are there combined with remittances made through Chas. C. Ware, State Representative, where there are any such remittanres with which to combine. This register of course is for the period April 1st, 1918, to Dec. 31st, 1918.

It is to be observed that the total of these direct Emergency Drive remittances as reported is $751.67, while the total Emergency Drive remittances through Chas. C. Ware, State Representative, from April 1st, 1918, to Dec. 31st, 1918, is $13,038.42, making the grand total in Emergency Drive remittances from North Carolina for period April 1st, 1918, to Dec. 31st, 1918, $13,790.09.

Double Creek	$ 7.50
Elizabeth Chapel	71.00
Farmville	5.00
Poplar	10.00
Reidsville	16.00
Spray, First	300.22
Spray, 2nd	96.50
Timothy	101.00
Wendell	124.45
Wilson	20.00

BELATED EMERGENCY DRIVE REMITTANCES

From January 1st, 1919, to January 23rd, 1919, inclusive, the following Emergency Drive remittances, totalling $258.51, were received by Chas. C. Ware, State Representative.

Jan. 2, Armenia	$ 5.00
Jan. 2, Kinston	20.00
Jan. 2, Robersonville	5.00
Jan. 2, Williamston	2.00
Jan. 6, Belhaven	10.00
Jan. 8, Goldsboro	1.00
Jan. 10, Greenville	5.00
Jan. 10, Farmville	60.00
Jan. 12, Ashwood	15.00
Jan. 13, New Hope	25.01

Jan. 14, La Grange	5.00
Jan. 14, Washington	25.00
Jan. 14, Jamesville	4.00
Jan. 14, Mill Creek	5.00
Jan. 14, Walstonburg	5.00
Jan. 18, Washington	10.00
Jan. 18, New Home	46.50
Jan. 21, Wilson	10.00

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

Following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for fiscal year ending June 30, 1918. The total of $28.50 from South Carolina sources, combined with total of $6,053.02 from N. C. sources, makes grand total of $6,081.52 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory assigned to A. C. College.

Antioch (Barnwell)	$ .50
Daisy May	10.00
Ellenton	7.00
Harleyville	5.00
Robertville	6.00

THE FORTY-SEVEN PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular ministry as the Year Book goes to press. It is earnestly hoped that this large number of shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year.

Asheville
Ashwood
Avery's Creek
Bee Tree
Berea
Butlers
Charlotte
Christian Hope
Ellsworth
Ether
Galatia
Gallilee
Grantsboro
Gum Neck
Hassell
Haw Pond
Jacksonville
Littleton
Macclesfield
Mary's Chapel B.
Mary's Chapel O.
Matthew's Chapel
Mt. Nebo
Newland
Oriental
Pollocksville
Prospect
Raleigh
Refuge
Roanoke Chapel
Royal
Saint Clair's Creek
Smoky
Sound Side
South Fork
South Shore
Spray, 2nd
Stokes
Stokesdale
Tamarack
Weaverville
Westrys
Whitakers
Wilbanks
Willowvale
Wilmington
Yeatesville

GLEAMS FROM THE SEARCHLIGHT

It is not known exactly, of course, how many North Carolina disciples experienced military and naval service in the World War. It is safe to estimate the number at not less than one thousand. Some of these paid the "last full measure of devotion" the very day upon which the armistice was signed. Our mission church at Wilmington has twenty-seven stars upon her service flag, the largest ratio of any church in the city. While none of these stars have turned to gold, yet none of the boys whom they represent had returned as late as Jan. 26, 1919. Let all the Churches and Bible Schools who have had young men in the war, give them a genuine, vigorous welcome upon their return, and let them feel that their religious jobs are more open than ever. And for those who gave their all for the liberty and democracy of man, let each Church or Bible School from which they went preserve a fit memorial.

Ministers of North Carolina Churches of Christ who wore the uniform in some branch of War Service, were 11 in number, as follows: Richard Bagby, L. C. Carawan, Perry Case, F. X. Credle Hayes Farish, W. T. LaPrade, Wright T. Moore, M. E. Sadler, J. J. Walker, Jno. M. Waters and C. F. Whitney.

The North Carolina fellowship in the Emergency Drive was notably extensive. 170 of the 195 churches participated in cash and pledges, and some of these 170 churches which participated are decadent. Surely no missionary effort in North Carolina has before enjoyed so thorough-going a response. Alphabetically, this fellowship extended from Airy Grove to Zion's Chapel; geographically, from Coinjock to Newland (602 miles apart by the most direct line of travel), and from Christian View to Wilmington; and in amounts from individuals varying from $500.00 to the penny thrown into the sporadic open "collection." It is to be remembered that this nation-wide Emergency Drive brought a most substantial relief to Home Missions which has established so many thousands of our American churches; to Foreign Missions, whose specific business it is to help "disciple all nations"; to Atlantic Christian College, which has trained nearly 100 young men for the Christian ministry, and which also in 1918 had scores of her boys in the World War, the stars for some of whom turned to gold; to Benevolence, sorely pressed in caring for the widow and the orphan; and to all other missionary interests participating. Surely it was a great fellowship, serving a great end.

While in 1917 there were only fifteen churches in North Carolina which gave more than $175.00 to Missions, Benevolence, and Education, there were in 1918, 44 such churches giving in excess of that amount.

It should be particularly observed by those who have the interests of our State at heart that the State Missions part in the

United Budget for North Carolina is $4,133.33, which is 14% of the entire State Budget of $29,041.00. Now, although more than $29,041.00 was raised in cash for these same budgetary interests in 1918, State Missions received only $2,861.54, so one may readily see that when the United Budget succeeds in North Carolina, the 1919 increase for State Missions will be nearly $1,300.00. And, this increase of $1,300.00 is most emphatically needed for the effecting of the enlarged State Missionary service, the actual projected maintenance for missionaries stationed at the objectives being almost ten times what it was four years ago. Now to do this ten-fold work will not require ten-fold receipts, but it does require $4,133.33, and it is said with all candor that if the United Budget does not bring to State Missions $4,133.33, there will certainly be a deficit accordingly, in 1919.

The per capita gift for Missions, Benevolence, and Education for 1918 as by reported membership and offerings, by Districts is as follows: Hookerton, $3.20; Hyde, $1.08; Jones-Onslow, $1.34; Mill Creek, $1.28; Nash-Edgecombe, $1.30; Pamlico, $1.39; Piedmont, $1.26; Roan Mountain, 31c; Roanoke, $1.08; for the entire State, $1.50. And the per capita gift for local church purposes for the entire State, $4.63. This shows a notable relative increase in Missionary giving in North Carolina. While in 1917 N. C. disciples gave six times as much for local church purposes as for Missions, Benevolence, and Education, we see that in 1918 they gave only a little more than three times as much. This is highly gratifying; still we see that the State as a whole reaches only a third of the way toward the ideal—"As much for others as for ourselves."

Each year sees a slight increase in North Carolina in the number of "Major League" churches, who have "full-time resident ministry." It is hoped that the twenty-three thus classified will have increased in number again in 1920.

Average annual salary for ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1919 is $841.11, showing a 28% increase over preceding year. In 1918 the average salary was $654.36; in 1917 it was $580.15. Notwithstanding this steady consistent increase in salary, we have an unusually large number of vacant pulpits. While all wide-awake disciples will increase their ministers' compensation relatve to the demands of living, still we are persuaded that other means more radical are required to recruit properly the ministry. Disciples everywhere should pray the "Lord of the Harvest" even more fervently than we prayed last May 30th for Allied Victory, that "He may send forth laborers into His harvest." Commercially speaking, the church is out of the category of the world; witness the shipyards paying one man more in one month than many a North Carolina church pays in the whole year. Until we get more of our worthy young men trained personally to the viewpoint of Paul—"Woe unto me if I preach not the Gospel," our flocks must continue to suffer fearfully the dearth of satisfactory shepherds.

The additions to the churches in 1918 number 1375, and represent an increase over preceding year. The total membership in the State is given as 20791, which shows decrease from the reported total of 21432 given for the preceding year. This is readily accounted for by the greater conservatism in 1918 of the correspondents in making their annual church reports to the State Secretary. No doubt this conservatism was in most instances induced by the influenza epidemic having demoralized church attendance, by the number of absentees in War Service, and by other abnormal factors.

There are 57 counties in North Carolina entirely unoccupied as yet by disciples. And many of her fair cities likewise, some of which, each having a few disciples unorganized, are as follows: Elizabeth City, Fayetteville, Durham, Concord, Lexington, Sanford, Weldon, Burlington, Elkin, Louisburg, Maysville, Dobson, Danbury, and Bayboro. NORTH CAROLINA IS A GREAT HOME MISSION FIELD.

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in

NOTE.—The twenty-seven churches from which no 1918 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in fi
reports of previous years. The twenty-two churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church one
It is to be noted that Emergency Drive column is statement for period April 1st, 1918, to Dec. 31st, 1918; A. C. C
column for the State Convention Year ending Dec. 3rd, 1918; District Missions column, for the series of four quarterly c
sions and Benevolence, for the year ending, Sept. 30th, 1918, and embracing Benevolence, Foreign Missions, America
Christian Unity. In all instances Bible School and C. E. offerings are combined with the church offerings accordi
Total presents absolute totals, that is, the register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, and C. E. Soci
blages; from colored disciples; and from all other sources within N. C.

The column giving Rank in Missionary Giving may be used as key to location of churches in the "Comparative
this Year Book. For instance, the figure for Airy Grove is found as number 38.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—The Cor. Sec.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Rank, Missionary Giving	Ministers and Lord's Days	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Minister's Salary	Revival	Emergcney
Airy Grove, Lenoir	38	W. O. Lappin 3rd	3	142	80	$ 1,500.00	$ 144.00	----	$
Arthur, Pitt	42	C. E. Lee 3rd	4	68	50	2,000.00	200.00	$ 60.00	7
Ayden, Pitt	9	J. F. Atkins Full	6	250	200	16,500.00	1,200.00	----	15
Bethel, Lenoir	56	Joel E. Vause 3rd	11	114	30	500.00	200.00	35.00	9
Beulah, Lenoir	167	C. W. Riggs 4th	6	39	70	----	20.00	17.00	----
D—Butler's, Craven	169	---- 2nd	----	15	----	500.00	----	----	----
Eden, Green	126	J. A. Saunders 1st	4	56	----	600.00	75.00	----	
Farmville, Pitt	6	W. P. Jordan Full	15	191	120	15,000.00	1,180.00	175.00	44
Fremont, Wayne	89	M. E. Sadler 3rd	----	20	30	3,000.00	64.00	----	
Greenville, Pitt	12	S. Lee Sadler Full	21	250	140	45,000.00	2,000.00	----	8
Grifton, Pitt	18	W. O. Lappin 2nd	----	45	60	2,500.00	200.00	----	10
Grimesland, Pitt	22	Perry Case 4th	8	62	75	1,500.00	230.00	50.00	9
Hookerton, Greene	64	W. O. Lappin 1st	----	46	----	5,000.00	150.00	----	7
Kinston, Lenoir	2	B. P. Smith Ful	109	775	450	60,000.00	2,000.00	400.00	78
La Grange, Lenoir	25	M. E. Sadler 2nd	8	60	60	5,000.00	180.00	----	14
Raleigh, Wake	69	---- Full	----	20	30	425.00	1,200.00	----	8
Red Oak, Pitt	77	D. W. Arnold 3rd	----	83	----	1,000.00	180.00	----	6
Riverside, Craven	32	Joel E. Vanse 4th	9	165	----	1,000.00	150.00	95.00	10
Rountrees, Pitt	31		3	130	----	750.00	150.00	50.00	12
Salem, Pitt	76	C. W. Howard 3rd	----	26	----	1,000.00	120.00	----	5
Saratoga, Wilson	46	Perry Case 2nd	1	65	----	1.600.00	180.00	----	8
X—Timothy, Pitt	23	W. A. Davis 1st	----	250	104	1,000.00	200.00	----	10
Waistonburg, Greene	45	Fred F. Grim 4th	----	108	40	3,500.00	180.00	----	8
Wendell, Wake	34	Perry Case 3rd	8	63	60	3,500.00	180.00	50.00	15
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	7	Joel E. Vanse 1st	3	240	----	1,200.00	200.00	37.50	14
Wilson, Wilson	1	J. E. Stuart Full	31	378	225	40,000.00	2,000.00	100.00	97
Total, 26 churches, 7 cos.	1	16 Ministers Full	250	3661	1824	$213,575.00	$ 12,883.00	$1,069.50	$4,15

HYDE DISTRICT

Church and County	Rank, Missionary Giving	Ministers and Lord's Days	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Minister's Salary	Revival	Emergcney
Engelhard, Hyde	82	J. P. Ellis 1st & 3rd	16	160	90	3,500.00	300.00	57.00	4
Eunice Chapel, Hyde	172	H. S. Davenport 1st	----	12	25	500.00	60.00	----	----
Fairfield, Hyde	106	S. T. Smith 2nd	4	126	72	3,000.00	200.00	50.00	3
Middleton, Hyde	36	J. P. Ellis 2nd & 4th	2	148	75	1,200.00	175.00	41.00	9
Mt. Olive, Hyde	29	J. W. Lollis 2nd	6	101	57	2,000.00	241.60	42.00	10
Nazareth, Tyrrell	180	S. T. Smith 4th	----	49	----	1,200.00	150.00	15.00	----
New Lake, Hyde	181	H. S. Davenport 4th	2	28	20	----	60.00	10.00	----
X—Pleasant Grove, Hyde	154	---- 4th	----	85	60	400.00	200.00	----	----
Scranton, Hyde	129	S. T. Smith 3rd	----	80	25	800.00	75.00	----	25
Swan Quarter, Hyde	66	S. T. Smith 1st	2	81	30	1,500.00	150.00	50.00	61
Total, 10 churches, 2 cos.	8	4 Ministers ----	32	870	454	$ 14,100.00	$ 1,611.60	$ 265.00	$ 360

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in

NOTE.—The twenty-seven churches from which no 1918 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in fi
reports of previous years. The twenty-two churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church one
It is to be noted that Emergency Drive column is statement for period April 1st, 1918, to Dec. 31st, 1918; A. C. C
column for the State Convention Year ending Dec. 3rd, 1918; District Missions column, for the series of four quarterly c
sions and Benevolence, for the year ending, Sept. 30th, 1918, and embracing Benevolence, Foreign Missions, America
Christian Unity. In all instances Bible School and C. E. offerings are combined with the church offerings accordi
Total presents absolute totals, that is, the register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, and C. E. Soci
blages; from colored disciples; and from all other sources within N. C.
The column giving Rank in Missionary Giving may be used as key to location of churches in the "Comparative
this Year Book. For instance, the figure for Airy Grove is found as number 38.
Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.
Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—The Cor. Sec.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Rank, Missionary Giving	Ministers and Lord's Days	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Minister's Salary	Revival	Emergcney
Airy Grove, Lenoir	38	W. O. Lappin 3rd	3	142	80	$ 1,500.00	$ 144.00	----	$ 9
Arthur, Pitt	42	C. E. Lee 3rd	4	68	50	2,000.00	200.00	$ 60.00	7
Ayden, Pitt	9	J. F. Atkins Full	6	250	200	16,500.00	1,200.00	----	15
Bethel, Lenoir	56	Joel E. Vause 3rd	11	114	30	500.00	200.00	35.00	9
Beulah, Lenoir	167	C. W. Riggs 4th	6	39	70	----	20.00	17.00	----
D—Butler's, Craven	169	---- 2nd	----	15	----	500.00	----	----	----
Eden, Green	126	J. A. Saunders 1st	4	56	----	600.00	75.00	----	1
Farmville, Pitt	6	W. P. Jordan Full	15	191	120	15,000.00	1,180.00	175.00	44
Fremont, Wayne	89	M. E. Sadler 3rd	----	20	30	3,000.00	64.00	----	2
Greenville, Pitt	12	S. Lee Sadler Full	21	250	140	45,000.00	2,000.00	----	8
Grifton, Pitt	18	W. O. Lappin 2nd	----	45	60	2,500.00	200.00	----	10
Grimesland, Pitt	22	Perry Case 4th	8	62	75	1,500.00	230.00	50.00	9
Hookerton, Greene	64	W. O. Lappin 1st	----	46	----	5,000.00	150.00	----	7
Kinston, Lenoir	2	B. P. Smith Ful	109	775	450	60,000.00	2,000.00	400.00	78
La Grange, Lenoir	25	M. E. Sadler 2nd	8	60	60	5,000.00	180.00	----	14
Raleigh, Wake	69	---- Full	----	20	30	425.00	1,200.00	----	8
Red Oak, Pitt	77	D. W. Arnold 3rd	----	83	----	1,000.00	180.00	----	6
Riverside, Craven	32	Joel E. Vanse 4th	9	165	----	1,000.00	150.00	95.00	10
Rountrees, Pitt	31		3	130	----	750.00	150.00	50.00	12
Salem, Pitt	76	C. W. Howard 3rd	----	26	----	1,000.00	120.00	----	5
Saratoga, Wilson	46	Perry Case 2nd	1	65	----	1.600.00	180.00	----	8
X—Timothy, Pitt	23	W. A. Davis 1st	----	250	104	1,000.00	200.00	----	10
Walstonburg, Greene	45	Fred F. Grim 4th	----	108	40	3,500.00	180.00	----	8
Wendell, Wake	34	Perry Case 3rd	8	63	60	3.500.00	180.00	50.00	15
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	7	Joel E. Vanse 1st	3	240	----	1,200.00	200.00	37.50	14
Wilson, Wilson	1	J. E. Stuart Full	31	378	225	40,000.00	2,000.00	100.00	97
Total, 26 churches, 7 cos.	1	16 Ministers Full	250	3661	1824	$213,575.00	$ 12,883.00	$1,069.50	$4,15

HYDE DISTRICT

Church and County	Rank, Missionary Giving	Ministers and Lord's Days	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Minister's Salary	Revival	Emergcney
Engelhard, Hyde	82	J. P. Ellis 1st & 3rd	16	160	90	3,500.00	300.00	57.00	4
Eunice Chapel, Hyde	172	H. S. Davenport 1st	----	12	25	500.00	60.00	----	----
Fairfield, Hyde	106	S. T. Smith 2nd	4	126	72	3,000.00	200.00	50.00	3
Middleton, Hyde	36	J. P. Ellis 2nd & 4th	2	148	75	1,200.00	175.00	41.00	9
Mt. Olive, Hyde	29	J. W. Lollis 2nd	6	101	57	2,000.00	241.60	42.00	10
Nazareth, Tyrrell	180	S. T. Smith 4th	----	49	----	1,200.00	150.00	15.00	----
New Lake, Hyde	181	H. S. Davenport 4th	2	28	20	----	60.00	10.00	----
X—Pleasant Grove, Hyde	154	---- 4th	----	85	60	400.00	200.00	----	----
Scranton, Hyde	129	S. T. Smith 3rd	----	80	25	800.00	75.00	----	2
Swan Quarter, Hyde	66	S. T. Smith 1st	2	81	30	1,500.00	150.00	50.00	6
Total, 10 churches, 2 cos.	8	4 Ministers	32	870	454	$ 14,100.00	$ 1,611.60	$ 265.00	$ 36

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in

Church and County	Rank, Missionary Giving	Ministers and Lord's Days	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Minister's Salary	Revival	
JONES—ONSLOW DISTRICT									
Armenia, Lenoir	28	S. W. Sumrell ---- 3rd	18	136	----	$ 2,500.00	$ 150.00	$ 10.00	$
X—Bethany, Craven	103	Geo. A. Moore ---- 4th	----	30	----	500.00	100.00	----	
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	102	C. W. Riggs ---- 1st	21	95	65	750.00	150.00	40.00	
X—Christian Union, Jones	150	S. W. Sumrell ---- 3rdp.m.	----	34	73	150.00	40.00	----	
Comfort, Jones	119	G. H. Sullivan ---- 1st p.m.	1	34	35	1,000.00	65.00	31.50	
Dover, Craven	90	C. W. Howard ---- 2nd	9	52	65	1,000.00	180.00	25.00	
Haskins Chapel, Jones	109	G. H. Sullivan ---- 3rd	5	75	----	1,000.00	125.00	----	
D—Jacksonville, Onslow	144	----	----	3	----	275.00	----	----	----
D—Mary's Chapel, Onslow	139	---- 4th	----	10	----	175.00	----	----	----
Pleasant Hill, Jones	125	J. T. Moore ---- 2nd	----	198	200	1,000.00	150.00	----	
D—Pollocksville, Jones	87	----	----	----	30	450.00	----	----	
Richlands, Onslow	41	G. H. Sullivan ---- 2nd and 4th	10	185	50	3,500.00	400.00	----	
Southwest, Lenoir	101	S. W. Sumrell ---- 1st	7	117	70	1,000.00	87.00	19.00	
Trenton, Jones	78	----	----	58	50	2,000.00	185.00	----	
Tuckahoe, Jones	63	G. H. Sullivan ---- 1st	5	75	60	500.00	100.00	25.00	
Union Chapel, Onslow	20	Jno. T. Saunders ---- 1st	----	91	----	900.00	180.00	----	
Total, 16 Churches, 4 Cos.	6	7 Ministers ----	76	1223	668	$14,700.00	$1,912.00	$150.50	$
MILL CREEK DISTRICT									
Beulah Hill, Johnston	111	V. H. Grantham ---- 4th	1	73	35	1,000.00	120.00	30.00	
Concord, Sampson	161	V. H. Grantham ---- 1st	----	40	----	500.00	60.00	20.00	
Dudley, Wayne	73	Jno. T. Saunders ---- 4th	2	100	25	1,000.00	160.00	40.00	----
Dunn, Harnett	11	Fred F. Grim ---- 1st & 3rd	1	131	102	15,000.00	600.00	50.00	
Eureka, Wayne	118	Jno. T. Saunders ---- 3rd	----	240	----	800.00	150.00	----	
Goldsboro, Wayne	72	J. A. Taylor ---- Full	18	122	128	5,000.00	1,200.00	101.00	
Mill Creek, Johnston	62	M. E. Sadler ---- 4th	4	240	75	1,000.00	146.00	42.00	
Pleasant Union, Sampson	117	V. H. Grantham ---- 2nd	34	175	75	1,000.00	125.00	45.00	
D—Prospect, Duplin	183	----	----	20	----	750.00	----	----	----
Selah, Wayne	85	Jno. T. Saunders ---- 2nd	----	122	35	1,200.00	250.00	----	
Wilson's Mills, Johnston	10	Perry Case ---- 1st	5	161	100	1,200.00	180.00	45.00	
Total, 11 Churches, 5 Cos.	5	6 Ministers ---- 1 Full	65	1424	575	$28,450.00	$2,991.00	$373.00	$
NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT									
Bethany, Edgecombe	108	Joel E. Vanse ---- 2nd	1	40	----	$ 500.00	$ 110.00	$ 25.00	$
Beulah, Nash	49	J. A. Saunders ---- 3rd	1	120	40	1,500.00	250.00	40.00	
Enfield, Halifax	127	J. C. Groce ---- 2nd and 4th	14	40	50	400.00	72.00	34.65	
X—Littleton, Warren	75	----	----	27	15	1,100.00	----	----	
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	61	---- 3rd	----	50	35	1,000.00	340.00	----	
Rocky Mount, Nash	21	---- Full	40	125	50	8,000.00	1,200.00	----	
Rosemary, Halifax	134	R. L. Topping ---- Full	78	402	200	3,000.00	1,200.00	200.00	
Tarboro, Edgecombe	59	F. F. Grim ---- 2nd	----	30	35	100.00	180.00	----	
Westrys, Nashe	114	---- 4th	4	35	----	1,000.00	75.00	30.00	
Whitakers, Edgecombe	91	---- 1st	----	60	30	$ 1,200.00	$ 90.00	----	$
X—Wilbanks, Wilson	138	---- 2nd	----	20	----	800.00	60.00	----	
Total, 11 Churches in 5 Cos.	7	5 Ministers ---- 2 Full	138	949	455	$18,600.00	$3,577.00	$329.65	$

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in

Church and County	Rank, Missionary Giving	Ministers and Lord's Days	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Minister's Salary	Revival
PAMLICO DISTRICT								
Amity, Pamlico	105	D. F. Tyndall 2nd	4	167	100	$ 750.00	$ 150.00	$ 30.00
Antioch, Pamlico	165	J. B. Satterthwaite 1st	1	35	50	1.000.00	85.00	30.00
X—Ashwood, Pamlico	65	1st	----	41	----	1,000.00	125.00	----
X—Bay Creek, Pamlico	24	J. W. Lollis 1st	----	200	125	1,500.00	200.00	----
Bethany, Pamlico	14	Jno. M. Waters Full	19	315	199	6,000.00	1,200.00	55.00
X—Bridgeton, Craven	120	J. T. Moore 4th	----	65	78	4,000.00	200.00	----
Broad Creek, Pamlico	55	Jno. R. Smith 1st	----	55	53	500.00	125.00	----
X—Concord, Pamlico	52	Jno. R. Smith 4th	----	250	125	800.00	180.00	----
Edward, Beaufort	54	J. W. Lollis 4th	15	117	75	600.00	250.00	22.00
D—Ellsworth, Craven	136	2nd	----	69	----	600.00	----	----
D—Gallilee, Craven	174	----	----	20	----	400.00	----	----
D—Grantsboro, Pamlico	145	----	----	12	----	750.00	----	----
Havelock, Craven	112	Geo. A. Moore 2nd	----	5	----	----	50.00	----
Hopewell, Carteret	147	J. R. Jinnett 4th	----	24	80	500.00	50.00	----
Kitts Swamp, Craven	124	Jno. R. Smith 3rd	----	83	50	500.00	150.00	----
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	116	D. F. Tyndall 3rd	----	60	40	600.00	168.00	----
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	121	3rd	6	83	15	800.00	120.00	25.95
New Bern, Craven	16	P. B. Hall Full	17	99	95	6,500.00	1,289.28	32.00
New Hope, Pamlico	157	J. R. Lee 4th	----	20	50	2,000.00	180.00	20.00
Oriental, Pamlico	43	2nd	----	29	35	2,000.00	40.00	----
X—Otway, Carteret	182	Geo. A. Moore 1st	----	30	----	750.00	100.00	----
X—Royal. Beaufort	79	2nd	----	40	35	1,500.00	----	----
Wilmington. New Hanover	39	Full	18	155	85	10,000.00	1,000.00	----
Total, 23 Churches, 5 Cos.	4	10 Ministers 3 Full	80	1974	1290	$43,050.00	$5,662.28	$214.95
PIEDMONT DISTRICT								
Antioch, Buncombe	158	Robt. S. Creasman 3rd	1	31	35	$ 800.00	$----	$----
X—Asheville, Buncombe	40	Ful	----	160	125	18,000.00	1,200.00	----
D—Avery's Creek, Buncmb.	166	2nd	----	25	----	----	----	----
Bee Tree, Buncombe	148	3rd	----	25	35	100.00	----	----
Capella, Stokes	137	R. A. Helsabeck 4th	4	50	50	500.00	75.00	25.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	26	Ful	11	36	25	----	900.00	----
Christian View, Rock'gham	135	T. J. Glenn 1st	----	14	----	500.00	30.00	----
X—Corinth, Stokes	70	W. L. Reeves 1st & 2nd	----	100	----	1,200.00	200.00	----
Double Creek, Surry	113	J. W. Wolff 2nd	----	80	75	1,000.00	72.00	----
D—Ether, Montgomery	162	----	----	19	----	800.00	----	----
D—Galatia, Stokes	173	2nd	----	70	----	300.00	----	----
Greensboro, Guilford	17	Claude C. Jones Full	7	67	72	$ 17,000.00	$ 1,800.00	$----
D—Haw Pond, Stokes	146	3rd	----	65	20	1,200.00	----	----
X—Jefferson, Stokes	177	R. A. Helsabeck 3rd	----	45	----	500.00	----	----
D—Matthews Ch., Forsyth	178	----	----	15	----	500.00	----	----
D—Mt. Nebo, Yadkin	179	----	----	30	----	200.00	----	----
X—Muddy Creek, Forsyth	140	R. A. Helsabeck 2nd	----	45	45	300.00	60.00	----
New Home, Surry	155	W. R. Cooley 1st	12	175	60	800.00	96.00	----

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in

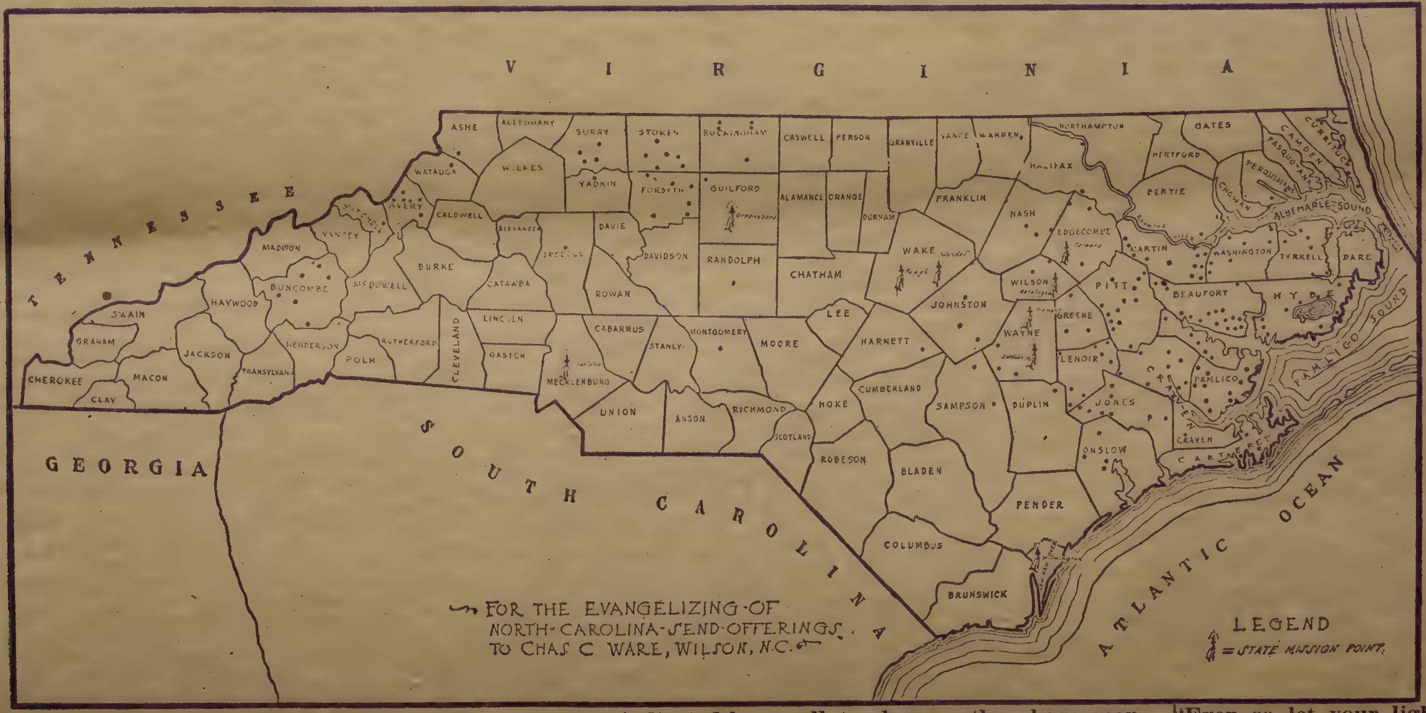
Church and County	Rank, Missionary Giving	Ministers and Lord's Days	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Minister's Salary	Revival	
PIEDMONT DISTRICT (Continued)									
Pfafftown, Forsyth	131	Lawson Campbell 1st P.M.	----	79	20	2,000.00	118.00	50.00	
Poplar Springs, Stokes	123	R. A. Helsabeck 1st	11	149	96	1,000.00	60.00	25.00	
D—Refuge Buncombe	184	----	----	30	----	600.00	----	----	
Reidsville, Rockingham	92	H. C. Mayhew Full	1	36	45	7,500.00	900.00	----	----
X—Rosebud, Stokes	99	T. J. Glenn 3rd	----	150	----	500.00	100.00	----	
Rural Hall, Forsyth	33	J. W. Wolff 3rd	6	107	121	2,500.00	150.00	75.00	
Salem Fork, Surry	164	W. R. Cooley 2nd	2	85	30	1,200.00	90.00	----	
Spray (1st) Rockingham	19	C. E. Otey Full	124	417	325	5,500.00	1,321.85	96.02	
X—Spray (2nd) Rock'ham	37	Full	----	127	115	1,800.00	600.00	----	
D—South Fork, Surry	189	----	----	20	----	200.00	----	----	
X—Stokesdale, Guilford	51	2nd	----	110	80	1,500.00	----	----	----
Stoneville, Rockingham	48	A. C. Meadows 4th	3	100	57	3,000.00	150.00	56.03	
X—Vance, Iredell	193	M. A. Foster 4th	----	26	----	----	50.00	----	----
D—Weaverville, Buncombe	160	1st	----	9	----	----	----	----	----
Winston-Salem (4 St.) For.	5	Lawson Campbell Full	17	293	200	25,000.00	2,100.00	----	
Winston-Salem (S. Side) F.	110	H. S. Pinkston Full	8	62	75	1,000.00	120.00	----	
Total, 34 Churches, 9 Cos.	3	13 Ministers 8 Full	207	2852	1706	$97,000.00	$10,192.85	$327.05	$1
ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT									
Buck Mountain, Avery	168	W. T. Barlow 2nd	----	60	60	$ 500.00	$ 35.00	$----	$----
Cranberry, Avery	170	E. Roy Gentry 4th	6	46	120	2,500.00	247.50	----	----
Elk Park, Avery	130	Arthur Depew 3rd	----	80	60	3,000.00	120.00	----	
Heaton, Avery	60	E. Roy Gentry 1st	18	230	100	1,500.00	150.00	29.00	
D—Newland, Avery	163	----	----	10	----	----	----	----	
Poplar, Mitchell	152	Jonas Peterson 1st	----	40	40	500.00	30.00	----	
Smoky, Avery	187	Newton Waycaster 2nd	----	50	35	500.00	50.00	----	----
Tamarack, Watauga	191	----	----	52	50	500.00	----	----	----
Willowvale, Ashe	195	3rd	----	40	40	600.00	----	----	----
Total, 9 churches, 4 Cos.	9	5 Ministers	24	608	505	$9,600.00	$632.50	$29.00	$
ROANOKE DISTRICT									
Albemarle, Tyrrell	58	J. C. Coggins 1st	3	129	100	$ 1,000.00	$ 200.00	$ 50.00	$
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	30	W. A. Davis 2nd	17	250	75	2,000.00	252.00	51.00	
X—Bath. Beaufort	96	J. R. Tingle 1st	----	132	50	2,000.00	120.00	----	
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	156	J. R. Lee 1st	11	404	40	1,200.00	150.00	30.00	
Belhaven, Beaufort	4	W. S. Martin Full	6	431	150	$ 15,000.00	$ 1,500.00	----	$
Berea, Perquimans	149	4th	1	58	50	500.00	150.00	40.00	
X—Bethlehem, Perquimans	128	J. C. Coggins 4th	----	75	50	1,000.00	200.00	----	
Christian Chapel, Martin	67	S. W. Sumrell 2nd	8	300	40	800.00	120.00	25.00	
Christian Hope, Washington	115	1st	8	130	----	500.00	110.00	22.00	
Cinjock, Currituck	84	C. B. Mashburn 2nd	12	50	75	1,000.00	125.00	25.00	
X—Columbia, Tyrrell	159	J. C. Coggins 2nd	----	75	40	3,000.00	90.00	----	
Currituck, Currituck	171	C. B. Mashburn 4th A. M.	----	5	----	75.00	35.00	----	----
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	74	J. W. Lollis 3rd	7	61	36	1,000.00	160.00	58.45	
Fairview, Martin	143	C. E. Lee 4th	14	100	----	500.00	150.00	----	
Free Union, Beaufort	141	W. O. Winnfield 1st	11	72	----	1,000.00	180.00	30.00	
Gold Point, Martin	107	J. M. Perry 2nd	1	40	----	600.00	50.00	----	
Gospel Light, Martin	133	H. H. Ambrose 3rd	3	18	----	500.00	72.00	33.21	

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in

Church and County	Rank, Missionary Giving	Ministers and Lord's Days	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Minister's Salary	Revival	
					ROANOKE DISTRICT (Continued)				
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	175	----	8	35	----	1,200.00	----	50.00	---
Hassell, Martin	88	---- 2nd	18	142	45	1,000.00	150.00	71.00	
Haw Branch, Beaufort	104	A. J. Holton 1st	16	110	----	1,500.00	80.00	62.00	
X—Holly Neck, Washington	176	S. W. Sumrell 4th	----	145	75	1,000.00	120.00	----	---
Jamesville, Martin	93	W. H. Marler 4th	----	50	----	1,000.00	200.00	90.00	
Jarvisburg, Currituck	100	C. B. Mashburn 3rd	11	35	60	2,000.00	150.00	236.75	
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	68	J. R. Lee 3rd	9	162	70	1,000.00	120.00	15.00	
Macedonia, Martin	47	Asa J. Manning 1st	44	198	----	1,000.00	150.00	200.00	
Maple Grove, Martin	95	Asa J. Manning 3rd	11	78	50	1,000.00	100.00	----	
Mt. Pleasant, Pitt	71	M. E. Sadler 1st	1	84	50	1,500.00	150.00	50.00	
Oak Grove, Pitt	27	C. W. Howard 4th	2	142	----	1,000.00	200.00	----	
Old Ford, Beaufort	13	W. O. Winnfield 2nd	1	379	----	1,500.00	300.00	----	
Pantego, Beaufort	8	C. W. Howard 1st	3	160	90	4,000.00	240.00	55.00	
Phillippi, Washington	57	W. A. Davis 3rd	20	520	150	5,000.00	240.00	40.00	
X—Pinetown, Beaufort	98	D. F. Tyndall 1st	----	100	30	1,000.00	150.00	----	
Plymouth, Washington	53	W. H. Marler 1st	----	124	67	3,000.00	180.00	----	
Poplar Branch, Currituck	151	C. B. Mashburn 4th P.M.	----	7	----	----	50.00	----	
Poplar Chapel, Martin	81	C. E. Lee 2nd	----	100	40	1,000.00	180.00	----	
Powells Point, Currituck	44	C. B. Marshburn 1st	12	125	100	2,500.00	350.00	100.00	
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie	185	----	----	8	----	100.00	----	----	---
Robersonville, Martin	15	J. M. Perry Full	40	180	110	16,500.00	1,800.00	300.00	
Rosemary, Beaufor	132	J. R. Lee 3rd	14	83	50	500.00	60.00	31.28	
St. Clair's Creke, Beaufort	86	---- 2nd	9	224	100	500.00	240.00	25.00	
Saints Delight, Washington	50	W. H. Marler 3rd	6	125	80	1,000.00	300.00	75.00	
Scuppernong, Washington	80	W. A. Davis 4th	13	150	65	1,500.00	252.00	50.00	
Sharon, Tyrrell	186	J. R. Lee 2nd	----	75	75	500.00	162.00	60.00	---
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell	188	----	----	13	----	300.00	----	----	---
South Shore, Tyrrell	190	D. A. Hudson 1st	1	23	----	$ 800.00	$ 48.00	$----	$---
D—Stokes, Pitt	153	---- 1st	----	26	----	750.00	----	----	
X—Sweet Home, Martin	122	J. M. Perry 4th	----	103	----	1,000.00	50.00	----	
Tranters Creek, Beaufort	97	W. O. Winfield 3rd	28	96	40	1.000.00	120.00	55.00	
Trent, Dare	192	Miles Whidbee	----	30	----	400.00	----	----	---
Union Grove, Beaufort	83	Jno. R. Smith 3rd	9	195	30	500.00	180.00	60.00	
Washington, Beaufort	3	C. M. McEntyre Full	113	469	250	15,000.00	1,000.00	1,026.65	
X—W. Belhaven, Beaufort	194	H. H. Ambrose 3rd	----	150	----	1,500.00	150.00	----	---
Williamston, Martin	35	Asa J. Manning 2nd & 4th	5	54	60	2,500.00	150.00	----	
D—Yeatesville, Beaufort	142	---- 4th	----	35	----	1,000.00	----	----	
Zion's Chapel, Washington	94	W. H. Marler 2nd	7	165	110	1,000.00	300.00	75.00	
Total, 55 Churches, 9 Cos.	2	22 Ministers 3 Full	503	7230	2653	$109,225.00	$11,486.00	$3.092.34	$3,
					GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA				
Grd. Tl., 195 Chs., 43 Ccs.		61 Ministers 23 Full	1372	20791	10130	$558,300.00	$51,308.23	$5,850.99	$13,7

Arnold, D. W.			Red Oak		83	88.50
Barlow, W. T.		Buck Mountain			60	
Campbell, Lawson		Pfafftown			79	26.00
Case, Perry	Wilson's Mills	Saratoga	Wendell	Grimesland	351	1,335.52
Coggins, J. C.	Albemarle	Columbia	Bethlehem		279	167.10
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork			260	8.00
Creasman, R. S.			Antioch (Buncombe)		31	5.00
Davenport, H. S.			Eunice Chapel	New Lake	40	
Davis, Warren A.	Timothy	Athens Chapel	Phillippi	Scuppernong	1170	854.29
Ellis, J. P.	Engelhard	Middleton	Engelhard	Middleton	308	298.36
Foster, M. A.				Vance	26	
Gentry, E. Roy	Heaton			Cranberry	276	133.17
Glenn, T. J.		Christian View	Rosebud		164	84.00
Grantham, V. H.	Concord (Sampson)	Pleasant Union		Beulah Hill	288	84.33
Grim, F. F.	Dunn	Tarboro	Dunn	Walstonburg	269	845.43
Groce, J. C.		Enfield		Enfield	40	27.85
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	Muddy Creek	Jefferson	Capella	289	66.35
Howard, C. W.	Pantego	Dover	Salem	Oak Grove	380	1,194.43
Hudson, D. A.	South Shore				23	
Jinnett, J. R.				Hopewell	24	13.78
Lappin, W. O.	Hookerton	Grifton	Airy Grove		233	750.42
Lee, C. E.	Haw Branch	Poplar Chapel	Arthur	Fairview	378	348.85
Lee, Jas. R.	Beaver Dam	Rosemary (Beaufort)	Long Acre Chapel	New Hope	669	156.38
Lollis, J. W.	Bay Creek	Mt. Olive	Elizabeth Chapel	Edward	479	873.47
Manning, Asa J.	Macedonia	Williamston	Maple Grove	Williamston	330	475.17
Marler, W. H.	Plymouth	Zion's Chapel	Saint's Delight	Jamesville	464	442.21
Mashburn, C. B.	Powells Point	Coinjock	Jarvisburg	Poplar Branch	222	343.65
Meadows, A. C.				Stoneville	100	165.06
Moore, Geo. A.	Otway, Hopewell			Bethany (Craven)	84	69.78
Moore, J. T.			Pleasant Hill	Bridgeton	263	60.58
Perry, J. M.	Gold Point		Sweet Home		143	80.00
Peterson, Jonas	Poplar				40	10.00
Reeves, W. L.	Corinth	Corinth			100	112.50
Riggs, C. W.	Chinquapin Chapel			Beulah (Lenoir)	134	57.59
Sadler, M. E.	Mt. Pleasant	La Grange	Fremont	Mill Creek	404	639.79
Satterthwaite, J. B.	Antioch (Pamlico)				35	
Saunders, J. A.	Eden		Beulah (Nash)		176	186.18
Saunders, Jno. T.	Union Chapel	Selah	Eureka	Dudley	553	586.92
Smith, Jno. R.	Broad Creek		Kitts Swamp	Concord (Pamlico)	388	325.27
Smith, S. T.	Swan Quarter	Fairfield	Scranton	Nazareth	336	198.37
Sullivan, G. H.	Tuckahoe, Comfort	Richlands	Haskins Chapel	Richlands	369	413.16
Sumrell, S. W.	Southwest	Christian Chapel	Armenia, Christian Un	Holly Neck	732	479.95
Tingle, J. R.	Bath				132	64.72
Tyndall, D. F.	Pinetown	Amity			267	115.24
Vause, Joel E.	Wheat Swamp		Bethany (Edgecombe)	Riverside	445	1,087.55
Waycaster, Newton		Smoky			50	
Winnfield, W. O.	Free Union	Old Ford	Tranters Creek	Rountrees	677	829.41
Wolff, J. W.		Double Creek	Rural Hall		187	292.87

STATE MISSIONARY MAP, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST.


VIRGINIA
TENNESSEE
GEORGIA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ALBEMARLE SOUND
PAMLICO SOUND
ASHE
ALLEGHANY
SURRY
STOKES
ROCKINGHAM
CASWELL
PERSON
GRANVILLE
VANCE
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
GATES
CURRITUCK
CAMDEN
PASQUOTANK
PERQUIMANS
CHOWAN
HERTFORD
BERTIE
HALIFAX
WATAUGA
WILKES
YADKIN
FORSYTH
GUILFORD
Greensboro
ALAMANCE
ORANGE
DURHAM
FRANKLIN
NASH
EDGECOMBE
Tarboro
MARTIN
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
DARE
MITCHELL
AVERY
CALDWELL
ALEXANDER
IREDELL
DAVIE
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
WAKE
Raleigh
Wendell
JOHNSTON
WILSON
Saratoga
PITT
BEAUFORT
HYDE
YANCEY
MADISON
BUNCOMBE
McDOWELL
BURKE
CATAWBA
ROWAN
SWAIN
HAYWOOD
GRAHAM
JACKSON
HENDERSON
RUTHERFORD
POLK
CLEVELAND
LINCOLN
GASTON
MECKLENBURG
Charlotte
CABARRUS
STANLY
MONTGOMERY
MOORE
LEE
HARNETT
WAYNE
Fremont
Goldsboro
GREENE
LENOIR
CRAVEN
PAMLICO
CHEROKEE
MACON
CLAY
TRANSYLVANIA
UNION
ANSON
RICHMOND
SCOTLAND
HOKE
CUMBERLAND
SAMPSON
DUPLIN
JONES
ONSLOW
CARTERET
ROBESON
BLADEN
PENDER
COLUMBUS
BRUNSWICK
Wilmington
New Hanover

FOR THE EVANGELIZING OF
NORTH-CAROLINA-SEND-OFFERINGS.
TO CHAS C WARE, WILSON, N.C.

LEGEND
= STATE MISSION POINT.

Location of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by small torches on the above map. "Even so let your light shine" effectively at Wilmington, Goldsboro, Fremont, Saratoga, Tarboro, Raleigh, Greensboro, Reidsville, and Charlotte.

Atlantic Christian College

WILSON, N. C.

Owned and Controlled by Disciples of the Carolinas

Gives Distinct Advantages of the Efficient Church College

Provides conveniences of modern equipment. Commendable health record. Superb location in Railway center of 12,000 population. Expenses moderate. Strong faculty. Equips men and women of breadth in general culture. Offers four years of thorough work leading to A.B. Affiliated four-year standard high school course, under specialists covering grades eight, nine, ten, and eleven.

Special Courses: To equip Ministers of the Gospel (66 pulpits of disciples in Carolinas, now being supplied by her product and forces); to equip teachers for high schools and elementary schools; to equip leaders of business, in bookkeeping and stenography; to equip home-makers in domestic science; to equip patriotic young women in the Red Cross.

For College Catalogue or High School Bulletin

Address:

RAYMOND A. SMITH, President,
Wilson, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. I, No. 4 MAY, 1920

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHRISTIAN CHURCH

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

OF NORTH CAROLINA

FOR 1920

Containing Reports of Seventy-fifth Session North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Robersonville, Nov. 3-6, 1919

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Atlantic Christian College	$6,172.87	Gain 1½ per cent
Christian Woman's Board of Missions	4,845.31	Gain 10 per cent
State Missions (Exclusive of A. C. M. S.)	4,711.26	Gain 64 per cent
National Benevolent Association	3,681.36	Gain 65 per cent
Men and Millions Movement (Regular)	2,531.65	Loss 46 per cent
District Missions (9 Districts)	1,887.12	Gain 17 per cent
Foreign Missions	1,828.57	Gain 15 per cent
Emergency Drive (Calendar Year, 1919),	1,720.02	
American Missions	564.43	Gain 68 per cent
Ministerial Relief	377.09	Gain 32 per cent
Bible School Dept., A. C. M. S.	279.10	Gain 6 per cent
Church Extension	161.86	Gain 34 per cent
Christian Unity	82.37	Gain 192 per cent
Temperance	55.22	Gain 90 per cent
Total	$28,898.23	Gain 25 per cent
Local Church Purposes	$137,533.84	Gain 45 per cent

Note—In computing above Comparisons, Emergency Drive receipts are obviously excluded from consideration.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware .... Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.
1920

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. I, No. 4 MAY, 1920

YEAR BOOK
OF THE
CHRISTIAN CHURCH
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)
OF NORTH CAROLINA
FOR 1920

Containing Reports of Seventy-fifth Session North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Robersonville, Nov. 3-6, 1919

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Atlantic Christian College	$6,172.87	Gain 1½ per cent
Christian Woman's Board of Missions	4,845.31	Gain 10 per cent
State Missions (Exclusive of A. C. M. S.)	4,711.26	Gain 64 per cent
National Benevolent Association	3,681.36	Gain 65 per cent
Men and Millions Movement (Regular)	2,531.65	Loss 46 per cent
District Missions (9 Districts)	1,887.12	Gain 17 per cent
Foreign Missions	1,828.57	Gain 15 per cent
Emergency Drive (Calendar Year, 1919),	1,720.02	
American Missions	564.43	Gain 68 per cent
Ministerial Relief	377.09	Gain 32 per cent
Bible School Dept., A. C. M. S.	279.10	Gain 6 per cent
Church Extension	161.86	Gain 34 per cent
Christian Unity	82.37	Gain 192 per cent
Temperance	55.22	Gain 90 per cent
Total	$28,898.23	Gain 25 per cent
Local Church Purposes	$137,533.84	Gain 45 per cent

NOTE—In computing above Comparisons, Emergency Drive receipts are obviously excluded from consideration.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

State Board, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1920
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term Expires 1921
P. A. Hodges, Rec. Sec., Kinston	Term Expires 1921
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires 1920
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1922
J. E. Stuart, Wilson	Term Expires 1922
B. P. Smith, Kinston	Term Expires 1921
George Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires 1922
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term Expires 1920

Regional Superintendent of Bible Schools

O. A. Smith, care First Christian Church, Jacksonville, Fla.

State Officers, Christian Endeavor

H. Galt Braxton, President, Box 584, Kinston.
R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary, Rosemary.
J. F. Atkins, Recording Secretary, Ayden.
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer, Box 322, Wilmington.

Secretaries, District Conventions

Hookerton	C. E. McLawhorn, R. 1, Greenville.
Hyde	S. C. Silverthorne, Scranton.
Jones-Onslow	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands.
Mill Creek	Albert M. Rose, R. 2, Bentonville.
Nash-Edgecombe	A. A. Hedgepeth, Nashville.
Pamlico	R. C. Holton, R. 1, New Bern.
Piedmont	O. N. Petree, Dixie Bldg., Greensboro.
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton.
Roanoke	C. E. Lee, R. 2, Box 29, Washington.

State Officers, N. C. C. W. B. M.

Mrs. R. A. Smith, President, Wilson.
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, First Vice-President, Snow Hill.
Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Second Vice-President, Kinston.
Miss Myrtle Azbell, General Secretary, A. C. College, Wilson.
Miss Etta Nunn, Regional Secretary, Richmond, Va.
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary, Wilson.
Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer, Wilson.
Miss Myrtle L. Harper, Sec. B. & G. Dept., Wilson.
Miss Ruth Whitley, Sec. Y. W. M. C., Wendell.
Mrs. Mary Peele, Sec. H. Dept., Washington.

District Secretaries, N. C. C. W. B. M.

Hookerton, Mrs. J. M. Mewborne, Kinston.
Jones-Onslow, Miss Fannie Brown, Comfort.
Mill Creek, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.
Nash-Edgecombe, Mrs. G. Earle Weeks, Tarboro.
Pamlico, Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.
Roanoke, Mrs. Fred P. Latham, Belhaven.

ROBERSONVILLE CONVENTION

Minutes of the 75th Annual Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Robersonville, Nov. 3-6, 1919.

Monday Evening, Nov. 3—Devotional service led by J. T. Moore. Spirited welcome address by local minister, J. M. Perry; happy response by C. W. Howard of Kinston. The convention sermon preached by John M. Waters, of Arapahoe, was strong challenge to forward-looking disciples. Benediction.

Tuesday Morning, Nov. 4—Bible School Workers Conference led by O. A. Smith, in session from 8:30 a. m. to 9:30 a. m. Devotional service led by J. A. Taylor. Regional Bible School report by O. A. Smith. Address, "Value of the School of Methods," by P. B. Hall, of New Bern, followed by three other addresses as follows: "The Bible School and Trained Leadership," by Claude C. Jones of Greensboro. "Result of the School of Methods, in Our School," by B. P. Smith of Kinston, and "What a School of Methods can and Should do for us in our District," by R. C. Holton. Benediction.

Tuesday Afternoon, Nov. 4—C. W. B. M. Session, Mrs. R. A. Smith, of Wilson, presiding. Following devotional service, President's message, and reports, address was given by Miss Etta Nunn, Regional Secretary of Richmond. Address by Mrs. G. M. Anderson, of Indianapolis. Address from Harry Schaefer, of India. Benediction.

Tuesday Evening Nov. 4—Entire session given to presentation of "The Whole Task of the Church," led by J. H. Mohorter, of St. Louis. Addresses were made as follows: "The Place of Education," R. A. Smith; "The Place of the Care of the Ministry," P. B. Hall; "The Place of the Local Church," Richard Bagby; "The Place of State Missions," C. C. Ware; "The Place of Women," Miss Myrtle Azbell; "The Place of Foreign Missions," Mrs. G. M. Anderson; "The Place of Home Missions," Grant K. Lewis. Benediction.

Wednesday Morning, Nov. 5—Bible School Workers Conference led by O. A. Smith, in session from 8:30 a. m. to 9:30 a. m. Entire Session given to presentation of "Sustaining the Whole Task of the Church," at which addresses were given by J. H. Mohorter, J. F. Atkins, R. A. Smith, Mrs. G. M. Anderson, and Grant K. Lewis. Resolution accepting State quota of United Budget, read and adopted. (See report of Resolutions Committee). Benediction.

Wednesday Afternoon, Nov. 5—Entire Session given to presentation of District Missions, and State Work. The Districts were represented by participants as follows: Hookerton, C. E. McLawhorn; Hyde, Capt. Gray M. Silverthorne; Jones-Onslow, W. H. Trott; Mill Creek, Jno. T. Saunders; Nash-Edgecombe, Mrs. G. Earle Weeks; Pamlico, R. C. Holton; Piedmont, Lawson Campbell; Roanoke, C. E. Lee. The work at the State Missionary objectives was presented as follows: Greensboro, Claude C. Jones; Raleigh, C. E. Bell; Goldsboro, J. A. Taylor; Wilmington, Spurgeon Baxley; Saratoga, Perry Case; and Charlotte, Reidsville, Tarboro, and Fremont, by C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary. Annual report of C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, given. Annual report of L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, given. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY EVENING Nov. 5—Preceding this session, there was moving picture presentation of our Canton, O. Bible School. Devotional service led by Asa J. Manning. Address by Harry Schaefer. Address by J. H. Mohorter on "Christian Education" at the conclusion of which he proposed that in order to meet the imperative needs of the disciples of today that a campaign be launched to raise $250,000.00 during 1919-20, within North Carolina as Enlargement Fund, of which $200,000.00 should be for A. C. College, $25,000.00 for establishment of Raleigh Church of Christ, and $25,000.00 for building of our Benevolent Homes at Atlanta, Ga., and Jacksonville, Fla. Upon motion of S. Lee Sadler, seconded by Hayes Farish, that the proposal should be adopted, the Convention unanimously accepted same. Benediction.

THURSDAY MORNING, Nov. 6—Bible School Workers Conference was conducted by B. P. Smith, of Kinston, from 8:30 a. m. to 9:30 a. m. Devotional service led by Jno. T. Saunders; followed by Christian Endeavor session, H. Galt Braxton, of Kinston, presiding. Address, "The Rural Church as a Community Center," by Jno. M. Waters. Address, "Building the City Church," by Lawson Campbell. Benediction.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, Nov. 6—Devotional service led by S. T. Smith. Session given to consideration of "Christian Union," and addresses given as follows: "Scriptural Basis for Christian Union," B. P. Smith; "History of the Disciples' Plea for Christian Union," by P. B. Hall; "Christian Union; Its Prospective Achievement," by N. G. Newman, of Elon College. Reports of Committees. Benediction.

THURSDAY EVENING, Nov. 6—Devotional Service led by Geo. H. Sullivan. Address, "Building the Church in the Thriving Town," by Hayes Farish. Address "Sunday School Commission in the Near East," by Robt M. Hopkins, of Cincinnati, Address by H. C. Armstrong of Baltimore. Benediction.

AN EPITOME OF THE ROBERSONVILLE CONVENTION

The Seventy-Fifth session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention met at Robersonville November 3d to 6th. There were present thirty-six ministers who preach regularly within the State, nearly all of whom participated on the program, and about four hundred other persons representing altogether the two hundred churches of the State. From without the State there was welcomed at this meeting Brethren J. H. Mohorter, Grant K. Lewis, Robt. M. Hopkins, H. C. Armstrong, and Harry Schaefer. Some women speaking for the C. W. B. M. were Mrs. G. M. Anderson from Indianapolis, Miss Etta Nunn, Regional Secretary from Richmond, Va., and Miss Mrytle Azbell, the recently elected C. W. B. M. State Secretary, who will make her headquarters at Atlantic Christian College.

W. C. Manning of Williamston presided at the Convention, and the local pastor, J. M. Perry, directed the music. The following persons presided at the special sessions: O. A. Smith of Jacksonville, Fla., for the Bible School; Mrs. R. A. Smith of Wilson, N. C. for the C. W. B. M.; J. H. Mohorter of St. Louis for the two "team-sessions" on "The Whole Task of the Church," and "Sustaining the Whole Task of the Church"; and H. Galt Braxton for the Christian Endeavor. The solos by our Brother J. A. Carroll, of the McLendon Evangelistic Co., were a most desirable feature of the Convention music. And the Robersonville Orchestra gave commendable service in accompaniment. N. G. Newman, pastor of Elon College church, was received as fraternal delegate and spoke on "Christian Union—Its Prospective Achievement."

The two words that might aptly express the most out-standing features of this Convention are harmony and progress. Any thoughtful observer might have seen that the North Carolina disciples are evidently united in purpose, and determined as never before, perhaps, to get ahead with their work. The conditions of this harmony were finely stressed in the welcome address of J. M. Perry and the Convention sermon by Jno. M. Waters, both of which addresses were representative in a very large degree. The addresses on the United Budget gave facts for the inspiration of the workers, and the Convention, after prolonged deliberate, open discussion, unanimously endorsed the resolution to assume the $40,212.67 as the State United Budget aim for Missions, Benevolence, and Education in 1920.

The Wednesday night's speech by J. H. Mohorter concluded with an appeal for a voicing of sentiment as to the raising of a quarter of a million of dollars within North Carolina in a campaign for enlargement, of which $200,000.00 is to go to Atlantic Christian College for endowment; $25,000.00 for building the Southern Christian Home in Atlanta, Ga.; and $25,000.00 for establishment of the Raleigh church. The large congregation gave enthusiastic endorsement to this epochal plan, which it is expected will be executed within this Convention year.

An innovation meeting with popular favor was the election to the Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College of two of its Alumni namely, Jno. M. Waters and Hayes Farish.

The Convention voted to place a copy of the World Call in every College and High School Library in the State.

The Robersonville people lived up to their fine reputation in providing material things for this gathering.

Report of State Secretary C. C. Ware showed a thorough-going gain in total North Carolina gifts to the ten Missionary, Benevolent, and Educational causes of the 1919 United Budget, as compared with the previous year varying from 1½% to 192%. The grand total amount in cash offerings, exclusive of Men and Millions Movement was, $25,116.55. There was a gratifying increase, especially in the gifts to State Missions, the annual total for this cause alone being $4711.26, which comparatively is more nearly consistent with the magnitude of our missionary task in the "Old North State." This total includes a gift of $225.00 to our Permanent Fund for State Missions, which it is hoped will surely and steadily grow. Next North Carolina Convention will be at Goldsboro, November, 1920.—Dispatch to the Religious Press.—C. C. W.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, ROBERSONVILLE CONVENTION

RESOLVED: 1. That we express our hearty appreciation and gratitude to Robersonville church and the citizens of the town of Robersonville for their surpassing hospitality.

2. That we heartily commend the system of church grouping with located pastors.

3. That we urge the very closest possible co-operation between local district and State workers to the end that we may more nearly accomplish the whole task of the church in North Carolina.

4. That we commend to a restless world the principles of the Gospel of Jesus Christ for its ultimate satisfaction.

5. That the committee on Program shall be a standing committee, and shall be composed of the President and Secretary of the State Board of the N. C. C. M. C.; the secretary of the N. C. C. W. B. M.; the regional Bible School Superintendent; the President of the State organization of the Y. P. S. C. E.; the pastor of the Convention church and the President of Atlantic Christian College.

6. That we express our hearty and grateful appreciation of the service rendered by our State officers.

7. That we express our appreciation with joy and gratitude to our visitors from without the State for their excellent help on the Convention program, and the blessings brought to us by their visit.

8. That we urge upon our ministers and churches that they encourage in every possible way volunteers for the ministry and mission fields.

9. That this Convention endorse the 1920 United Budget for missions, benevolence and education, and that the quota for North Carolina of $40,212.67 for the ten causes embraced in this United Budget be adopted as the State aim. Furthermore, we recommend that the President of this Convention appoint an apportionment committee who shall distribute this State quota of $40,212.67 to the quotas of the several churches respectively. We recommend also that each church have an Every Member Canvass as soon as it is most expedient for that church to the end that the full quota at least of this United Budget may be provided during the year.

R. A. SMITH.
J. A. TAYLOR.
GEO. H. SULLIVAN.
Resolutions Committee.

After conference with representatives of churches asking appropriations we recommend the following:

That the N. C. C. M. C. give to Greensboro $450.00; Saratoga, $60.00; Tarboro, $180.00 for one-half time service, or $90.00 for one-fourth time service; Goldsboro, $400.00; Reidsville, $300.00; Fremont, $25.00; and to the Currituck Group, $150.00; with expectation of a man living upon the field.

We recommend that Wilmington be left for consideration of State Board and A. C. M. S.

We also recommend that in order to have a good man located in Dunn and care for the new mission at Four Oaks, we appropriate $300.00 to that field, all offerings made at Four Oaks to be credited upon this $300.00, thus lessening amount to be paid out of the State treasury.

In view of the possibilities at Terra Ceia, we suggest that our State Secretary consider opening work there.

We also suggest that the State Board consider the advisability of engaging one or more evangelists to do work in the State during the favorable season.

BERNARD P. SMITH.
C. W. HOWARD.
C. E. LEE.
W. H. HOLLIDAY.
S. A. CONGLETON.
Evangelizing Committee.

We beg leave to recommend the re-election of the present officers of the Convention, namely President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, P. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend that the following brethren be elected as members of the Board: George Hackney, J. W. Hines, and J. E. Stuart, with term for each expiring at our State Convention, 1922.

RICHARD BAGBY.
R. L. HILL.
W. H. STANCILL.
Nominations Committee.

We, your committee, wish to report the following:

1. That the seventy-sixth session of the N. C. C. M. C. convene with the Church of Christ at Goldsboro.

2. That the Convention meet on or about the first of November, 1920, the exact date to be determined by the State Board, and with due regard to local conditions.

J. M. PERRY.
W. H. IVY.
SULLY COOPER.
Time and Place Committee.

We beg to submit the following report:

1. Resolved that we heartily endorse the recent action of Congress in not allowing War Time Prohibition to stand vetoed, and that we endorse most heartily the vigorous enforcement of said law and the undivided support of National Prohibition when such law shall become effective.

2. Resolved that we deplore the present lax enforcement of the Prohibition law in the State, and that we will do everything in our power to aid the strictest official enforcement of said law.

3. Resolved that we endorse the great forward movement of the Anti-Saloon League to thwart all attempts of Brewery Associations in entering test cases to overthrow and render void War Time Prohibition and to weaken in advance National Prohibition.

4. Resolved that we endorse all Christian organizations which aim for prohibition and particularly the W. C. T. U., the Intercollegiate Association and our own American Temperance Board. We recommend that all of our churches remember the American Temperance Board in their annual budgets.

5. Resolved that we recommend to each minister of our churches to preach and exhort the members of their churches to exercise temperance in the soft drink habit and warn them against the excessive use of tobacco, the indiscreet attendance upon moving pic-

ture shows which do not give proper moral or religious education, and all other indulgences and participations which become not a true follower of the Lord Jesus Christ.

J. F. ATKINS.
W. H. MARLER.
H. S. CARAWAN.
Temperance Committee.

We beg to report the following churches as newly organized: Antioch (Buncombe), Mt. Pleasant (Hyde), and Tarboro.

C. E. OTEY.
S. W. SUMRELL.
H. L. FREEMAN.
Enrollment Committee.

We beg to submit names of N. J. Rouse, J. E. Stuart, G. T. Gardner, Hayes Farish, and J. M. Waters as Trustees of Atlantic Christian College, with term for each expiring at our State Convention in 1922.

S. LEE SADLER.
GEORGE HACKNEY.
HAYES FARISH.
Educational Committee.

We beg to recommend to this Convention that in this day of radical commercialism, it will be most helpful for the disciples to get back to the study of the Bible in the homes daily. The family altar badly needs to be set up. This is especially necessary since the study period in Bible Schools has been cut down to fifteen or thirty minutes and not half the children in N. C. go to Bible School.

We commend the Bible School literature published by our own Publishing Companies.

We unqualifiedly commend the reading of the World Call in every disciple home, with the request to hand each copy on to a neighbor. We also recommend that a copy of World Call be provided for each Public School, College, and Class A. High School Library in North Carolina.

For general information on the work and movements in our Brotherhood, it is necessary to read our State and National papers, which we all know. Failure to read them will mean lack of loyalty, lack of activity, shortage of finances, and short-sightedness.

J. M. WATERS.
R. C. HOLTON.
H. T. BOWEN.
Literature Committee.

We, your committee, beg leave to report the following recommendations:

1. That the Bible Schools of North Carolina heartily endorse the work and seek the assistance of O. A. Smith, Regional Secretary for the Bible Schools in the Southeast.

2. That Schools of Methods be conducted in all Union Meeting Districts in sufficient numbers to reach all the Schools of that District.

3. That the new Standard Teacher Training course be established in all our Bible Schools in the State.

4. That the Bible Schools of the State introduce and use just as fully as possible the Graded System of Teaching.

5. That the Bible Schools of the State raise at least $600.00 for American Missions, to be used for the work of the Bible School Department of the American Christian Missionary Society.

6. That special attention be called to the November issue of the World Call, this being the Bible School number.

7. That we urge hearty co-operation among the Schools of the State in carrying out the aims for the local Bible Schools as set forth by the Bible School Department of the A. C. M. S.

8. That the highest recognition be given to the program of the Bible School Department of the A. C. M. S. for enlargement of work and Bible School extension.

S. LEE SADLER
HAYES FARISH.
GEO. C. ZEIGLER.
Bible Schools Committee.

We, your committee on Auditing, beg to report that upon examination of the Treasurer's books, we found same correct and in good condition.

We especially commend the efficient manner in which our Treasurer keeps his records.

J. A. MIZELL.
C. H. RAWLS.
J. B. BENNETT.
Auditing Committee.

Brother R. A. Phillips, a senior in Atlantic Christian College, appeared before the Committee bearing a letter of commendation and a recommendation that he be ordained to the Christian ministry. Also President R. A. Smith personally commends him to the committee for recommendation for ordination.

After a general examination the Committee finds that Brother Phillips has a commendable knowledge of the New Testament, the

Church and the Scheme of Redemption; that he has had some experience in preaching; that he has a favorable personal appearance; and that he is a young man who bids fair to be a good minister of the Gospel.

We, therefore, recommend that Brother Phillips be ordained to the Christian Ministry in accord with the custom of the church, and that the ordination be intrusted to the Christian Church in Wilson, N. C., under the direction of the pastor, J. E. Stuart.

We recommend that Brother Phillips give himself to reading, especially in regard to Bible history and teaching, and the general history of the church. We also recommend that he closely follow the instructions of Paul to Timothy and Titus in regard to the minister's teaching and manner of living.

P. B. HALL,
C. W. HOWARD.
J. R. TINGLE.
Examination and Ordination Committee.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN

Treasurer of North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, at Robersonville Convention

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand at Greenville Convention, 1918	$ 22.72
1918	
December 2	
Mary's Chapel $5.00, Enfield $3.90, Free Union $2.60	11.50
Old Ford $40.00, Albemarle $8.00, Bethel $12.00	60.00
Arthur, $16.00	16.00
Arthur B. S. $5.00, Selah $6.00, Eureka $4.00	15.00
Macclesfield $12.00, Airy Grove $13.77	25.77
Pleasant Union $5.00, Mt. Olive $20.00	25.00
Mt. Olive B. S. $6.00, LaGrange $25.00,LaGrange B. S. $5.00	36.00
Fremont $6.00, Fremont B. S. $1.00, Spray $10.00	17.00
Heaton B. S. $2.00, Oriental $5.00, Oriental B. S. $2.00	9.00
Momyer, B. S., $2.00, Wilson 125.00, Dunn $45.00	172.00
Dunn B. S. $15.00, Union Chapel $15.00	30.00
Williamston $20.00, Tarboro $10.25, Chinquapin C. $8.00	38.25
Grifton B. S. $5.00, Pantego $5.00, Goldsboro $20.00	30.00
Saratoga $12.00, Zions Chapel B. S. $5.00	17.00
Plymouth B. S. $5.00, Salem $15.00, Robersonville $25.00	45.00
Red Oak $10.00, Christian View $2.00	12.00
Wilmington B. S. $5.00, Wheat Swamp B. S. $5.00	10.00
Berea $3.00, Powells Pt. B. S. $5.00	8.00

Elizabeth Chapel $10.50, Long Acre Chapel $2.25	$ 12.75
Bethany (Edgecombe) $12.00, Coinjock B. S. $2.00	14.00
Macedonia $13.26, Whitakers B. S. $5.00	18.26
Engelhard $8.55, Pfafftown B. S. $2.00	10.55
Gold Point $6.00, Williamston B. S. $5.00	11.00
Ayden $108.00, Grifton $25.00, Pantego $30.00	163.00
Mt. Pleasant $20.00, Goldsboro B. S. $5.00	25.00
Zions Chapel $20.00, Plymouth $15.00, New Bern $25.00	60.00
Armenia $15.00, Robersonville B. S. $10.00	25.00
Christian Chapel $15.00, Wilmington $25.00	40.00
Jacksonville $5.00, New Bern B. S. $5.00	10.00
Powells Pt. $20.00, Stoneville B. S. $5.00	25.00
Edward $10.00, Stoneville $13.06, Coinjock $10.00	33.06
Tuckahoe $5.00, Whitakers $5.00, Middleton $12.00	22.00
1919	
January 7	
Swan Quarter B. S. 1.45, Pollocksville .50	1.95
Rosemary (Halifax) $15.55, Southwest $8.00	23.55
Christian Union $2.50, Beetree $2.00	4.50
Beetree B. S. $2.00, Maple Grove $12.00, Poplar Chapel $15.00	29.00
Athens Chapel $12.50, Hookerton $15.00, Richlands $7.35	34.85
Richlands B. S. $5.00, Wilson $25.00, Farmville $35.00	65.00
Washington $51.75, Washington B. S. $25.00	76.75
Greenville	70.00
Greenville B. S. $15.00, Greensboro B. S. $5.00	20.00
Capella	5.75
Spray $12.00, Armenia $5.00, Broad Creek B. S. $1.00	18.00
Grifton B. S. $5.00, Belhaven $20.00, Bay Creek $5.50	30.50
Grantsboro $2.00, Bethany (Pamlico) $35.00, Bethany (Pamlico) B. S. $15.00	52.00
Poplar Chapel B. S. $5.00, C. Hope $1.90, Riverside $30.00	36.90
Beulah (Lenoir) $2.00, Spray $5.00	7.00
February 8	
Wilson Mills $25.00, Double Creek B. S. $2.00	27.00
Poplar Springs B. S. $2.00, Wilson B. S. $25.00	27.00
Farmville B. S. $25.00, Pleasant Hill $12.00	37.00
Pfafftown $5.00, Concord (Sampson) $2.00	7.00
Greenville $4.90, Beulah (Nash) B. S. $5.00, Airy Grove $6.23	16.13
Highland B. S. $2.00, Pollocksville $15.00, W. Mills B. S. $7.00	24.00
Poplar Springs $5.35, Belhaven B. S. $15.00, Oriental $2.55	22.90
Kinston $100.00, Beulah (Nash) $20.00, Jefferson $3.00	123.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth Street) B. S	10.00
Tranters Creek $10.00, Rountrees $20.05	30.05

February 21	
Check, Men & Millions Movement	$318.79
March 12	
Charlotte $10.00, Walstonburg $12.00	22.00
Walstonburg B. S. $5.00, Christian Chapel B. S. $5.00	10.00
Double Creek $8.00, Ayden B. S. $15.00	23.00
Long Acre Chapel	3.58
April 24	
Dudley $8.30, Havelock $2.00, Winston-Salem $50.00	60.30
Oak Grove $30.00, Stokesdale $9.61, Wheat Swamp $50.00	89.61
Liberty Bonds $3.18, Washington $3.00, Middleton B. S. $5.00	11.18
Mill Creek $15.00, Bridgeton $12.00	27.00
May 12	
Timothy $27.50, Greensboro $30.00, Reidsville $10.00	67.50
June 6	
Walstonburg $10.00, Dunn $70.00	80.00
Wilmington $1.47, Fremont $1.75	3.22
Mary's Chapel $1.35, Armenia $5.70	7.05
Washington	15.00
July 15	
Wilsons Mills	15.00
Men & Millions Movement	73.58
Belhaven $30.00, Fremont .70, LaGrange $12.75	43.45
Mill Creek $11.00, Antioch (Pamlico) 53c	11.53
Bay Creek $2.28, Mt. Pleasant (Pitt) $1.60	3.88
Dudley 15c, Eden 40c, Raleigh 87c	1.42
August 8	
Men & Millions Movement	32.30
Pleasant Hill B. S.	6.20
Middleton $10.00, Old Ford $20.00	30.00
September 16	
Southwest $1.68, Armenia $1.68, Bay Creek 70c	4.06
Comfort $1.05, Union Chapel 84c, Pleasant Hill 70c	2.59
Tuckahoe $2.45, Chinquapin C. $1.54, Rural Hall 27c	4.26
Pfafftown $1.68, Poplar Springs 84c, Capella $1.11	3.63
Winston-Salem (Southside) 42c, Galatia $1.05	1.47
Rosebud $4.08, Charlotte $1.40, Stoneville $1.43	6.91
Muddy Creek $1.44, Kitt Swamp 13c, Gum Neck 27c	1.84
Nazareth 16c, Fairfield 27c, Pleasant Grove 21c	.64
Swan Quarter 13c, Mt. Olive $1.44, Saints Delight 13c	1.70
Albemarle $5.00, Hookerton $5.00	10.00
Mount Pleasant (Hyde)	.27
Greenville $84.00, Double Creek $3.26, Spray 42c	87.68

Christian View 45c, S. Home 27c, Christian Chapel $2.94..	$ 3.66
New Home 27c, Littleton $1.12, Enfield 68c, Whitakers $1.54.	3.61
Tranters Creek $4.45, Macclesfield $5.77, Westrys 70c......	10.92
Berea 74c, Bethlehem 42c, Yeatesville 13c, Long Acre $3.46..	4.75
Free Union 27c, Holly Neck $1.18, Elizabeth Chapel $1.24...	2.69
Edwards 90c, Marys Chapel (Beaufort) 13c, Royal 70c....	1.73
Rosemary (Beaufort) 27c, Pinetown $3.85, Bethel $1.96...	6.08
Live Oak 48c, Hopewell 52c, Charlotte $1.40, Mill Creek 61c,	3.01
September 16	
By Proceeds $500.00 Note Bank of Grifton..................	494.90
October 9	
Tarboro	5.00
Airy Grove $15.00, Belhaven $15.00, Walstonburg $5.00......	35.00
Bethany (Pamlico) $70.00, Reidsville $5.00.................	75.00
Tuckahoe B. S. $3.00, Tarboro B. S. $9.00..................	12.00
Kinston B. S. $25.00, Wendell $20.00.......................	45.00
United Budget: Red Oak	3.50
Salem $5.18, Hookerton $7.28, Havelock $1.54...............	14.00
Bath $1.38, Haw Branch $14.50, Powells Point $12.21.......	28.09
Jarvisburg $5.31, Poplar Branch $2.10.....................	7.41
Coinjock $4.63, Grifton 70c, Fremont $1.12................	6.45
Airy Grove $12.18, Selah $8.54, Eureka $7.46..............	28.18
Pleasant Union $1.68, Concord (Pamlico) 70c...............	2.38
Saratoga	13.88
	$3,757.57

DISBURSEMENTS

1918	
December 4	
Check—Note Bank of Grifton............................	$ 500.00
December 9	
C. C. Ware and expenses for November and salary.........	152.86
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for November..............	15.00
F. F. Grim at Tarboro................................	7.50
F. F. Grim at Fremont	2.08
E. B. Stallings, November account......................	7.50
Barretts Printing House, November account..............	5.25
1919	
January 7	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for December.............	129.00
Mrs. Ware, stenography for December....................	15.00
J. A. Taylor, November and December, Goldsboro...........	66.66
H. C. Mayhew, November and December, Reidsville........	50.00

Fred F. Grim, December at Tarboro	$ 7.50
E. B. Stallings, account for December	11.50
February 8	
C. C. Ware's salary and expenses for January	115.91
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for January	15.00
Claude C. Jones, January at Greensboro	37.50
H. C. Mayhew, January at Reidsville	25.00
J. A. Taylor, January at Goldsboro	33.33
Perry Case, December and January at Saratoga	10.00
M. E. Sadler, January at Fremont	2.08
Barrett's Printing account for January	4.00
March 12	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for February	153.52
C. C. Ware, for George Ziegler's trip to Raleigh	3.59
Mrs. C. C. Ware, for stenographic work for February	15.00
Claude C. Jones, February at Greenville	37.50
J. A. Taylor, February at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, February at Reidsville	25.00
F. F. Grim, January and February at Tarboro	15.00
Perry Case, February at Saratoga	5.00
Barrett's printing account for February	26.00
April 24	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for March	119.49
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenographic work for March	15.00
Claude C. Jones, March at Greensboro	37.50
J. A. Taylor, March at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, March at Reidsville	25.00
Fred F. Grim, March at Tarboro	7.50
Perry Case, March at Saratoga	5.00
E. B. Stallings, account for March	11.25
P. D. Gold Printing House, account for March	185.00
May 12	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for April	100.24
Mrs. C. C. Ware, for stenographic work	15.00
Claude C. Jones, April at Greensboro	37.50
J. A. Taylor, April at Goldsboro	33.32
H. C. Mayhew, April at Reidsville	25.00
Fred F. Grim, April at Tarboro	7.50
Perry Case, April at Saratoga	5.00
M. E. Sadler, second quarter Fremont	6.25
Barrett's Printing House, account for April	9.00
E. B. Stallings, April account	1.75
A. C. M. S., National Year Book	5.52

June 6	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for May	$101.90
Mrs. C. C. Ware, for stenographic work for May	15.00
Claude C. Jones, May at Greensboro	37.50
J. A. Taylor, May at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, May at Reidsville	25.00
F. F. Grim, May at Tarboro	7.50
Perry Case, May at Saratoga	5.00
July 11	
C. C. Ware, office expenses for June	3.58
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for June	15.00
C. C. Jones, June at Greensboro	37.50
J. A. Taylor, June at Goldsboro	33.33
F. F. Grim, June at Tarboro	7.50
M. E. Sadler, special field service to July 5	27.50
August 8	
C. C. Ware, office expenses for July	2.50
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenographic work for July	15.00
Claude C. Jones, July at Greensboro	37.50
J. A. Taylor, July at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, June and July at Reidsville	50.00
Joel Vause, July at Tarboro	7.50
Perry Case, June and July at Saratoga	10.00
J. M. Waters, three weeks special field service	30.00
O. T. Mattox, special service to August 3d	25.00
W. T. Mattox, special service to August 3d	25.00
M. E. Sadler, special field service	12.50
M. E. Sadler, third quarter Fremont	6.25
June 6	
H. A. White, bond (Treasurer)	2.50
September 16	
Mrs. C. C. Ware, for stenographic work for August	15.00
Claude C. Jones, August at Greensboro	37.50
J. A. Taylor, August at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, August at Reidsville	25.00
Joel E. Vause, August at Tarboro	7.50
Perry Case, August at Saratoga	5.00
M. E. Sadler, August and September at Fremont	4.16
M. E. Sadler, special field work	25.00
W. T. Mattox, special field work	25.00
O. T. Mattox, special field work	25.00
Men and Millions budget	118.05

October 9

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for September	$123.02
Mrs. C. C. Ware, for stenographic work for September	15.00
C. C. Jones, September at Greensboro	37.50
J. A. Taylor, September at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, September at Reidsville	25.00
F. F. Grim, September at Tarboro	7.50
Perry Case, September at Saratoga	5.00
W. T. Mattox, special field service	5.00
O. T. Mattox, special field service	5.00
E. B. Stallings, September account	8.00
	$3,403.38
Balance	354.19
	$3,757.57

Note.—In addition to the cash balance on hand November 5, 1919, amounting to $354.19, there was on hand Government securities from the Men and Millions Movement for State Missions, as follows:

7 Liberty Bonds	$400.00
22 War Savings Stamps	92.07
18 Thrift Stamps	4.50
Total Government securities	$496.57

There was also on hand $225.00 in Permanent Fund, of State Missions, secured by interest-bearing note of Hackney Bros., Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE

Corresponding Secretary of North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention at Robersonville Convention

I. The Statistical Report, Proper.

(1) *The Field.* Following is report of workers under supervision of the N. C. C. M. C. for the year ending October 31st, 1919.

CHAS. C. WARE, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 123; churches visited during secretaryship, 165 out of the 195; District Conventions attended, Pamlico, Roanoke (2), Jones-Onslow, Hookerton and Piedmont; attended Mid-Winter Conference of Home Missionary Secretaries at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 25th to 26th; attended International Convention Disciples of Christ at Cincinnati, O., October 13-20; gave service to Regional Superintendency of Emergency Drive Collections in the Virginias and Carolinas for June, July, and August, with eight assistants and remitted (6-1 to 8-31) cash total $9,332.27 to the Men and Millions Movement, during this limited period of Superintendency; received in cash offerings for State Missions (November 1st) $2,998.45; for Atlantic Christian College (fiscal year ending June 30th), $6,172.87; total cash offerings as per stated periods for State Missions and Atlantic Christian College, $9,171.32.

Greensboro. Claude C. Jones, Minister. Days, 304; sermons, 84; baptisms, 9; other accessions, 22; total additions, 31; present membership, 96; raised on salary, $875.00; for other purposes, $5,530.32; total raised, $6,405.32. State Board appropriation, $375.00

Goldsboro. J. A. Taylor, Minister. Days, 365; sermons, 99; baptisms, 12; other accessions, 35; total additions, 47; present membership, 168; raised on salary, $913.00; other purposes, $6,193.88; total raised, $7,106.88 State Board Appropriation, $400.00.

Reidsville. H. C. Mayhew, Minister. Days 299; sermons, 65; baptisms 5; other accessions, 7; total additions, 12; present membership, 40; raised on salary, $585.37; for other purposes, $4,061.43; total raised, $4,646.80. State Board appropriation, $300.00.

Tarboro. Fred F. Grim, Minister. Days, 22; sermons, 23; baptisms, 7; other accessions, 33; total additions, 40; present membership, 41; raised on salary, $122.50; for other purposes, $147.43; total raised, $269.93. State Board appropriation, $90.00.

Saratoga. Perry Case, Minister. Days, 26; sermons, 34; baptisms, 6; other accessions, 1; total additions, 7; present membership, 60; raised on salary, $160.00; other purposes, $644.00; total raised, $804.00. State Board appropriation, $55.00.

Fremont. (Eleven Months) M. E. Sadler, Minister. Days, 9; sermons, 18; added by statement, 1; present membership, 30; raised on salary, $72.00; State Board appropriation, $18.74.

Fremont. Marion Brinson, minister. (October). Days, 2; sermons, 2; present membership, 30; raised on salary, $8.00; other purposes, $7.00; total raised, $15.00; State Board appropriation, $2.08.

Summary. Workers, 8; days, 1392; sermons, 448; baptisms, 39; otherwise added, 99; total accessions, 138; raised on salaries, $2,735.87; for other purposes, $25,755.38; total raised, $28,491.25.

REPORT, SPECIAL FIELD SERVICE, UNITED BUDGET, NORTH CAROLINA, 1919

M. E. Sadler, Time, 13 weeks; churches, visited, 44; total cash raised, $609.27; total pledges, $865.30; Grand total, cash and pledges, $1,474.57; State Board appropriation, $65.00.

W. T. Mattox. Time, 11 weeks; churches visited, 36; total cash raised, $809.32; total pledges, $574.00; grand total cash and pledges, $1,383.32; State Board appropriation, $55.00.

O. T. Mattox. Time, 11 weeks; churches visited, 37; total cash raised, $448.30; total pledges, $980.21; grand total cash and pledges, $1,428.51; State Board appropriation, $55.00.

Jno. M. Waters. Time, 3 weeks; churches visited, 8; total cash raised, $155.50; State Board appropriation, $30.00.

Summary. Workers, 4; churches visited, 125; total cash raised, $2,022.39; pledges, $2,419.51. Grand total cash and pledges, $4,441.90. Total State Board appropriations, $205.00.

The cash total of $2,022.39 was raised for distribution as follows:

Cash, United Budget, Undesignated	$1139.04
Cash, United Budget, Designated	475.60
Cash Emergency Drive Collections	407.75
Total Cash	$2,022.39

These four efficient young men in the United Budget Field Service wrought a great result in leading many North Carolina churches to give to some extent to all of the ten good causes embraced in the United Budget. They presented the "Whole Task of the Church," and now we find as an evidence of their service for "sustaining the whole task," the following striking facts:

In North Carolina in 1918, only 70 churches gave to Foreign Missions; whereas in 1919, 113 churches gave.

In 1918 only 43 churches gave to American Missions; whereas in 1919, 100 churches gave.

In 1918 only 61 churches gave to the C. W. B. M.; whereas in 1919 about 100 churches gave.

In 1918 only 91 churches gave to Benevolence; whereas in 1919, 146 churches gave.

In 1918 only 9 churches gave to Church Extension; whereas in 1919, 88 churches gave.

In 1918 only 12 churches gave to Ministerial Relief; whereas in 1919, 99 churches gave.

In 1918 only 4 churches gave to Temperance; whereas in 1919, 87 churches gave.

In 1918 only 5 churches gave to Christian Unity; whereas in 1919, 95 churches gave.

(2) *The Support.* Itemized Treasurer's report shows date, source, and amount of each State Missionary offering. The 1919 contract with the A. C. M. S. provided for appropriation of $270.00 for minister at Wilmington; $330.00 likewise for Raleigh; and $300.00 likewise for Charlotte, but, as we could locate no minister at any one of these points, no money was given to North Carolina by the A. C. M. S. this year. The State Board of Managers met quarterly as follows: in November at Wilson; in March at Greenville; in May at Wilson; and in September at Greenville. Summary of year's receipts for State Missions, classified as to source, is as follows:

148 Churches gave	$3,471.38
43 Bible Schools gave	409.45
Men & Millions Movement gave	605.43
Permanent Fund, (received July 10th, 1919)	225.00
Total Receipts	$4,711.26

There is held intact the following Government securities, ($318.99 received in 1918, and $177.58 received in 1919) which have been accounted in this report as cash, at face value:

22 War Savings Stamps	$ 92.07
18 Thrift Stamps	4.50
7 Liberty Bonds	400.00
Total Government Securities	$496.57

II. General Summary of the Year's Missionary, Benevolent, and Educational Offerings.

For the fourth time in as many successive years, we can report consistent gains in North Carolina in the cash offerings to the various missionary, benevolent and educational organizations. The total cash offerings for these various services are as follows: A. C. College, $6,172.87; C. W. B. M., $4,845.31; State Missions, $4,711.26; N. B. A. C. C., $3,681.36; Men & Millions Movement (regular), $2,531.65; District Missions, $1,887.12; Foreign Missions, $1,828.57; Emergency Drive, (calendar year 1919), $1,720.02; A. C. M. S., $564.43; Ministerial Relief, $377.09; Bible School Department, A. C. M. S., $279.10; Church Extension, $161.86; Christian Unity, $82.37; Temperance, $55.22; Grand Total Cash Offerings, $28,898.23.

This record related to the previous missionary year, shows the following: A. C. College, gain 1½%; C. W. B. M., gain, 10%; State Missions, gain, 64%; N. B. A. C. C., gain, 65%; District Missions, gain, 17%; Foreign Missions, gain, 15%; A. C. M. S., gain, 68%; Ministerial Relief, gain 32%; Bible School Department A. C. M. S., gain, 6%; Church Extension, gain, 34%; Christian Unity, gain, 192%; Temperance, gain, 90%.

III. Some Recommendations.

Inasmuch as the United Budget system in missionary, benevolent, and educational gifts of the churches is being observed, we earnestly recommend that each church set apart at least 14% of her entire quota of United Budget, for State Missions. This 14% is certainly the very least with which we can hope to maintain our constantly enlarging State Missionary service. If some church has a quota of $100.00 in United Budget, and because of personal pledges or special interest, gives $75.00 to some one particular cause in the Budget, leaving only $25.00 remaining of the $100.00 quota, and then finally gives the $25.00 with the understanding that that completes her quota, then nine causes are, in large measure, neglected, and State Missions receives only 14 per cent of $25.00, which is only $3.50, instead of $14.00, which State Missions is supposed to receive from that church. Thus State Missions loses $10.50 in one such specific instance. It can be readily seen that if such a custom prevailed throughout the State, our State Missions losses would be such as to paralyze our State work. So, we earnestly suggest that the churches adopting the United Budget will assuredly take care to see that State Missions receives at least 14 per cent of their respective quotas.

It is our conviction that a Church of Christ can be established in Raleigh if we go about it patiently, persistently, sacrificially, and with a vision that comprehends the central importance of our Capital City to the disciples of Christ within the State. There are some 25 disciples there now, quite as devoted as any group elsewhere in our State. They cannot establish the work alone. The disciples throughout the State are privileged to build our work in this last prominent State Capital of the South where we are unrepresented in permanent form. To this end, I recommend urgently to this Convention that some plan be endorsed for raising $15,000.00 net cash in a five year period in personal pledges of North Carolina disciples, which is the equivalent of $3,000.00 per year for five years. And, of this $3,000.00 per year for five years, we recommend that $1,000.00 per year be used in appropriation to the Raleigh minister's salary, and $2,000.00 per year to apply in purchasing church property in Raleigh which shall be deeded to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention. Furthermore, we recommend that there be no soliciting of church offerings as such, for this Raleigh Development Fund, but that the entire $15,000.00 net cash be raised in personal pledges. We recommend also that this $15,000.00 shall be considered entirely separate and apart from the United Budget, so that the regular State Missionary service be not made to suffer dangerously thereby. Again we recommend that if this Convention shall approve of raising this Raleigh Development Fund, that our ministry of the State give the great strength of their pulpits to the informing of the brethren to the end that they may most intelligently desire to co-operate in its realization, and that wherever expedient each several church lend its preacher for a period of two weeks embracing two Sundays for engagement in team work that we may make this Raleigh Development Fund an actuality. (This recommendation was subsequently embodied by the State Convention in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, and the amount agreed upon as imperatively necessary for Raleigh was increased from $15,000.00 to $25,000.00.)

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE, *Corresponding Secretary.*

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

Article I. This organization shall be called the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

Art. II. Its objects shall be to devise ways and means for the spread of the Gospel in North Carolina, but may raise and appropriate funds for other fields.

Art. III. Its membership shall consist of members of the Church of Christ, who have been sent by their respective Churches, or by an association of churches, of delegates to its Annual Convention.

Art. IV. Each co-operating church shall be entitled to two delegates. All Evangelists whose names appear on the list of preachers of this convention are members by virtue of their office.

Art. V. Its officers shall consist of a Board of nine managers elected by the Convention as follows: This year 1910, three for one year, three for two years, and three for three years. Annually thereafter the Convention shall elect three managers for a term of three years each and shall elect to fill all existing vacancies, a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary and a Treasurer shall be elected by the Convention annually from among the members of the Board of Managers. All officers shall hold their respective offices until their successors shall be elected and shall qualify.

Art. VI. Each congregation belonging to this Convention may adopt such method of supplying itself with regular preaching as it may deem most practicable; provided, however, if any church or congregation shall call to its ministry a man of unworthy character, or take any action that would injure the cause or hinder progress, then such shall be adjudged disorderly.

Art. VII. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to carry into execution the work of the Convention. It shall meet on the call of the President, and during the interval between the annual meetings, fill all vacancies in its own body; employ a corresponding secretary, who shall not be a member of the Board. It shall also employ Evangelists and Agents and direct them in their field of labor. It shall keep a full record of its proceedings, and make a report through the secretary at the annual convention, making such recommendations as they may deem proper. Five of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Art. VIII. The President, Vice-President and Secretary shall perform the duties usually belonging to such offices. The Corresponding Secretary shall collect all funds and pay them to the Treasurer, keeping an account of same. He may also be employed as general Evangelist and shall account for all sums paid him for services. The Treasurer shall receive from the Corresponding Secretary all funds, and pay them out on order of the Board, keep an accurate account of same and make report at the Annual Convention.

Art. IX. The Annual Convention may annually contribute a percentage of the funds raised for missions to the Treasurer of the General Christian Missionary Convention, such per cent. to be determined by the Convention.

Art. X. The Convention shall meet annually at such time and place as may have been determined by the preceding convention. In case of the convention's failure to appoint a time and place of meetings, such time and place shall be selected by the Board of Managers.

Art. XI. This Constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any regular meeting of the Convention; provided, such amendment shall have first been recommended by the Board, or a year's notice shall have been given.

Art. XII. The Convention may divide the State into districts, to be known as Union Meeting Districts, and each district may choose its own method of works, and may contribute its collections for missionary purposes, or any part thereof, to the Treasurer of the Annual Convention.

Constitution Amended

Art. XIII. All who contemplate entering the ministry, and becoming members of the N. C. C. M. Convention, shall be examined by a committee of three on examination for ordination, appointed by the President of the Convention, and duly ordained by said Convention. But the Board of Managers may examine and ordain such applicants or appoint a committee to do so when the Convention is not in session.

Art. XIV. Any Church, minister, or member of any organization taking part in the deliberations of the Convention, shall be subject to the authority of the Convention, and any congregation or individual member who will not submit to the authority of the Convention shall be considered disorderly.

ARTICLE XV

Resolved, That the following provisions shall control in the acquisition and disposition of local church real properties within the bounds of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

1. All deeds for church and parsonage premises shall be taken in the name of trustees, not less than three, nor more than seven, to be elected by the local membership.

2. All deeds for church sites shall contain the following trust clause: "In trust, that said premises shall be used, kept, maintained and disposed of, as a place of divine worship for the use of

the ministry and membership of the Church of Christ (or Christian Church); subject to the constitution, usage and enactments of said church, as from time to time authorized and declared by the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention."

3. All deeds for parsonage sites shall contain the following trust clause: "In trust, that such premises shall be held, kept, maintained and disposed of as a place of residence for the use and occupancy of the preachers of the Church of Christ (or Christian Church), who may from time to time be duly and lawfully called to preach in such place and ordained to preach in said place; subject to the Constitution, usage and enactments of said church as from time to time authorized and declared by the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention."

4. In congregations where there are no trustees the elders and deacons thereof are hereby constituted and appointed trustees, who shall hold as such until their successors are duly elected.

5. In all cases where the title to church or parsonage sites are in this Convention the local trustees elected or constituted by paragraph four hereof, may demand and shall receive from the officers of this Convention deeds for such property, deed for same to contain the proper "trust clause" hereinbefore set out.

6. Let every congregation holding church or parsonage properties in form or condition other than as hereinbefore provided authorize and direct its trustees to take the steps necessary to the acquirement and holding of its properties in harmony with the foregoing rules.

7. In cases where any congregation desires to sell, mortgage or lease any of its real property it shall be by a majority vote so authorizing its trustees and they shall forthwith petition in writing the Board of Managers of this Convention, setting forth the reasons governing the congregation in its action, and upon approval in writing by said board, the trustees shall without delay comply with the will of the Congregation.

ARTICLE XVI

(Article XVI was recommended by the State Board and adopted by the Convention at Belhaven, N. C., October, 1907.)

"It shall be the duty of the Convention each year to elect an Advisory Board of seven members from the State at large, to act in conjunction with the State Board on all matters of special importance, said Advisory Board to meet with the State Board when called upon by the President to do so. Said Board to be elected each year in Convention with the other officers of the Convention, by the Nominating Committee. Its duties shall be advisory entirely, in order that the Convention may be kept in closer touch with the needs of the field.

BY-LAWS

No. 1. For insubordination to the authority of the Convention as regards devising ways and means for the spread of the Gospel, ministers, individual members, and congregations, shall be required to answer to the Convention.

No. 2. Any action of a church, minister, or individual member contrary to the deliberations of the Convention, shall be considered disorderly.

No. 3. In order to pass upon questions of disorder, a committee of three shall be chosen by the offending congregation, minister, or individual member, and three others, chosen by the Board or President of the Convention.

No. 4. Ministers of the Church of Christ shall be provided with credentials of the Convention, and shall not ask congregations to accept them without said credentials.

No. 5. The convention shall have a seal, and stamp with it all proceedings and actions of an official character.

No. 6. The penalty for insubordination shall be suspension from the Convention; but all possible moderation shall be used in deciding questions of insubordination.

APPENDED REPORT AND NOTE

Following is the report of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee, adopted at the Greenville State Convention, December 3, 1918:

We, the Committee, make the following report:

We recommend that the Section of the Constitution referring to the qualification, examination, and ordination of young men to the Christian Ministry should be more closely observed.

We recommend, however, that regularly ordained ministers coming into this State to preach may not be subject to the examination and ordination as above referred to.

Signed by the Committee,

THOS. GREEN,
J. F. TAYLOR,
ROBT. WORTHINGTON.

Note.—By subsequent action of this State Convention, a standing committee on examination and ordination was appointed by the Chairman of the Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C., before whom any candidate for ordination may appear at any time for appropriate action upon his request. This Committee is composed of the following members: P. B. Hall, C. W. Howard and J. R. Tingle.

THE CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

At the North Carolina State Convention of the disciples of Christ at Robersonville, November 3-6, 1919, there was deliberately and enthusiastically approved and ordered the movement within North Carolina to raise $200,000.00 for Atlantic Christian College, $25,000.00 for the establishment of the Raleigh Church of Christ, and $25,000.00 for the Atlanta and Jacksonville Homes for our orphans, our widows and our helpless aged.

At the South Carolina State Convention of the disciples of Christ at Columbia, November 6-9, 1919, there was likewise approved and ordered, the movement within South Carolina to raise $3,000.00 for Atlantic Christian College, $4,000.00 for constructive S. C. State work, and $3,000.00 for the Atlanta and Jcaksonville Homes.

"The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ," is organized for the express purpose of executing the wills of these State Conventions, as the outstanding 1920 task of the Carolina disciples of Christ.

SUMMARY OF AFFILIATED DISTRICT MISSIONS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1919

HOOKERTON. Met at Arthur, Farmville, Grimesland and Timothy. Total offerings, $255.45; no appropriations reported as effected.

HYDE. Met at Eunice Chapel, Fairfield, Scranton and Engelhard. Total offerings, $259.92; total appropriations, $37.00; places assisted: Eunice Chapel and New Lake.

JONES-ONSLOW. Met at Haskins Chapel, Richlands, Armenia and Comfort. Total offerings, $102.59; total appropriations, $23.72; place assisted: Christian Union.

MILL CREEK. Met at Wilson's Mills, Dunn and Pleasant Union. Total offerings, $261.55; total appropriations, $331.66; places assisted: Goldsboro, Four Oaks and Concord (Sampson).

NASH-EDGECOMBE. Met at Enfield, Wilbanks and Rosemary (Halifax). Total offerings, $156.06; total appropriations, $110.00; place assisted: Tarboro, and assisted Miss Iona Roberson, of Rosemary, to attend school.

PAMLICO. Met at Bridgeton, Bethany (Pamlico), Mary's Chapel (Beaufort) and Bay Creek. Total offerings, $318.51; total appropriations, $369.50; places assisted: Antioch (Pamlico) and Otway.

PIEDMONT. Met at Rural Hall (annual meeting), July 18, 19, 1919. No offerings reported; no appropriation effected; next meeting, Poplar Springs, July 16-17, 1920.

ROAN MOUNTAIN. Met in annual session September, 1919; no report received.

ROANOKE. Met at Old Ford, Athens Chapel, Pantego and Saint's Delight. Total offerings, $525.59; total appropriations not reported; places assisted: Currituck Group, Fairview, Elizabeth Chapel and others.

SUMMARY. Districts, 9; meetings, 29; grand total offerings, $1,887.12; grand total appropriations (reported), $871.88; number of places assisted, 20.

COMPOSITE UNITED BUDGET REMITTANCES UNDESIGNATED

From April 25, 1919, to March 15, 1920, there was remitted from the Churches of Christ in North Carolina through C. C. Ware, State Chairman of the United Budget, a total of $3,397.68 in composite United Budget remittances undesignated. Of this total of $3,397.68 there was $1,509.78 remitted from April 25, 1919, to September 30, 1919, and the remainder, $1,887.90, was remitted from October 1, 1919, to March 15, 1920. This period, April 25, 1919, to March 15, 1920, of course, covered the entire period of such remittances. In due course all such composite undesignated remittances for the United Budget were distributed as per published percentages for the 1919 United Budget. So this $3,397.68 was distributed to the ten causes of the United Budget in twelve different remittances by C. C. Ware, State Chairman, amounting to totals as follows:

Foreign Missions	$ 237.87
American Missions	170.11
C. W. B. M.	679.65
Benevolence (N. B. A.)	373.53
Church Extension	34.35
Ministerial Relief	43.13
Temperance	12.23
Christian Unity	12.53
A. C. College	1,359.07
North Carolina Missions	475.21
Total	$3,397.68

There were ninety-six Churches of Christ in North Carolina which altogether gave this $3,397.68 in composite undesignated remittances for the United Budget. As a matter of course a good many designated remittances for specific causes in the United Budget were made through C. C. Ware, State Chairman, but please bear clearly in mind that such designated offerings are not herewith reported, for the simple reason that all such designated offerings to the United Budget are specifically accredited in the statistical columns of gifts of the 1920 Year Book of the American Christian Missionary Society, as well as our State Year Book, that is, if these designated offerings were made prior to September 30, 1919, but if made after September 30, 1919, they will duly appear thus properly accredited in the same Year Books of 1921. The ninety-six churches which gave this total of $3,397.68 in undesignated composite United Budget remittances through C. C. Ware, State Chairman, between April 25, 1919, and March 15, 1920, are as follows:

Airy Grove	$ 112.90
Albemarle	20.00
Antioch (Pamlico)	17.50
Armenia	103.50
Bath	48.75
Bay Creek	108.80
Berea	34.50
Bethel	59.50
Bethlehem	3.00
Beulah Hill	12.00
Broad Creek	35.00
Capella	22.50
Charlotte	20.00
Chinquapin Chapel	23.00
Christian Chapel	65.50
Christian View	16.77
Coinjock	33.00
Comfort	20.00
Concord (Pamlico)	20.00
Double Creek	72.00
Dudley	1.25
Eden	16.00
Edward	42.00
Elizabeth Chapel	80.05
Enfield	4.84
Eureka	73.25
Fairfield	2.00
Farmville	149.50
Free Union	21.50
Fremont	35.35

Galatia	$ 15.00
Gospel Light	22.50
Grifton	5.00
Gum Neck	2.00
Heaton	9.00
Haskins Chapel	21.00
Hassell	18.00
Havelock	18.00
Haw Branch	121.00
Holly Neck	8.50
Hookerton	77.00
Hopewell	3.75
Jamesville	16.00
Jarvisburg	38.00
Kitt's Swamp	3.00
La Grange	91.00
Littleton	55.00
Live Oak Grove	20.50
Long Acre Chapel	62.75
Macclesfield	77.00
Macedonia	53.00
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort)	17.90
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	20.00
Mill Creek	91.00
Mt. Olive	19.50
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	2.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	11.67
Muddy Creek	31.25
Nazareth	9.25
New Home	2.00
Oriental	23.00
Pfafftown	21.00
Pinetown	27.50
Pleasant Grove	25.00
Pleasant Hill	28.50
Pleasant Union	14.50
Plymouth	11.85
Poplar Branch	19.00
Poplar Springs	20.00
Powell's Point	88.25
Red Oak	48.00
Rosebud	79.00
Rosemary (Beaufort)	33.00
Royal	37.00

Rural Hall	$ 2.00
Saint's Delight	65.00
Salem	71.00
Saratoga	101.00
Scranton	24.00
Selah	66.00
Southwest	12.00
Spray, First	38.50
Stokesdale	33.00
Stoneville	14.05
Swan Quarter	7.00
Sweet Home	22.50
Tranter's Creek	40.00
Trenton	52.75
Tuckahoe	63.50
Union Chapel	14.00
West Belhaven	25.00
Westrys	22.00
Whitakers	17.25
Wilmington	6.00
Winston-Salem, South Side	9.00
Yeatesville	1.00
Total, 96 churches	$3,397.68

GIFTS OF FIFTY CHURCHES

Below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to the ten causes of the United Budget, within this last United Budget year by the leading fifty of the North Carolina Churches of Christ. There is also included in these totals the Emergency Drive remittances from these churches within the calendar year 1919. The United Budget year for State Missions closes with the adjournment of each State Convention; the year closes for A. C. College each June 30th; the year for all of the other eight causes of the United Budget in North Carolina closes each September 30th.

1. Wilson	$2,590.11
2. Kinston	1,908.45
3. Washington	939.11
4. Belhaven	916.10
5. Farmville	827.08
6. Ayden	710.18

7.	Greenville	$686.47
8.	Dunn	616.45
9.	Bethany (Pamlico)	610.89
10.	Wheat Swamp	581.22
11.	Winston-Salem, Fourth Street	576.59
12.	Pantego	449.29
13.	Robersonville	386.86
14.	New Bern	379.50
15.	Wilson's Mills	365.02
16.	Spray (First)	291.67
17.	Greensboro	286.80
18.	Old Ford	277.35
19.	Grimesland	276.06
20.	Timothy	266.91
21.	Armenia	257.97
22.	Oak Grove	255.75
23.	Charlotte	254.98
24.	Grifton	245.74
25.	La Grange	235.70
26.	Union Chapel	221.65
27.	Richlands	215.99
28.	Mill Creek	200.29
29.	Mt. Olive	199.49
30.	Riverside	197.23
31.	Airy Grove	191.31
32.	Wilmington	186.74
33.	Rountrees	175.20
34.	Williamston	172.00
35.	Athens Chapel	162.25
36.	Asheville	154.51
37.	Rocky Mount	151.25
38.	Christian Chapel	150.28
39.	Middleton	149.65
40.	Bay Creek	145.97
41.	Phillippi	144.56
42.	Holly Neck	138.60
43.	Tarboro	133.70
44.	Saratoga	124.78
45.	Tuckahoe	123.02
46.	Walstonburg	117.05
47.	Oriental	110.72
48.	Powell's Point	110.67
49.	Wendell	107.51
50.	Goldsboro	107.29

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Allen, W. R.	R. 1, Columbia
Anderson, G. M.	107 Haywood St., Asheville
Arnold, D. W.	LaGrange
Atkins, J. F.	Ayden
Bagby, Richard	Academy St., Washington
Barlow, W. T.	Heaton
Brinson, Marion B.	A. C. College, Wilson
Campbell, Lawson	232 West Boulevarde, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry	A. C. College, Wilson
Creasman, R. S.	R. 2, Asheville
Davenport, H. S.	Swan Quarter
Davis, C. L.	Leechville
Davis, Warren A.	Box 365, Washington
Ellis, J. P.	Middleton
Farish, Hayes	Belhaven
Fodrey, A. C.	Alliance
Foster, M. A.	Mocksville
Fox, Olin E.	Farmville
Freeman, H. L.	R. 2, Plymouth
Gilbert, Oscar G.	314 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Glenn, T. J.	Stoneville
Grantham, V. H.	Hayne
Grim, F. F.	A. C. College, Wilson
Groce, Jesse C.	R. 2, Box 56, Halifax
Hall, P. B.	Box 46, New Bern
Hartley, Calvin	Vale
Heaton, J. M.	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A.	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Hilley, Howard S.	A. C. College, Wilson
Holliday, Lewis R.	R. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holton, A. J.	R. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W.	1012 N. Queen, Kinston
Howell, N. J.	Bentonville
Hudson, D. A.	Roanoke Rapids
Jinnett, J. R.	Beaufort
Jones, Claude C.	143 Smith St., Greensboro
Keplinger, Jno. H.	405 S. Tryon St., Charlotte
Langston, John J.	Dunn
LaPrade, W. T.	Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E.	R. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, Jas. R.	R. 2, Washington
Leighton, A. F.	Oak City
Lollis, J. W.	Washington
McCall, P. E.	Box 12, Flat Rock
Manning, Asa J.	Williamston
Marler, W. H.	Box 224, Plymouth
Mayo, Louis A., Jr.	A. C. College, Wilson
Mayhew, H. C.	Box 84, Reidsville
Meadows, A. C.	A. C. College, Wilson
Moore, Geo. A.	Reelsboro
Moore, J. T.	Reelsboro
Musick, J. J.	37 Boulevarde, Winston-Salem
Otey, C. E.	Box 203, Spray

Outlaw, C. F.	care Box 76, Wilmington
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville
Peterson, Jonas	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A.	A. C. College, Wilson
Rightsell, L. T.	LaGrange
Riggs, Chas. W.	R. 2, Kinston
Satterthwaite, J. B.	R. 1, Washington
Saunders, J. A.	R. 2, Kinston
Saunders, Jno. T.	R. 5, Goldsboro
Settle, Horace H.	Greenville
Shamhart, W. P.	Greenville
Smith, Bernard P.	109 N. McLewean, Kinston
Smith, Jno. R.	Bridgeton
Smith, Raymond A.	President A. C. College, Wilson
Smith, S. T.	Fairfield
Stoney, G. H. C.	320 South Main St., Winston-Salem
Stuart, J. E.	109 E. Vance St., Wilson
Sullivan, Geo. H.	Richlands
Sumrell, S. W.	R. 3, Grifton
Taylor, J. A.	213 E. Ash St., Goldsboro
Tingle, J. R.	Ayden
Topping, R. L.	Box 81, Rosemary
Tyndall, D. F.	R. 2, Kinston
Ware, Chas. C.	Box 164, Wilson
Waters, Jno. M.	Arapahoe
Winnfield, W. O.	Bath
Wolff, J. W.	Asheboro
Yarbrough, Theodore	Mount Olive

NONRESIDENT MINISTERS NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Cooley, W. R.	R. 1, Box 10, Pipers Gap, Va.
Poage, Prof. Clarence	Milligan College, Tennessee
Gentry, E. Roy	Elizabethton, Tenn.
Waycaster, Newton	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	Ben F. Scarborough	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong	R. 1, Columbia
Amity	Mrs. G. F. Pipkin	R. 1, Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe)	Robt. S. Creasman	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	G. Felix Loftin	R. F. D., Kinston
Arthur	Mrs. C. E. McLawhorn	R. 1, Greenville
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	Levi Whorton	R. 1, Oriental
Athens Chapel	H. F. Latham	R. 2, Bath
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden

Bath	F. A. Cahoon	Bath
Bay Creek	W. K. Jones	Mesic
Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	W. L. Capps	Belhaven
Berea	T. H. Fitzwater	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	J. E. Weatherington	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	Geo. R. Brinson	Arapahoe
Bethel	T. J. Abbott	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	Geo. R. Bateman, Jr	R. F. D., Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir)	Ransom Young	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash)	V. W. Wheeless	R. F. D., Nashville
Beulah Hill	Willie Grady	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	R. C. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Butlers	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Capella	R. B. Tuttle	King
Charlotte	Dr. L. D. Walker	Box 474, Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	Z. T. Koonce	Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Roberson	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	W. W. Browning	R. 1, Plymouth
Christian Union	Alex DeBruhl	R. 2, Dover
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. Mary V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Capt. B. F. Cox	Box 24, Columbia
Comfort	Geo. R. Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)	Wiley N. Whorton	Florence
Concord (Sampson)	Clarence F. Boyette	R. 6, Clinton
Corinth	Geo. W. Newsome	Germanton
Cranberry	Thos. A. Odom	Cranberry
Currituck Court House	J. Lewis Brumsey	Currituck
Double Creek	R. F. Snow	R. 1, Box 74, Rockford
Dover	L. H. Whitehead	Dover
Dudley	W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	Sully Cooper	Dunn
Eden	D. F. Smith	R. F. D., Snow Hill
Edward	Mrs. Mary B. Swindell	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. F. D., Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City	Joe Belangia	Elizabeth City
Elk Park	Jno. W. McCracken	Elk Park
Ellsworth	Herman G. Lancaster	Route 2, Vanceboro
Enfield	I. V. Coker	Enfield
Engelhard	W. Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Ether
Eunice Chapel	Miss Cora Williams	R. F. D., Scranton
Eureka	Geo. B. Britt	R. 7, Mount Olive
Fairfield	R. W. Jones	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville	Burt S. Smith	Farmville
Free Union	H. S. Hardison	Pinetown
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galatia	L. E. Calloway	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Gallilee	Jas. Everington	R. 1, New Bern
Gold Point	Jno. H. Bell	R. 2, Robersonville

Goldsboro	Richard I. Thornton	Goldsboro
Gospel Light	H. G. Simpson	Dardens
Grantsboro	Felix Lee	Grantsboro
Greensboro	C. H. Rawls	Box 127, Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	Hyman H. Proctor	Grimesland
Gum Neck	Jesse J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	E. H. Gray	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell	J. H. Rawls, Jr.	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. R. J. Russell	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. B. Williams	R. 1, Vanceboro
Haw Pond	N. O. Tedder	Germanton
Heaton	Mrs. Jno. Ellis	Heaton
Holly Neck	S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hookerton	Frank W. Dixon	Snow Hill
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	R. F. D., Beaufort
Jacksonville	Dr. E. L. Cox	Jacksonville
Jamesville	Jno. D. Lilly	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	Raymond Gallop	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Ollie Kiger	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn	210 E. Blount St., Kinston
Kitts Swamp	Cicero Gaskins	R. 1, New Bern
LaGrange	Miss Flora Petree	LaGrange
Littleton	H. J. Cordle	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	W. W. Davis	R. F. D., Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Box 55, Pinetown
Macclesfield	W. P. Harris	Macclesfield
Macedonia	Jos. L. Holliday	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary'sChpl.(Beaufort)	Chas. Ferrell	R. 1, Edward
Mary'sChapel(Onslow)	Mrs. Mary R. Williams	R. 3, Jacksonville
Matthews Chapel	Mrs. Wm. H. Cox	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Middleton	J. D. Silverthorne	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	Jno. H. Langston	Bentonville
Mount Nebo	Barney Willard	Booneville
Mount Olive	C. S. Davis	Leechville
Mount Pleasant	J. A. Teel	R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
Muddy Creek	J. W. Ellis	Clemmons
Nazareth	Claude Gibbs	Warbler
New Bern	Geo. T. Bowden	New Bern
New Home	W. P. Doby	R. 1, Rockford
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Newland	Dr. F. Green	Newland
Oak City	Thos. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton	Parmele
Old Ford	Ben Bishop	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Otway	R. B. Gillikin	Otway
Pantego	D. A. Windley	Pantego
Pfafftown	P. H. Stimpson	Pfafftown
Phillippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown	W. Asa Respess	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	Walter P. Armstrong	R. F. D., Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	Geo. G. Noble	Comfort

Pleasant Union	J. C. Warren	Newton Grove
Plymouth	E. H. Liverman	Box 113, Plymouth
Pollocksville	D. Usher Koonce	Pollocksville
Poplar	Jonas Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Branch	S. D. Griggs	Poplar Branch
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	W. T. Belangia	Point Harbor
Prospect	Marion Simmons	R. 1, Seven Springs
Raleigh	C. F. Pilley	213 Southwest St., Raleigh
Red Oak	Guy T. Evans	Greenville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. Cabell Davis	Reidsville
Richlands	A. Z. Jarmon	Richlands
Riverside	Edward W. Causey	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Mount	A. C. Ricks	528 North Church, Rocky Mount
Rosebud	H. G. Tuttle	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	R. 2, Box 86, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Jos. E. Cox	Rosemary
Rountrees	Jno. R. Spier	R. 1, Ayden
Royal	Miss Fannie Allen	R. 1, Aurora
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
Saint Clair's Creek	Geo. W. Herrington	Ransomville
Saint's Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerley	R. F. D. Grifton
Salem Fork	Jno. B. Fowler	R. F. D., Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles	R 4, Wilson
Scranton	Joe C. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon	W. S. Chesson	R. 1, Columbia
Smoky	Dr. F. Green	Newland
Sound Side	Mrs. W. S. Snell	R. F. D., Columbia
South Fork	Boss Shepherd	R. F. D., State Road
South Shore	L. B. Wilson	South Shore
Southwest	Mrs. J. I. Vause	R. 6, Kinston
Spray, First	A. D. Parker	Spray
Spray, Second	G. W. Willard	Spray
Stokes	W. G. Stokes	Stokes
Stokesdale	J. C. Preston	Stokesdale
Stoneville	Kemper Helsabeck	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Mrs. Queenie Boomer	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	Zeno James	R. 5, Williamston
Tamarack	Richard Shores	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Timothy	Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek	Miss Eva Day Latham	R. 3, Box 43, Washington
Trenton	J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Miss Fannie Brown	Comfort
Union Chapel	Col. S. B. Taylor	Catherine Lake
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pungo
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. 1, Statesville
Waltonsburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	F. A. Lilly	107 East 8th St., Washington

Weaverville	Mrs. J. B. Lotspeich	Weaverville
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
West Belhaven	E. H. Brooks	Belhaven
Westrys	Joe B. Williford	R. 2, Rocky Mount
Wheat Swamp	Herbert L. Hill	R. 2, Kinston
Whitakers	C. T. Fisher	Whitakers
Wilbanks	N. F. Webb	R. 5, Wilson
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale	Andrew C. Black	R. F. D., Todd
Wilmington	H. A. DeCover	Box 76, Wilmington
Wilson	Thos. J. Hackney	Wilson
Wilson's Mills	Willie T. Wilson	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem, 4th St.	E. R. Messick	Winston-Salem
W.-Salem, South Side	Miss Ida Nance	Urban St., South Side, W.-Salem
Yeatesville	C. H. Wollard	R. F. D., Pinetown
Zion's Chapel	B. B. Spencer	Roper

DIRECTORY BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	Elmer S. Wooten	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	J. L. Walker	R. 1, Columbia
Amity	Mrs. G. F. Pipkin	R. 1, Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe)	L. D. Scarborough	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	Kelly L. Watson	Lowland
Arthur	Robt. McArthur	R. 1, Greenville
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	37 Monroe Place, Asheville
Athens Chapel	T. R. Tyer	R. 2, Bath
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	Braxton O. Burbage	Bath
Bay Creek	K. A. Gaskins	Mesic
Beaver Dam	F. G. Boyd	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	J. T. Sawyer	Bee Tree
Belhaven	W. E. Stubbs	Belhaven
Berea	Raymond Eure	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Pamlico)	Geo. A. Banks	Arapahoe
Bethel	David Phillips	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	C. H. Barber	R. 3, Edenton
Beulah (Lenoir)	Mrs. Sarah Roberts	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash)	V. W. Wheeless	R. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill	Mrs. Lena Ingram	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	W. H. Simons, Jr.	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	E. M. Dunn	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	Ernest Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	Dr. S. F. Tillotson	King
Charlotte	E. P. Tingley	care Ford Motor Agency, S. Tryon St., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	L. H. Tyndall	R. 1, Trenton
Christian Chapel	Arthur Wynn	R. F. D., Williamston
Christian Union	W. J. Allen	R. 6, Kinston
Coinjock	E. R. Gillis	Coinjock
Columbia	J. T. Combs	Columbia

Comfort	Chas. Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)	Stanley Martin	Florence
Corinth	R. J. Petree	Germanton
Cranberry	L. D. Ellis	Cranberry
Double Creek	R. F. Snow	R. 1, Box 74, Rockford
Dover	Claude Tillman	Dover
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	Harper Holliday	Dunn
Edward	Mrs. Belle L. Bennett	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. F. D., Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City	Ed. L. Silverthorne	Elizabeth City
Elk Park	Jno. Henry Ellis	Elk Park
Enfield	I. V. Coker	Enfield
Engelhard	W. Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel	Jas. S. Brynn	R. F. D., Scranton
Eureka	L. R. Britt	R. 7, Mount Olive
Fairfield	Dan D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Farmville	M. L. Moye	Farmville
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Gold Point	A. P. Roberson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	J. W. Godwin	Box 568, Goldsboro
Gospel Light	J. C. Gardner	Dardens
Greensboro	F. L. Atkinson	Box 389, Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	W. Scott Galloway	Grimesland
Hassell	G. W. Ayers	Hassell
Haw Pond	Nurney O. Tedder	Germanton
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
Highland	Mrs. M. D. Leggett	R. 3, Washington
Holly Neck	A. R. Phelps	Mackeys
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	R. F. D., Beaufort
Jamesville	Jno. D. Lilly	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	W. R. Wright	Jarvisburg
Kinston	H. Galt Braxton	Box 584, Kinston
Kitts Swamp	Catts Arthur	R. 1, Ernul
LaGrange	Jos. Kinsey	LaGrange
Littleton	H. J. Cordle	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	H. W. Peterson	R. F. D., Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary'sChpl.(Beaufort)	J. H. Baker	Edward
Middleton	D. Guy Saunders	Engelhard
Mill Creek	Jno. H. Langston	Bentonville
Momyer	M. H. Jackson	R. 2, Nashville
Mount Olive	Cleveland Smithwick	Leechville
Mount Pleasant	J. A. Teel	R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
Muddy Creek	Peyton L. Woolsey	R. 2, Clemmons
New Bern	Jno. A. Glenn	Metcalf St., New Bern
New Home	Frank T. Edmonds	R. 1, Rockford
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
Oriental	A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Pantego	D. A. Windley	Pantego
Pfafftown	P. H. Stimpson	Pfafftown
Phillippi	Stewart J. Woodley	Creswell

Pinetown	W. Asa Respess	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	W. S. Spencer	R. F. D., Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	Jno. Small	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	D. P. Dameron	Newton Grove
Plymouth	E. H. Liverman	Box 113, Plymouth
Poplar	Cornelius Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	R. L. Burrough	Rural Hall
Powell's Point	Ben D. Gallop	Harbinger
Raleigh	C. F. Pilley	213 Southwest St., Raleigh
Reidsville	H. C. Mayhew	care Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Richlands	W. H. Trott	R. 2, Richlands
Robersonville	J. A. Mizell	Robersonville
Rocky Mount	W. T. Williams	Rocky Mount
Rosemary (Beaufort)	Marcellus Waters	R. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	R. L. Topping	Box 81, Rosemary
Royal	Miss Fannie Allen	R. 1, Aurora
Rural Hall	J. F. Ledford	Rural Hall
Saint Clair's Creek	Norman H. Warren	Ransomville
Saint's Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem Fork	W. E. Cockerham	R. F. D., Rusk
Saratoga	Tommie Gardner	R. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton	S. C. Silverthorne	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah	Bedford Cox	Bentonville
Sharon	W. S. Chesson	R 1, Columbia
Southwest	J. F. Tilghman	R. 6, Kinston
Spray, First	G. H. Smith	Box 302, Spray
Spray, Second	W. A. Jones	Spray
Stokesdale	J. C. Preston	Stokesdale
Stoneville	Jas. A. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Henry Boomer	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	Louis Holliday	R. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Tamarack	Frank Privett	Tamarack
Tarboro	J. A. Bland	Box 240, Tarboro
Timothy	Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton	J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe	W. C. Brown	Comfort
Union Grove	Jas. H. Harris	Pungo
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	F. A. Lilley	107 East 8th St., Washington
Wendell	J. W. Perkins	Wendell
West Belhaven	W. T. Gibbles	Belhaven
Whitakers	C. T. Fisher	Whitakers
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway	Tollivar
Wilmington	Geo. L. Huband	613 S. Fourth St. Wilmington
Wilson	Ernest J. Paschall	Wilson
Wilson's Mills	Willie T. Wilson	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem, 4th St.	Lawson Campbell	232 W. Boulevarde, W.-Salem
W.-Salem, Southside	J. J. Musick	37 Boulevarde, Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel	R. W. Lewis	Roper

COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the C. W. B. M., respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a five-year period.

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	C. W. B. M.
1915	$1,224.33	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31

ABOUT BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS

Every One Hundred Per Cent. Bible School according to National Standard of Efficiency makes at least four Missionary offerings. So any N. C. Sunday School, who would make good according to this standard, would make during this year offerings as follows:

1. For American Missions, on Thanksgiving Sunday and send to Robt. M. Hopkins, 108 Carew Building, Cincinnati, O.

2. For National Benevolence, on Easter Sunday, and send to J. H. Mohorter, 2955 N. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

3. For Foreign Missions, on first Sunday in June, and send to Bert Wilson, Box 884, Cincinnati, O.

4. For State Missions, in October, and send to C. C. Ware, Cor. Sec., Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

As a matter of course all these offerings from Bible Schools will count in the United Budget.

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 21,422 disciples of Christ in 197 churches, all of which are located in 44 Counties of the State, and ministered to by 67 active preachers.

The church property of disciples in N. C. is valued at $717,125.00, with indebtedness of only $36,341.00. This debt amounts to only 5 per cent. of the church property valuation.

There were 1,488 additions to the N. C. Churches of Christ this past year (1919); 1,372 in 1918; 1351 in 1917. Let us make it 2,000 in 1920.

Disciples are now paying their 67 active preachers annual salaries which total $71,884.92, which is an average per year of $1,072.89; in 1919 the average was $841.11; in 1918, $654.36; in 1917, $580.15. The 1920 gain among N. C. disciples in average minister's salary over 1919 is 27 per cent.; 1919 gain over 1918 was 28 per cent.; 1918 gain over 1917 was 15 per cent. There is still much room for improvement. Considering the high cost of the necessaries of life, a large proportion of our preachers are still unquestionably receiving less than living salaries.

Disciples reported holding of 93 revivals in N. C. this past year, for which they paid a total of $8,180.28, which is an average of $87.96 per revival. Roanoke District reported largest number of additions, 521, with Hookerton next, with 284.

For local church purposes there was given this past year by disciples in N. C. $137,533.84; for all Missions, Benevolence and Education, $28,898.23. We are giving nearly five times as much for ourselves as others.

For Missions, Benevolence and Education the disciples in N. C. this past year gave only $1.34 each, which is only 2½ cents per week, and only 1-3 of a cent per day. Let us pray and work to the end that we may do better, much better than a third of a cent per day, per member, for this extension of the Kingdom this year of grace.

W. O. Winfield preaches to the most numerous membership, there being 1,142 members in the four churches to which he ministers, namely: Beaver Dam, Old Ford, Bay Creek and Rountrees. W. A. Davis is next in line in this regard, preaching to a membership numbering 1,033 in four churches, namely: Bridgeton, Athens Chapel, Phillippi and Scuppernong.

Disciples have only sixteen parsonages in the State, namely: Asheville, Bethany (Pamlico), Charlotte (equivalent), Dunn, Farmville, Goldsboro, Greenville, Kinston, Pleasant Union, Plymouth, Richlands, Robersonville, Rocky Mount, Spray (First), Washington and Wilson. It is to be hoped that the number of parsonages will show steady, substantial increase, for, as a matter of fact, a good parsonage is, in many instances, the determining factor in the congregation's securing the location of a good preacher.

Eleven churches out of the 197 have no church property (building). The congregations in most pressing need of buildings are probably Raleigh, Charlotte and New Bern. The churches which are now completing some building operation, or seriously contemplating such constructive task in the near future are as follows: Asheville, Ayden, Bethany (Pamlico), Charlotte, Dunn, Gold Point, Grifton, Grimesland, New Bern, Oak City, Plymouth, Poplar Springs, Raleigh, Reidsville, Richlands, Rocky Mount, Rosemary (Halifax), Spray (First), Tarboro, Washington, Wilmington, Wilson and Winston-Salem (Fourth Street).

There are forty churches without any regular minister. This is a happy decrease from the same period one year ago, yet this number is distressingly large. Only two of the 25 full time pulpits are unoccupied.

Hookerton District this past year gave more to the C. W. B. M. than all of the eight remaining districts combined. One district, namely Roan Mountain, gave nothing to State Missions.

It is hoped that many of the resourceful rural churches will increase to full-time preaching in the years immediately ahead. There are only 156 churches in the State which have any preaching, and 133 out of these 156 have the non-resident, itinerant ministry of 48 preachers, practically all of whom have confessedly not the time on the field to cultivate an intensive pastoral acquantance with the disciples whom they serve.

Disciples have 140 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 10,590. There are 59 churches without Bible Schools, many of which with well-directed local effort might rightly and readily supply this serious deficiency. North Carolina is a Great Home Mission Field!

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year forty-three Bible Schools of N. C. Churches of Christ gave total of $409.45 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition. The Bible School offerings to State Missions remitted after the close of the Robersonville State Convention, November 6-9, 1919, are explicitly recognized from time to time in the registry of State Missions offerings published in the *North Carolina Christian.*

Airy Grove	$ 3.00	Double Creek	$ 2.00
Ayden	30.00	Engelhard	5.00
Bee Tree	2.00	Farmville	55.00
Belhaven	25.00	Greensboro	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	15.00	Greenville	15.00
Beulah (Nash)	5.00	Grifton	5.00
Broad Creek	1.00	Grimesland	3.00
Chinquapin Chapel	2.00	Hassell	2.00
Christian Chapel	10.00	Highland	2.00
Coinjock	2.00	Kinston	25.00

Middleton	$ 10.00
Mill Creek	4.55
New Bern	7.00
Pleasant Hill	6.20
Plymouth	5.00
Poplar Chapel	5.00
Poplar Springs	2.00
Richlands	9.75
Robersonville	9.00
Rocky Mount	2.00
Saint Clair's Creek	5.00
Stoneville	5.00
Swan Quarter	$ 1.45
Tarboro	14.00
Timothy	6.00
Trenton	.50
Tuckahoe	3.00
Walstonburg	5.00
Washington	50.00
Wilmington	3.00
Wilson	25.00
Wilson's Mills	7.00
Winston-Salem, Fourth St.	10.00

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the College Year ending June 30, 1919. The total of $93.00 from South Carolina sources, combined with total of $6,079.87 from N. C. sources, makes grand total of $6,172.87 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

Brunson	$ 5.00
Charleston	2.00
Columbia	5.00
Daisy May	49.00
Ellenton	20.00
Luray	10.00
Robertville	1.00
Varnville	1.00

THE FORTY PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular ministry, as this Year Book goes to press. It is earnestly hoped that the number of these shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year.

Antioch (Pamlico)
Ashwood
Avery's Creek
Bee Tree
Berea
Butler's
Bethany (Edgec'be)
Christian View
Concord (Sampson)
Double Creek
Ellsworth

Ether
Gallilee
Grantsboro
Gum Neck
Havelock
Hookerton
Jacksonville
Jamesville
Littleton
Mary's Chapel (O.)
Matthew's Chapel
Mt. Nebo
Newland
Otway
Prospect
Raleigh
Refuge
Roanoke Chapel
Royal
Smoky
Sound Side
South Fork
South Shore
Spray, Second
Tamarack
Weaverville
Whitakers
Willowvale
Yeatesville

CHURCHES WITH "FULL TIME" RESIDENT MINISTRY, 1920.

It is to be noted that eight churches of the following "full time" list changed ministers during the year 1919. We also deplore the two vacancies, while we work and pray to the end that they may be well filled speedily.

However, looking at a brighter aspect, it is also to be observed that Dunn and Plymouth are two new congregations to enter the "Major League" of "full-time" churches and thereby set most praiseworthy examples for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only a "part-time" service.

1. Asheville, G. M. Anderson.
2. Ayden, J. F. Atkins.
3. Belhaven, Hayes Farish.
4. Bethany (Pamlico), Jno. M. Waters.
5. Charlotte, Jno. H. Keplinger.
6. Dunn, Jno. J. Langston.
7. Farmville, Olin E. Fox.
8. Goldsboro, J. A. Taylor.
9. Greensboro, Claude C. Jones.
10. Greenville, W. P. Shamhart.
11. Kinston, Bernard P. Smith.
12. New Bern, P. B. Hall.
13. Plymouth, W. H. Marler.
14. Raleigh, unoccupied.
15. Reidsville, H. C. Mayhew.
16. Robersonville, J. M. Parry.
16. Robersonville, J. M. Perry.
17. Rocky Mount, Oscar G. Gilbert.
18. Rosemary (Halifax), R. L. Topping.
19. Spray, First, C. E. Otey.
20. Spray, Second, unoccupied.
21. Washington, Richard Bagby.
22. Wilmington, C. F. Outlaw.
23. Wilson, J. E. Stuart.
24. Winston-Salem, Fourth St., Lawson Campbell.
25. Winston-Salem, Southside, J. J. Musick.

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1919

NOTE. The forty-eight churches from which no 1919 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. Data given for these is partly based on reports of previous years. The twenty-one churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church, one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be noted that the A. C. College column is for the College year ending June 30, 1919; State Missions column, for the State Convention year ending November 6, 1919; District Missions column, for the series of four quarterly conventions ending August 30, 31, 1919; and the column for other Missions and Benevolence, for the year ending September 30, 1919, and, embracing Benevolence, Foreign Missions, American Missions, Ministerial Relief; Church Extension, Temperance, Christian Unity, and Emergency Drive remittances (calendar year, 1919). In all instances Bible School and C. E. offerings are combined with the church offerings according to information at hand. The column of Ministers' Salaries gives figures for the current year (1920), and comparatively is the most thorough and up-to-date record that we have ever been able to publish. The final line submitting the State's Grand Totals presents absolute totals, that is, the register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, and C. E. Societies; from scattered, unattached disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; from colored disciples; and from all other sources within North Carolina.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE COR. SEC.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							
							Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence	Total Local Purposes
Airy Grove, Lenoir	C. W. Howard 3rd	10	92	45	$ 2,000	$......	$ 300.00	$ 40.00	$ 14.00	$ 47.05	$ 83.18	$ 3.00	$ 47.08	$ 300.00
Arthur, Pitt	F. F. Grim 3rd	5	65	45	1,250	......	240.00	90.00	28.00	....	9.02	11.00	11.00	681.74
Ayden, Pitt	J. F. Atkins .... Full	92	415	261	20,000	......	2,000.00	675.00	266.00	120.00	168.75	11.25	155.43	3,000.00
Bethel, Lenoir	J. R. Tingle 3rd	3	113	40	600	......	180.00	....	26.00	1.96	2.80	7.50	12.84	200.00
X—Beulah, Lenoir	W. J. B. Burrus 2nd	....	39	70	....	......	150.00	....	....	2.00	....	....	....	50.00
D—Butler's, Craven	.... 2nd	....	15	......	500	......	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Eden, Greene	J. R. Tingle 4th	....	60	......	600	......	125.00	32.00	7.50	2.24	2.00	3.75	2.60	100.00
X—Farmville, Pitt	Olin E. Fox .... Full	....	191	120	20,000	......	2,000.00	....	280.00	165.00	112.58	17.50	322.00	1,800.00
Fremont, Wayne	M. B. Brinson 3rd	1	22	22	3,000	......	120.00	....	15.00	10.57	5.10	....	49.49	125.00

HOOKERTON DISTRICT—CONTINUED

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							
							Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence	Total Local Purposes
Greenville, Pitt	W. P. Shamhart....Full	25	300	90	$ 70,000	$	$ 2,000.00	$	$ 100.00	$ 263.90	$ 126.22	$	$ 196.35	$ 7,700.00
Grifton, Pitt	Perry Case....3rd	21	83	60	2,000		300.00	150.00	160.00	5.70	41.74	19.00	38.30	475.00
Grimesland, Pitt	Perry Case....4th	1	60	125	1,000		360.00	85.00	70.00	28.00	134.06	16.25	44.00	513.50
Hookerton, Greene	....1st		46		5,000		180.00		23.00	37.28	10.40	10.00	13.52	174.16
Kinston, Lenoir	B. P. Smith....Full	56	806	425	75,000	17,450	3,000.00	1,250.00	370.00	359.00	601.75	15.00	577.70	11,436.92
X—LaGrange, Lenoir	PerryCase,1stP.M.&2nd		60	60	6,000		480.00		98.40	12.75	59.90	5.00	64.65	350.00
Raleigh, Wake	....Full		30	50	400					9.37	2.33	2.50	28.35	330.49
Red Oak, Pitt	R. A. Phillips....3rd	2	83		1,000		200.00	85.00	1.00	6.73	5.00	7.50	6.50	469.00
Riverside, Craven	J. T. Moore....4th	5	175		1,000		240.00		126.00	61.50	9.73	10.00		300.00
Rountrees, Pitt	W. O. Winfield....4th	3	152		1,500		300,00	50.00	42.05	44.55	46.55	15.00	42.05	400.00
Salem, Pitt	J. F. Atkins...3rd P. M.	2	28		1,000		150.00		20.00	9.95	7.40	9.00	19.62	125.00
Saratoga, Wilson	H. S. Hilley...2nd & 4th	5	63	50	3,500		360.00	65.00	51.00	28.27	19.81		25.70	859.00
Timothy, Pitt	F. F. Grim....1st	25	250	60	2,000		300.00	90.00	31.50	33.50	120.26	25.00	81.65	450.00
Walstonburg, Greene	R. A. Phillips....4th		113	157	4,000		180.00	75.00	31.50	32.00	20.00	9.00	33.55	771.00
Wendell, Wake	R. A. Phillips....2nd	4	67	53	3,500		180.00	50.00	19.00	20.00	39.01	4.00	29.50	300.00
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	Perry Case....1st A. M.	6	280		1,500		240.00	75.00	243.00	84.00	180.07	27.94	74.15	440.00
Wilson, Wilson	J. E. Stuart....Full	18	325	200	40,000		2,400.00		895.00	358.00	628.54	3.00	708.57	3,847.39
Total,26churches,7counties	15 Ministers....6 Full	284	3,933	1,930	$284,350	$17,450	$15,985.00	$2,812.00	$2,917.95	$1,743.32	$2,436.20	$ 232.19	$2,584.60	$ 35,198.20

HYDE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence	Total Local Purposes
Engelhard, Hyde	J. P. Ellis....1st & 3rd	6	136	115	$ 3,500	$	$ 500.00	$ 75.00	$ 13.00	$ 14.00	$	$ 64.28	$ 43.64	$ 460.00
Eunice Chapel, Hyde	H.S.Davenport,1st&3rd	4	24	20	1,000			50.00				10.10		100.00
Fairfield, Hyde	S. T. Smith...2nd & 4th	2	80	72	2,500		500.00	35.00	1.00	.27	.40	41.82	.53	650.00
Middleton, Hyde	J. P. Ellis....2nd & 4th		125	80	1,200		500.00	53.00	57.50	22.50		48.35	69.65	453.00
X—Mount Olive, Hyde	Jno. R. Smith....2nd		101	57	2,000		216.00		10.50	1.44	62.84	11.37	124.71	600.00
X—Mount Pleasant, Hyde	J. P. Ellis....2nd P. M.		20		500		100.00			.27	.40		.57	50.00
Nazareth, Tyrrell	W. P. Armstrong....3rd	1	49		1,000		50.00	7.00		1.28	.25	6.10	.27	57.00

New Lake, Hyde	H. S. Davenport....2nd	5	32				5.00	25.00				1.70		30.00
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	W.P.Armstrong,2d&4th	8	110	40	500		100.00	16.62		.21	.30	17.46	39.45	186.62
Scranton, Hyde	S. T. Smith...3rd P. M.	4	75	35	1,500		230.00	26.00				15.01	9.00	300.00
Swan Quarter, Hyde	S. T. Smith....1st & 3rd	2	120	35	3,000		500.00	48.00	4.00	2.42	.20	17.61	2.27	450.00
Total, 11 churches, 2 counties	5 Ministers	32	872	454	$ 16,700	$	$ 2,251.00	$ 335.62	$ 86.00	$ 42.39	$ 64.39	$ 243.80	$ 290.09	$ 3,336.62

JONES-ONSLOW DISTRICT

X—Armenia, Lenoir	S. W. Sumrell........3rd	25	136		$ 2,500	$	$ 150.00	$	$ 143.70	$ 33.00	$ 20.70	$ 6.25	$ 60.57	$ 350.00
Bethany, Craven	Geo. A. Moore.......4th		40		1,000		180.00	86.00	5.00	12.00		8.90		261.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	C. W. Riggs..........1st	11	105	102	750		180.00	35.00	27.75	7.00	2.20	6.00	6.30	219.00
X—Christian Union, Jones	S. W. Sumrell..1st P. M.		34	73	150		25.00			2.50		2.00		50.00
Comfort, Jones	G. H. Sullivan.1st P. M.	2	37	50	1,000		50.00	36.00	.25	4.65	8.90	4.21	12.95	150.00
Dover, Craven	M. B. Brinson.......2nd		50	75	2,000		150.00		10.00			2.25		210.00
Haskin's Chapel, Jones	G. H. Sullivan.......3rd	4	75		1,500		250.00		7.00	2.94	13.31	17.00	60.52	200.00
D—Jacksonville, Onslow			3		300				10.00				2.00	
D—Mary's Chapel, Onslow	4th		10		200				5.00	1.35	2.00		2.77	
Pleasant Hill, Jones	J. T. Moore.........2nd	9	209	150	5,000		240.00	60.00	23.25	18.90	1.00	2.00	55.50	390.00
D—Pollocksville, Jones									50.00	15.50			5.00	
Richlands, Onslow	G.H.Sullivan.2nd & 4th	4	198	60	4,500	300	600.00	60.00	94.75	46.35	26.64	30.56	48.25	1,051.00
X—Southwest, Lenoir	S. W. Sumrell.........1st		117	70	1,000		125.00		7.00	9.68	10.80	2.60	11.27	200.00
Trenton, Jones	J. T. Moore.........3rd		40	25	3,000		180.00		17.00	10.50	33.06			200.00
Tuckahoe, Jones	G. H. Sullivan.......1st		75	60	1,500		300.00	22.00	16.00	15.63	15.94	11.60	75.45	445.00
Union Chapel, Onslow	J. T. Saunders........1st	6	100		1,000		300.00	35.00	108.75	10.84	66.50	3.22	35.56	250.00
Total, 16 churches, 4 counties	7 Ministers	61	1,229	665	$ 25,400	$ 300	$ 2,680.00	$ 334.00	$ 395.45	$ 190.84	$ 201.05	$ 96.59	$ 376.14	$ 3,976.00

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Beulah Hill, Johnston	V. H. Grantham....4th		65	35	$ 1,000	$	$ 60.00	$	$ 1.00	$ 2.68	$	$ 6.00	$	$ 136.50
Concord, Sampson	1st	6	60		700		80.00	40.00		5.00	1.00	5.00		125.00
Dudley, Wayne	J. T. Saunders.......4th	26	110	50	1,200		250.00		31.25	8.45	.25	33.83	51.75	214.00
Dunn, Harnett	Jno. J. Langston...Full	10	126	121	20,000		1,800.00	232.50	205.00	76.00	88.15	45.00	247.30	2,541.02
Eureka, Wayne	Theo. Yarbrough, 1st, 3d	19	250	65	1,000		250.00		.25	10.11	14.06	27.50	19.33	233.00
Goldsboro, Wayne	J. A. Taylor........Full	47	168	176	20,000	5,000	1,600.00	331.13	5.00	30.00	12.50	25.85	59.79	7,742.58
Mill Creek, Johnston	F. F. Grim..........4th	3	230	80	1,200		300.00	53.41	45.90	39.55	18.75	25.58	96.09	251.41
Pleasant Union, Sampson	V. H. Grantham....2nd	57	300	60	800		250.00	125.00		2.03	2.90	21.43	33.87	375.00
D—Prospect, Duplin			20		500									
Selah, Wayne	J. T. Saunders.......2nd	11	240	70	1,000		300.00	25.00	14.00	9.24	14.41	15.00	26.12	300.00
Wilson's Mills, Johnston	H. S. Hilley...1st & 3rd	10	170	75	1,200		600.00	105.00	165.00	72.00	36.62	35.48	91.40	325.15
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	7 Ministers........2 Full	186	1,739	732	$ 48,600	$ 5,000	$ 5,490.00	$ 912.04	$ 467.40	$ 255.06	$ 188.64	$ 240.67	$ 625.65	$ 12,243.66

NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED: Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence	Total Local Purposes
Bethany, Edgecombe	3rd		25		$ 700	$	$ 150.00	$ 30.00	$ 13.00	$	$	$ 7.25	$	$ 175.00
X—Beulah, Nash	Jno. T. Saunders 3rd		120	40	1,500		300.00		41.25	25.00		20.00		400.00
Enfield, Halifax	J. C. Groce 2nd & 4th	6	36	38	500		325.00	30.00	3.00	.68	2.53	9.55	1.23	475.00
X—Littleton, Warren			27	15	1,100				13.00	6.02	1.60		2.08	100.00
X-Macclesfield, Edgecombe	A. C. Meadows, 2nd & 4th		50	35	1,500		360.00		3.00	10.82	8.20	6.25	10.63	375.00
Rocky Mount, Nash	O. G. Gilbert Full	16	125	75	12,000		1,500.00	38.50	29.50	2.00	32.25	3.50	87.50	3,691.50
X—Rosemary, Halifax	R. L. Topping Full		402	200	3,000		2,000.00			15.55		23.00	22.00	1,500.00
Tarboro, Edgecombe	F. F. Grim 2nd	40	41	30	400		120.00		30.00	30.00	31.19	21.50	42.51	269.93
Westry's, Nash	C. W. Riggs 4th	11	36		1,500		180.00	35.00		3.08	1.00	8.00	1.30	200.00
X—Whitaker's, Edgecombe	1st		60	30	1,200		90.00		1.00	2.41	3.45	20.96	15.98	100.00
Wilbanks, Wilson	A. C. Meadows 3rd	13	38		1,000		210.00	35.00				22.01		235.00
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	7 Ministers 2 Full	86	960	463	$ 24,400	$	$ 5,235.00	$ 168.50	$ 133.75	$ 95.56	$ 80.22	$ 142.02	$ 183.23	$ 7,521.43

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence	Total Local Purposes
X—Amity, Pamlico	J. A. Saunders 2nd		167	100	$ 750	$	$ 200.00	$	$ 1.00	$	$	$ 14.00	$ 5.00	$ 200.00
X—Antioch, Pamlico	1st		35	50	1,000		85.00		1.60	.53	.80	6.90	3.07	125.00
X—Ashwood, Pamlico	1st		41		1,000		125.00		56.00				45.00	50.00
Bay Creek, Pamlico	W. O. Winfield 3rd	10	150	75	1,500		300.00	50.00	58.57	17.15	4.26	22.86	65.99	445.00
Bethany, Pamlico	Jno. M. Waters Full	17	325	225	5,000		1,800.00	105.00	107.50	120.00	37.83	70.00	345.56	4,133.55
Bridgeton, Craven	W. A. Davis 1st	14	73	83	8,000		300.00	100.00	6.00	22.00	2.00	42.10	48.28	350.00
Broad Creek, Pamlico	1st	2	56	45	500				5.00	5.90		24.00	22.86	285.54
Concord, Pamlico	Jno. R. Smith 4th	1	205	200	1,000		300.00	34.00	4.00	2.80	5.20	21.17	38.05	300.00
Edward, Beaufort	C. E. Lee 3rd	16	138	60	1,000		300.00	51.00	34.00	5.88	7.06	15.00	53.19	529.00
D—Ellsworth, Craven	2nd		69		600				4.00					
D—Gallilee, Craven			20		400									
X—Grantsboro, Pamlico			12		750					2.00		2.00	2.82	
Havelock, Craven	2nd		9				50.00			2.97	3.60		2.97	

Hopewell, Carteret	J. R. Jinnett 4th		20	65	500					.52	.76	1.00	.97	25.00
Kitts Swamp, Craven	Jno. R. Smith 3rd	7	86	50	1,000		180.00	58.00		2.88	.20	13.58	5.27	250.48
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	D. F. Tyndall 3rd	5	60	45	1,500		168.00	45.00		7.48	.70	3.50	.92	250.00
X-Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis 1st		83	15	800		240.00			1.66	.20	11.55	.85	200.00
New Bern, Craven	P. B. Hall Full	9	111	60	8,000		1,820.00		91.25	42.00	141.18	15.00	105.07	6,360.00
New Hope, Pamlico	A. C. Fodrey 4th		20	50	1,500		120.00		1.00	9.00		1.00	31.81	150.00
Oriental, Pamlico	A. C. Fodrey 3rd	6	34	38	2,000		108.00		56.00	2.55	36.17	6.00	16.00	150.00
X—Otway, Carteret	1st		30		750		100.00							200.00
X—Royal, Beaufort	2nd		40	35	1,500					5.18	35.41	4.50	1.30	
Wilmington, New Hanover	C. F. Outlaw Full		120	80	12,000	2,307	2,200.00		47.38	28.47	25.64	1.00	85.25	1,131.60
Total, 23 churches, 5 counties	12 Ministers 3 Full	87	1,904	1,276	$ 51,050	$ 2,307	$ 8,396.00	$ 443.00	$ 473.30	$ 278.97	$ 301.01	$ 275.16	$ 880.23	$ 15,135.17

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

X—Antioch, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman 3rd		31	35	$ 800	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$ 25.00
Asheville, Buncombe	G. M. Anderson Full	2	160	60	18,000		1,800.00				80.01		72.50	900.00
D-Avery's Crk., Buncombe	2nd		25											
X—Bee Tree, Buncombe	3rd		25	35	200					4.00				25.00
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 4th	7	50	75	600		72.00	25.00		6.86	1.60		35.01	100.00
X—Charlotte, Mecklenburg	Jno. H. Keplinger Full		40	50			1,800.00		45.00	35.90	147.88		26.20	750.00
X-Christianv'wRock'gham	1st		14		500		30.00			2.34	.65		.92	50.00
Corinth, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 2nd		100	50	1,000		200.00		30.00				3.50	300.00
Double Creek, Surry	2nd		50	25	1,200		72.00			17.19	7.85		16.04	75.00
D—Ether, Montgomery			19		800									
Galatia, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 3rd		60		500		48.00			2.08	3.01		1.85	50.00
Greensboro, Guilford	C. C. Jones Full	31	96	100	21,000	4,500	2,400.00	405.20	40.00	35.00	70.00		141.80	7,206.64
X—Haw Pond, Stokes	M. A. Foster 3rd		65	20	1,200								12.00	
X—Jefferson, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 3rd		45		500					3.00			2.10	50.00
D—Matthews Ch., Forsyth			15		500									
D—Mount Nebo, Yadkin			30		200									
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck 2nd	6	51	51	500		60.00	25.00		4.31	2.10		16.66	143.40
X—New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley 1st		175	60	800		180.00			.27	.40		47.03	200.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth	L. Campbell, 1st P. M.	4	74	25	3,000		150.00	50.00		2.95	2.40		3.12	1,640.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 1st	12	171	115	2,000		84.00	25.00		10.14	1.20		16.66	230.41
D—Refuge, Buncombe			30		600									
Reidsville, Rockingham	H. C. Mayhew Full	8	42	65	12,000	2,500	900.00	75.00	5.00	15.00	5.00		34.60	3,209.77
Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glem 3rd	10	200		1,000		200.00	87.00		8.99	6.40		27.52	277.00
Rural Hall, Forsyth	L. Campbell, 3rd P. M.	7	112	100	2,500		150.00	75.00	7.00	.27	51.80		52.08	475.21
X—Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley 2nd		85	30	1,200		120.00							150.00
Spray (1st), Rockingham	C. E. Otey Full	58	461	290	6,000	1,000	1,820.00	75.00	2.00	10.40	.60		278.67	3,950.06
Spray (2nd), Rockingham	J. H. Suttenfield Full	36	75	150	2,000		600.00	105.50	5.50	12.00				706.29
D—South Fork, Surry			20		200									

PIEDMONT DISTRICT—CONTINUED

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							
							Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence	Total Local Purposes
Stokesdale, Guilford	C.C.Jones, 2d&4th P. M.	14	156	80	$ 1,000	$	$ 300.00	$ 62.00	$ 18.00	$ 9.61	$	$	$ 5.00	$ 378.13
Stoneville, Rockingham	G. H. C. Stoney ... 4th	2	100	60	3,000		180.00		17.00	6.43	2.05		2.67	175.00
X—Vance, Iredell	M. A. Foster ... 4th		26											50.00
D—Weaverville, Buncombe			9										3.00	
W.-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth	Lawson Campbell .. Full	34	334	225	35,000		3,000.00	60.00	26.00	60.00	165.55		325.04	9,000.00
X-W.-S'lem (S'side) Forsyth	J. J. Musick ... Full		62	75	1,000		175.00			1.26	.60		.78	200.00
Total, 34 churches, 9 counties	14 Ministers ... 8 Full	231	3,008	1,796	$118,800	$ 8,000	$13,801.00	$1,069.70	$ 195.50	$ 248.00	$ 549.10	$	$1,124.75	$ 30,316.91

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence	Total Local Purposes
X—Buck Mountain, Avery	W. T. Barlow ... 2nd		60	60	$ 500	$	$ 35.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 8.75	$ 50.00
Cranberry, Avery	E. Roy Gentry ... 2nd		58	110	5,000		240.00						46.00	415.00
X—Elk Park, Avery	C. H. Poage ... 1st		80	60	3,000		100.00						34.00	150.00
X—Heaton, Avery	E. Roy Gentry ... 1st		230	100	1,500		240.00						5.00	250.00
D—Newland, Avery			10											
X—Poplar, Mitchell	Jonas Peterson ... 1st		40	40	500		30.00							75.00
X—Smoky, Avery	Newton Waycaster .. 2nd		50	35	500		50.00							75.00
D—Tamarack, Watauga			52	50	500									25.00
D—Willowvale, Ashe	... 3rd		40	40	600								5.00	25.00
Total, 9 churches, 4 counties	5 Ministers		620	495	$ 12,100	$	$ 695.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 98.75	$ 1,065.00

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence	Total Local Purposes
Albemarle, Tyrrell	J. T. Moore ... 1st	1	100	85	$ 1,000	$	$ 240.00	$ 35.00	$	$ 5.00	$	$ 11.13	$ 20.50	$ 275.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	W. A. Davis ... 2nd	30	300	70	1,500		300.00	60.00	66.00	47.50	16.00	34.00	32.75	560.00
Bath, Beaufort	... 1st	20	135	50	2,000		120.00	70.00	9.50	1.38	7.55	8.00	9.53	253.00

Beaver Dam, Beaufort	W. O. Winnfield	1st	4	400	50	1,250		150.00	61.00	3.30	17.50		11.00	21.40	281.00
Belhaven, Beaufort	Hayes Farish	Full	32	250	153	20,000	700	1,800.00		265.00	133.20	109.35	15.00	408.55	2,059.29
Berea, Perquimans		4th		58	60	1,000		150.00	35.00	1.00	17.35	1.04	6.56	11.12	158.00
X-Bethlehem, Perquimans	L. A. Mayo	4th		75	50	1,000		300.00			.42	.60		15.78	300.00
Christian Chapel, Martin	Geo. A. Moore	2nd	16	210	60	1,000		300.00	70.00	65.00	18.62	4.20	20.00	62.46	588.00
ChristianHope, Washington	C. E. Lee	1st	6	75		500		193.92	40.97		9.90		11.82		208.13
Coinjock, Currituck	Z. N. DeShields	2nd	5	40	109	1,000		350.00	70.00		11.63	6.60	15.75	8.57	250.00
Columbia, Tyrrell	L. A. Mayo	2nd		65	30	3,000	84	150.00							225.00
X—Currituck, Currituck	Z. N. DeShields	4th		5		75		160.00							100.00
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	Geo. A. Moore	3rd	2	59	27	1,000		180.00	38.30	5.00	11.19	1.78	15.00	14.87	254.26
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	L. A. Mayo	1st	42	42	150	1,250	800	300.00		20.00					300.00
Fairview, Martin	C. E. Lee	4th	6	95		500		180.00	25.00	5.00	8.00		10.08		180.00
Free Union, Beaufort	J. R. Lee	4th		51		500		180.00	57.00		.27	.40	5.60	15.74	287.00
Gold Point, Martin	J. M. Perry	4th P. M.	6	40	30	3,000			40.00		8.00				125.00
Gospel Light, Martin	W. H. Marler,	1st P. M.	6	22	25	500			30.00		3.15		2.25	23.66	102.00
Gum Neck, Tyrrell			14	48		1,200			50.00		.27	.40		15.53	50.00
Hassell, Martin	D. F. Tyndall	2nd	20	172	50	1,000		150.00	72.00	1.50	17.73		3.50	9.60	187.00
Haw Branch, Beaufort	Geo. A. Moore	1st	8	148		2,000		300.00	20.00	2.00	14.50	20.70	6.25	28.90	200.00
Holly Neck, Washington	S. W. Sumrell	4th	5	135	75	1,000		200.00	50.00	5.50	1.18	1.70	5.04	130.22	200.00
X—Jamesville, Martin		4th		50		1,000		200.00		5.00	2.24			14.38	150.00
Jarvisburg, Currituck	Z. N. DeShields	3rd		57	60	2,000	500	350.00		12.50	5.31	7.60	12.00	17.65	277.00
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	J. R. Lee	3rd	4	155	70	1,000		180.00	35.00	12.50	5.04	4.97	8.15	19.17	590.00
Macedonia, Martin	Asa J. Manning	1st	6	190		1,000		150.00	200.00	25.00	17.66	10.60	10.00	40.90	600.00
X—Maple Grove, Martin	Asa J. Manning	3rd		78	50	1,000		100.00			24.25		7.00	29.00	200.00
X—Mount Pleasant, Pitt	M. B. Brinson	1st		84	50	1,500		150.00		18.66	1.60	2.40	9.50	51.07	225.00
Oak City, Martin	J. M. Perry	2nd P. M.	25	25	35	500		60.00	45.00						545.00
Oak Grove, Pitt	C. W. Howard	4th	5	149		1,000		360.00	100.00	58.00	79.00		10.00	118.75	547.09
Old Ford, Beaufort	W. O. Winnfield	2nd	56	440		1,500		300.00	200.00	57.00	60.50		15.00	159.85	572.42
Pantego, Beaufort	C. W. Howard	1st	28	150	100	5,000		300.00	75.00	90.00	50.00	237.79	24.58	71.50	425.00
Phillippi, Washington	W. A. Davis	3rd	18	600	140	6,000		300.00	66.15	41.00	30.00		15.00	73.56	518.66
X—Pinetown, Beaufort	J. R. Lee	1st		100	30	1,000		180.00		14.30	3.85	5.50		21.55	200.00
Plymouth Washington	W. H. Marler	Full	41	140	130	5,000		1,500.00		31.00	28.82	1.20	5.00	28.00	1,718.00
X-PoplarBranch, Currituck	Z. N. DeShields	4th		7				140.00		21.00	2.63	3.00		28.90	75.00
Poplar Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee	2nd	11	160	40	1,000		180.00	50.00	9.00	20.00		10.00	40.83	240.00
Powells Point, Currituck	Z. N. DeShields	1st		150	100	5,000		600.00		24.00	12.34	17.65	22.00	56.68	325.00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie				8		100									
Robersonville, Martin	J. M. Perry	Full	16	220	125	25,000		2,400.00		60.00	49.00	86.86	28.00	191.00	6,050.00
Rosemary, Beaufort	J. R. Lee	2nd	14	99	40	500		96.00	40.00		4.62	.40	2.00	.53	228.00
X-St. Clair's Creek, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis	2nd		224	100	500		300.00		3.00	5.00		2.00		200.00
X-Saints Delight, Wash'ton	L. A. Mayo	3rd		125	80	1,000		300.00		50.00	7.00	.20	12.00	.27	250.00
Scuppernong, Washington	W. A. Davis	4th	2	60	60	2,000		324.00	40.00	9.75	10.00		5.00	23.00	442.00
X—Sharon, Tyrrell	L. A. Mayo	2nd	10	75	50	500		150.00	50.00						356.00
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell				13		300									
D—South Shore, Tyrrell		1st		23		800		48.00							75.00

ROANOKE DISTRICT—CONTINUED

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence	Total Local Purposes
X—Stokes, Pitt............	C. W. Howard.1st P. M.	.....	26	......	$ 750	$......	$.........	$.........	$.........	$.........	$.........	$.........	$ 7.00	$ 50.00
X—Sweet Home, Martin...	Louis Holliday.......4th	.....	103	......	1,000	....	50.00	....	....	8.11	.40	4.00	.53	50.00
Tranters Creek, Beaufort..	J. W. Lollis..........3rd	7	75	50	1,000	....	240.00	90.00	....	17.61	8.00	17.00	47.83	440.00
Union Grove, Beaufort.....	J. W. Lollis..........4th	15	200	40	500	....	360.00	115.00	2.00	12.50	....	33.00	6.70	481.00
Washington, Beaufort......	R. Bagby...........Full	35	440	180	17,500	1,200	2,000.00	125.00	197.01	173.15	197.85	10.00	371.10	3,158.00
W. Belhaven, Beaufort.....	S. W. Sumrell........2nd	1	67	40	1,500	....	180.00	....	....	10.00	....	....	7.20	110.00
X—Williamston, Martin...	A. J. Manning, 2nd & 4th	.....	54	60	2,500	....	150.00	....	80.00	....	....	6.00	89.50	1,500.00
D—Yeatesville, Beaufort..	.......................4th	.....	35	......	....	....	....	....	1.00	.13	.20	....	.27	....
Zions Chapel, Washington.	J. R. Tingle.........2nd	4	250	75	2,000	....	300.00	50.00	....	....	....	18.00	19.70	400.00
Total, 56 churches, 9 cos...	20 Ministers....... 4 Full	521	7,157	2,779	$135,725	$ 3,284	$17,351.92	$2,105.42	$1,290.52	$ 967.15	$ 754.94	$ 466.21	$2,365.60	$ 28,740.85

GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grd. Tl., 197 Chs., 44 Co's.	67 Ministers......25 Full	1,488	21,422	10,590	$717,125	$36,341	$71,884.92	$8,180.28	$6,079.87	$4,711.26	$4,845.31	$1,887.12	$8,657.02	$137,533.84

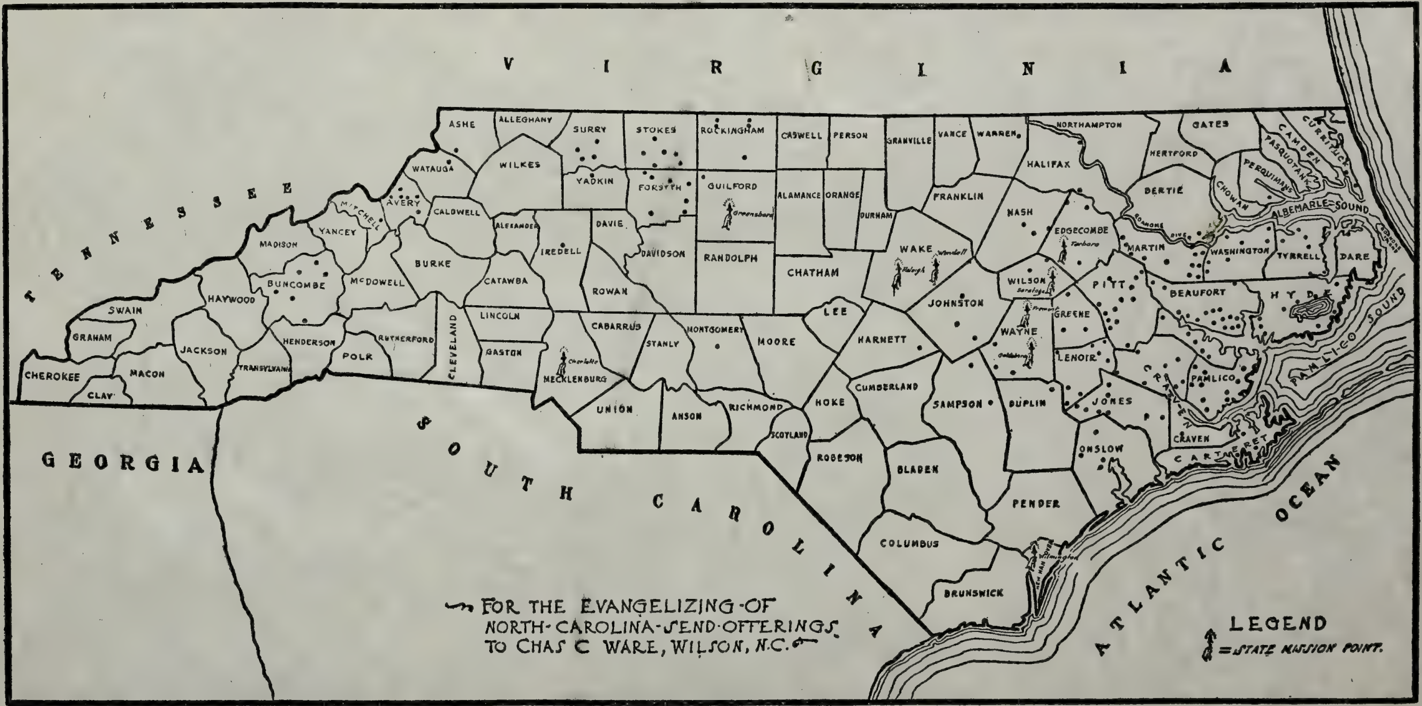
ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

MINISTER	LORD'S DAYS				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH		
Armstrong, W. P.		Pleasant Grove	Nazareth	Pleasant Grove	159	$ 150.00
Barlow, W. T.		Buck Mountain			60	35.00
Brinson, M. B.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	Dover	Fremont		156	420.00
Burrus, W. J. B.		Beulah (Lenoir)			39	150.00
Campbell, Lawson		Pfafftown, P. M.	Rural Hall, P. M.		186	3,300.00
Case, Perry	Wheat Swamp	LaGrange	Grifton	Grimesland	483	1,380.00
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork			260	300.00
Creasman, R. S.			Antioch (Buncombe)		31	
Davis, Warren A.	Bridgeton	Athens Chapel	Phillippi	Scuppernong	1,033	1,224.00
De Shields, Z. N.	Powells Point	Coinjock	Jarvisburg	Poplar Branch	259	1,600.00
Ellis, J. P.	Engelhard	Middleton	Engelhard	Middleton	281	1,100.00
Fodrey, A. C.			Oriental	New Hope	54	228.00
Foster, M. A.			Haw Pond	Vance	91	
Gentry, E. Roy	Heaton	Cranberry			288	480.00
Glenn, T. J.			Rosebud		200	200.00
Grantham, V. H.		Pleasant Union		Beulah Hill	365	310.00
Grim, F. F.	Timothy	Tarboro	Arthur	Mill Creek	586	960.00
Groce, Jesse C.		Enfield		Enfield	36	325.00
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	Muddy Creek, Corinth	Jefferson, Galatia	Capella	477	264.00
Hilley, H. S.	Wilsons Mills	Saratoga	Wilsons Mills	Saratoga	233	960.00
Howard, C. W.	Pantego		Airy Grove	Oak Grove	391	960.00
Jones, C. C.		Stokesdale, P. M.		Stokesdale, P. M.	156	2,700.00
Lee, C. E.	Christian Hope	Poplar Chapel	Edward	Fairview	468	853.92
Lee, Jas. R.	Pinetown	Rosemary (Beaufort)	Long Acre Chapel	Free Union	405	636.00
Lollis, J. W.	Mary's Chapel (Beaufort)	St. Clairs Creek	Tranters Creek	Union Grove, Wenona	582	1,140.00
Manning, Asa J.	Macedonia	Williamston	Maple Grove	Williamston	322	400.00
Marler, W. H.	Gospel Light, P. M.				22	1,500.00
Mayo, L. A., Jr.	Elizabeth City	Sharon, Columbia	Saints Delight	Bethlehem	382	1,200.00
Meadows, A. C.		Macclesfield	Wilbanks	Macclesfield	88	570.00
Moore, Geo. A.	Haw Branch	Christian Chapel	Elizabeth Chapel	Bethany (Craven)	457	960.00
Moore, J. T.	Albemarle	Pleasant Hill	Trenton	Riverside	524	900.00
Perry, J. M.		Oak City, P. M.		Gold Point, P. M.	65	2,400.00
Peterson, Jonas	Poplar				40	30.00
Phillips, R. A.		Wendell	Red Oak	Walstonburg	263	560.00

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST—CONTINUED

MINISTER	LORD'S DAYS				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH		
Poage, C. H.	Elk Park				80	$ 100.00
Riggs, C. W.	Chinquapin Chapel			Westrys	141	360.00
Saunders, J. A.		Amity			167	200.00
Saunders, Jno. T.	Union Chapel	Selah	Beulah (Nash)	Dudley	570	1,150.00
Smith, Jno. R.		Mount Olive	Kitts Swamp	Concord (Pamlico)	392	696.00
Smith, S. T.	Swan Quarter	Fairfield	Swan Quarter	Fairfield	200	1,000.00
Stoney, G. H. C.				Stoneville	100	180.00
Sullivan, G. H.	Tuckahoe, Comfort	Richlands	Haskins Chapel	Richlands	385	1,200.00
Sumrell, S. W.	Southwest, Christian Union	West Belhaven	Armenia	Holly Neck	489	680.00
Tingle, J. R.		Zions Chapel	Bethel	Eden	423	605.00
Tyndall, D. F.		Hassell	Live Oak Grove		232	318.00
Waycaster, Newton		Smoky			50	50.00
Winnfield, W. O.	Beaver Dam	Old Ford	Bay Creek	Rountrees	1,142	1,140.00
Yarbrough, Theo.	Eureka		Eureka		250	250.00

STATE MISSIONARY MAP, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST


VIRGINIA
TENNESSEE
GEORGIA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ALBEMARLE SOUND
PAMLICO SOUND
ROANOKE RIVER
CHEROKEE
CLAY
GRAHAM
SWAIN
MACON
JACKSON
HAYWOOD
TRANSYLVANIA
HENDERSON
BUNCOMBE
MADISON
YANCEY
MITCHELL
AVERY
WATAUGA
ASHE
ALLEGHANY
WILKES
CALDWELL
BURKE
McDOWELL
POLK
RUTHERFORD
CLEVELAND
GASTON
LINCOLN
CATAWBA
ALEXANDER
IREDELL
SURRY
YADKIN
STOKES
FORSYTH
DAVIE
DAVIDSON
ROWAN
MECKLENBURG
Charlotte
CABARRUS
UNION
STANLY
ANSON
MONTGOMERY
RICHMOND
ROCKINGHAM
GUILFORD
Greensboro
RANDOLPH
MOORE
SCOTLAND
CASWELL
PERSON
ALAMANCE
ORANGE
DURHAM
CHATHAM
LEE
HOKE
ROBESON
CUMBERLAND
HARNETT
GRANVILLE
VANCE
WARREN
FRANKLIN
WAKE
Raleigh
Wendell
JOHNSTON
SAMPSON
BLADEN
COLUMBUS
BRUNSWICK
PENDER
NEW HANOVER
Wilmington
DUPLIN
WAYNE
Goldsboro
Fremont
WILSON
Saratoga
NASH
EDGECOMBE
Tarboro
HALIFAX
NORTHAMPTON
HERTFORD
GATES
BERTIE
MARTIN
PITT
GREENE
LENOIR
JONES
ONSLOW
CRAVEN
CARTERET
PAMLICO
BEAUFORT
HYDE
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
DARE
CHOWAN
PERQUIMANS
PASQUOTANK
CAMDEN
CURRITUCK

FOR THE EVANGELIZING OF NORTH-CAROLINA SEND OFFERINGS TO CHAS C WARE, WILSON, N.C.

LEGEND
= STATE MISSION POINT.

Location of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by small torches on the above map. "Even so let your light shine" effectively at Wilmington, Goldsboro, Fremont, Saratoga, Tarboro, Raleigh, Greensboro, Reidsville, Coinjock, Jarvisburg, Poplar Branch, and Powell's Point.

CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN

ADEQUATE CONSTRUCTION OF DISCIPLES' "HOME BASE"

A. C. COLLEGE, STATE MISSIONS, BENEVOLENT HOMES

CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES

I. For A. C. College, 250 students for 1920-21; 50 for definite religious service.

II. Addition of 2,200 souls to Churches of Christ in the Carolinas.

III. (1) From N. C.—$200,000.00 for A. C. College; $25,000.00 for Raleigh church; $25,000.00 for Benevolent Homes of Disciples at Atlanta and Jacksonville. (2) From S. C.—$3,000.00 for A. C. College; $4,000.00 for Constructive State Work in S. C.; $3,000.00 for Benevolent Homes at Atlanta and Jacksonville.

HOW THIS CAMPAIGN WILL TEST DISCIPLES

I. It Will Test The Disciples' Love of Their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the disciples, by the disciples and for the disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed and administered by disciples of Christ, in whom it has its source, its service and its issue.

II. It Will Test The Disciples' Love of Their "Home Base."

Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personal, with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil, to the enrichment of our civil life, and the notable upbuilding of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this Church of the New Testament in our own Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our own Carolina "household"?

III. It Will Test the Disciples' "Get-Together" Possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves, in Carolina, with forward-looking, effective, co-operative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It Will Test The Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" Capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking, but no acting, and the speech of the other son is contrary to his Father's will, but in time, his action is right, and he is marked as the faithful son.

LET CAROLINA DISCIPLES BE FAITHFUL

DETERMINE NOW THAT YOUR GIFT WILL RIGHTLY REPRESENT YOU

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 2, NO. 5 JUNE 1921

YEAR BOOK
OF THE
CHRISTIAN CHURCH
(DICIPLES OF CHRIST)
OF NORTH CAROLINA
FOR 1921

Containing Reports of Seventy-sixth Session North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Goldsboro, Nov. 8-11, 1920.

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES.

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Enlargement Campaign, (N. C.), (to Jan. 1, 1921)	$14,172.48	
Atlantic Christian College	8,619.25	Gain, 39 pct.
Christian Woman's Board of Missions	6,348.61	Gain, 31 pct.
Men and Millions Movement	5,172.97	Gain, 21 pct.
State Missions, (exclusive of A. C. M. S.)	3,676.25	Loss, 21 pct.
National Benevolent Association	3,112.90	Loss, 15 pct.
Foreign Missions	1,735.36	Loss, 5 pct.
American Missions	642.53	Gain, 13 pct.
Ministerial Relief	462.68	Gain, 22 pct.
Church Extension	312.58	Gain, 93 pct.
Bible School Dept., A. C. M. S.	255.16	Loss, 8 pct.
Christian Unity	67.44	Loss, 18 pct.
Temperance	62.33	Gain, 12 pct.
Total	$44,640.54	Gain, 65 pct.
Local Church Purposes	$182,214.01	Gain, 32 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE............................Box 164, Wilson, N. .C

32,662.41
11,427.80

21,234.61

(yrs - 1841
to 1906 inc

21,234.61
1786.40 - '07
1302.31 - '08

24,323.32
(1841 to 1908 inc.

t
Christ

n, N. C.

30.00
130.00
460.00
450.00
760.00
285.00
1,790.00
127.50
662.50
346.00
110.00
230.00
)310.00
310.00
1,125.00
190.00
137.50
,660 00
450.00
575.00

At
Aj
Ba
Ba
Be
Be
Be
Be
Be
Bei
Bet
Bet

un - 1841 to 1916)

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 2, NO. 5 JUNE 1921

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHRISTIAN CHURCH

(DICIPLES OF CHRIST)

OF NORTH CAROLINA

FOR 1921

Containing Reports of Seventy-sixth Session North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Goldsboro, Nov. 8-11, 1920.

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES.

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Enlargement Campaign, (N. C.), (to Jan. 1, 1921)	$14,172.48	....
Atlantic Christian College	8,619.25	Gain, 39 pct.
Christian Woman's Board of Missions	6,348.61	Gain, 31 pct.
Men and Millions Movement	5,172.97	Gain, 21 pct.
State Missions, (exclusive of A. C. M. S.)	3,676.25	Loss, 21 pct.
National Benevolent Association	3,112.90	Loss, 15 pct.
Foreign Missions	1,735.36	Loss, 5 pct.
American Missions	642.53	Gain, 13 pct.
Ministerial Relief	462.68	Gain, 22 pct.
Church Extension	312.58	Gain, 93 pct.
Bible School Dept., A. C. M. S.	255.16	Loss, 8 pct.
Christian Unity	67.44	Loss, 18 pct.
Temperance	62.33	Gain, 12 pct.
Total	$44,640.54	Gain, 65 pct.
Local Church Purposes	$182,214.01	Gain, 32 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware..........................Box 164, Wilson, N. .C

State Board, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1923
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term Expires 1921
P. A. Hodges, Rec. Sec., Kinston	Term Expires 1921
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires 1923
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1922
J. E. Stuart, Wilson	Term Expires 1922
B. F. Smith, Kinston	Term Expires 1921
George Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires 1922
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term Expires 1923

Regional Superintendent of Bible Schools

E. B. Quick, 205 Kiser Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

State Officers Christian Endeavor

H. Galt Braxton, President, Box 584, Kinston, N. C.
R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary, Box 481, Rosemary.
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer, Box 322, Wilmington.

Secretaries, District Conventions.

Hookerton	C. E. McLawhorn, R. 1, Greenville.
Hyde	S. C. Silverthorne, Scranton.
Jones-Onslow	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands.
Mill Creek	Albert M. Rose, R. 2, Bentonville.
Nash-Edgecombe	J. A. Bland, Box 240, Tarboro.
Pamlico	R. C. Holton, Arapahoe.
Piedmont	O. N. Petree, 269 Bellmeade, Greensboro.
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton.
Roanoke	C. E. Lee, R. 2, Box 29, Washington.

State Officers, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. Richard Bagby, President, Washington.
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, First Vice-President, Snow Hill.
Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Second Vice-President, Kinston.
Miss Myrtle Azbell, General Secretary, A. C. College, Wilson.
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary, A. C. College, Wilson.
Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer, Wilson.
Miss Myrtie Harper. Sec. B. and G. Dept., Wilson.
Miss Ruth Whitley, Sec. Circles and Triangles, Wendell.

District Secretaries, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Hookerton	Mrs. J. M. Mewborne, Kinston.
Jones-Onslow	Miss Fannie Brown, Comfort.
Mill Creek	Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.
Nash-Edgecombe	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks, Tarboro.
Pamlico	Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.
Roanoke	Mrs. Fred P. Latham, Belhaven.

GOLDSBORO CONVENTION

Minutes of the seventy-sixth annual session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Goldsboro, November 8-11, 1920.

Monday Evening, Nov. 8—Devotional service, led by A. F. Leighton. Address of civic welcome given by Mayor Edgar H. Bain, of the city of Goldsboro, which was very cordial and of fine spiritual quality. Two other addresses of welcome were given by J. A. Taylor and O. A. Smith, the retiring local minister and the new local minister. A fine "Response" was spoken by Richard Bagby of Washington. The convention sermon by Lee Sadler was a thought-provoking, inspirational address, which struck a high keynote for the convention. Benediction.

Tuesday Morning, Nov. 9—Session of the Bible School Workers led by E. B. Quick, from 8:30 a. m. to 9:30 a. m. Devotional message by P. B. Hall. The following addresses were given in this session, which was devoted to Bible School work: "The Opening and Closing Exercises," by C. C. Jones; "The Music," by J. M. Perry; "Illustrative Methods," by Miss Hattie V. Parrott; "Soul Winning in the Bible School," by B. P. Smith; "The Workers' Conference," by J. E. Stuart; "Missionary Education in the Bible School," by P. B. Hall; "Round Table," led by E. B. Quick. Benediction.

Tuesday Afternoon, Nov. 9—North Carolina W. M. S. Session, Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, presiding. Devotional services led by Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger and Mrs. Richard Bagby. The following addresses were given: "The Woman's Missionary Society," by Miss Etta Nunn; "Circle and Triangle Clubs," by Miss Ruth Whitley; "Boys and Girls Work," by Miss Myrtie L. Harper; "The Mission Field and Home Base," by Miss Daisy June Trout; "Special State Report and Plans," by Miss Myrtle Azbell. Benediction.

Tuesday Evening, Nov. 9—Devotional service led by R. A. Helsabeck. Short addresses by representatives of two of our national papers, Traverce W. Harrison and W. B. Clemmer. Addresses by representatives of United Christian Missionary Society, Miss Daisy June Trout and Robt. M. Hopkins. Benediction.

Wednesday Morning, Nov. 10—Devotional message by P. B. Hall. Session of United Christian Missionary Society, presided over by Robt. M. Hopkins, from 10:00 a. m. to 11:30 a. m., during which there was satisfactory discussion of matters pertaining to United

Society. Annual report of C. C. Ware, corresponding secretary, given. Annual report of L. J. Chapman, treasurer, given. Brief oral reports of State Missionaries, C. C. Jones, C. F. Outlaw, J. A. Taylor, P. B. Hall and H. C. Mayhew, given. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, Nov. 10—Atlantic Christian College Session, Dean H. S. Hilley, presiding. Devotional service led by O. E. Fox. Musical selections rendered by A. C. College Glee Club were much enjoyed at this session. Following addresses were given: "General Results of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign," by Lee Sadler; "Conservation of the Restults of the Campaign," by C. C. Ware; "The Present Status of A. C. College," by H. S. Hilley. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, Nov. 10—Devotional service led by J. P. Ellis. Addresses with use of A. C. College stereopticon were given by C. C. Ware and Miss Myrtle Azbell. Benediction.

THURSDAY MORNING, Nov. 11—Devotional service led by O. E. Fox. Christian Endeavor session, from 9:40 a. m. to 11:00 a. m., led by H. Galt Braxton, featured by a conference on "Christian Endeavor in Purpose and Practice," led by Frank P. Wilson, Field Secretary of the N. C. C. E. Union. Promptly at 11:00 o'clock President W. C. Manning presided at a brief, fitting observance of "Armistice Day," when J. E. Stuart led in prayer, followed by a brief address by W. P. Shamhart on "Our Work in the Capital of Pitt." Brief reports from Mill Creek District and Piedmont District were given. Benediction.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, Nov. 11—Devotional service led by John T. Saunders. Address on "Personal Evangelism," by B. P. Smith. Reports of Committees. Benediction.

THURSDAY EVENING, Nov. 11—Devotional service led by C. C. Ware. Sermon by O. G. Gilbert of Rocky Mount. Benediction.

AN EPITOME OF THE GOLDSBORO CONVENTION

The seventy-sixth session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, was held in Goldsboro, November 8-11, 1920. Those who remembered how hard Goldsboro had fought on the floor of the 1919 Convention to attain the privilege of entertaining the 1920 Convention were gratified with the pluck of this Mission Church whose life spans less than a decade. Likewise the three hundred and fifty men and women representing the two hundred churches of Christ of the "Old North State" were grateful for the provision of the many Convention facilities given in full-hearted gracious fellowship by the local workers, and the friendly citizens of public spirit.

The civic spirit of the community was personified in the presence of Mayor Edgar H. Bain, who spoke an admirable welcome, and who also gave the Convention his benediction. For this the Convention was appropriately grateful, and for our state meetings we wish that there might always be a representative of the community at large to speak a cordial word of community fellowship, as did Mayor Bain.

The Convention sermon by Lee Sadler was a gem of spiritual thought, and force, and vision; the theme "Churchless America—Our Task and Our Opportunity." It was a call to the prophetic instinct of our preachers, that they use all the red-blooded energy potential to ministry for God, in building the New Testament Church; for all, the sermon exalted the truly spiritual over the material in the religious life of today.

Servants of the Brotherhood, otherwise called secretaries, were present as follows: Robert M. Hopkins, Miss Daisy June Trout, and Henry G. Bowden of Saint Louis, Mo.; E. B. Quick of Atlanta, Ga.; and Misses Etta Nunn and Myrtle Azbell, and C. C. Ware, who were "at home." No finer tribute has ever been paid our State Missionary Service than when Henry G. Bowden, native "Tar-heel," and now secretary of the great Men and Millions Movement, stated that about ten years ago our Wilmington Missionary had been instrumental in leading him into the Church of Christ, where, as we all know, his nation-wide service of today is so eminently fruitful.

The special sessions were all of notably high order. The Bible School Session was so good as to attract most favorable comment even from national workers, who go to such meetings everywhere in the Union. The United Christian Missionary Society Session on Tuesday night was meant to be inspirational and achieved its mission with power, while that on Wednesday morning was a free-for-all conference which registered highest marks of democracy, and did not conclude until answers to inquiries were acknowledged as sufficient and satisfactory, so that all might go home and work understandingly and heartily at our common missionary task. The A. C. College session was an impressive demonstration for Christian education. The renditions of the College Glee Club with their distinctive graces will linger midst pleasant memories. The Woman's Missionary Society presented a definite example of fine religious organization, and will undoubtedly have another great year in 1921, while Christian Endeavor "had its fling" on the last day and brought its powerful message for the service of the young people of the Church. The college stereopticon visualized, in most effective manner, some distinctive features of our work, at home and abroad, on Wednesday night.

North Carolina Missionaries told great stories of opportunities and needs in their field of today and tomorrow. This missionary work at home must be vigorously pushed in the nine cities and outlying rural fields with strong men on the ground, and sixty-five hundred dollars is asked for this business next year. While the cash receipts for State Missions at Goldsboro fell behind over two thousand dollars with respect to the State quota for State Missions for 1920, because of sixty-odd dilatory churches, yet it is expected that these churches will assuredly make good with belated offerings.

The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, creature of the Robersonville State Convention, reported solid constructive achievement in subscriptions aggregating $188,741.50. It is an epochal development, and is to be carried further within this year toward the original goal of $260,000.00 for A. C. College, state work and Benevolent Homes for Disciples of Christ.

Summarizing, we would say that the Goldsboro Convention is the greatest ever, with unmistakable indications in its fellowship of reserve resources which will tend to inspire us all to more fruitful service in the consciousness that "the best is yet to be."

Out of our Christian experience we are fortified with confidence for the New Year.—C. C. W., in November, 1920, *North Carolina Christian.*

COMMITTEE REPORTS, GOLDSBORO CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, the Nominations Committee, beg leave to recommend the reelection of the present officers of the convention, namely: President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, F. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend that the following brethren be elected as members of the Board: W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, and F. L. Voliva. We further recommend that Bro. E. B. Quick be elected as Regional Superintendent of Bible Schools.

We also recommend that Bro. John M. Waters be elected as a member of the Recommendations Committee of the International Christian Missionary Convention, and that Bro. Claude C. Jones be elected as our representative upon the Nominating Committee of the same.

Signed:
C. A. BAKER,
RICHARD BAGBY,
P. S. MOORE,

Evangelizing Committee

The responsibility of recommending the distribution of missionary funds having been entrusted to us, we. your Committee upon Evangelization, after hearing and considering appeals from over the State, desire to make the following report:

We find pleasure in reporting that the United Christian Missionary Society will graciously assist us in the State in following places and amounts:

Wilmington	$420.00
Goldsboro	150.00
Greensboro	300.00
New Bern	400.00
Elizabeth City	100.00
Raleigh	500.00

In appreciation of this assistance and the further needs of the fields we recommend that the State Board be instructed to appropriate $180 to Wilmington, $250 to Goldsboro, $450 to Greensboro, and $50 to Elizabeth City. And in appreciation of the good constructive work of Bro. Hall at New Bern and the large undertaking of the congregation to erect an adequate building we recommend that the State Board be authorized to add $300 to the appropriation for his salary.

It is our judgment that Raleigh should have a pastor located with the church to serve at least part time and that the appropriation and arrangement be left to the State Board.

The committee appreciates the importance and value of the work in Reidsville and appeals for an increase of $300 in appropriation, and recommends that if it can be done without injustice to any other point that the appeal be granted.

We further advise that the following appropriations be continued:

Tarboro	$90.00
Fremont	25.00

and to the support of the Regional Bible School Secretary, $120.

We bring to the attention of our State Board Edenton and Durham, and suggest an investigation of the places with a view of opening work there.

With respect to the appeals from Rural Hall and contiguous churches in the Piedmont district and the Church at Whitakers for aid in Special Evangelistic meetings, we ask permission to refer both to the State Board for investigation and consideration.

Signed:

Bernard P. Smith, *Chairman.*

T. R. Hodges, R. A. Helsabeck,
L. T. Holliday, H. A. Bowen,
J. E. Stuart, J. P. Ellis,
W. O. Winfield. J. A. Taylor,

Educational Committee

We beg to submit the following report:

First, that the five members of the board of trustees of A. C. College whose terms of service expire with this convention be re-elected, namely, J. W. Hines, S. G. Mewborn, W. E. Stubbs, C. W. Howard, and A. J. Moye.

Second, that the board of trustees of A. C. College be enlarged to a number not to exceed twenty-four, and that the quorum remain eight.

Third, that the following names be added to the present list of trustees of said college, their term of office to expire as indicated.

Clarence Cannon	1923
J. C. Richardson	1923
W. E. Hooker	1922
W. H. Brunson	1922
W. A. Davis	1921
Dr. C. S. Eagles	1921

Signed:

LEE SADLER,
GEO. HACKNEY.

Resolutions Committee

Resolved, I—That we express our hearty appreciation and gratitude to the members of the Goldsboro Church and especially all other citizens of Goldsboro for their gracious hospitality.

II—That we owe a debt of sincere gratitude to the members of the various teams which took part in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign. Furthermore, we deeply appreciate every pledge or contribution made during this campaign and desire to commend the spirit of those who have already given to those who have not as yet made their pledge or contribution.

III—That we commend the churches at our various mission points for the excellent work they have done during the past year and we pledge them our good will and prayers to the end that they may continue in their good work.

IV—That we express our sincere gratitude to the workers outside of North Carolina who have had a part in making this convention a success.

V—That we wish to thank most heartily our state workers for their noble work and pledge them our loyal support.

VI—That we cheerfully accept the $43,750.00, which has been assigned us as our part of the joint Missionary budget, from the Churches of Christ in North Carolina.

VII—That we commend the parents of our state who are training their children for Christian service and sincerely pray that the number of such parents may increase from year to year.

VIII—That the Committee on Program shall be a standing committee, and shall be composed of the President and Secretary of the State Board of the N. C. C. M. C.; the Secretary of the N. C. W. M. S., the Regional Bible School Superintendent, the President of the State organization of the Y. P. S. C. E., the pastor of the Convention church, and the President of Atlantic Christian College.

Signed:

O. G. Gilbert,
O. E. Fox,
J. J. Langston.

Bible School Committee

We, your Bible School Committee, beg leave to make the following recommendations:

1. That we express our deep appreciation of the faithful and efficient leadership of our retiring Bible School Superintendent, Brother O. A. Smith.

2. That we pledge our support to his successor, Bro. E. B. Quick, who has already made a favorable impression on this convention.

3. That each school be urged to secure an Efficiency Chart and strive to reach its aims.

4. That our schools send written reports to Bro. Quick.

5. That the State enter the contest with other states in an attempt to secure the Loving Cup.

6. That we coöperate in Schools of Methods that may be planned by our Southeastern Bible School Superintendent.

7. That our schools enter heartily into the pre-Easter evangelistic campaigns.

8. That the Bible Schools observe Thanksgiving Sunday with a special program and Bible School offering for American Missions, ordering free supplies from the United Christian Missionary Society, and that the churches observe the "Win-One Campaign" closing on that day.

Signed:

Claude C. Jones, *Chairman.*
O. A. Smith,
Ruth Whitley,
W. H. Seburn.

Examination and Ordination Committee

The Committee on Examination and Ordination makes the following report:

On examination of Brother Marion B. Brinson, an applicant for ordination to the Christian ministry, the committee desires to recommend to the Convention that this application be granted and that he be ordained in the Christian Church in Wilson, N. C., under the direction of Bro. J. E. Stuart, pastor of the Wilson Church, at a time to be agreed upon by the applicant and Bro. Stuart.

The committee also recommends the enrollment of the following ministers who have located in the state within the year:

John J. Langston	Dunn
O. E. Fox	Farmville
O. G. Gilbert	Rocky Mount
Wm. P. Shamhart	Greenville
H. S. Hilley, Dean of A. C. C.	Wilson
O. A. Smith	Goldsboro

Signed:

P. B. Hall,
C. W. Howard,
J. R. Tingle.

Note—By action of this Convention, there was added to the Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination, composed of P. B. Hall, C. W. Howard and J. R. Tingle, the following two brethren: W. P. Shamhart and Richard Bagby.

Auditing Committee

We, your committee, wish to report that after a careful examination of records and books submitted to us by the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, we found same to be correct.

We wish to commend the Treasurer for the efficient manner in which his records are kept, also the Christian spirit and personal interest he puts into his work.

Signed:

E. F. Ramey,
C. F. Outlaw,
B. T. Walker,

Literature Committee

We, your Committee on Literature, wish to recommend a closer study of the Bible, and especially the New Testament. We recommend whole-heartedly the "World Call" to each family of the Brotherhood.

We fail to make recommendations for any particular Church paper, leaving this to the taste of each individual. However, all feel that each family in the Brotherhood should take one of our great papers.

Signed:

J. M. Waters,
L. J. Chapman.

Time and Place Committee

We, your Committee on Time and Place, beg to submit the following report:

1. That the N. C. C. M. C. meet on or about the first of November, 1921, the exact date to be determined by the State Secretary after due conference with the State Board and with officials of the Church entertaining said Convention.

II. Owing to the fact there were no petitions for the 1921 N. C. C. M. C. we recommend that the State Secretary be empowered to hold the matter open for a reasonable length of time in order to give a chance for any Church desiring the Convention to make known this fact, and also begin to make an effort to find a church which may be induced to entertain said Convention.

III. That Bro. C. C. Ware, the State Secretary, make public his decisions and arrangements as early as possible in order to let the disciples in the State know where the next Convention is expected to convene.

Signed: J. M. Perry
G. H. Waters
A. J. Moye

Note—Subsequent to the Goldsboro Convention, the Greenville Church unanimously invited the next North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to meet at Greenville and said invitation of Greenville Church was accepted by Board of Managers of N. C. C. M. C. on November 29, 1920.—C. C. W.

C. W. B. M. Resolutions

We, the Committee on Hospitality, offer the following resolution:

Whereas, the people of the Christian Church and the people of Goldsboro have so cordially and hospitably entertained our Convention, therefore,

Resolved, that we, the delegates of the Christian Woman's Missionary Convention, do most heartily express our thanks to them for their cordial, friendly, and efficient entertainment.

Signed: MRS. P. B. HALL
MRS. W. M. LANG
MRS. W. T. COX
MRS. CLAUDE KISER

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN

TREASURER OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRIST MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT GOLDSBORO, 1920

Receipts

Balance on hand at Robersonville Convention, 1919	$ 354.19
1919	
November	
Airy Grove, B. S., $3; New Bern, B. S., $5; Hassell, $13.21	21.21
Hassell, B. S., $2; Saratoga, $14.12; Live Oak Grove, $7	23.12
Fremont, $7; Washington, B. S., $25; Rosemary (Halifax) $6	38.00
Beulah Hill, $1; Wilson, $308; Rountrees, $24.50	333.50
Raleigh, $3.50; Mill Creek, $7.28; Mill Creek B. S., $4.55	15.33
Scuppernong, $10; Phillippi, $30; Grimesland, $25	65.00
Grimesland, B. S., $3; Maple Grove, $12.25; New Bern, $35	50.25
New Bern, B. S., $2; Kitt Swamp, $2.75; New Hope, $9	13.75
Wilmington, $25; Wilmington, B. S., $3; Engelhard, $9	37.00
Engelhard, B. S., $5; Concord (Sampson) $5; Greenville, $90	100.00
Kinston, $234; Belhaven, $43.20; Belhaven, B. S., $10	287.20
Ayden, $90; Ayden, B. S., $15; Macedonia, $10.25	155.25
Washington, $53.40; Chinquapin Chapel, $1.78; Chinquapin, B. S., $2	57.18
Goldsboro, $24.40; Rocky Mount, B. S., $2; Oak Grove, $49	75.40
Goldsboro, $5.60; Timothy, B. S., $6; Middleton, $2.50	14.10
Middleton, B. S., $5; Pantego, $50; Christian Chapel, B. S., $5	60.00
Airy Grove, $7; Tarboro, $11; Tarboro, B. S., $5	23.00
Plymouth, $22.16; Plymouth, B. S., $5; Farmville, $75	102.16
Riverside, $31. 50; Trenton, $2.60; Trenton, B. S., 50c	34.60
Wilson's Mills, $25; Charlotte, $23.10; Athens Chapel, $35	83.10
Bethany (Craven) $12; Tuckahoe, $5; Comfort, $2	19.00
Berea, $12.50; Armenia, $13.47; Bridgeton, $10	35.97
Christian Hope, $8; Richlands, $29.25; Richlands, B. S., $4.75	42.00
Old Ford, $40.50; Raleigh, $5; Farmville, B. S., $30	75.50
West Belhaven, $10; Beaver Dam, $17.50; Sweet Home, $5	32.50
Coinjock, $5; Coinjock, B. S., $2; Robersonville, $40	47.00
Robersonville, B. S., $9; Gold Point, $8; Fair View, $8	25.00
Wheat Swamp, $34; Union Grove, $12.50; Stoneville, B. S., $5	51.50

Dunn, $6; Union Chapel, $10; St. Clair's Creek, B. S., $5....	21.00
Hookerton, $10; Fayetteville, $50; Eureka, $2.38..........	62.38
Pleasant Union, 35c; Galatia, $1.03; Concord, (Pamlico), 70c	2.08
Rosebud, 42c; Armenia, $7.15; Tranter's Creek, $1.16......	8.73
Double Creek, $2.25; Plymouth, 84c; Whitakers, 87c.......	3.96
Trenton, $7.40; Macedonia, $7.41; Havelock, 97c..........	15.78
Powell's Point, 13c; Royal, $3.78; Comfort, $1.60..........	5.51
Tuckahoe, $5.18; Berea, $4.11; Littleton, $4.90............	14.19
Mill Creek, $1.11; Saratoga, 27c; Spray (First), $4.98....	6.36
Christian Chapel, $5.68; Swan Quarter, 84c; Nazareth, $1.12	7.64
Bay Creek, $8.67; Gospel Light, 70c; Chinquapin Chapel, $1.68	11.05
Double Creek, $1.68; Sweet Home, $2.84; Elizabeth Chapel, $9.95	14.47
Jamesville, $2.24;; Poplar Branch, 53c; Mill Creek, $2.87..	5.64
Poplar Springs, $1.95; Red Oak, $2.81; Hassell, $2.52......	7.28
Christian View, $1.89; Royal, 70c; Rosemary (Beaufort) $4.35	6.94
Pfafftown, $1.27; Selah, 70c; Broad Creek, $4.90..........	6.87
Winston-Salem, (S. Side), 84c; Macclesfield. $3.93; Sts. Delight, $6.87..	11.64
Westrys, $2.38; Gospel Light, $2.45; Beulah Hill, $1.68....	6.51
Rosebud, $4.49; Edward, $4.98; Haskins Chapel, $2.94......	12.41
Macclesfield, $1.12; Concord, (Pamlico), $1.40; Salem, $4.77	7.29
Eden, 84c; Mary's Chapel, (Beaufort), $1.53; Eureka, 27c..	2.64
Plymouth, 82c; Red Oak, 42c; Airy Grove, $3.64..........	4.88
December	
Washington, $61.60; Arthur, $28.37; Rural Hall, B. S., $5..	94.97
M. & M. Movement, $48.04; Littleton, $8; Rocky Mt., $5....	61.04
Rural Hall, $15.73; Edward, $5.50; Coinjock, 37c..........	21.60
Coinjock, B. S., $2; Greenville, $10; Whitakers, $10........	22.00
Antioch, (Pamlico), $4.34; Timothy, $22.50; Grifton, $34.30	61.14
Double Creek, $2.87; Kitts Swamp, 27c; Wilmington, 35c..	3.49
Bath, $5.46; Long Acre Chapel, $3.93; Eureka, 13c........	9.52
Bethel, $6.38; Antioch, (Pamlico), $1.89; Bay Creek, $3.57	11.84
Littleton, $1.68; Free Union, $2.70; Union Chapel, $1.11....	5.49
Hookerton, $3.50; Haw Branch, $1.89; Mt. Olive, $1.27.....	6.66
Mary's Chapel, (Beaufort), 84c; Sts. Delight, $1.40........	2.24
1920	
January	
Old Ford, $6; Williamston, $25; Williamston, B. S., $6.50....	37.50
Zions Chapel, $12.50; Zions Chapel, B. S., $5; Oriental, $5..	22.50
M. & M. Movement, (Mill Creek), $5; Rocky Mt., $8.......	13.00
Tuckahoe, $1.27; Comfort, 13c; Christian Chapel, 54c......	1.94
Albemarle, $2.81; Long Acre Chapel, $1.40; Oriental, $3.21..	7.42

Farmville, $18.62; Fremont, 87c; Rosebud, $2.10	21.59
Pleasant Grove, $3.29; Sts. Delight, 70c; Heaton, $1.27	5.26
Haw Branch, 54c; Live Oak Grove, $2.38; Scranton, $3.36	6.28
Stokesdale, $4.63; Stoneville, 53c	5.16
February	
M. & M. Movement, $5.40; La Grange, $8	13.40
Winston-Salem, (4th St.), $50	50.00
March 17	
Pleasant Union, $2.97; Pleasant Union, B. S., $1.53	4.50
Belhaven, $22.40; Ayden, $50; Greensboro, $5	77.40
April 17	
Greensboro, $30; Havelock, $1; Timothy, $70	101.00
Old Ford, $50; Farmville, $2.30; Capella, $2.01	54.31
Fremont, 50c; Pleasant Hill, $3.29	3.79
Mary's Chapel, (Onslow), $1.40; W. Belhaven, $3.50	4.90
May 15	
Scuppernong, $28	28.00
June 15	
Wheat Swamp, $10; Belhaven, $52.49; Asheville, $26.60	89.09
Wilson's Mills, $21.50; Wendell, $24.50	46.00
July 17	
Washington, $100.00; Mill Creek, $18.20	118.20
Oriental, 70c; Stoneville, $2.80; Union Chapel, $2.80	6.30
August 12	
Fremont, $5.00; A. C. M. S., $35.00	40.00
Proceeds $500.00 note Bank of Grifton	489.90
October 11	
A. S. M. S., July and August	70.00
Kinston B. S., $30.00; Raleigh, $5.50	35.50
Reidsville, $12.00; Reidsville B. S., $2.00	14.00
Dudley, $7.00; Belhaven, $25.71	32.71
Wilsons Mills, $62.50; Asheville, $28.40	90.90
Walstonburg, $20.00; Walstonburg B. S. $4.50	24.50
Farmville, $18.60; Greensboro, $5.00	23.60
Powells Point, $10.00; Jarvisburg, $7.98	17.98
Coinjock, $4.96; Powells Point, $6.45	10.91
A. C. M. S., for September, $35.00	35.00
Total receipts	$4,379.59

Disbursements

1919	
November	
Note, Bank of Grifton	$ 500.00

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, October	161.37
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, October	15.00
C. C. Jones, October, Greensboro	37.50
J. A. Taylor, October, Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, October, Reidsville	25.00
F. F. Grim, October, Tarboro	7.50
Robt. M. Hopkins, balance account O. A. Smith	112.01
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., printing account	119.50
E. B. Stallings, printing account	29.25
Barrett's Printing House, printing account	11.75
P. D. Gold Pub. Co., account rendered	6.50
December	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, November	126.15
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, November	32.50
C. C. Jones, November, Greensboro	37.50
J. A. Taylor, November, Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, November, Reidsville	25.00
Perry Case, October, Saratoga	5.00
M. B. Brinson, October, Fremont	2.08
Barrett's Printing House, account rendered	17.00
E. B. Stallings, account rendered	6.25
1920	
January	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, December	121.04
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, December	32.50
C. C. Jones, December, Greensboro	37.50
H. C. Mayhew, December, Reidsville	25.00
F. F. Grim, November and December, Tarboro	15.00
E. B. Stallings, account rendered	8.25
Barrett's Printing House, account rendered	12.00
R. M. Hopkins, first quarter, account O. A. Smith	30.00
February	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, January	127.12
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, January	32.50
C. C. Jones, January, Greensboro	37.50
J. A. Taylor, December and January, Goldsboro	66.66
H. C. Mayhew, January, Reidsville	25.00
Z. N. DeShields, January, with Currituck group	12.50
F. F. Grim, January, Tarboro	7.50
M. B. Brinson, November, December and January, Fremont	6.25
E. B. Stallings, account rendered	6.25
March 18	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, February	121.77
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, February	32.50

Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., account, February...	10.00
C. C. Jones, February, Greensboro........................	37.50
J. A. Taylor, February, Goldsboro........................	33.33
Z. N. DeShields, February, with Currituck group...........	12.50
F. F. Grim, February, Tarboro............................	7.50
Barrett's Printing House, account rendered...............	15.00
J. R. Harvey & Co., for new ledger.......................	.75
April 17	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, March...................	111.24
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, March......................	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., March account.......	10.00
C. C. Jones, March, Greensboro...........................	37.50
J. A. Taylor, March, Goldsboro...........................	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, February and March, Reidsville...........	50.00
Z. N. DeShields, March, Currituck group..................	12.50
F. F. Grim, March, Tarboro...............................	7.50
A. C. M. S. space in year book...........................	7.25
Robt. M. Hopkins, account second quarter, O. A. Smith.....	30.00
Barrett's Printing House, account rendered...............	5.00
May 15	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for April................	110.43
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, April......................	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., April account.......	10.00
C. C. Jones, April, Greensboro...........................	37.50
J. A. Taylor, April, Goldsboro...........................	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, April, Reidsville..........................	25.00
Z. N. DeShields, April, Currituck group..................	12.50
June 15	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, May.....................	108.64
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, May........................	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., May account........	10.00
C. C. Jones, May, Greensboro.............................	37.50
W. C. Manning, for N. C. C. M. C. seal...................	2.41
J. A. Taylor, May, Goldsboro.............................	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, May, Reidsville............................	25.00
Z. N. DeShields, May, Currituck group....................	12.50
F. F. Grim, April and May, Tarboro.......................	15.00
M. B. Brinson, second quarter, Fremont...................	6.25
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., account 1920 year book	288.00
E. B. Stallings, account rendered........................	5.50
July 17	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, June....................	93.63
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, June.......................	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., account June.......	10.00

C. C. Jones, June, Greensboro	37.50
C. F. Outlaw, June, Wilmington	50.00
J. A. Taylor, June, Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, June, Reidsville	25.00
Z. N. DeShields, June, Currituck group	12.50
F. F. Grim, June, Tarboro	7.50
H. A. White, premium on treasurer's bond	2.50
August 12	
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, July	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., July account	10.00
C. C. Jones, July, Greensboro	37.50
C. F. Outlaw, July, Wilmington	50.00
J. A. Taylor, July, Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, July, Reidsville	25.00
September 13	
C. F. Outlaw, August, Wilmington	50.00
C. C. Jones, August, Greensboro	37.50
F. F. Grim, August, Tarboro	7.50
Z. N. DeShields, July and August, Currituck group	25.00
J. A. Taylor, August, Goldsboro	33.33
R. A. Phillips, August, Fremont	2.08
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for August	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., August account	10.00
October 11	
C. C. Ware, office expenses, September	9.99
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, September	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., September account	10.00
C. C. Jones, September, Greensboro	37.50
C. F. Outlaw, September, Wilmington	50.00
J. A. Taylor, September, Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, August and September, Reidsville	50.00
Z. N. DeShields, September, Currituck group	12.50
E. B. Stallings, account rendered	12.00
Total disbursements	4,330.17
Balance	49.42
	$4,379.59

Note—In addition to the cash balance on hand, November 10, 1920, amounting to $49.42, there was on hand Government securities received from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive for State Missions as follows:

7 Liberty Bonds	$400.00
22 War-Savings Stamps	98.56
18 Thrift Stamps	4.50
Total Government Securities	$503.06

There was also on hand $463.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Bros., Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OR C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT GOLDSBORO CONVENTION

I. The Statistical Report, Proper.

(1) *The Field.* Following is report of workers under supervision, of the N. C. C. M. C. for the year ending October 31, 1920.

CHAS. C. WARE, STATE SECRETARY. Days, 366; sermons and addresses, 125; churches visited during secretaryship, 166 out of the 198; district conventions attended: Hookerton, Mill Creek, and Roanoke; attended mid-winter conference of National and State Field Workers at Saint Louis, Mo., in January; attended International Convention, Disciples of Christ, at Saint Louis, Mo., October 18-24; directed the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, through its preliminary stages, and its intensive field service, June 20 to October 15; baptisms, 3; otherwise added, 12; total additions, 15; received in cash, ($8,270.65), and securities, ($1,438.80), for Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, (to November 1, 1920), $9,709.45; for State Missions (to November 1, 1920), $1,638.53; for A. C. College (fiscal year ending June 30, 1920), $8,619.25; total cash for the above specific causes, $19,967.23.

GREENSBORO. C. C. Jones, Minister. Days, 366; sermons, 82; baptisms, 5; other accessions, 12; total additions, 17; present membership, 108; raised on salary, $1,762.50; other purposes, $6,347.90; total raised, $8,110.40; State Board appropriation, $450.00.

WILMINGTON. (5 months), C. F. Outlaw, Minister. Days, 129; sermons, 42; baptisms, 2; other accessions, 16; total additions, 18; present membership, 112; raised on salary, $633.28; other purposes, $731.60; total raised, $1,364.88; A. C. M. S. and State Board appropriations, $250.00.

GOLDSBORO. J. A. Taylor, Minister. Days, 366; sermons, 125; baptisms, 50; other accessions, 78; total additions, 128; present membership, 207; raised on salary, $1,123.26; other purposes,

$3,122.03; total raised, $4,245.29; State Board appropriation, $400.00.

REIDSVILLE. H. C. Mayhew, Minister. Days, 352; sermons 82; baptisms, 6; other accessions, 4; total additions, 10; present membership, 46; raised on salary, $848.91; other purposes; $1,900.58; total raised, $2,749.49; State Board appropriation, $300.00.

CURRITUCK GROUP. (3 churches, and 3 outlying missions). Z. N. DeShields, Minister. Days, 305; sermons, 96; baptisms, 29; other accessions, 4; total additions, 33; present membership in organized churches, 215; raised on salary, $547.17; other purposes, $1,075.88; total raised, $1,623.05; State Board appropriation, $125.00.

TARBORO. F. F. Grim, Minister. Days, 21; sermons, 19; baptisms, 5; other accessions, 10; total additions, 15; present membership, 41; raised on salary, $110; other purposes, $61.00; total raised, $171.00; State Board appropriation, $82.50.

FREMONT. (seven months). M. B. Brinson, Minister. Days, 7; sermons, 12; present membership, 19; raised on salary, $53.00; other purposes, $35.00; total raised, $88.00; State Board appropriation, $14.58.

SUMMARY. Workers, 10; days, 1912; sermons, 583; baptisms, 100; other accessions, 136; total additions, 236; raised on salary, $5,078.12; other purposes, $33,241.22; total raised, $38,319.34.

(2) THE SUPPORT. Itemized Treasurer's report, shows date, source, and amount of each State Missionary offering. The proposed 1920 contract with the A. C. M. S. provided for appropriations of $420.00 per year for minister at Wilmington, and likewise $480.00 for Raleigh. We could locate no minister at Raleigh, but did locate a minister at Wilmington in June. The appropriation to Wilmington is therefore applying. The Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C. met quarterly as follows: in November, February and September, at Greenville, and in May at Wilson. Following is the summary of the year's receipts for State Missions, classified as to source:

103 churches gave....................	$3,139.97
30 Bible Schools gave................	244.34
Men and Millions Movement gave.....	53.44
A. C. M. S. gave.......................	140.00
Permanent Fund (received Jan. 10, 1920)	238.50
Total receipts	$3,816.25

There is held intact for the State Missionary service the following Government Securities, (receipts from Men and Millions Movement, Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919), which have been accounted in previous reports as cash, (Liberty Bonds at face value and War-Saving Stamps at current value):

22 War Savings Stamps (value Jan., 1921)	$ 98.56
18 Thrift Stamps	4.50
7 Liberty Bonds	400.00
Total Government Securities	$503.06

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions, in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Bros., (bearing 6%)	$463.50

II. General Summary of the Year's Missionary, Benevolent, and Educational Offerings.

Following is the year's total cash offerings from N. C. Disciples of Christ for our various Missionary, Benevolent, and Educational organizations: Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, (N. C.), to Jan. 1, 1921, $14,172.48; Atlantic Christian College, $8,619.25; Christian Woman's Board of Missions, $6,348.61; Men and Millions Movement, $5,172.97; State Missions, $3,676.25; National Benevolent Association, $3,112.90; Foreign Missions, $1,725.36; American Missions, $642.53; Ministerial Relief, $462.68; Church Extension, $312.58; Bible School Dept., A. C. M. S. $255.16; Christian Unity, $67.44; Temperance, $62 .33; Grand total, cash offerings, $44,640.54.

This record related to the previous missionary year, shows the following: A. C. College, gain, 39%; Christian Woman's Board of Missions, gain, 31%; Men and Millions Movement, gain, 21%; State Missions, loss 21%; National Benevolent Association, loss, 15%; Foreign Missions, loss, 5%; American Missions, gain, 13%; Ministerial Relief, gain, 22%; Church Extension, gain, 93%; Bible School Dept. A. C. M. S., loss 8%; Christian Unity, loss, 18%; Temperance, gain, 12%; grand total, cash offerings, gain 65%.

III. Special Report on Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.

In accord with action of our last State Convention, which approved and ordered a campaign within the State for endowment and equipment of A. C. College, and acquiring lot and building fund for the Raleigh Church, and building of our Children's Home in Atlanta, and equipment of our Home for the Aged at Jacksonville, Fla., the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, was initiated and pushed as far toward completion as possible. After much preparation in organization and publicity, seven regular field workers, assisted by 14 ministers at various intervals, served from June 20 to September 4, in an intensive canvass of the field. A few available field workers continued the canvass until October 15. The spiritual results of this campaign are certainly greater than we could possibly measure; we believe they mark the coming of a new era for the Church of the New Testament in this resourceful field. There were given (to Nov. 1, 1920) 1216 pledges in 112 churches in North Carolina, aggregating, $162,106.50; and in South Carolina, 257 pledges in 25 churches, aggregating $26,635.00, making grand total for both Carolinas, 1,473 pledges in 137 churches, aggregating $188,741.50.

We earnestly suggest that we deliberately go on to a full realization of the goal set by our last State convention, namely, $250,000.00, as there are fully 100 churches in North Carolina in which either no canvass was made, or in which the canvass was largely incomplete.

Respectfully submitted,
Chas. C. Ware,
Corresponding Secretary.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, COMPLETE FROM BEGINNING OF CAMPAIGN TO DECEMBER 31, 1920, INCLUSIVE

Exhibit A

Receipts

Cash receipts on pledges	$ 12,762.36	
Cash, interest, Liberty Bond coupons	51.77	
Cash, Ford car account. (Hackney Bros)	150.00	
		$ 12,964.13
Nine Liberty Bonds	$ 2,000.00	
Fifty War-Saving Stamps, (Series 1918)	224.00	
Twenty-six notes receivable, covering pledges	10,000.00	
		$ 12,224.00
Grand total, cash and securities		$ 25,188.13

Exhibit B

Expenses

Traveling expenses, field workers	$ 3,976.90
Salaries, field workers	3,970.83

Three Ford cars and equipment	2,812.20	
Pulpit supply, releasing Field Workers	181.94	
Printing and Advertising	1,290.94	
Telephone and Telegraph	45.72	
Stenography and Office Equipment	255.30	
Interest on Six Notes, Paid	100.71	
Total expenses	$ 12,634.54	
Balance in Bank, December 31, 1920	329.59	
Total		$ 12,964.13

Exhibit C

ASSETS

Balance in Bank, Dec. 31, 1920	329.59
Two Ford Cars	900.00
Acct. receivable, Ford Car, (Hackney Bros.)	300.00
U. S. Government Securities	2,224.00
Notes Receivable, Covering Pledges	10,000.00
Uncollected Pledges	163,979.14
Total assets	$177,732.73
Liabilities	None

Exhibit D

DISTRIBUTIVE STATUS OF PLEDGES

North Carolina	
A. C. College	$129,885.20
Raleigh Fund	16,235.65
Benevolent Homes	16,235.65
Total, North Carolina	$162,356.50
South Carolina	
A. C. College	$ 7,990.50
S. C. State Board	10,654.00
Benevolent Homes	7,990.50
Total South Carolina	$ 26,635.00
Grand Totals, Entire Campaign	
A. C. College	$137,875.70
Raleigh Fund, (N. C.)	16,235.65
S. C. State Board, (S. C.)	10,654.00

Benevolent Homes	24,226.15
Grand Total	$188,991.50

Respectfully submitted,
CHAS. C. WARE,
Treasurer.

FIELD WORKERS IN THE CAROLINA CAMPAIGN

In the intensive field service in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, June 20, 1920, to October 15, 1920, the following workers conducted the canvass:

North Carolina: C. C. Ware, Director; E. S. Muckley, Lee Sadler, Belt White, Fred. Kline, W. T. Mattox, O. T. Mattox, M. E. Sadler, J. A. Taylor, C. F. Outlaw, Claude C. Jones, Richard Bagby, J. E. Stuart, J. F. Atkins, W. P. Shamhart, Bernard P. Smith, and Perry Case.

South Carolina: C. C. Ware, Director; E. S. Muckley, Lee Sadler, Belt White, W. T. Mattox, O. T. Mattox, C. F. Outlaw, Claude C. Jones, A. B. Reeves, W. Wayne Miller, W. H. Brunson, and D. S. McDonald.

The Field Workers met in a Training Conference, held at A. C. College, Wilson, N. C., June 16-18, 1920, led by J. H. Mohorter of St. Louis, Mo.

GIFTS OF FIFTY CHURCHES

Below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to the causes of the Joint Budget for Missions, Benevolence and Education, within this last Joint Budget year by the leading fifty North Carolina Churches of Christ. There is not included in these totals, as a matter of course, any gifts by individuals through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ. The Joint Budget year for State Missions closes with the adjournment of each State Convention; the year closes for A. C. College each June 30; the year for all of the other causes of the Joint Budget in North Carolina closed September 30, 1920.

1. Kinston	$3,401.12	2. Wilson	$2,276.78
3. Washington	1,244.66	4. Wheat Swamp	1,204.90
5. Farmville	976.67	6. Ayden	872.68
7. Belhaven	797.59	8. Wilson's Mills	662.01
9. W. Salem (4th St.)	574.93	10. Timothy	539.68

11. Bethany (Pamlico)	494.99	12. Asheville	455.53
13. New Bern	443.73	14. Robersonville	365.36
15. Greensboro	353.93	16. Pantego	332.77
17. Old Ford	327.72	18. Greenville	311.81
19. Union Chapel	299.75	20. Armenia	291.64
21. Wendell	278.74	22. Grifton	267.37
23. Bay Creek	242.93	24. Dunn	234.20
25. Saratoga	225.83	26. La Grange	223.60
27. Riverside	210.56	28. Christian Chapel	182.36
29. Saint's Delight	176.07	30. Williamston	169.35
31. Goldsboro	164.72	32. Hookerton	161.41
33. Rocky Mount	160.00	34. Macedonia	152.34
35. Mill Creek	152.24	36. Wilmington	147.06
37. Airy Grove	142.20	38. Grimesland	138.54
39. Richlands	133.76	40. Spray (First)	133.62
41. Oak Grove	130.50	42. Edward	114.64
43. Rural Hall	113.66	44. Phillippi	112.50
45. Haskin's Chapel	110.47	46. Tarboro	103.73
47. Tuckahoe	101.67	48. Walstonburg	100.95
49. Trenton	91.55	50. Long Acre Chapel	89.67

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY

NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Allen, W. R.	Roanoke Rapids
Arnold, D. W.	La Grange
Babcock, A. C.	Spray
Bagby, Richard	Academy St., Washington
Barlow, W. T.	Heaton
Bowen, T. W.	A. C. College, Wilson
Bowen, H. T.	A. C. College, Wilson
Brinson, Marion B.	A. C. College, Wilson
Campbell, Lawson	232 West Boulevard, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry	A. C. College, Wilson
Creasman, Robt. S.	R. 2, Asheville
Davenport, H. S.	Swan Quarter
Davis, Warren A.	Box 365, Washington
Ellis, J. P.	Newton Grove
Foster, M. A.	Mocksville
Fox, Olin E.	Farmville
Freeman, H. L.	R. 2, Plymouth
Gilbert, Oscar G.	314 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Glenn, T. J.	Stoneville
Grantham, V. H.	Garland
Grim, F. F.	A. C. College, Wilson
Groce, Jesse C.	Box 56, Enfield
Hall, P. B.	Box 46, New Bern
Hartley, Calvin	Vale
Heaton, J. M.	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A.	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, Otto	A. C. College, Wilson
Hilley, Howard S.	A. C. College, Wilson
Holliday, Lewis R.	R. 5, Box 53, Williamston

Holton, A. J.	R. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W.	1012 N. Queen St., Kinston
Hudson, D. A.	Roanoke Rapids
Jinnett, J. R.	Beaufort
Jones, Claude C.	143 Smith St., Greensboro
Langston, John J.	Dunn
La Prade, W. T.	Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E.	R. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, James R.	R. 2, Washington
Leighton, A. F.	Box 521, Tarboro
Lollis, J. W.	Box 279, Washington
McCall, P. E.	Box 12, Flat Rock
Manning, Asa J.	Williamston
Marler, W. H.	Mesic
Mashburn, C. B.	Box 474, Charlotte
Mayo, Louis A.	R. 4, Greenville
Mayhew, H. C.	Box 84, Reidsville
Mizell, John A.	Swan Quarter
Moore, Eber E.	R. 1, Vanceboro
Moore, Geo. A.	Reelsboro
Moore, J. T.	Reelsboro
Musick, J. J.	902 Belwood Ave., Winston-Salem
Outlaw, C. F.	Box 468, Wilmington
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville
Peterson, Jonas	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A.	Route A, Wadesboro
Ricks, Paul T.	A. C. College, Wilson
Rightsell, L. T.	La Grange
Riggs, Chas. W.	R. 2, Kinston
Sadler, Lee	A. C. College, Wilson
Saunders, J. A.	R. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T.	R. 5, Goldsboro
Shamhart, W. P.	412 E. 8th St., Greenville
Shelburne, W. J.	Ayden
Smith, Bernard P.	109 N. McLewean St., Kinston
Smith, Jno. R.	Bridgeton
Smith, O. A.	213 E. Ash St., Goldsboro
Smith, S. T.	Fairfield
Speigel, Grady	A. C. College, Wilson
Stoney, G. H. C.	Box 93, Salem Station, Winston-Salem
Stuart, J. E.	109 E. Vance St., Wilson
Sullivan, Geo. H.	Richlands
Suttenfield, Jno. L.	Spray
Taylor, J. A.	Box 62, Plymouth
Tingle, J. R.	Ayden
Topping, R. L.	Box 481, Rosemary
Tyndall, D. F.	R. 2, Kinston
Ware, Chas C.	Box 164, Wilson
Waters, John M.	Arapahoe
Winnfield, W. O.	Bath
Wolff, J. W.	Ashboro
Yarbrough, Theodore	R. 7, Mount Olive

NON-RESIDENT MINISTERS NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Cooley, W. R.	R. 1, Box 10, Pipers Gap, Va.
Gentry, E. Roy	Elizabethton, Tenn.
Hempel, Herman	41 B. Street, South Norfolk, Va.
Walker, W. Harry	Milligan College, Tenn.
Waycaster, Newton	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	Ben F. Scarborough	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong	R. 1, Columbia
Amity	Benj. E. Willis	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	Robt. S. Creasman	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	Claude D. Brown	R. 6, Kinston
Arthur	Mrs. C. E. McLawhorn	R. 1, Greenville
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	Levi Whorton	R. 1, Oriental
Athens Chapel	Heber F. Latham	R. 2, Bath
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	F. A. Cahoon	Bath
Bay Creek	W. K. Jones	Mesic
Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	Fred L. Voliva	Belhaven
Berea	T. H. Fitzwater	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	Jno. E. Wetherington	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	D. A. Weeks	R. 1, Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	J J. Brinson	R. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel	T. J. Abbott	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	Geo. R. Bateman, Jr.,	R. F. D., Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir)	Ransom Young	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash)	V. W. Wheeless	R. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill	Willie Grady	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	H. B. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Butlers	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Capella	R. B. Tuttle	R. 1, King
Charlotte	Dr. L. D. Walker	Box 474, Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	Z. T. Koonce, Sr.	Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Roberson	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	W. W. Browning	R. 1, Plymouth
Christian Union	Miss Lennie Simmons	R. F. D., Dover
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. M. V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Capt. B. F. Cox	Box 24, Columbia
Comfort	G. R. Jones	Comfort

Concord (Pamlico)	Miss Ella Broadwaters	Merritt
Concord (Sampson)	Clarence F. Boyette	R. 6, Clinton
Corinth	Geo. W. Newsome	Germanton
Cranberry	Thos. A. Odom	Cranberry
Currituck Court House	J. Lewis Brumsey	Currituck
Double Creek	R. F. Snow	R. 1, Box 74, Roxford
Dover	L. H. Whitehead	Dover
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	Sully Cooper	Dunn
Eden	D. F. Smith	R. F. D., Snow Hill
Edward	Mrs. M. B. Swindell	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. 1, Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City	J. F. Belangia	624 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City
Elk Park	Jno. W. McCracken	Elk Park
Ellsworth	Herman G. Lancaster	R. 2, Vanceboro
Enfield	Mrs. I. V. Coker	Enfield
Engelhard	W. Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Box 72, Ellerbe
Eunice Chapel	Miss Cora Williams	R. 1, Box 38, Scranton
Eureka	Geo. B. Britt	R. 7, Mt. Olive
Fairfield	R. W. Jones	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville	B. S. Smith	Farmville
Free Union	H. S. Hardison	Pinetown
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galatia	L. E. Calloway	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Gallilee	James Everington	R. 2, New Bern
Gold Point	J. H. Bell	R. 2, Robersonville
Goldsboro	Jno. W. Godwin	Box 568, Goldsboro
Gospel Light	H. G. Simpson	Dardens
Grantsboro	Felix Lee	Grantsboro
Greensboro	Claude Kiser	Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville	W. H. Smith	Box 72, Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	Hyman H. Proctor	Grimesland
Gum Neck	J. J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	E. H. Gray	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell	Mrs. G. H. Leggett	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. R. J. Russell	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. B. Williams	R. 1, Vanceboro
Haw Pond	N. O. Tedder	Germanton
Heaton	J. M. Heaton	Heaton
Holly Neck	Seaton M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hookerton	Frank W. Dixon	Snow Hill
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	R. F. D., Beaufort
Jacksonville	Dr. E. L. Cox	Jacksonville
Jamesville	Jno. D. Lilly	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	Raymond F. Gallop	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Ollie Kiger	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn, 210 E. Blount St., Kinston	
Kitts Swamp	Cicero Gaskins	R. 1, New Bern
La Grange	E. C. Worthington	La Grange
Littleton	Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	H. W. Peterson	R. F. D., Beaufort

Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield	W. P. Harris	Macclesfield
Macedonia	Joe L. Holliday	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort)	Chas. Ferrell	R. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	Mrs. Mary R. Williams	R. 3, Jacksonville
Matthews Chapel	Mrs. Wm. H. Cox	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Middleton	Capt. Gray M. Silverthorne	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	Jno. H. Langston	Bentonville
Mount Nebo	Barney Willard	Booneville
Mount Olive	C. S. Davis	Leechville
Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	J. A. Teel	R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
Mount Pleasant (Hyde)	Capt. G. M. Silverthorne	Lake Landing
Muddy Creek	Peyton L. Woosley	Clemmons
Nazareth	Claude Gibbs	Warbler
New Bern	Jno. A. Glenn	53 Metcalf St., New Bern
New Home	W. P. Doby	R. 1, Rockford
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Oak City	Thos. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton	Parmele
Old Ford	Ben Bishop	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Otway	R. B. Gilliken	Otway
Pantego	Henry E. Ricks	Pantego
Pfafftown	P. H. Stimpson	Pfafftown
Phillippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown	W. Asa Respess	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	Geo. G. Noble	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	Jno. C. Warren	Newton Grove
Plymouth	E. H. Liverman	Box 113, Plymouth
Poplar	Jonas Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Branch	S. D. Griggs	Poplar Branch
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	Wm. T. Belangia	Point Harbor
Prospect	Marion Simmons	R. 1, Seven Springs
Raleigh	C. F. Pilley	213 South West St., Raleigh
Red Oak	Guy T. Evans	Greenville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. Cabell Davis	Box 404, Reidsville
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	E. W. Causey	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	Ed. Skiles	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids	Mrs. D. A. Hudson	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Mount	W. B. Singleton	Box 200, Rocky Mount
Rosebud	H. G. Tuttle	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	R. 2, Box 86, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Jos. E. Cox	Rosemary
Rountrees	Jno. R. Spier	R. 1, Ayden

Royal	C. T. Allen	R. 1, Aurora
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
Saint Clair's Creek	Geo. W. Herrington	Ransomville
Saint's Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinnerly	R. F. D., Grifton
Salem Fork	Jno. B. Fowler	R. F. D., Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles	R. 4, Wilson
Scranton	Joe. C. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Mackeys
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon	W. S. Chesson	R. 1, Columbia
Smoky	Dr. F. Green	Newland
South Side	Mrs. W. S. Snell	R. F. D., Columbia
South Fork	Boss Shepherd	R. F. D., State Road
South Shore	L. B. Wilson	South Shore
Southwest	Jack I. Vause	R. 6, Kinston
Spray, First	A. D. Parker	Spray
Spray, Second	G. W. Willard	Spray
Stokes	W. G. Stokes	Stokes
Stokesdale	Dr. C. W. Taylor	Stokesdale
Stoneville	D. K. Helsabeck	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Mrs. Queenie Boomer	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	Zeno James	R. 5, Williamston
Tamarack	Richard Shores	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earl Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	Mrs. L. R. Pilley	Terra Ceia
Timothy	Lee H. Moore	R. 1, Grifton
Tranter's Creek	Miss Eva Day Latham	R. 3, Box 43, Washington
Trenton	J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Miss Fannie Brown	Comfort
Union Chapel	Col. S. B. Taylor	Catharine Lake
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Waltonsburg
Washington	H. G. Winnfield	Washington
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
West Belhaven	E. H. Brooks	Belhaven
Westrys	Joe. B. Williford	R. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp	J. Paul Hill	R. 5, Box 95, La Grange
Whitakers	C. T. Fisher	Whitakers
Wilbanks	N. F. Webb	R. 3, Elm City
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale	Andrew C. Black	Todd
Wilmington	L. L. Walton	613 4th St., Wilmington
Wilson	T. J. Hackney	Wilson
Wilson's Mills	Willie T. Wilson	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem, 4th St.	E. R. Messick	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem, South Side	J. W. Guy	South Side Barber Shop, Winston-Salem
Yeatesville	C. H. Woolard	R. 2, Pinetown
Zion's Chapel	B. B. Spencer	Roper

DIRECTORY BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	J. C. Jones	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong	R. 1, Columbia
Amity	Mrs. Alice Brinson	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	T. D. Scarborough	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	Kelly L. Watson	Lowland
Arthur	Mills Smith	Bellarthur
Asheville	Mrs. T. R. Taylor	411 Merrimon Ave., Asheville
Athens Chapel	T. R. Tyer	R. 2, Bath
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	Bryant Latham	Bath
Bay Creek	F. C. Carawan	Mesic
Beaver Dam	F. G. Boyd	R. 2, Washington
Belhaven	Fred L. Voliva	Belhaven
Berea	C. W. Umphlett	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	W. H. Hughes	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Pamlico)	Geo. A. Banks	Arapahoe
Bethel	Clyde Braxton	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	C. H. Barber	R. 3, Edenton
Beulah (Lenoir)	Mrs. Sarah Roberts	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash)	E. E. Edwards	R. F. D., Nashville
Beulah Hill	Ben Holmes	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	W. H. Simons, Jr.	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	Ernest Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	R. B. Tuttle	R. 1, King
Charlotte	E. P. Tingley	509 S Tryon St., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	W. R. Dixon	R. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	J. Arthur Wynn	R. F. D., Williamston
Christian Union	Abram Huggins	R. F. D., Dover
Coinjock	W. R. Gillis	Coinjock
Columbia	J. E. Reynolds	Columbia
Comfort	Chas. Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)	F. S. Martin	Florence
Cranberry	L. D. Ellis	Cranberry
Double Creek	R. F. Snow	R. 1, Box 74, Roxford
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	C. A. Baker	Dunn
Edward	B. L. Bennett	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. 1, Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn	Elizabeth City
Elk Park	John Henry Ellis	Elk Park
Enfield	I. V. Coker	Enfield
Engelhard	W. Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel	J. S. Brinn	Scranton
Fairfield	Dan D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Farmville	M. L. Moye	Farmville
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Goldsboro	John W. Godwin	Box 568, Goldsboro
Greensboro	Claud C. Jones	143 Smith St., Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton

Grimesland	W. Scott Galloway	Grimesland
Gum Neck	L. C. Smith	Gum Neck
Hassell	A. E. Purvis	Bethel
Haw Pond	Nurney O. Tedder	Germanton
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
Highland	Mrs. C. C. Cratch	R. 3, Washington
High Point	J. D. Suttenfield	Box 224, High Point
Holly Neck	J. S. Davenport	Mackeys
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	R. F. D., Beaufort
Jarvisburg	Will R. Wright	Jarvisburg
Kinston	H. Galt Braxton	Box 584, Kinston
La Grange	A. B. Windham	La Grange
Littleton	H. J. Cordle	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	H. W. Peterson	R. F. D., Beaufort
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Middleton	Chas. B. McKinney	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	Mrs. Ethel Langston	Bentonville
Momyer	M. H. Jackson	R. 2, Nashville
Mount Olive	Cleveland Smithwick	Leechville
Mount Pleasant	J. A. Teel	R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
Muddy Creek	Peyton L. Woosley	Clemmons
New Bern	Jno. A. Glenn	53 Metcalf St., New Bern
New Home	Dewey Winfrey	R. 1, Rockford
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
Old Ford	Evan H. Willard	R. 1, Washington
Oriental	A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Pantego	D. A. Windley	Pantego
Pfafftown	P. H. Stimpson	Pfafftown
Phillippi	Stewart J. Woodley	Creswell
Pinetown	W. Asa Respess	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	W. S. Spencer	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	Luther King	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	J. P. Rose	Newton Grove
Plymouth	E. H. Liverman	Box 113, Plymouth
Poplar	Cornelius Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	R. L. Burroughs	Rural Hall
Powell's Point	B. D. Gallop	Harbinger
Raleigh	C. F. Pilley	213 South West St., Raleigh
Reidsville	H. C. Mayhew	Reidsville
Richlands	W. H. Trott	R. 2, Richlands
Roanoke Rapids	W. R. Allen	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	Joe A. Mizzell	Robersonville
Rocky Mount	W. T. Williams, 311 Chester St.,	Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	J. R. Alligood	R. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	R. L. Topping	Box 481, Rosemary
Rountrees	W. H. Howell	R. 1, Ayden
Royal	Miss Fannie Allen	R. 1, Aurora
Rural Hall	J. F. Ledford	Rural Hall
Saint Clair's Creek	Norman H. Warren	Ransomville
Saint's Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem Fork	W. E. Cockerham	R. F. D., Rusk
Saratoga	Tommie Gardner	R. 2, Stantonsburg

Scranton	S. C. Silverthorne	Scranton
Scuppernong	Lewis Spruill	Creswell
Selah	James Rose	Bentonville
Sharon	W. S. Chesson	R. 1, Columbia
Southwest	J. F. Tilghman	R. 6, Kinston
Spray, First	G. H. Smith	Spray
Spray, Second	C. W. Phillips	Spray
Stokesdale	J. C. Preston	Stokesdale
Stoneville	Jas. A. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Henry Boomer	Swan Quarter
Tamarack	Frank Privett	Tamarack
Tarboro	A. Foy Gurganus	Tarboro
Timothy	Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton	J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe	W. C. Brown	Comfort
Union Chapel	L. D. Boggs	Jacksonville
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Vanceboro	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	H. G. Winnfield	Washington
Wendell	B. G. Mattox	Wendell
West Belhaven	W. T. Gibbles	Belhaven
Whitakers	C. T. Fisher	Whitakers
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway	Tollivar
Wilmington	L. L. Walton	613 S. 4th St., Wilmington
Wilson	John W. Jomp	Wilson
Wilson's Mills	Willie T. Wilson	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem, 4th St.	M. P. Gaddis	Wachovia Bank Bldg., Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem South Side	J. W. Guy	South Side Barber Shop, Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel	H. L. Freeman	R. 2, Plymouth

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year, thirty Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ, gave total of $244.34 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively in the State Missions column in the large statisticial table of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition. As is customary, it is planned that the Bible School offerings to State Missions (as well as church offerings) remitted after the close of the Goldsboro State Convention, November 8-11, 1920, are to be explicitly recognized likewise in next State Year Book (1922).

Airy Grove	$ 5.00	Arthur	$ 5.37
Bay Creek	10.00	Berea	7.40
Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00	Bridgeton	2.00
Broad Creek	6.00	Coinjock	2.00

Dunn	18.00	Fremont	2.00
Greensboro	9.00	Holly Neck	5.00
Kinston	30.00	Mill Creek	4.50
Phillippi	9.00	Pleasant Union	1.53
Poplar Chapel	2.00	Raleigh	3.02
Reidsville	2.00	Robersonville	10.00
Rocky Mount	5.00	Rural Hall	5.00
South West	2.00	Stoneville	5.00
Walstonburg	4.50	Washington	30.00
West Belhaven	5.00	Wiliamston	16.50
Wilmington	7.52	Zion's Chapel	5.00

ABOUT BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS

Every One Hundred Per Cent Bible School, according to National Standard of Efficiency, makes at least four missionary offerings. So any North Carolina Bible School which would make good according to Standard, would make during this year offerings as follows:

1. For American Missions, on Thanksgiving Sunday, and send to Robert M. Hopkins, 1501 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo.
2. For National Benevolence, on Easter Sunday, and send to J. H. Mohorter, 1501 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo.
3. For Foreign Missions, on First Sunday in June, and send to C. W. Plopper, 1501 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo.
4. For State Missions, in October, and send to C. C. Ware, Cor. Sec., Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

As a matter of course all these offerings from North Carolina Bible Schools will be credited promptly and fully to the churches respectively in their account with the Joint Budget.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the C. W. B. M. (N. C. C. W. M. S.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a six-year period.

Year	*State Missions*	*A. C. C.*	*C. W. B. M.*
1915	$1,224.33	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61

THE FIFTY-ONE PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular ministry as this Year Book goes to press. It is earnestly hoped that the number of these shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year, as they may be able to secure strong Ministers of the Gospel.

Asheville
Ashwood
Bee Tree
Belhaven
Beulah (Lenoir)
Beulah Hill
Butlers
Christian Union
Christian View
Coinjock
Columbia
Currituck C. H.
Ellsworth
Enfield
Engelhard
Ether
Gallilee
Grantsboro
Havelock
Hopewell
Jacksonville
Jarvisburg
Mary's Chapel (O)
Matthew's Chapel
Middleton
Mt. Nebo
Mt. Pleasant (H.)
New Hope
New Lake
Oriental
Otway
Pollocksville
Poplar Branch
Powell's Point
Prospect
Raleigh
Red Oak
Refuge
Roanoke Chapel
Rosemary (H.)
Salem
Sound Side
South Fork
South Shore
South West
Tamerack
Tarboro
W. Belhaven
Willowvale
W. Salem (S. Side)
Yeatesville

CHURCHES WITH "FULL TIME" RESIDENT MINISTRY, 1921

It is to be noted that nine churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers during the year 1920. We also deplore the five vacancies while we work and pray to the end that they may be well filled speedily.

However, looking at a brighter aspect, it is also to be observed that Richlands is a new congregation to enter the "Major League" of "full-time" churches and thereby sets most praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only a "part-time" service.

1. Asheville, unoccupied.
2. Ayden, W. J. Shelburne.
3. Belhaven, unoccupied.
4. Bethany, (Pamlico) John M. Waters.
5. Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn.
6. Dunn, John J. Langston.
7. Farmville, Olin E. Fox.
8. Goldsboro, O. A. Smith.
9. Greensboro, Claude C. Jones.
10. Greenville, W. P. Shamhart.
11. Kinston, Bernard P. Smith.
12. New Bern, P. B. Hall.
13. Plymonth, J. A. Taylor.
14. Raleigh, unoccupied.
15. Richlands, G. H. Sullivan.
16. Reidsville, H. C. Mayhew.
17. Robersonville, J. M. Perry.
18. Rocky Mount, Oscar G. Gilbert.
19. Rosemary (Halifax), unoccupied.
20. Spray, (First), A. C. Babcock.
21. Spray, (Second), John Lee Suttenfield.
22. Washington, Richard Bagby.
23. Wilmington, C. F. Outlaw.
24. Wilson, J. E. Stuart.
25. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Lawson Campbell.
26. Winston-Salem (So. Side), unoccupied.

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 21,536 Disciples of Christ, in 198 churches, all of which are located in 43 counties of the State, and ministered to by 71 active preachers.

187 church properties of Disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at grand total of $866,825.00, and the remaining 11 Churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this $866,825.00 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is also the property of Churches of Christ of North Carolina, and which is conservatively estimated at $158,000.00, the grand total is $1,024,825.00. The 187 churches having property valuation of $866,825.00 have total property debt of $70,321.46, which is 8% of the total property valuation. The property valuation of the average Church of Christ in North Caroline is $4,635.42.

There were 1,850 additions to North Carolina Churches of Christ this past year, (1920), which is 24% increase over the number of additions for the preceding year. There were 1,488 additions in 1919; 1,372 in 1918; and 1,351 in 1917.

Disciples in North Carolina are paying their 71 active ministers, in 1921, annual salaries which total $81,245.65, which is an average for each preacher per year of $1,144.30. In 1920 the average was $1,072.89; in 1919, $841.11; in 1918, $654.36; in 1917, $580.15. As regards this important fact, the 1921 gain over 1920 is 6%; 1920 gain over 1919 was 27%; 1919 gain over 1918 was 28%; 1918 gain over 1917 was 15%. It was highly creditable that many of the churches acted considerately upon the increasing cost of the necessaries of life to their ministers, yet the current facts disclose that there is still much room for improvement in a large proportion of the churches.

Disciples reported holding 89 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of $11,046.50, which is an average of $124.11 for each revival.

For 1920 Roanoke District reported largest number of additions, 526, with Hookerton next with 342. The three churches having largest number of additions were: Goldsboro, 128; Richlands, 85; Kinston, 82.

In 1920 for local church purposes, disciples in North Carolina gave $182,214.01, which is $8.46 per member for the year. For Missions, Benevolence and Education they gave $24,915.09, which is $1.15 per member for the year. In North Carolina we are giving over seven times as much for "ourselves" as "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect we find that by adding together our gifts for local church purposes ($182,214.01), and our gifts to the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, ($14,172.48), and our gifts to Missions, Benevolence and Education, ($24,915.09), and our gifts to the Men and Millions Movement, ($5,172.97), we gave entire total thus of $226,474.55, which is $10.51 per member for the year. This means that each of us average 3⅓ cents per day for the 313 working days in the year. If all North Carolina's disciples were tithers this would mean that the average income of each were 33⅓ cents per day. In reality, disciples in North Carolina gave approximately only one-sixth of the tithe of their income during the year for their entire religious activities, and really averaged twenty cents per week per member for their whole religious program in 1920. We believe that this record will be notably improved in the years ahead.

To Missions, Benevolence, and Education in 1920 in North Carolina the gifts per member in the various Districts were as follows: Hookerton District, $2.92 per member; Hyde, 26c per member; Jones-Onslow, 91c; Mill Creek, 88c; Nash-Edgecombe, 48c; Pamlico, $1.05; Piedmont, 80c; Roan Mountain, 8c; Roanoke, 69c. Thirty-seven churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the Joint Budget for 1920 for Missions, Benevolence and Education. 161 churches gave the entire budget total of $24,915.09.

J. W. Lollis preaches to the most numerous membership. There are 1,270 members in the 4 churches to which he ministers namely Beaver Dam, St. Clair's Creek, Phillippi, and Wenona. W. O. Winfield comes next in this regard with 863 members in the 4 churches to which he ministers, namely, Pantego, Old Ford, Stokes and Free Union.

Disciples have only 18 parsonages in the State, namely, Asheville, Ayden, Bethany (Pamlico), Beulah (Nash), Dunn, Farmville, Goldsboro, Greenville, (equivalent), Kinston, Pleasant Union, Plymouth, Powells Point, Richlands, Robersonville, Rocky Mount, Rural Hall, Spray, (First), Washington and Wilson. Most of these parsonages have been acquired in recent years, as the churches wisely observed the increasingly great value of parsonages in procuring, holding and sustaining their preachers.

Of the 11 churches having no church property, 3 are decadent. The churches now erecting new buildings, or seriously planning same for near future are: Asheville, Beulah (Nash), Dunn, Grimesland, New Bern, Oak City, Raleigh, Richlands, Rocky Mount, Rosemary (Halifax), Rural Hall, Spray (First), Washington, Wilson (West Gold Street Mission), and Winston-Salem (4th Street). Church property of Mary's Chapel (Onslow), is deeded to Atlantic Christian College, and properties of several of the other churches are deeded to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

There are 51 Churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is a deplorable increase of preacherless churches over same period one year ago. We are not exempt from the serious problem of shortage of preachers. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, whole-hearted, brotherhood support. Atlantic Christian College men are now preaching for 51 Churches of Christ in North Carolina, 5 of which are "full-time" churches. In the vital matter of man-power, Atlantic Christian College is the missionary heart of the Carolina brotherhood.

To State Missions, in 1920, disciples in North Carolina averaged 17c per member. If this giving to State Missions is not increased in 1921 we are certain to be unable to assist adequately with ministry of the gospel such vastly important new centers as Raleigh, Durham and High Point, where the work looms now with challenging proportions on the disciple's missionary horizon.

Mission points now under cultivation, not yet organized churches, are 12 in number as follows: Gash's Creek, Oak Grove, (Buncombe), Piney Grove, (Buncombe), Wenona, Adam's School House, Tar Landing, Deep Run, Pine Forest, Lawson's School House, Heathsville, Durham, and High Point. In addition to these 12 mission points which now have regular or occasional preaching, it is known that the following fifty towns in North Carolina have in them scattered disciples where there is no church of Christ, nor any services at any time for disciples of Christ: Ashboro, Aurora, Benson, Bayboro, Beaufort, Cameron, Canton, Clayton, Concord, Edenton, Elkin, Fayetteville, Four Oaks, Gatesville, Henderson, Hertford, Hickory, Kenly, King, Lemon Springs, Lincolnton, Louisburg, Lumberton, Middlesex, Momyer, Morehead City, Morganton, Mount Olive, Newland, North Wilksboro, Pinnacle, Pinetops, Roxobel, Salisbury, Sanford, Scotland Neck, Selma, Smithfield, Southport, Spring Hope, Summerfield, Statesville, Turkey, Walnut Cove, Warsaw, Weaverville, Weldon, Winterville, Whiteville, and Windsor.

North Carolina in 1920 had the highest birth rate of any state in the United States. The birth-rate was 32.8 per thousand.

North Carolina in 1920 had the lowest death rate of any State in the United States. The death rate was 12.9 per thousand.

North Carolina farms in 1920 gave the highest money yield per cultivated acre of any State in the United States.

North Carolina has the lowest percentage of foreign born residents of any State in the United States.

North Carolina has the largest towel manufacturing plant in the world at Kannapolis.

North Carolina has the largest pulp manufacturing plant in the world at Canton.

Many more of the resourceful rural churches in North Carolina should increase to "full-time" preaching in the years ahead. There are only 147 churches in the State which have any regular preaching and 126 out of these 147 have only the non-resident itinerant ministry of 50 preachers who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 137 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 11,318. There are 63 churches, or 31% of the whole number, without Bible Schools, many of which with well directed local effort might rightly and readily supply this serious deficiency.

North Carolina has the largest denim manufacturing plant in the world at Greensboro.

North Carolina has the largest hosiery manufacturing plant in the world at Durham.

North Carolina has the largest damask manufacturing plant in the world at Rosemary.

North Carolina has the largest distribution center of hydroelectric power in the world at Charlotte.

North Carolina has the largest loose-leaf bright tobacco market in the world at Wilson.

North Carolina in 1920 led by many millions of dollars each of the several States of all the South in Federal Revenue paid.

North Carolina disciples in the midst of this vast material devolopment can only hope to save their souls by intensified consecration, in the sufficient grace of Christ, expressed in ever-increasing faith and work in the building of the Kingdom of God!

NORTH CAROLINA IS A GREAT HOME MISSION FIELD!!!

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last college year ending June 30, 1920. The total of $380.00 from South Carolina sources, combined with total of $8,239,25 from North Carolina sources, makes grand total of $8,619.25 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

Antioch (Allendale)	$ 1.00	Bethany	$71.00
Brunson	26.00	Charleston	40.00
Columbia	70.00	Daisy May	15.00
Ellenton	26.00	Luray	18.00
Merritt's Bridge	15.00	Orangeburg	75.00
Robertville	10.00	Russellville	6.00
Samaria	2.00	Spartanburg	5.00

INTINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1921

MINISTER	LORD'S DAYS				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary	Combined Gifts to Missions, Benevolence and Education
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH			
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove	Gum Neck	Pleasant Grove	Nazareth	214	$ 320.00	$ 33.79
Barlow, W. T.		Buck Mountain			60	60.00	
Bowen, H. T.		Sharon	Trenton	Bethlehem	190	560.00	124.25
Brinson, M. B.	Bethany (Edgecombe)	Whitakers	Arthur		206	684.00	180.25
Campbell, Lawson		Pfafftown, P. M.			450	3,275.00	587.46
Case, Perry	Wheat Swamp	LaGrange	Grifton	Grimesland	543	1,440.00	1,834.41
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork			276	300.00	.80
Creasman, R. S.	Gash's Creek	Avery's Creek	Oak Grove (Buncombe)	Antioch (Buncombe)	56	121.00	
Davis, Warren A.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	Athens Chapel	Bridgeton	Rountrees	630	1,200.00	166.40
Ellis, J. P.	Selah	Pleas't. Union, Concord		Mill Creek	820	1,205.00	232.33
Foster, M. A.			Haw Pond		65		12.00
Gentry, E. Roy	Heaton	Cranberry			288	540.00	24.39
Glenn, T. J.			Rosebud		125	126.00	67.19
Grim, F. F.	Macclesfield		Tranters Creek		110	420.00	124.56
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	Corinth	Muddy Creek	Capella	428	350.00	108.86
Hempel, Herman				Berea	72	240.00	55.84
Henderson, Otto		Dover	Armenia		160	270.00	295.64
Hilley, H. S.		Saratoga		Saratoga	64	360.00	225.83
Howard, C. W.			Airy Grove	Oak Grove	297	600.00	272.70
Jones, C. C.		Stokesdale, P. M.	High Point, P. M.	Stokesdale, P. M.	281	2,700.00	396.93
Lee, C. E.	Christian Hope	Poplar Chapel	Union Grove	Edward	485	972.00	130.64
Lee, Jas. R.	Pinetown	Rosemary (Beaufort)	Long Acre Chapel	Rosemary (Beaufort)	310	628.00	139.45
Leighton, A. F.	Hassell		Hassell		153	300.00	27.23
Lollis, J. W.	Beaver Dam	St. Clairs Creek	Phillippi	Wenona	1,270	1,200.00	129.50
Manning, Asa J.	Macedonia	Williamston	Maple Grove	Williamston	372	480.00	350.69
Marler, W. H.	Bay Creek	Royal	Bay Creek	Antioch (Pamlico)	225	900.00	292.61
Mayo, L. A.	Elizabeth City	Terra Ceia	Saints Delight	Walstonburg	276	1,050.00	316.02
Moore, Eber E.	Broad Creek				52	180.00	83.64
Moore, Geo. A.	Bath	Christian Chapel	Elizabeth Chapel	Bethany (Craven)	510	910.00	311.66
Moore, J. T.	Albemarle	Pleasant Hill	Bethel	Vanceboro	417	990.00	142.95
Musick, J. J.	Rural Hall	Double Creek	Rural Hall	Double Creek	162	1,200.00	167.78
Perry, J. M.			Oak City, P. M.	Gold Point, P. M.	280	2,520.00	365.36
Peterson, Jonas	Poplar				40	30.00	
Ricks, Paul T.			Fremont		19	97.00	53.55

Riggs, Chas. W.	Chinquapin Chapel			Westrys	160	430.00	60.65
Sadler, Lee	Wilsons Mills	Wendell	Wilsons Mills	Wendell	168	1,200.00	940.75
Saunders, J. A.	Timothy	Amity			369	500.00	550.68
Saunders, Jno. T.	Union Chapel	Dudley	Beulah (Nash)	Concord (Pamlico)	465	1,160.00	433.93
Smith, Jno. R.	Scranton	Mount Olive	Marys Chapel(Beaufort	Riverside	457	960.00	293.09
Smith, S. T.		Fairfield		Fairfield	168	1,000.00	22.43
Spiegel, Grady	Hookerton		Haskins Chapel	Tuckahoe and Comfort	234	464.00	390.50
Stoney, G. H. C.				Stoneville	75	200.00	62.50
Sullivan, G. H.		Adams S. H., P. M.		Tar Landing, P. M.	274	1,400.00	133.76
Tingle, J. R.	Eden	Zions Chapel	Kitts Swamp	Scuppernong	426	905.00	117.91
Tyndall, D. F.	Live Oak Grove	Otway	Live Oak Grove	Haw Branch	251	900.00	81.40
Walker, W. Harry	Elk Park				80	144.00	25.00
Waycaster, Newton		Smoky			50	50.00	
Williams, J. S.			Gospel Light	Holly Neck	162	228.00	39.13
Winnfield, W. O.	Pantego	Old Ford	Stokes	Free Union	863	1,080.00	690.75
Yarbrough, Theo.			Eureka		200	200.00	79.38

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1920

NOTE. The forty churches from which no 1920 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. Data given for these is partly based on reports of previous years. The twenty-three churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: that the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of the churches for the year ending September 30, 1920, for Foreign Missions, American Missions, Church Extension, Ministerial Relief, Woman's Missionary Society, and Our National Benevolence; that the "A. C. College" column for the College year ending June 30, 1920; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year closing with the Goldsboro Convention, (November 8-11, 1920,). In all instances, offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible school and C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information at hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Ministers Salary" gives figures for the current year (1921). The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" presents absolute totals, that is, the register comprises all offerings from churches, Bible Schools, and C. E. Societies, and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; from colored disciples; and from all other sources within North Carolina.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE COR. SEC.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day		Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							
								Property Improvements	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A C. College	State Missions	Total Missions Benevolenceand Education	Total Local Purposes
Airy Grove, Lenoir	C. W. Howard	3rd	25	180	30	$ 2,000	$........	$ 100.00	$ 300.00	$ 70.00	$ 78.86	$ 58.16	$ 5.00	$ 142.20	470.00
Arthur, Pitt	M. B. Brinson	3rd	15	86	50	1,200	....	14.45	240.00	150.00	6.00	32.00	28.37	66.37	433.45
Ayden, Pitt	W. J. Shelburne	Full	7	350	190	25,000	6,000	....	2,400.00	100.00	285.43	471.00	105.00	872.68	2,500.00
Bethel, Lenoir	J. R. Tingle	3rd	1	114	40	600	....	....	200.00	....	20.62	39.80	18.38	79.10	220.00
D—Beulah, Lenoir	....	2nd	....	39	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
D—Butler's, Craven	....	2nd	....	15	.....	500	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Eden, Greene	J. R. Tingle	1st	....	66	.....	600	....	....	125.00	....	2.72	2.40	7.00	12.16	150.00
Farmville, Pitt	O. E. Fox	Full	38	175	130	35,000	1,600	....	2,000.00	500.00	382.89	553.22	39.52	976.67	2,956.00
Fremont, Wayne	Paul T. Ricks	3rd	....	19	30	3,000	....	....	121.00	....	26.53	14.59	12.37	53.55	123.50
Greenville, Pitt	W. P. Shamhart	Full	35	330	130	60,000	2,000	14.50	3,000.00	166.40	118.31	183.50	10.00	311.81	17,536.63
X—Grifton, Pitt	Perry Case	3rd	....	83	75	2,000	....	....	360.00	....	73.12	158.19	34.30	267.37	450.000
X—Grimesland, Pitt	Perry Case	4th	....	60	125	1,000	....	....	360.00	....	73.54	65.00	....	138.54	500.00
Hookerton, Greene	Grady Spiegel	1st	....	46	.....	5,000	....	....	125.00	....	27.43	105.80	28.00	161.41	175.00

Kinston, Lenoir	B. P. Smith..........Full	82	824	608	85,000	15,368	1,500.00	3,000.00	300.00	2,343.12	615.00	378.00	3,401.12	17,738.99
X—LaGrange, Lenoir	P. Case...1st P. M. & 2nd		60	60	6,000			480.00		80.60	65.00	78.00	223.60	1,000.00
Raleigh, Wake	Full	14	30	73	11,000	9,300				24.61		24.22	48.83	500.00
X—Red Oak, Pitt	4th		83		1,000			200.00		10.41	21.20		31.70	250.00
Riverside, Craven	Jno. R. Smith..........4th	31	190		2,000			240.00	100.00	18.56	150.00	42.00	210.56	350.00
Rountrees, Pitt	W. A. Davis..........4th		123	58	2,000			300.00		9.50	71.50		81.00	325.00
X—Salem, Pitt	3rd		28		1,000					20.38	37.40	15.00	73.02	
Saratoga, Wilson	H. S. Hilley....2nd & 4th	1	64	60	4,000		42.00	360.00	75.00	36.90	150.41	38.50	225.83	500.00
Timothy, Pitt	J. A. Saunders..........1st	39	200	111	3,000		50.00	300.00	82.00	245.51	200.00	92.50	539.68	507.00
Walstonburg, Greene	L. A. Mayo..........4th		105	100	5,000		50.00	150.00		62.45	14.00	24.50	100.95	300.00
Wendell, Wake	Lee Sadler......2nd & 4th	8	73	80	3,500		210.03	600.00	110.00	153.65	100.00	24.50	278.74	573.63
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	Perry Case..........1st	11	340		2,000			240.00	100.00	929.90	265.00	10.00	1,204.90	400.00
Wilson, Wilson	J. E. Stuart..........Full	35	350	300	60,000		1,128.43	2,400.00	368.00	1,131.11	730.00	406.00	2,276.78	5,993.02
Total, 26 churches, 7 counties	17 Ministers..........6 Full	342	4,033	2,250	321,400	34.268	3,109.41	17,501.00	2,121.40	6,162.15	4,103.17	1,421.16	11,778.57	53,952.22

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde	1st & 3rd	3	158	125	$ 3,500	$	$	$ 400.00	$ 82.43	$ 19.13	$ 1.00	$	$ 20.13	$ 616.80
Eunice Chapel, Hyde	Jno. A. Mizell..........3rd	6	22	50	2,500		75.00	81.00	50.00					316.00
Fairfield, Hyde	S. T. Smith....2nd & 4th	42	168	94	3,000		300.00	600.00	128.00	20.63	1.80		22.43	1,628.00
Middleton, Hyde	2nd & 4th		109	80	2,000			500.00	73.00	50.31	22.50		72.81	637.00
X—Mount Olive, Hyde	Jno. R. Smith..........2nd		101	57	2,000			216.00		29.79	8.80	1.27	39.92	250.00
X—Mount Pleasant, Hyde	2nd P. M.		20		500			100.00			.80		.80	100.00
X—Nazareth, Tyrrell	W. P. Armstrong..........4th		49		1,000			50.00		3.63	3.70		7.39	50.00
New Lake, Hyde	2nd		27											
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong.1st & 3rd	3	100	50	500			150.00	67.77	12.15	10.00	3.29	25.60	250.00
X—Scranton, Hyde	Jno. R. Smith..........1st		75	35	1,500			240.00		10.86	10.60	3.36	25.00	300.00
X—Swan Quarter, Hyde	S. T. Smith..........1st		120	35	3,000			250.00		1.20	34.55		35.79	300.00
Total, 11 churches, 2 counties	4 Ministers	54	949	526	19,500		375.00	2,587.00	401.20	147.70	93.75	7.92	249.87	4,447.80

JONES-ONSLOW DISTRICT

Armenia, Lenoir	Otto Henderson..........3rd	22	140		$ 2,500	$	$	$ 150.00	$ 75.80	$ 51.61	$ 199.20	$ 40.50	$ 291.64	$ 225.00
Bethany, Craven	Geo. A. Moore..........4th		40	50	1,000			180.00			5.00	14.00	19.00	200.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	Chas. W. Riggs..........1st	29	122	102	750			180.00	60.00	14.84	15.20	14.00	44.13	252.24
Christian Union, Jones	1st P. M.	6	45	50	150			50.00	25.00			4.00	4.00	100.00
Comfort, Jones	Grady Spiegel...4th P. M.		35	50	1,000			100.00		8.70	8.02	.13	16.95	125.00
Dover, Craven	Otto Henderson..........2nd		20		1,500		44.00	120.00			4.00		4.00	224.00
Haskins' Chapel, Jones	Grady Spiegel..........3rd	6	78		1,500			300.00		98.91	11.40		110.47	400.00

JONES-ONSLOW DISTRICT—CONTINUED

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							
							Property Improvement	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
D—Jacksonville, Onslow	....	....	3	.....	$ 300	$.......	$.......	$.......	$.......	$.......	$ 10.00	$......	$ 10.00	$.......
D—Mary's Chapel, Onslow	........4th	....	10	.....	250	....	....	....	....	4.03	5.00	1.40	10.47	....
Pleasant Hill, Jones	J. T. Moore........2nd	24	210	251	1,000	....	....	200.00	80.00	9.00	12.40	3.29	24.85	430.00
D—Polloksville, Jones	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	50.00	....	50.00	....
Richlands, Onslow	G. H. Sullivan........Full	85	274	65	4,000	575.00	100.00	1,400.00	474.85	42.76	91.00	....	133.76	3,000.00
Southwest, Lenoir	........1st	15	105	70	1,000	....	....	100.00	50.00	....	6.80	5.00	11.80	200.00
Trenton, Jones	H. T. Bowen........3rd	....	40	30	2,500	....	....	180.00	....	31.11	48.10	12.00	91.55	205.00
X—Tuchahoe, Jones	Grady Spiegel........4th	....	75	60	1,500	....	....	300.00	....	60.67	39.40	1.27	101.67	350.00
Union Chapel, Onslow	Jno. T. Saunders........1st	32	140	40	1,000	....	....	300.00	90.00	181.36	99.35	18.91	299.75	600.00
Total, 16 churches, 4 counties	8 Ministers........1 Full	219	1,337	768	1,950	575.00	144.00	3,560.00	855.65	502.99	604.87	114.50	1,224.04	6,311.24

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Improvement	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
Beulah Hill, Johnston	........4th	3	55	50	$ 1,200	$.......	$.......	$ 150.00	$ 25.00	$ 6.59	$ 8.80	$.......	$ 15.48	$ 200.00
Concord, Sampson	J. P. Ellis........2nd P. M.	....	30	.....	1,000	....	....	80.00	....	....	....	....	....	100.00
Dudley, Wayne	Jno. T. Saunders........2nd	10	125	50	1,000	....	....	250.00	....	15.00	52.50	7.00	74.50	300.00
Dunn, Harnett	Jno. J. Langston........Full	13	139	130	35,000	....	....	1,800.00	250.00	50.20	86.00	98.00	234.20	2,200.00
Eureka, Wayne	Theo. Yarbrough.1st & 3rd	19	200	.....	1,000	....	175.00	250.00	40.00	23.98	37.55	18.13	79.83	465.00
Goldsboro, Wayne	O. A. Smith........Full	128	207	210	40,000	10,000.00	200.00	2,200.00	400.00	89.92	46.80	28.00	164.72	5,277.02
Mill Creek, Johnston	J. P. Ellis........4th	5	215	100	1,000	....	100.00	375.00	50.00	59.54	64.41	27.70	152.24	575.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson	J. P. Ellis........2nd	17	335	100	1,000	....	50.00	375.00	150.00	4.39	5.80	4.50	14.71	500.00
D—Prospect, Duplin	....	....	20	.....	500	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Selah, Wayne	J. P. Ellis........1st	8	240	50	1,000	....	....	375.00	40.00	33.34	29.90	2.10	65.38	300.00
Wilson's Mills, Johnston	Lee Sadler........1st & 3rd	9	95	80	3,000	....	....	600.00	100.00	335.21	240.00	84.00	662.01	700.00
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	6 Ministers........2 Full	212	1,661	770	85,700	10,000.00	525.00	6,455.00	1,055.00	618.17	570.96	269.43	1,462.07	10,617.02

NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

Bethany, Edgecombe	M. B. Brinson 1st		30		$ 700	$	$	$ 175.00	$	$ 2.35	$ 10.00	$ 20.00	$ 32.35	$ 200.00
Beulah, Nash	Jno. T. Saunders 3rd	6	90	45	2,000			300.00	40.00	.84	28.00		28.84	415.00
Enfield, Halifax	4th	4	25	24	500		150.00	200.00		8.79	2.95		11.74	426.00
Littleton, Halifax			20	7	2,000	800.00				21.29	22.00	9.68	53.30	500.00
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	F. F. Grim 1st		35	40	1,500			180.00		20.21	31.80		52.27	200.00
Roanoke Rapids, Halifax	D. A. Hudson Full	32	32	40				60.00						60.00
Rocky Mount, Nash	O. G. Gilbert Full	30	197	120	12,000			1,500.00		77.50	27.50	55.00	160.00	2,656.00
Rosemary, Halifax	Full		519	200	10,000	3,000.00		2,000.00	100.00	2.17			2.17	2,330.00
Tarboro, Edgecombe	2nd	9	33	46	500			240.00	250.00	63.23	40.00		103.73	660.12
Westry's, Nash	C. W. Riggs 4th	3	38		1,000		45.00	180.00	35.00	7.59	8.80		16.52	237.00
X—Whitakers, Edgecombe	M. B. Brinson 2nd		60	30	1,200			204.00		59.64	11.85	10.00	81.53	250.00
Willbanks, Wilson	W. T. Holden 3rd		35		500									200.00
Total, 12 churches, 4 counties	8 Ministers 3 Full	84	1,114	552	31,800	3,800.00	195.00	5,039.00	425.00	263.61	182.90	94.68	542.45	8,134.12

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Amity, Pamlico	J. A. Saunders 2nd	7	169	86	$ 2,800	$	$ 400.00	$ 200.00	$ 50.00	$	$ 3.00	$ 8.00	$ 11.00	$ 1,050.00
X—Antioch, Pamlico	W. H. Marler 4th		35	50	1,000			150.00		8.43	5.40	6.23	20.16	150.00
D—Ashwood, Pamlico			41		1,000						50.00		50.00	
Bay Creek, Pamlico	W. H. Marler 1st & 3rd	2	150	75	1,500			600.00	100.00	58.74	138.00	45.57	242.93	500.00
Bethany, Pamlico	Jno. M. Waters Full	25	300	250	11,000		4,200.00	2,000.00	250.00	302.99	83.50	105.00	494.99	7,024.94
Bridgeton, Craven	W. A. Davis 3rd	1	72	80	8,000			300.00	100.00		13.00	14.00	27.00	500.00
Broad Creek, Pamlico	Eber E. Moore 1st		52	40	800			180.00		48.40	29.00	6.00	83.64	250.00
Concord, Pamlico	Jno. T. Saunders 4th	8	110	100	1,000			360.00	30.00	11.72	19.00		30.84	490.00
Edward, Beaufort	C. E. Lee 3rd		55	34	800			275.00		41.08	55.82	17.50	114.64	435.00
D—Ellsworth, Craven			69		600									
D—Gallilee, Craven			20		400									
D—Grantsboro, Pamlico			12		750					11.65			11.65	
D—Havelock, Craven	2nd		9							2.26	7.20	4.00	13.52	
Hopewell, Carteret	4th		16	65	500				30.00		1.50		1.50	50.00
Kitts Swamp, Craven	J. R. Tingle 3rd	3	85		1,000			180.00	46.00	.91	1.20	2.77	3.90	226.00
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	D. F. Tyndall 1st & 3rd		70	85	800			360.00	50.00	7.69	8.20	2.38	18.40	450.00
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	Jno. R. Smith 3rd		91		1,000		200.00	200.00		7.48	9.16	.84	17.61	400.00
New Bern, Craven	P. B. Hall Full	17	130	65	10,000	2,850.00		2,080.00		300.73	100.00	42.00	443.73	4,774.86
X—New Hope, Pamlico	4th		20	50	1,500			120.00			1.00		1.00	125.00
Oriental, Pamlico	3rd		34	35	1,000			30.00		57.97	13.20	8.91	80.28	100.00
X—Otway, Carteret	1st		30		750			100.00						100.00
X—Royal, Beaufort	W. H. Marler 2nd		40	35	1,500			150.00		14.50	14.80		29.52	150.00
X—Vanceboro, Craven	J. T. Moore 4th	18	18	25				240.00						
Wilmington, New Hanover	C. F. Outlaw Full	17	120	78	10,000	2,300.00	528.70	2,200.00		94.17	15.00	37.87	147.06	1,913.76
Total, 24 churches, 5 counties	13 Ministers 3 Full	98	1,748	1,153	57,700	5,150.00	5,328.70	9,725.00	656.00	968.72	567.99	301.07	1,843.37	18,689.56

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED Property Improvement	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
Antioch, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman 4th	18	31	35	$ 800		$	$ 36.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 25.00
Asheville, Buncombe	Full	48	175	150	30,000			1,800.00		322.86	76.00	55.00	455.53	2,500.73
D—AverysCreek, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman 2nd		25					25.00						
D—Bee Tree, Buncombe	3rd		25		200									
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 4th	12	60	75	600			75.00	27.00	6.55	9.00	17.01	32.70	127.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	C. B. Mashburn Full	7	35	50				1,800.00	600.00	60.65	18.00		78.65	2,550.00
Christianview, Rockingham	1st		14		500					6.13	6.65		12.88	25.00
Corinth, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 2nd		30		800			200.00						250.00
Double Creek, Surry	J. J. Musick 2nd & 4th		50	20	1,200			600.00		22.08	28.80	2.87	54.12	300.00
D—Ether, Montgomery			19		800									
X—Galatia, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 5th		60		500					3.39	6.02		9.41	
Greensboro, Guilford	C. C. Jones Full	17	108	125	21,000	3,000.00		2,400.00	1,065.00	235.93	65.00	49.00	353.93	7,639.63
X—Haw Pond, Stokes	M. A. Foster 3rd		65	20	1,200					12.00			12.00	
X—Jefferson, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 5th		45		500									
D—Matthews Ch., Forsyth			15		500									
D—Mount Nebo, Yadkin			30		200									
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck 3rd	3	54	60	500			72.00	20.00	19.62	12.50	6.00	38.30	160.40
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley 1st	6	191	25	800			180.00	50.00		.80		.80	250.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth	LawsonCampbell 1stP.M.	4	79	65	5,000		50.00	275.00		4.07	8.40		12.53	330.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 1st	6	179	117	2,900	400.00	1,900.00	110.54	52.00	10.34	8.00	10.00	28.45	1,225.73
D—Refuge, Buncombe			30		600									
Reidsville, Rockingham	H. C. Mayhew Full	6	46	70	16,000	3,300.00	1,600.00	1,200.00	75.00	32.00		14.00	46.00	3,481.31
Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn 3rd	19	125	75	1,000			150.00	78.00	33.13	31.60	2.10	67.19	303.00
X—Rural Hall, Forsyth	J. J. Musick 1st & 3rd		112	100	3,500		1,000.00	600.00		84.00	8.93	20.73	113.66	1,200.00
X—Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley 2nd		85	30	1,200			120.00						200.00
Spray (1st), Rockingham	A. C. Babcock Full	30	197	262	5,000			2,143.11	160.05	114.98	18.40		133.62	3,883.16
Spray (2nd), Rockingham	Jno. L. Suttenfield Full	22	75	120	4,000		600.20	1,200.00	57.00	7.10	8.50		15.60	1,907.20
D—South Fork, Surry			20		200									
Stokesdale, Guilford	C.C. Jones, 2nd & 4th P.M	20	173	172	1,000		75.00	300.00	46.50	14.95	23.20	4.63	43.00	496.50
Stoneville, Rockingham	G. H. Stoney 4th	6	75	40	3,000			204.00	100.00	10.86	29.62	21.93	62.50	400.00
X—Vance, Iredell	M. A. Foster 4th		26					50.00						50.00
W.-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth	Lawson Campbell Full	59	371	250	65,000			3,000.00		473.93	51.00	50.00	574.93	9,209.39
X-W-S'lem (S. Side), Forsyth	Full		62	75	1,000			150.00		2.42	3.60		6.06	150.00
Total, 33 churches, 9 counties	13 Ministers 8 Full	283	2,687	1,936	169,300	6,700.00	5,225.20	16,690.65	2,330.55	1,476.99	414.02	253.27	2,151.86	36,664.05

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

X—Buck Mountain, Avery	W. T. Barlow.........2nd		60	60	$ 500	$	$	$ 35.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 50.00
X—Cranberry, Avery	E. Roy Gentry.........2nd		58	110	5,000			240.00		10.50			10.50	300.00
X—Elk Park, Avery	W. Harry Walker.........1st		80	60	3,000			144.00		25.00			25.00	150.00
Heaton, Avery	E. Roy Gentry.........1st	32	230	100	2,000			300.00	100.00	8.96	3.60	1.27	13.89	443.00
X—Poplar, Mitchell	Jonas Peterson.........1st		40	40	500			30.00						75.00
X—Smoky, Avery	N. Waycaster.........2nd		50	35	500			50.00						75.00
X—Tamarack, Watauga			52	50	500									
X—Willowvale, Ashe	.........3rd		40	40	600									
Total, 8 churches, 4 counties	5 Ministers	32	610	495	12,600			799.00	100.00	44.46	3.60	1.27	49.39	1,093.00

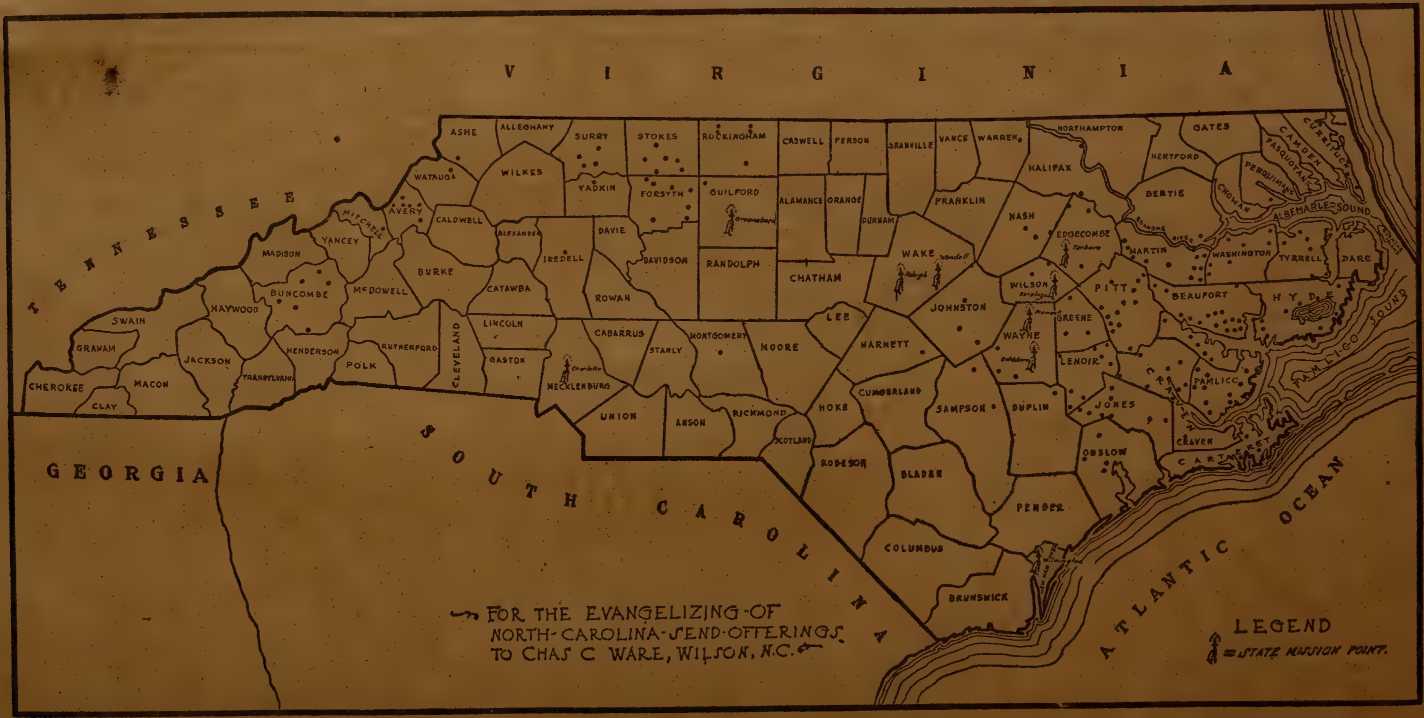
ROANOKE DISTRICT

Albemarle, Tyrrell	J. T. Moore.........1st	7	75	92	$ 1,000	$	$	$ 240.00	$ 50.00	$ 20.05	$ 8.00	$ 10.81	$ 39.00	$ 326.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	W. A. Davis.........2nd	15	350	85	2,500	500.00	800.00	300.00	110.00	19.20	13.00		32.20	1,300.00
Bath, Beaufort	Geo. A. Moore.........1st		125	60	2,000			240.00		14.87	20.00	5.46	40.60	250.00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis.........1st	5	406	60	1,500		500.00	240.00	40.00	5.00		7.00	12.00	800.00
Belhaven, Beaufort	.........Full	32	316	180	20,000	628.46	1,000.00	1,800.00		368.80	321.19	100.60	797.59	3,421.07
Berea, Perquimans	Herman Hempel.........4th	14	72	71	1,000		75.00	200.00	50.00	19.42	14.80	21.40	55.84	350.00
X—Bethlehem, Perquimans	H. T. Bowen.........4th		75	50	1,000			200.00			6.20	15.00	21.20	250.00
Christian Chapel, Martin	Geo. A. Moore.........2nd	5	300	40	1,000		200.00	300.00	35.00	20.16	76.20	.54	182.36	550.00
Christian Hope, Washington	C. E. Lee.........1st	1	70		500			176.00	50.24		1.00		1.00	257.62
Coinjock, Currituck	.........2nd & 4th	6	52	60	1,800			205.00	135.00		13.20	7.83	21.03	374.25
Columbia, Tyrrell	.........2nd		42	40	3,000			100.00			7.50		7.50	224.50
D—Currituck, Currituck	.........4th		5		75									
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	Geo. A. Moore.........3rd	7	45	53	1,000			180.00	51.00	32.15	37.05		69.70	333.69
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	L. A. Mayo.........1st	34	46	125	2,500	800.00		300.00	62.50		25.00	14.00	39.00	762.50
Fairview, Martin	C. E. Lee.........4th		90		500			180.00	15.00					200.00
Free Union, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield.........4th	2	62		500			185.00	45.00	8.84	8.60	12.70	30.26	230.00
Gold Point, Martin	J. M. Perry......4th P. M.		30		1,000									25.00
Gospel Light, Martin	J. S. Williams.........3rd	6	22		500			48.00		9.05	9.00		18.23	56.00
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	W. P. Armstrong.........2nd		65	45	1,500			120.00	50.00		.80		.80	190.00
Hassell, Martin	A. F. Leighton...1st & 3rd		153	45	800			300.00	75.00	8.15	18.95		27.23	400.00
Haw Branch, Beaufort	D. F. Tyndall.........4th	5	151		2,000			300.00		8.03	52.40	2.43	63.00	350.00
Holly Neck, Washington	J. S. Williams.........4th	16	140	60	1,000			180.00	96.00		3.40	17.50	20.90	300.00
Jamesville, Martin	C. E. Lee.......2nd P. M.		50		500			50.00		12.24	8.40		20.76	50.00
Jarvisburg, Currituck	.........1st & 3rd	15	54	55	2,500	300.00		250.00	170.00	2.26	19.70	7.98	29.94	700.00
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	J. R. Lee.........3rd	2	155		1,000		700.00	150.00	50.00	17.19	46.87	25.33	89.67	900.00
Macedonia, Martin	Asa J. Manning.........1st	44	240		1,000			150.00	100.00	87.45	46.20	18.28	152.34	400.00
X—Maple Grove, Martin	Asa J. Manning.........3rd		78	50	1,000			100.00		25.00		14.00	39.00	150.00

ROANOKE DISTRICT—CONTINUED

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							
							Property Improvement	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
Mount Pleasant, Pitt	W. A. Davis 1st	12	85	50	$ 2,500	$	$	$ 300.00	$	$ 6.20	$ 5.00	$ 15.00	$ 26.20	$ 300.00
Oak City, Martin	J. M. Perry 3rd P. M.	2	20		500			25.00						25.00
Oak Grove, Pitt	C. W. Howard 4th	5	117		1,000		457.81	360.00	80.00	45.00	85.50		130.50	897.37
Old Ford, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 2nd	13	475	94	1,500			300.00	75.00	205.00	66.50	56.00	327.72	553.66
Pantego, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 1st	27	300	100	5,000		100.00	300.00	300.00	222.77	60.00	50.00	332.77	700.00
Phillippi, Washington	J. W. Lollis 3rd	65	640	125	7,500		666.43	360.00	243.95	57.00	21.50	34.00	112.50	1,443.35
X—Pinetown, Beaufort	J. R. Lee 1st		100	30	1,000			180.00			19.50		19.50	250.00
Plymouth, Washington	J. A. Taylor Full	61	181	150	18,000	5,000.00	1,500.00	2,100.00	750.00	3.10	44.74		47.92	4,950.00
X—PoplarBranch,Currituck	4th		7					140.00		1.81	7.60		9.47	150.00
Poplar Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee 2nd		160	35	1,000			180.00	25.00		6.00	7.00	13.00	242.00
Powells Point, Currituck	1st & 3rd	13	110	133	3,500		500.00	600.00		5.38	41.30	16.45	63.15	1,221.84
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie			8		100									
Robersonville, Martin	J. M. Perry Full	28	230	155	20,000	2,500.00		2,400.00	55.00	211.36	70.00	84.00	365.36	8,050.00
Rosemary, Beaufort	J. R. Lee 2nd & 4th	2	55	30	1,500		53.25	216.00	45.00	16.86	13.20		30.28	261.25
X-St. Clair's Creek, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis 2nd		224	100	500			300.00			5.00		5.00	400.00
Saints Delight, Washington	L. A. Mayo 3rd	10	100	40	1,500		28.00	300.00	50.00	28.97	76.00	25.10	176.07	400.00
Scuppernong, Washington	J. R. Tingle 4th	17	75	75	1,500			322.00	43.00	10.00	26.00	28.00	64.00	540.00
X—Sharon, Tyrrell	H. T. Bowen 2nd		75	50	500			180.00			11.50		11.50	200.00
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell			13		300									
D—South Shore, Tyrrell	1st		23		800									
X—Stokes, Pitt	W. O. Winfield 3rd		26		1,000			300.00						300.00
Sweet Home, Martin	Louis Holliday 4th	2	20		1,000			50.00	50.00	9.28	9.00	7.00	25.46	100.00
X—Terra Ceia, Beaufort	L. A. Mayo 2nd		25					300.00						150.00
Tranters Creek, Beaufort	F. F. Grim 3rd	6	75	50	1,000			240.00	50.00	38.73	16.00	17.50	72.29	475.00
Union Grove, Beaufort	C. E. Lee 3rd	2	200	50	500			300.00	50.00		2.00		2.00	445.00
Washington, Beaufort	R. Bagby Full	22	428	200	17,500	100.00		2,000.00		775.06	273.00	191.60	1,244.66	5,000.00
West Belhaven, Beaufort	2nd		67	50	2,000			192.00	25.00	11.41	10.00	15.50	37.00	250.00
X—Williamston, Martin	Asa J. Manning 2nd & 4th		54	60	2,500		1,000.00	150.00		62.85	30.00	76.50	169.35	1,150.00
D—Yeatesville, Beaufort	4th		35		1,500							.40	.40	
Zions Chapel, Washington	J. R. Tingle 2nd	23	200	120	1,000		300.00	300.00	75.00	10.35	10.00	17.50	37.85	700.00
Total, 57 churches, 9 counties	22 Ministers 4 Full	526	7,397	2,868	148,875	9,828.46	7,880.49	18,889.00	3,101.69	2,398.99	1,667.20	922.01	5,135.10	42,305.10
GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA														
Grd. Tl., 198 Chs., 43 Co's.	71 Ministers 27 Full	1,850	21,536	11,318	866,825	70,321.46	22,782.80	81,245.65	11,046.50	12,869.82	8,239.25	3,676.25	24,915.09	182,214.01

STATE MISSIONARY MAP, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST


VIRGINIA
TENNESSEE
GEORGIA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ALBEMARLE SOUND
PAMLICO SOUND
ASHE
ALLEGHANY
SURRY
STOKES
ROCKINGHAM
CASWELL
PERSON
GRANVILLE
VANCE
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
GATES
HERTFORD
CAMDEN
CURRITUCK
PASQUOTANK
PERQUIMANS
CHOWAN
HALIFAX
BERTIE
WATAUGA
WILKES
YADKIN
FORSYTH
GUILFORD
ALAMANCE
ORANGE
DURHAM
FRANKLIN
NASH
EDGECOMBE
MARTIN
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
DARE
AVERY
MITCHELL
YANCEY
MADISON
CALDWELL
ALEXANDER
IREDELL
DAVIE
DAVIDSON
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
WAKE
WILSON
PITT
BEAUFORT
HYDE
BURKE
McDOWELL
BUNCOMBE
HAYWOOD
SWAIN
GRAHAM
CHEROKEE
CLAY
MACON
JACKSON
TRANSYLVANIA
HENDERSON
POLK
RUTHERFORD
CLEVELAND
LINCOLN
GASTON
CATAWBA
ROWAN
CABARRUS
MECKLENBURG
UNION
STANLY
MONTGOMERY
ANSON
RICHMOND
MOORE
LEE
HARNETT
JOHNSTON
WAYNE
GREENE
LENOIR
CRAVEN
PAMLICO
JONES
CARTERET
ONSLOW
DUPLIN
SAMPSON
CUMBERLAND
HOKE
SCOTLAND
ROBESON
BLADEN
COLUMBUS
PENDER
BRUNSWICK
NEW HANOVER
Greensboro
Raleigh
Wendell
Charlotte
Tarboro
Fremont
Goldsboro
Wilmington

→ FOR THE EVANGELIZING OF NORTH-CAROLINA SEND OFFERINGS TO CHAS C WARE, WILSON, N.C. ←

LEGEND

🔥 = STATE MISSION POINT.

Locations of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by torches on the above map. "Even so let your light shine" effectively at Wilmington, Greensboro, New Bern, Goldsboro, Reidsville, Tarboro, Elizabeth City and Fremont.

CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN

ADEQUATE CONSTRUCTION OF DISCIPLES' "HOME BASE"

A. C. COLLEGE, RALEIGH CHURCH, BENEVOLENT HOMES

CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES

I. The splendid student body of A. C. College, 1920-21, (the best in number and spirit for several years) must be increased for 1921-22, and more young men enlisted for the Christian ministry.

II. The good record of 1,850 additions to Churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1920 must be improved in 1921 by more extensive and fruitful effort in Christian evangelism.

III. Plans: To increase Campaign pledges in the Carolinas from total of $191,041.50, (April 10, 1921), to $260,000.00 in 1921, to meet combined aims of the Carolina conventions of 1919, and prompt, full payments of pledges when due, that the noble, constructive ends may be really attained for which the money is subscribed.

HOW THIS CAMPAIGN WILL TEST DISCIPLES

I. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the Disciples, by the Disciples, and for the Disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed, and administered by Disciples of Christ in whom it has its source, its service, and its issue.

II. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Home Base."

Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personnel, with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil to the enrichment of our civil life and the notable up-building of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this church of the New Testament in our own Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our Carolina "Household"?

III. It tests the Disciples' "Get-Together" possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves in Carolina, in unselfish, effective, co-operative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It tests the Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina Disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina Disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking but no acting, and the speech of the other son is contrary to the father's will, but in time his action is right, and so he is marked as the faithful son.

LET CAROLINA DISCIPLES BE FAITHFUL

DETERMINE NOW THAT YOUR PLEDGE WILL BE FULLY PAID

North Carolina Christian

SUPPPLEMENT TO VOL. 3 NO. 4 MAY, 1922

YEAR BOOK
OF THE
CHRISTIAN CHURCH
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)
of NORTH CAROLINA
for 1922

Containing Reports of Seventy-seventh Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at ~~Goldsboro,~~ Nov. 7-9, 1921

Greenville

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES.

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Enlargement Campaign, (N. C.), (to Jan, 1, 1922)	$24,459.82	Gain, 72 pct.
United Society	11,400.71	Loss, 11 pct.
Atlantic Christian College	5,396.81	Loss, 37 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society)	4,114.02	Gain, 11 pct.
Men and Millions Movement	3,308.64	Loss, 36 pct.
Christian Unity	81.21	Gain, 20 pct.
Temperance	61.55	Loss, 1 pct.
Total	$48,822.76	Gain, 9 pct.
Local Church Purposes	$216,418.91	Gain, 18 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE........................Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company
1922

North Carolina Christian

SUPPPLEMENT TO VOL. 3 NO. 4 MAY, 1922

YEAR BOOK
OF THE
CHRISTIAN CHURCH
(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)
of NORTH CAROLINA
for 1922

Containing Reports of Seventy-seventh Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Goldsboro, Nov. 7-9, 1921

Greenville

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES.

Organization	*Amount*	*Comparison Previous Year*
Enlargement Campaign, (N. C.), (to Jan, 1, 1922)	$24,459.82	Gain, 72 pct.
United Society	11,400.71	Loss, 11 pct.
Atlantic Christian College	5,396.81	Loss, 37 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society)	4,114.02	Gain, 11 pct.
Men and Millions Movement	3,308.64	Loss, 36 pct.
Christian Unity	81.21	Gain, 20 pct.
Temperance	61.55	Loss, 1 pct.
Total	$48,822.76	Gain, 9 pct.
Local Church Purposes	$216,418.91	Gain, 18 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE .... Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

State Board, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1923
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston	Term Expires 1924
P. A. Hodges, Rec. Sec., Kinston	Term Expires 1924
L. J. Chapman, Treas., Grifton	Term Expires 1923
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1922
J. E. Stuart, Wilson	Term Expires 1922
Richard Bagby, Washington	Term Expires 1922
George Hackney	Term Expires 1922
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term Expires 1923

Regional Superintendent of Bible Schools.

E. B. Quick, 266 Stewart Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

H. Galt Braxton, Box 584, Kinston.
R. L. Topping, Cor. Sec., Edward.
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer, Box 322, Wilmington

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Hookerton	C. E. McLawhorn, R. 1. Greenville.
Hyde	S. C. Silverthorn, Scranton.
Jones-Onslow	W. H. Trott, R. 2. Richlands.
Mill Creek	Albert M. Rose, R. 2, Bentonville.
Nash-Edgecombe	A. A. Hedgepeth, Nashville.
Pamlico	R. C. Holton, Arapahoe.
Piedmont	O. N. Petree, 269 Bellmeade, Greensboro.
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton.
Roanoke	C. E. Lee, R 2, Box 29, Washington.

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. Richard Bagby, President, Washington.
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, First Vice-President, Snow Hill.
Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Second Vice-President, Kinston.
Miss Myrtle Azbell, General Secretary, 308 Bragg Street, Wilson.
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary, A. C. College. Wilson.
Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer, Wilson.
Miss Myrtie Harper, Secretary B & G Dept., Wendell.
Advisory Members:
Mrs. Claude Kiser, Greensboro.
Mrs. H. McKay, Dunn.
Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake.
Mrs. B. F. Winstead, Rocky Mount.

District Secretaries, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Hookerton	Mrs. J. M. Mewborne, Kinston.
Jones-Onslow	Miss Fannie Brown, Comfort.
Mill Creek	Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.
Pamlico	Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.
Roanoke	Mrs. Fred P. Latham, Belhaven.

GREENVILLE CONVENTION

Minutes of the Seventy-seventh Annual Session, North Carolina Christian Misionary Convention, held at Greenville, Nov. 7-9, 1921.

MONDAY MORNING, NOV. 7—A Conference was held, beginning at 10:30 a. m. of the North Carolina Christian Woman's Missionary Societies, with Miss Myrtle Azbell, presiding.

MONDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 7—Devotional service, led by W. J. Shelburne. Address of Civic Welcome given by Mayor D. M. Clark, and a welcome address by the local minister, W. P. Shamhart. An excellent "Response" was given by C. W. Howard on behalf of the visitors. An informal discussion was then led by Richard Bagby on "National Program of Evangelism," followed by a like discussion "Recruiting the Ministry" led by H. S. Hilley, and participated in by B. P. Smith, J. M. Waters, J. B. Respess, J. W. Lollis, O. E. Fox and O. T. Mattox. Benediction.

MONDAY EVENING, NOV. 7—A musical concert was rendered to the delight of a very large audience, by talent of East Carolina Teachers' College, together with other local talent. Devotional service led by Jno. M. Waters. The Convention sermon was then preached by C. B. Mashburn on the topic, "The Need of the Hour." Benediction.

TUESDAY MORNING, NOV. 8—Session of General Conference, Church workers, led by E. B. Quick, from 8:30 to 9:30 a. m.. Devotional Service led by Jno. T. Saunders. Religious Education Session, E. B. Quick, presiding, in which addresses were made by E. B. Quick, Mrs. McArdle, of Norfolk, Va., C. Manly Morton and Claude C. Jones. B. A. Abbott, of St. Louis. addressed the Convention in a most impressive way on the Disarmament Conference, and led in a prayer for its success. The Christian Endeavor Session was presided over by H. Galt Braxton, in which he and E. B. Quick made addresses. Benediction.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 8—North Carolina Christian Woman's Missionary Societies' Session, Mrs. R. Bagby, presiding. Addresses were made by Mrs. W. J. Shelburne, Mrs. W. T. Moseley and Mrs. Anna R. Atwater, Vice-President of the United Christian Missionary Society. "Triangle Play" was then given by the Farmville Triangle Club. Benediction.

TUESDAY EVENING, Nov. 8—Devotional Service led by W. O. Winfield. Addresses by Mrs. Anna R. Atwater and C. Manly Morton. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, Nov. 9—Divisional Bible School Conference was led by E. B. Quick from 8:30 to 9:30 a. m. Devotional Service led by Claude C. Jones. From 9:40 to 11:30 there was held the United Christian Missionary Society Session, presided over by F. E. Smith. Annual report of C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, and annual report of L. J. Chapman, Treasurer.
Benediction.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, Nov. 9—Atlantic Christian College Session, H. S. Hilley, presiding. Devotional Service led by W. J. Shelburne. Report of Committees. Addresses were given on "The Standard College and Its Relation to Our Future work" by Perry Case, and "The Educational Program Among Disciples" by H. O. Pritchard. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, Nov. 9.—At 6:00 P. M. was held the Educational Banquet in the basement of the Church. Devotional service led at 7:00 p. m. by B. A. Abbott. Address by F. E. Smith. Stereoptican lectures on "South America" by C. Manly Morton, and "Atlantic Christian College and State Missions" by C. C. Ware. Benediction.

THE GREENVILLE CONVENTION

From Dispatch to *Religious Press* by Claude C. Jones, Greensboro, N. C.

The Seventy-seventh session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention was held in Greenville, November 7-9. It was one of the best ever held in the state. The large building was crowded most of the time. The addresses were of a high order, and the spirit of the entire convention was perfect. W. P. Shamhart, the pastor, and his congregation were hospitality itself. President W. C. Manning, as in past years, made a splendid presiding officer, courteous and business-like at all times,.

B. A. Abbott of St. Louis, and N. J. Rouse of Kinston, spoke on world disarmament, and the convention sent the following telegram, to Hon. Chas. E. Hughes, Secretary of State:

"The Convention of the churches of Diciples of Christ in North Carolina, after discussion and prayer, unanimously passed the following resolution: That we earnestly desire the reduction of armaments and will firmly support you in the utmost step you may take in that direction."

Addresses of welcome were delivered by Mayor D. M. Clark and Pastor W. P. Shamhart. C. W. Howard gave the response. Richard Bagby spoke on, "National Program of Evangelism" and H. S. Hilley on "Recruiting the Ministry." The convention sermon by C. B. Mashburn sounded no uncertain note. It was well received by the large congregation.

E. B. Quick, our Southeastern Bible School Superintendent, conducted conferences each morning on church problems and on phases of Bible School work. Talks were made by J. E. Stuart, J. A. Taylor, W. C. Foster, J. M. Perry, and others. A symposium was conducted on the 'Standard of Efficiency." Brief addresses were delivered by Mrs. McArdle of Norfolk, Mrs. Weeks of Tarboro, O. E. Fox, C Manly Morton, G. H. Sullivan, Claude C. Jones, and J. J. Langston. Brother Quick's report showed that he had visited 157 schools, attended 32 conventions and 89 other special meetings, delivered 329 addresses and sermons, traveled 27,922 miles, organized 13 new schools and conducted three Schools of Methods. Brother Quick is the man for this work.

The women's work was given a deservedly prominent place. Mrs. Richard Bagby, the president, made a most gracious officer. Miss Myrtle Azbell, the secretary, has devoted herself in a beautiful way to her task. Much regret was shown when it was announced that the limited funds in the United Society treasury would necessitate her being transferred to another field. We are still hoping a way will be found to retain her valuable services. Addresses were delivered at the woman's session by Mrs. W. J. Shelburne, Mrs. W. T. Moseley, Miss Etta Lee Campbell, and Mrs. Anna R. Atwater.

Officers for the new year were elected for the Women's Work as follows:

President, Mrs. Richard Bagby; vice-president, Mrs. Fred Taylor; vice-president, Mrs, C. A. D. Grainger; recording secretary, Mrs. Perry Case; treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Hardy; superintendent boy's and girl's work, Miss Myrtie Harper; advisory members; Mrs. Claude Kiser, Mrs. W. T. Cox, Mrs. McKay, and Mrs. Winstead.

The aims adopted are:

Sixty Woman's Missionary Societies; 1300 "World Calls"; 1500 members; Offerings $8000.00; 15 Circles; and 500 members in Circles.

Special features of this session were a touching little play by four children from Kinston and a "Triangle Play" by the Farmville Triangle Club. Profound grief was felt and expressed at the death of Mrs. Nunn of New Bern, a faithful Christian and the devoted mother of Miss Etta Nunn who for many years was secretary of the Woman's Missionary work in North Carolina and who in more recent years has been regional secretary.

The Christian Endeavor session was presided over by H. Galt Braxton. It was inspiring. Many fine reports were made by representatives from various churches.

During the college session, able addresses were delivered by Perry Case and H. O. Pritchard. College enthusiasm ran high. Atlantic Christian College is near to our hearts. It is a growing institution with an able president in H. S. Hilley and a strong faculty.

C. C. Ware, State secretary, read a remarkable report. Brother Ware is an unusual man. He has been secretary of North Carolina for seven years, and it is greatly to be hoped he will remain in this office all his life. Some interesting items from his report are the following:

Mission help has been given workers in Raleigh, Greensboro, New Bern, Wilmington, Goldsboro, Reidsville, Elizabeth City, Tarboro and Fremont. The missionaries report 130 baptisms and 87 other additions, and $42,519.26 raised. In the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, 1,944 pledges were made in 171 churches, totaling $212,556.50. Seven new churches were organized in North Carolina during the year.

The following were re-elected:

Officers of the State Convention: President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, P. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman; members of the State Board, C. W. Howard, P. A. Hodges, B. P. Smith; member of the recommendations committee, at International Convention, J. M. Waters; State representative on the nominating committee of the International Convention, Claude C. Jones; alternates Richard Bagby and W. J. Shelburne; members of the Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College, George Hackney, Claude Kiser, J. F. Taylor, W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, W. A. Davis, Dr. C. S. Eagles, C. B. Mashburn and Sully Cooper.

F. E. Smith of Indianapolis made a deep impression in several able addresses. C. C. Ware and C. Manly Morton delivered interesting and most helpful stereopticon lectures. Devotional services were conducted by J. E. Stuart, John M. Waters, John T. Saunders, Mrs. P. B. Hall, W. C. Foster, Claude C. Jones, W. J. Shelburne and B. A. Abbott. The addresses of C. Manly Morton, a North Carolina boy and now missionary to South America, were a feature of the convention. The "Old North State" is proud of him.

The Religious Education banquet, presided over by E. B. Quick, was delightful and profitable. The supper served by the ladies was delicious. The feast of short talks was soul nourishing. The following spoke: Miss Frances Harper, Mrs. McArdle, Miss Myrtle Azbell, Mrs. Atwater, F. E. Smith, Perry Case, H. S. Hilley, H. O. Pritchard, G. I. Hoover, and C. Manly Morton. President H. S. Hilley yielded a part of this time to Miss Christine Whitley whom he introduced with extreme praise as having won the honor of receiving the loving cup as the best all-round student of Atlantic Christian College in disposition, scholarship and athletics.

The music was directed by J. M. Perry, a trained and talented musician and minister. Special music was provided by the glee club of the North Carolina Training School, Miss Bass, C. B. Rowlett, Miss Arline Joyner, Mr. Emory, R. F. Pitman, J. M. Perry and Mrs. J. Knott Proctor.

The selection of time and place of the next convention was left to the Executive Committee of the State Board.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, GREENVILLE CONVENTION

Nomination Committee

We, the Nomination Commitee, beg leave to recommend the re-election of the present officers of the Convention, namely, President, W. C. Manning, Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, P. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend the following brethren be re-elected as members of the State Board: C. W. Howard, P. A. Hodges, and B. P. Smith, for the regular term of office.

We also recommend that Brother John M. Waters be elected as a member of the Recommendation Committee, and Brother C. C. Jones be elected as our representative upon the Nominating Committee of our International Convention.

We recommend Brothers Richard Bagby and W. J. Shelburne as alternates.

Signed:

J. A. TAYLOR. *Chairman.*
S. F. FREEMAN.
E. F. RAMEY.
J. J. BRINSON.
W. H. STANCILL.

Evangelizing Committee

Whereas, the various mission points and fields of North Carolina have labored so faithfully and fought so heroically, their reports so heartening and their appeals so compelling, we, your Committee on Evangelization, after prayer and much discussion, are unwilling to cut the budget so as to in any way impair their unparalleled progress or curtail their splendid and most promising work.

Therefore, conscious of the sacrificing examples they have set for the disciples of North Carollna in both untiring labors and giving, and deeply touched by their appeals and need of financial aid to go forward, we beg to recommend as follows:

1. Moved to continue same help to Greensboro given last year, Moved, seconded and carried; $450.00.

2. Moved to continue same support to New Bern of $300.00 Moved, seconded, and carried.

3. Moved to continue the $180.00 to Wilmington.

4. Moved that the Goldsboro work be referred to the State Board, as the work is in an unsettled condition, as minister is not yet on the field.

5. Moved, seconded, and carried to continue same support to Reidsville of $300.00.

6. Elizabeth City. Moved seconded, and carried that we continue the present help of $50.00 under present conditions, and further recommend that the State Board place a man on the field with further and sufficient financial aid to care for the work adequately.

7. Moved and carried to continue same help to Tarboro of $90.00.

8. Moved to continue the $25.00 to Fremont.

9. Moved to continue to E. B. Quick, $120.00.

10. (Vanceboro). Moved and carried that we recommend the State Board consider the work favorably and give encouragement, and consider financial aid as may be needed.

11. Moved to give Charlotte $500.00, on present year.

12. Decided to give Raleigh $900.00.

13. Moved that Yadkin Hill be referred to State Board.

14. Lowlands referred to State Board for consideration on future financial support.

Signed:
B. P. SMITH, *Chairman*.
GEO. A. MOORE. J. E. STUART.
J. W. LOLLIS. H. S. CARAWAN.
J. M. PERRY. C. E. MCLAWHORN.

Education Committee

We beg to submit the following report:

First, that the seven members of the Board of Trustees of A. C. College, whose term of service expires with this Convention be re-elected, namely, Geo. Hackney, Chairman, Claude Kiser, J. F. Taylor, W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, W. A. Davis and Dr. C. S. Eagles.

Second, that the names of C. B. Mashburn and Sully Cooper be added to the present list of Trustees of said College whose terms shall expire 1922, and 1923, respectively.

Respectfully signed:
GEO. HACKNEY.
W. T. MATTOX.

Resolutions Committee

Resolved, I—That we express our appreciation to the Greenville Church for its splendid hospitality, and the most delighfful fellowship in the homes.

II—That we note the spirit of the unity of purpose and Christian love that has prevailed throughout the whole Convention.

III—That we adopt and push forward the program of evangelism offered by our National Secretary.

IV—That we take the fullest advantage of the Stewardship Rallies to be put on in our state during the next few weeks.

V—That each Church set about seriously and definitely to secure at least one young person to life service for the Church.

VI—That we realize the absolute necessity of making our college a standard institution.

VII—That we appreciate the splendid work and untiring efforts of our State Secretary and co-operate to the fullest extent in the State Missionary work.

VIII—We go upon record as being in fullest sympathy with the call for a Conference upon Disarmament and we call upon our people to build up sentiment and to pray for God's blessing upon the deliberations of that great body.

IX—Inasmuch as the enemies of prohibition are exceedingly active in their efforts to weaken and overthrow our temperance laws, we call upon our brethren everywhere to manifest their interest in prohibition and give to it their zealous support.

Signed:
O. E. FOX, *Chairman.*
J. J. LANGSTON.
G. L. HUBAND.
W. K. WOOLARD.
MRS. W. S. GALLOWAY.

Time and Place Committee

We, your Committee on Time and Place, beg to submit the following report:

We recommend that the selection of time and place of the next annual Convention of the N. C. C. M. C. be left to the Executive Committee of the State Board.

O. G. GILBERT.
W. C. FOSTER.

NOTE—Subsequent to the Greenville Convention, the Belhaven Church unanimously invited the next North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to meet at Belhaven, and said invitation was accepted by the Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C. on February 27th, 1922, and date of the next State Convention was fixed as November 7-9, 1922.

Bible Schools Committee

Your Bible Schools Committee herewith submits the following recommendations:

1. That, we express our deep appreciation for the faithful and most efficient leadership of our Southeastern Bible School Superintendent, Brother E. B. Quick.

2. That, we not only pledge but will give our very best support and co-operation to Brother Quick the coming year.

3. That, each and every School secure an efficiency chart, at once, and those who have been working for the 100 per cent. standard to complete this standard at the earliest possible date. Also, those who are just taking up this chart to reach at least a seventy-five per cent. standard before the next Convention.

4. That, the Convention urge every Bible School and Christian Endeavor Society to co-operate with the Regional Secretary in carrying out our National Aims adopted at the Winona Lake Field Workers Conference this year; this program to be sent out quarterly from the Atlanta Regional Office by circular letter.

5. That, whereas, the field and office expense allowances of the Regional Secretary have been placed on the net basis, a given sum being allowed by the National Office, the enlargement of the work depending upon the offerings of the Bible Schools, we urge that every Bible School and Christian Endeavor Society in the State arrange to take a free-will offering for this important work, either at the time the Secretary visits the School or Society or at a time decided upon; and that in order to reduce the expense of the Secretary, we suggest that entertainment be provided on the occasion of his visits.

6. That, in order to secure accurate statistics for the Atlanta and St. Louis offices, we urge upon the Schools and Societies the necessity for real co-operation with the Regional Secretary in this regard. That letters from the Secretary be promptly attended to, blanks and questionaires be filled out and returned without delay. Also, report blanks sent out by the State C. E. President or his assistants be promptly filled out and returned.

7. That, every S. S. Superintendent make a special effort to hold a School of Methods, or have his school take advantage of the nearest School of Methods, having as many departments represented as possible.

8. That, no School fail to carry out the pre-Easter Campaign, and to especially emphasize Decision Day.

9. That every bible School observe Thanksgiving Sunday, Easter Sunday and Children's Day by carrying out the programs furnished by the United Christian Missionary Society. We also recommend hat each School have the White Gifts Program at the Christmas Season. (All the above mentioned programs are furnished gratis by the U. C. M. S.)

10. We especially recommend that a copy of these resolutions be mailed to each Bible School Superintendent, and that the superintendent have these resolutions read and adopted by his School, or Worker's Conference.

Signed:

W. H. SEBURN, *Chairman.*
MRS. J. E. STUART.
MRS. MCD. HOLLIDAY.
J. B. RESPASS.
MISS NATALIE NUNN.
MISS RUTH WHITLEY.
W. E. HOOKER.

Report of E. B. Quick, Regional Bible School Superintendent

Four States: North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida. Eleven months, November 1st, 1920 to October 1st, 1921.

Schools Visited	157
Conventions Attended	32
Other Special Meetings	89
Addresses and Sermons	329
Conferences	773

Pieces of mail sent	2844
Leaflets Distributed	1795
Newspaper Articles	27
Miles Traveled	27,922
Days in Field	223
Days in Office	96
New Schools Organized	13
Vacant Church Schools	1
Teacher Training Class Org.	4
Corresponding Course	1
Examinations	42
Credits	59
New Organized Classes	5
New C. E. Societies	12
Schools of Methods	3

Other Activities:

Ten day meeting, Falmouth, Fla., (July-August). Result, 13 baptisms 11 by statement, total 24.

Underwriting Campaign, May, 16 churches in Georgia.

Stewardship Rallies, October 1st to December 15th, Florida, South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina.

Statistics, 375 schools, 150 C. E. Societies, 12 T. T. Classes.

Field Expense for eleven months	$676.43
Offerings for Field Expenses	135.37

Churches Contributing:

North Carolina, Raleigh, ($16.29), Dover, Arthur, Goldsboro, Wilson, Greensboro, Albermarle.

Bible School Offerings in National State Year Book.

1. Appreciation, 2. Co-operation. Eph. 3:10.

Necrology

Since our last State Convention God has called to their eternal reward two of our preachers and co-workers: Brothers H. S. Davenport and S. W. Sumrell. W. O. Winfield will prepare a suitable obituary for H. S. Davenport, and J. R. Tingle for S. W. Sumrell, to be published in the Watch Tower and North Carolina Christian and with the proceedings of this Convention.

J. R. TINGLE, *Chairman.*
W. O. WINFIELD.
J. P. ELLIS.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN

TREASURER OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT GREENVILLE, 1921

Receipts

1920	
Nov. 12.	
Balance on hand at Goldsboro Convention	$ 49.42
Raleigh $5.70; Fremont $3; Fremont B. S. $2;	10.70
Havelock $2; Salem $15; Selah $2.10; Armenia $40.50;	59.60
Poplar Springs $10; Muddy Creek $6; Bethleham $15;	31.00
Fremont $1; Edward $12; West Belhaven $7;	20.00
West Belhaven B. S. $5; Broad Creek B. S. $6;	11.00
Stoneville $13.60; Stoneville B. S. $5; New Bern $42;	60.60
Albemarle $8; Free Union $10; Capella $15; Dunn $80; Dunn B. S. $18; Ayden $55; St. Delight $23; Berea $14.	223.00
Berea B. S. $7.40; Bay Creek $32; Bay Creek B. S. $10;	49.40
Kitts Swamp $2.50; Phillippi $25; Eden $7; Wilson $406;	440.50
Long Acre Chapel $20; Sweet Home $7; Greensboro B. S. $9	36.00
Bethany (Pamlico) $80; Bethany B. S. $25; Wilmington $30;	135.00
Wilmington B. S. $7.52; Union Chapel $15; Christian Union $4; South West $3; South West B. S. $2; Raleigh $10;	41.52
Raleigh B. S. $3.02; Eureka $18; Bridgeton $12; Bridgeton B. S. $2;	35.02
Pantego $50; Macedonia $18.28; Bethel $12; Goldsboro $28;	108.28
Bethany (Craven) $14; Phillippi B. S. $9;	23.00
Robersonville $74; Robersonville B. S. $10; Trenton $12;	96.00
Bethany (Edgecombe) $20; Hookerton $24.50	44.50
Washington B. S. $30; Amity $8; Holly Neck $12.50;	50.50
Holly Neck B. S. $5; Rocky Mount $37; Rocky Mount B. S. $5;	47.00
Mount Pleasant (Pitt) $15; Kinston $348; Havelock $1;	364.00
Elizabeth City $14; Chinquapin Chapel $14; Maple Grove $14;	42.00
Mill Creek B. S. $4.50; Beaver Dam $7; Poplar Chapel $5;	16.50
Poplar Chapel B. S. $2; Tranter's Creek $17.50;	19.50
Airy Grove B. S. $5; Saratoga $38.50; Williamston $35;	78.50
Williamston B. S. $10; Riverside $42; LaGrange $70;	122.00
Dec. 14.	
Poplar Chapel $11; Poplar Chapel B. S. $3;	14.00
Rosebud $10.50; Liberty Bond Coupons $23.10;	33.60
Middleton $20; Airy Grove $30; Arthur $38.50	88.50
Grimesland $35; Grimesland B. S. $10.50; Antioch (Buncombe) $1.40;	46.90

Charlotte $30; Charlotte B. S. $6.40; Farmville B. S. $25;..	61.40
Wheat Swamp $40; Mill Creek (United Budget) $1.97....	41.97
Pleasant Union $5.50; Pleasant Union B. S. $2.50;........	8.00
Raleigh $8.64; Wilson $25;.............................	33.64
Bee Tree B. S.	5.40
Dec. 20.	
Coupons from Liberty Bonds	9.39
1921	
Jan. 12.	
Washington $80; Christian Hope $7; Fairview $7;........	94.00
Comfort $5; Comfort B. S. $1.02; United Society $70;......	76.02
Bay Creek $7.35; Bay Creek B. S. $1; Bath $3; Greenville $140; Farmville $44;.............................	195.35
Tarboro B. S. $4; Asheville $15; United Society $35;......	54.00
United Society	79.18
Wilson $25; Raleigh $5.10;.............................	30.10
Interest 6%, Permanent Fund............................	27.81
Feb. 14.	
United Society	79.18
Plymouth $6; Winston-Salem South Side $2.25;............	8.25
Greensboro $35; Belhaven $17.46;........................	52.46
Morganton (Mrs. W. N. Darby) $10; Wendell $15;........	25.00
Mar. 21.	
Zion's Chapel $20; United Society $114.16;................	134.16
Wheat Swamp $10; Pleasant Hill $15; Kinston $240; Greensboro B. S. $10;	275.00
Apr. 15.	....
Dover $1; United Society $114.16;........................	115.16
Winston-Salem Fourth St. $50; Raleigh $8.50;............	58.50
Columbia B. S. $2.50; United Society $114.17;..............	116.67
Asheville $17.50; Kinston $145; Mary's Chapel (Onslow) $5;	167.50
May. 13.	
High Point $2.41; Belhaven $13.62;......................	16.03
United Society	114.16
June 18.	
Rountrees $7; Trenton $10; Oak Grove $25;	42.00
Greensboro $15; Wendell $15; Galatia $1.44..............	31.44
United Society	114.16
Check Raleigh Fund on $400 Note	121.14
July 14.	
Belhaven $7.59; Wilson's Mills $13;......................	20.59
Kinston B. S. $5; Asheville $17.50;......................	22.50
Farmville $29.60; Rocky Mount $50; United Society $114.17;	193.77

Walstonburg $7.50; Walstonburg B. S. $2.50; Goldsboro $25;	35.00
Proceeds four months note Bank of Grifton for $600;	587.88
Aug. 20.	
Rountrees $23.28; United Society, July, $114.16;	137.44
Sept. 16.	
Rocky Mount B. S.	10.00
United Society for August	114.16
Oct. 19.	
Belhaven $12.47; Tranters Creek $6; Asheville $17.50;	35.97
Macedonia $25; United Society $114.18; Poplar Springs B. S. $5;	144.18
Total Receipts to date	$5,886.10

Disbursements

1920	
Nov. 22.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for October	191.29
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for October	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co. account, October	90.00
C. C. Jones, October at Greensboro	37.50
C. F. Outlaw, October at Wilmington	50.00
J. A. Taylor, October at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, October at Reidsville	25.00
Z. N. Deshields, October at Currituck	12.50
R. M. Hopkins, balance account	60.00
Barret Printing House, October account	12.00
E. B. Stallings, October account	21.50
Dec. 13.	
Bank of Grifton, for note	500.00
Dec. 14.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for November	114.96
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., Nov. account	10.00
Claude C. Jones, November at Greensboro	37.50
C. F. Outlaw, November at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, November at New Bern	25.00
O. A. Smith, November at Goldsboro	20.83
F. F. Grim, October at Tarboro	7.50
1921.	
Jan. 12.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for December	113.07
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for December	32.50

Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., December printing account rendered	38.62
C. F. Outlaw, December at Wilmington	50.00
C. C. Jones, November and December Greensboro U. C. M. S.	87.50
P. B. Hall, November and December at New Bern, U. C. M. S.	91.68
O. A. Smith, November and December, Goldsboro, U. C. M. S.	45.83
L. A. Mayo, November and December, Elizabeth City	25.00
H. C. Mayhew, November and December, Reidsville	50.00
F. F. Grim, November and December, Tarboro	15.00
R. M. Hopkins, account E. B. Quick, Nov. and Dec.	20.00
Barrett's Printing House, account December	31.00
E. B. Stallings, account December	38.25
Feb. 14.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, January	100.81
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, January	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., January account	10.00
C. C. Jones, January at Greensboro	62.50
C. F. Outlaw, January at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, January at New Bern	58.33
O. A. Smith, January at Goldsboro	33.33
L. A. Mayo, January at Elizabeth City	12.50
H. C. Mayhew, January at Reidsville	25.00
F. F. Grim, January at Tarboro	7.50
Mar. 21.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for February	97.07
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for February	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co. February	10.00
C. C. Jones, February at Greensboro	62.50
C. F. Outlaw, February at Wilmington	50.00
O. A. Smith, February at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, February at Reidsville	25.00
Barrett's Printing House	3.25
P. B. Hall, February at New Bern	58.33
Apr. 15.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for March	107.55
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography March	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., March account	10.00
C. F. Outlaw, March at Wilmington	50.00
C. C. Jones, March at Greensboro	62.50
P. B. Hall, March at New Bern	58.33
O. A. Smith, March at Goldsboro	33.33
L. A. Mayo, February and March at Elizabeth City	25.00

H. C. Mayhew, March at Reidsville	25.00
Paul T. Ricks, Jan. Feb. and March at Fremont	6.25
R. M. Hopkins, Jan. Feb. and March, E. B. Quick	30.00
E. B. Stallings, account March	7.50
Apr. 7.	
C. C. Ware, for Raleigh Church in exchange for note, payable to State Board	400.00
May 13.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for April	98.27
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for April	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., April account	10.00
C. F. Outlaw, April at Wilmington	50.00
C. C. Jones, April at Greensboro	62.50
P. B. Hall, April at New Bern	58.33
O. A. Smith, April at Goldsboro	33.33
United Society, space, Year Book	7.20
H. C. Mayhew, April at Reidsville	25.00
June 1.	
H. A. White, premium on Treasurer Bond	2.50
June 18.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for May	102.13
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for May	32.50
C. C. Jones, May at Greensboro	62.50
C. F. Outlaw, May at Wilmington	50.00
O. A. Smith, May at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, May at Reidsville	25.00
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co, May account	10.50
E. B. Stallings, May account	3.50
July 14.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for June	100.41
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for June	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., May account	10.00
C. C. Jones, June at Greensboro	62.50
C. F. Outlaw, June at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, May and June at New Bern	116.66
O. A. Smith, June at Goldsboro	33.33
L. A. Mayo, April, May and June at Elizabeth City	37.50
H. C. Mayhew, June at Reidsville	25.00
Barrett's Printing House June	22.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., Year Book 1921	234.00
Aug. 20.	
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for July	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., June account	10.00

C. F. Outlaw, July at Wilmington	50.00
C. C. Jones, July at Greensboro	62.50
P. B. Hall, July at New Bern	58.33
O. A. Smith, July at Goldsboro	33.33
L. A. Mayo, July at Elizabeth City	8.33
H. C. Mayhew, July at Reidsville	25.00
Paul T. Ricks, April, May, June and July at Fremont	25.00
Barrett's Printing House, July	9.00
Sept. 20.	
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for August	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., August account	10.00
C. F. Outlaw, August at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, August at New Bern	58.33
C. C. Jones, August at Greensboro	62.50
O. A. Smith, August at Goldsboro	33.33
L. A. Mayo, August and September at Elizabeth City	25.00
H. C. Mayhew August at Reidsville	25.00
Oct. 19.	
C. C. Ware, expenses September	19.79
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for September	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., September account	10.00
C. F. Outlaw, September at Wilmington	50.00
C. C. Jones, September at Greensboro	62.50
P. B. Hall, September at New Bern	58.33
O. A. Smith, September at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, September at Reidsville	25.00
L. A. Mayo, balance account	4.16
E. B. Stallings account September	14.50
Nov. 7.	
Total disbursements to date	$5,942.35
Less amount overdraft to date	56.25
Balance equal to receipts to date	$5,886.10

NOTE—On Jan. 1, 1922, there was in the hands of the Treasurer the following Government securities received from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive not included in the above report:

7 Liberty Bonds	$400.00
22 War Savings Stamps	101.20
18 Thrift Stamps	4.50
Total Government Securities	$505.70

There was also on hand $488.50 in Permanent Fund of State Missions secured by 6%, interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

Report of Auditing Committee

Treasurer L. J. Chapman, submitted to us for attention, his book and the attached statement of account. We have checked the various items making up the statement, both under head of receipts and disbursements, with the book and find same to be correct.

The records presented to us by the treasurer were carefully prepared, and the sincere thanks of the Convention are due him for his valuable services.

Signed:
JNO. ASKEW.
T. R. HODGES.
J. A. MIZELL.
W. B. SINGLETON.
W. H. WOOLARD.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT GREENVILLE, 1921

1. The Statistical Report Proper.

(1) *The Field.* Following is report of workers under the supervision of the N. C. C. M. C. for the year ending October 31st 1921:

CHAS. C. WARE, STATE SECRETARY. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 103; churches visited during secretaryship, 172 out of the 204; district conventions attended, Hookerton, Hyde, and Jones-Onslow, in connection with regular work of State Secretary, did field and office work for Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, directed the intensive field service in the Campaign Continuation, July and August; Baptisms 5; otherwise added, 6; total 11; received in cash and Liberty Bonds for Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, total,, $16,099.53 (Jan. 1, 1921, to Oct. 31, 1921, inclusive) for State Missions, to Nov. 1, 1921, total, $3,897.07, of which $2,606.23 was given by North Carolina sources, and $1,290.84 by United Chrisian Missionary Society; for Atlantic Christian College, total, $5,396.81, (for fiscal year ending June 30th, 1921); grand total cash for the above specific causes, $24,102.57.

RALEIGH. W. C. Foster, Minister, (one month). Days, 31, sermons, 10; baptisms, 2; other accessions, 19; total additions, 21;

present membership, 62; raised on salary, $50.00; other purposes, $453.99; total raised $503.99; appropriations pending.

GREENSBORO. C. C. Jones, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 125; baptisms, 2; other accessions, 9; total additions, 11; present membership, 113; raised on salary, $2,575; other purposes $3,468.31; total raised, $6,043.31; State Board and United Society joint appropriations, $750;

NEW BERN. P. B. Hall, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 96; baptisms, 11; other accessions, 6; total additions, 17; present membership, 125; raised on salary $1,396.69; for other purposes, $1,545.81 total raised, $2,942.50; State Board and United Society joint appropriations, $700; ,

WILMINGTON. C. F. Outlaw, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 101; baptisms, 6; other accessions, 12; total additions, 18; present membership, 120; raised on salray, $1.600.07; other purposes, $1,160.61; ; total raised, $2,760.68; State Board and United Society joint apropriations, $600.

GOLDSBORO. O. A. Smith, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 95; baptisms, 53; other accessions 12; total additions, 65; present membership, 274; raised on salary, $1,577; other purposes, $2.146.51 total raised, $3,723.51; State Board and United Society joint appropriations, $400.

REIDSVILLE. H. C. Mayhew, minister. Days, 179; sermons, 90; baptisms, 3; other accessions, 2; total additions, 5; present membership, 44; raised on salary $898.73; other purposes, $723.01; total raised, $1,621.74; State Board appropriation, $300.

ELIZABETH CITY. L. A. Mayo, minister. Days, 22; sermons, 33; baptisms, 40; other accessions, 21; total additions, 61; present membership, 116; raised on salary, $182.50; other purposes, $638.46; total raised, $820.96. State Board and United Society joint appropriation, $150.

TARBORO. F. F. Grim, minister, (three months). Days, 4; sermons, 5; baptisms, 3; present membership, 33; raised on salary, $30; State Board appropriation, $22.50.

FREMONT. Paul T. Ricks, minister. Days, 23; sermons, 33; baptisms, 5; raised on salary, $114; State Board appropriation, $20.80

SUMMARY. Workers, 11; days, 2084; sermons, 691; baptisms, 130; other accessions, 87; total additions, 217; raised on salaries, $8,853.35; other purposes, $33,665.91; total raised, $42,519.26.

(2.) THE SUPPORT. Itemized Treasurer's report shows date, source and amount of each State Missionary offering. The United Christian Missionary Society contracted to assist as follows, for the year closing Oct. 31, 1921; Wilmington, $420; New Bern, $400; Greensboro, $300; Goldsboro, $150; and Elizabeth City, $100; total $1,370, the contracts being fulfilled jointly with the State Board, and fully effected, as ministers served respectively all of these fields throughout the year. The Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C. met quarterly as follows; On Nov. 29th, at Washington; on February 18th, at Greenville; on May 18th, at Wilson; and on Sept. 9th, at Greenville.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts classified as to source:

96 churches gave	$3,668.40
36 Bible Schools gave	360.32
United Society gave	1,405.00
Interest collected	60.30
Added to Permanent Fund	25.00
Total	$5,519.02

There is held intact for the State Missionary service the following Government Securities, (receipts from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919), which have been accounted in previous annual reports as cash, (Liberty Bonds at face value and War-Saving Stamps at current value):

22 War Saving Stamps (value Jan. 1922)	$101.20
18 Thrift Stamps	4.50
7 Liberty Bonds	400.00
Total Government Securities	$505.70

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions, in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Bros. (bearing 6%)........$488.50

II. General Report on Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.

(1.) CAMPAIGN CONTINUATION. Four men were engaged in field service in July and Aug., in securing additional subscriptions to the Campaign. They received 461 new pledges of individuals in 81 churches for a total of $21,213, which was done in face of extraordinary difficulties attendant upon a severe economic depression. This makes a grand total in both Carolinas of 1944 pledges, in 171 churches, for a total of $212,556.50.

(2.) CAMPAIGN REALIZATION. In addition to strengthened office facilities and force which is used to the limit to the end that the pledges shall be paid, and the Campaign realized, we now have an excellent field force in W. T. Mattox and O. T. Mattox. They visited individuals in 57 churches in September and October, receiving total of $4,040.63, of which $3,807.31 is cash, $50 in one Liberty Bond, and $183.32 in promissory notes. Knowing as we do, that the Atlanta Orphans Home is now being built, and thus in need of all available funds, and that $9,300 is yet owed on the Raleigh lot, which is deeded in fee simple to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and which must look to Campaign receipts to pay this debt, and knowing that our College at Wilson is quite an impossibility for the future unless adequately equipped and endowed, we are decided to be aggresive to the highest point of effectiveness in realizing these pledges.

From beginning of this Campaign in June 1920, to October 31st, 1921, inclusive, there has been received for the Campaign a total of $31,287.66 in cash, Liberty Bonds and War Saving Stamps, and $25,515 in promissory notes outstanding, making total of $56,802.66. If to this be added $1,481.72, collected in South Carolina through J. W. Bell, Treasurer, to May 10th 1921, and not handled by our Office, we have grand total in cash and securities for both Carolinas of $58,284.38

(3.) RALEIGH FUND. The Raleigh work is receiving 10% in distributions of undesignated receipts of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ. To Nov. 2nd, 1921, there had been distributed to that Fund $2,431.43, of which $1,065.32 was by straight distribution, $662.98 borrowed for the Fund, as authorized by the State Board, $3.13 interest, and $700 in voluntary designated advances to the Fund by Campaign pledgors. As on Nov. 2nd 1921, there was bank balance of only $19.41 in favor of this Fund, therefore, $2,412.02 had actually been disbursed to the Raleigh work.

III. Some General Recommendations.

We are glad to report seven new churches this year, as follows: Deep Run; Durham; Everetts; High Point; Wenona; Vanceboro; and Yadkin Hill. As this new work has in most parts been started by voluntary pastoring and evangelism we recommend that our ministers throughout the State each endeavor to have at least one voluntary pastorate, and hold one voluntary revival during the year, to the end that the New Testament Church may be planted whereever there be reasonable opportunity.

In view of the critical shortage of men in the ministry and other workers to meet the needs of a growing church, we recommend that each minister preach at least one service during the year on "Why Enter the Christian Ministry," or kindred topic, and follow it up by directly encouraging promising young men to take up this vital work, and that in season and out of season, he urge the young men and young women of his community who will attend College, to enter Atlantic Christian College.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,
Corresponding Secretary.

ANNUAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN DISCIPLES OF CHRIST FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST 1921

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank Jan. 1st 1921	$ 329.59	
Government Securities on hand Jan. 1st 1921	2,224.00	
Cash payments on Pledges undesignated	20,663.57	
Cash payments on Pledges designated	692.00	
Designated advances, Raleigh Fund	700.00	
S. C. Distributions, A. C. College	428.96	
Cash payments (acct. Hackney Brothers)	300.00	
Interest collected	354.25	
Liberty Bonds	1,600.00	
Revolving Fund	150.00	
Total Cash and Goverment Securities		$27,442.37
Personal Notes Covering Pledges		29,897.47
Grand Total		57,339.84

DISBURSEMENTS

Distributed Funds:	
A. C. College	$14,503.94
Raleigh Fund	2,521.03
Benevolent Homes	2,069.79
Total Distributions	$19,094.76

Expenses:

Salaries, Field workers	$ 2,193.74	
Traveling Expenses, Field Workers	1,872.98	
Ford Cars	1,023.01	
Printing and Advertising	376.93	
Stenographer and Office Expenses	1,358.42	
Telephone and Telegraph	20.95	
Interest	4.50	
Revolving Fund	150.00	
Total Expenses	$ 7,000.53	
Balance in Bank, December 31st 1921	$ 1,347.08	
Total		$27,442.37

ASSETS

Balance in Bank December 31st 1921	$ 1,347.08	
Revolving Fund	150.00	
Ford Cars	1,400.00	
Distributed Funds, North Carolina	18,665.80	
Distributed Funds South Carolina	2,168.39	
Personal Notes, Covering Pledges	29,897.47	
Balance due on Pledges	140,498.59	
Total		$194,127.33
Liabilities	None	

COMPLETE SUMMARY, COLLECTIONS BY STATES

North Carolina:

Cash Bonds, and W. S. Stamps, 1920	$14,172.48
Cash and Bonds 1921	24,459.82
Personal Notes on hand December 31st 1921	29,897.47
Total North Carolina	$68,529.77

South Carolina:

Cash 1920 (C. C. Ware, Treas.)	$ 748.25	
Cash and War Stamps 1920 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	976.89	
Cash 1921 (J. W. Bell, Treas)	1,803.00	
Total South Carolina	$ 3,528.14	
Grand Total, Both Carolinas		$72,057.91

DISTRIBUTIVE STATUS OF PLEDGES

North Carolina:

A. C. College	$148,657.20	
Raleigh Fund	18,582.15	
Benevolent Homes	18,582.15	
Total North Carolina	$185,821.50	

South Carolina:

A. C. College	$ 8,020.50	
South Carolina State Work	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	8,020.50	
Total South Carolina	$26,735.00	
Grand Total both Carolinas		$212,556.50

Summary:

A. C. College	$156,677.70	
Raleigh Fund (N. C.)	18,582.15	
S. C. State Work (S. C.)	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	26,602.65	
Grand Total		$212,556.50

Respectfully submitted,
C. C. Ware, *Treasurer,*

Raleigh Fund

Financial statement of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, Raleigh Fund, from its beginning to Dec. 31st, 1921, inclusive.

Receipts

Cash distributions, Enlargement Campaign	$1,447.03	
W. S. Stamps, distribution, Enlargement Campaign	224.00	
Liberty Bonds, (three) Enlargement Campaign	146.71	
Interest	5.25	
Proceeds, Notes Payable, (for building)	784.12	
Cash advance, John Askew (Credit Campaign)	200.00	
Cash advance, S. J. Dixon, (Applied on acct., Credit Campaign)	500.00	
Total		$3,307.11

DISBURSEMENTS

M. E. Smith, Treasurer	$1,150.00
A. J. Edwards, Treasurer	100.00
S. J. Dixon (millwork account)	957.00
M. H. Gray, Treasurer (Interest on loan)	251.40
Bal. of Notes (for building)	784.12
Interest on Notes (for building)	25.41
Printing and advertisement	35.67
Total	$3,303.60
Balance in bank Dec. 31st, 1921	3.51
Total	$3,307.11

Respectfully submitted,
CHAS. C. WARE, *Treasurer*.

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

G	Means general, as Secretaries, College Professors, etc.
E	Means Evangelistic.
S	Means Student.
R	Means retired.
BR	Means in business but preaching regularly.
BO	Means in business but preaching occasionally.

Allen, W. R. (*BR*)	Roanoke Rapids
Abernethy, Arthur T., 241 Haywood Street	Asheville
Arnold, D. W. (*BR*)	LaGrange
Armstrong, Walter P., R. F. D. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Azbell, Miss Myrtle, 308 Bragg Street (*G*)	Wilson
Babcock, A. C.	Spray
Bagby, Richard, Academy Street	Washington
Barlow, W. T. (*BR*)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B., A. C. College (*S*)	Wilson
Bowen, T. W., A. C. College (*S*)	Wilson
Bowen, H. T. (*BR*)	Oak City
Brunson, Norman B., A. C. College (*S*)	Wilson
Campbell, Lawson, 425 West Boulevard	Winston-Salem
Case, Perry, A. C. College (*G*)	Wilson
Coggins, J. C.,	Columbia
Cressman, Robert S., Route 2 (*E*)	Asheville
Crocker, A. B., Route 2 (*S*)	Kinston
Cross, Percy G., 643 Spring Street (*E*)	Winston-Salem

Cross, Mrs. Percy G., 643 Spring Street (*E*)........Winston-Salem
Davis, Warren A., Box 365 (*BR*)......................Washington
Ellis, J. P., Route 1...............................Newton Grove
Foster, W. C., Box 858..................................Raleigh
Fox, Olin E. ....Farmville
Gilbert, Oscar G., 314 Nash Street..................Rocky Mount
Glenn, T. J. (*BR*)..................................Stoneville
Grantham, V. H., Route 1 (*BO*)......................Bentonville
Grim, F. F., A. C. College (*G*)..........................Wilson
Groce, Jesse C. (*BR*)..............................Lake Landing
Hall, P. B., Box 46....................................New Bern
Hartley, Calvin (*BR*)......................................Vale
Heaton, J. M. (*BO*)......................................Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A., Route 2 (*BR*)....................Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O., A. C. College (*S*).....................Wilson
Hilley, H. S., A. C. College (*G*)........................Wilson
Holliday, Lewis T., Route 5, Box 53 (*BO*)..............Williamston
Holton, A. J., Route 1 (*R*)............................New Bern
Howard, C. W., 1012 N. Queen Street......................Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (*BR*)..............................Roanoke Rapids
Jackson, S. L. ....Belhaven
Jinnette, J. R. (*R*).....................................Beaufort
Jones, Claude C., 143 Smith Street...................Greensboro
Langston, John J. ....Dunn
LaPrade, W. T., Box 262 (*G*)..............................Durham
Lee, C. E., Route 2, Box 29 (*BR*)......................Washington
Lee, James R., Route 2 (*BR*)...........................Washington
Leighton, A. F., Box 521 (*BO*)...........................Tarboro
Lollis, J. W., Box 279 (*BR*)...........................Washington
Manning, Asa J. (*BR*)..................................Williamston
Marler, W. H. (*BR*)..Mesic
Mashburn, C. B., 107 Kingston Avenue...................Charlotte
Mattox, W. T., Route 2...............................Stantonsburg
Mayo, Louis A., A. C. College (*S*)........................Wilson
Mayhew, H. C., Box 84...................................Reidsville
Mizzell, John A. (*BR*)..............................Swan Quarter
Moore, Eber E., Route 1 (*BO*)...........................Vanceboro
Moore, J. T., (*BR*)......................................Reelsboro
Moore, George A. (*BR*)...................................Reelsboro
Musick, J. J. ....Rural Hall
Otey, C. E. (*E*)..Spray
Outlaw, C. F., 1405 Grace Street.......................Wilmington
Perry, J. M. ....Robersonville

Peterson, Jonas (*BR*)	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (*BR*)	Hassell
Ricks, Paul T., A. C. College (*S*)	Wilson
Rightsell, L. T. (*BO*)	LaGrange
Riggs, Chas. W., Box 192	Rosemary
Sadler, S. Lee, A. C. College (*G*)	Wilson
Saunders, J. A., Route 2 (*G*)	Kinston
Saunders, John T., Route 5	Goldsboro
Shamhart, W. P.	Greenville
Smith, John R.	Bridgeton
Smith, S. T. (*BR*)	Fairfield
Stancill, R. W., Box 321	Plymouth
Stoney, G. H. C., Box 93, Salem Station (*BR*)	Winston-Salem
Stuart, J. E., 109 E. Vance Street	Wilson
Sullivan, G. H., Box 67	Richlands
Taylor, J. A., A. C. College (*S*)	Wilson
Tingle, J. R. (*BR*)	Ayden
Topping, R. L. (*BR*)	Edward
Tyndall, D. F., Route 2 (*BR*)	Kinston
Ware, Chas. C., Box 164 (*G*)	Wilson
Waters, John M.	Arapahoe
Williams, J. H., Box 285 (*BR*)	Kinston
Wilkinson, W. V. (*BR*)	Trenton
Winfield, W. O. (*BR*)	Bath
Wolffe, J. W. (*R*)	Ashboro
Yarborough, Theo., Route 7 (*BR*)	Mount Olive

Non-resident Ministers, North Carolina Churches of Christ

Cooley, W. R., Route 1, Box 10 (*BR*)	Pipers Gap, Va.
Gentry E. Roy (*E*)	Elizabethton
Walker, W. Harry, Box 123 (*E*)	Elizabethton, Tenn.
Waycaster, Newton, R. F. D. (*BR*)	Shell Creek, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	Ben. F. Scarborough, R. 2	Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong, R. 1	Columbia
Amity	Benj. E. Willis	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	R. S. Creasman, R. 2	Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	J. B. Watson	Lowlands
Armenia	C. D. Brown, R. 6, Box 19	Kinston
Arthur	Mills S. Smith	Bellarthur

Asheville	H. C. Jarvis Box 1090	Asheville
Ashwood	Levi Whorton, R. 1	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Heber F. Latham	Bath
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran, R. F. D.	Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	F. A. Cahoon	Bath
Bay Creek	W. K. Jones	Mesic
Beaver Dam	John S. Sparrow, R. 2	Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	Fred L. Voliva	Belhaven
Berea	C. W. Umphlett, R. 3	Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	Jno. E. Wetherington, R. 2	New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	J. J. Brinson, R. 1	Grantsboro
Bethel	T. J. Abbott, R. 3	Grifton
Bethlehem	G. R. Bateman	Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir)	Ransom Young, R. 3	Kinston
Beulah (Nash)	V. W. Wheeless, R. 3	Nashville
Beulah Hill	Willie Grady	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	E. M. Dunn, R. 1	New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws, R. F. D.	Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	R. B. Tuttle, R. 1	King
Charlotte	Dr. L. D. Walker, Box 474	Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	Z. T. Koonce, Sr., R. 1	Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Roberson, R. 1	Robersonville
Christian Hope	W. W. Browning, R. 1	Plymouth
Christian Union	J. B. Huggins	Dover
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. M. V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Capt. B. F. Cox, Box 24	Columbia
Comfort	Geo. R. Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)	Miss Ella Broadwater	Merritt
Concord (Sampson)	Clarence F. Boyette, R. 6	Clinton
Corinth	Geo. W. Newsome	Germanton
Cranberry	Thos. A. Odom	Cranberry
Deep Run	Mrs. Glennie Smith, R. F. D.	Deep Run
Double Creek	T. E. Snow, R. 1	Rockford
Dover	L. H. Whitehead	Dover
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	Sully Cooper	Dunn
Durham	D. C. Mitchell, Box 39	Durham
Eden	G. Lee Smith, R. 5	Snow Hill
Edward	Mrs. Mary B. Swindell	Edward

Elizabeth Chapel	J. W. Latham, R. 1	Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn	Elizabeth City
Elk Park	Dan Ellis	Elk Park
Ellsworth	W. F. Lancaster, R. 2	Vanceboro
Enfield	Mrs. I. V. Coker	Enfield
Engelhard	W Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore, Box 72	Ellerbe
Eunice Chapel	Mrs. Ethel Gibbs	Scranton
Eureka	Walter Lee, R. 7	Mount Olive
Everetts	George H. Holliday	Everetts
Fairfield	Mrs. Ruth Hudson	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning, R. 4	Williamston
Farmville	B. S. Smith	Farmville
Free Union	H. S. Hardison	Pinetown
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galatia	L. E. Calloway, R. 2	Tobaccoville
Gallilee	Jas. Everington, R. 2	New Bern
Gold Point	J. L. Edmondson, R. 2	Robersonville
Goldsboro	Jno. W. Godwin, Box 568	Goldsboro
Gospel Light	D. W. Gardner	Dardens
Greensboro	Claude Kiser, Box 685	Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	H. H. Proctor	Grimesland
Gum Neck	Jesse A. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	E. H. Gray, R. 1	Trenton
Hassell	Mrs. G. H. Leggett	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. R. J. Russell	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. B. Williams, R. 1	Vanceboro
Heaton	J. M. Heaton	Heaton
High Point	J. D. Suttenfield, Box 224	High Point
Holly Neck	S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hookerton	Frank W. Dixon	Snow Hill
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie, R. 1	Beaufort
Jacksonville	Dr. E. L. Cox	Jacksonville
Jamesville	Mrs. W. H. Lilly	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	Raymond F. Gallop	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Ollie Kiger, R. F. D.	Rural Hall
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn, 210 E. Blount St.	Kinston
Kitts Swamp	Cicero Gaskins, R. 1	New Bern
LaGrange	Miss Flora Petree	LaGrange
Littleton	Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith	Littleton

Live Oak Grove	W. W. Davis, R. 1	Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen, R. 1	Pinetown
Macclesfield	W. P. Harris	Macclesfield
Macedonia	J. L. Holliday, R. 1	Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort)	Chas. Ferrell, R. 1	Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	Mrs. Mary R. Williams, R. 3	Jacksonville
Mathew's Chapel	Mrs. Wm. H. Cox, R. F. D.	Rural Hall
Middleton	Capt. G. M. Silverthorne	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	Jno. H. Langston	Bentonville
Mount Nebo	Barney Willard	Booneville
Mount Olive	C. S. Davis	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	Mrs. Geo. W. Peterson	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	J. A. Teel, R. 4, Box 62	Greenville
Muddy Creek	Peyton L. Woosley	Clemmons
Nazareth	Claude Gibbs	Warbler
New Bern	Jno. A. Glenn, 53 Metcalf St.	New Bern
New Home	W. P. Doby, R. 1	Rockford
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton, R. 1	Parmele
Old Ford	Ben Bishop, R. 1	Washington
Oriental	A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Otway	R. B. Gilliken	Otway
Pantego	D. A. Windley	Pantego
Pfafftown	P. H. Stimpson	Pfafftown
Philippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown	D. T. Windley	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	Geo. G. Noble, R. 7	Kinston
Pleasant Union	Jno. C. Warren	Newton Grove
Plymouth	E. H. Liverman, Box 113	Plymouth
Poplar	Jonas Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Branch	S. D. Griggs	Poplar Branch
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	W. T. Belangia	Point Harbor
Prospect	Marion Simmons, R. 1	Seven Springs
Raleigh	John Askew, Box 189	Raleigh
Red Oak	R. S. Allen. R. 6	Greenville

Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. Cabel Davis, Box 404	Reidsville
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	E. W. Causey, R. 4	Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	Ed Skiles	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids	Mrs. D. A. Hudson	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Mount	J. Q. Habourn	Rocky Mount
Rosebud	H. G. Tuttle	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood, R. 2, Box 86	Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Jos. E. Cox	Rosemary
Rountrees	Jno. R. Speir, R. 1	Ayden
Royal	W. C. Patrick	Royal
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	J. G. Smith, R. 1	Bath
Saint's Delight	O. M. Chesson	Mackeys
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinnerly	Grifton
Salem Fork	A. A. Layell	Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles, R. 4	Wilson
Scranton	W. G. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Mackeys
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon	L. C. Tarkenton	Columbia
Smoky	F. Green	Newland
Sound Side	Mrs. W. S. Snell, R. F. D.	Columbia
South Fork	Boss Shepherd, R. F. D.	State Road
South Shore	L. B. Wilson	South Shore
South West	Mrs. Gladys Vause, R. 6, Box 135	Kinston
Spray (First)	A. D. Parker	Spray
Spray (North)	G. W. Willard	Spray
Stokes	Mrs. J. B. Congleton	Stokes
Stokesdale	J. C. Preston	Stokesdale
Stoneville	Mrs. J. D. Carter	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	D. Guy Saunders	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	Zeno James, R. 5	Williamston
Tamarack	R. E. Shores	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	Mrs. L. R. Pilley	Terra Ceia
Timothy	Lee H. Moore, R. 1	Grifton
Tranter's Creek	Miss Eva Day Latham, R. 3, Box 43	Washington
Trenton	E. G. Pridgen	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Miss Fannie Brown	Comfort

Union Chapel	L. D. Boggs, R. 1	Jacksonville
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter, R. 1	Statesville
Vanceboro	Miss Lulu Brewer	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	E. L. Roebuck	Washington
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
Wenona	Mrs. W. A. Kerney, Box 34	Wenona
West Belhaven	E. H. Brooks	Belhaven
Westrys	J. B. Williford, R. 1	Nashville
Wheat Swamp	J. Paul Hill, R. 5, Box 33	LaGrange
Whitakers	Mrs. H. O. Weaver	Whitakers
Wilbanks	Nathan F. Webb, R. 3	Elm City
Williamston	Jesse F. Price	Williamston
Willowvale	Hamp Greer	Woodford
Wilmington	L. L. Walton, 605 Dock St.	Wilmington
Wilson (First)	Thos. J. Hackney	Wilson
Wilson (W. Gold St.)	J. A. Taylor, A. C. College	Wilson
Wilsons Mills	Willie T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	E. R. Messick, 639 W. 4th St.	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (S. Side)	J. W. Guy, S. Side Barber Shop	Winston-Salem
Yadkin Hill	J. L. Marion, R. 2	Cameron
Yeatesville	C. H. Woolard, R. 2	Pinetown
Zions Chapel	R. W. Lewis	Roper

DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	J. C. Jones, R. 2	Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong, R. 1	Columbia
Amity	G. F. Pipkin, R. 1	Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe)	T. D. Scarborough, R. 2	Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	Kelly Watson	Lowland
Arthur	R. E. Willoughby, R. 1	Greenville
Asheville	Mrs. T. R. Taylor, 411 Merrimon Ave.	Asheville
Athens Chapel	Heber F. Latham	Bath
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	Bryant Latham	Bath
Bay Creek	F. C. Carawan	Mesic

Beaver Dam	O. L. Sparrow, R. 2	Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	W. E. Stubbs	Belhaven
Berea	C. W. Umphlett, R. 3	Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	Jno. E. Wethington, R. 2	New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	Geo. A. Banks	Arapahoe
Bethel	Clyde Braxton, R. 3	Grifton
Bethlehem	G. R. Bateman	Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir)	Mrs. Sarah Roberts, R. 3	Kinston
Beulah (Nash)	E. E. Edwards, R. 3	Nashville
Beulah Hill	Ben Holmes	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	Isaac Lewis	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton, R. 1	New Bern
Buck Mountain	Ernest Laws, R. F. D.	Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	Dr. S. F. Tillotson	King
Charlotte	C. C. Thomas, 36 W. Vance St.	Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	W. R. Dixon, R. 1	Comfort
Christian Chapel	J. Arthur Wynn, R. 2	Williamston
Christian Union	Abram Huggins, R. F. D.	Dover
Coinjock	W. R. Gillis	Coinjock
Columbia	J. D. Reynolds	Columbia
Comfort	Chas. Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)	S. T. Martin	Florence
Cranberry	J. D. Ellis	Cranberry
Double Creek	T. W. Snow, R. 1	Rockford
Dover	Mrs. L. H. Whitehead	Dover
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	McD. Holliday	Dunn
Durham	W. P. McGehee, 302 Dillard St.	Durham
Edward	B. L. Bennette	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson, R. 1	Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn	Elizabeth City
Elk Park	W. B. Teaster	Elk Park
Enfield	I. V. Coker	Enfield
Engelhard	Evert Harris	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel	Alonzo Sawyer	Scranton
Eureka	J. H. Edwards, R. 7	Mt. Olive
Everetts	B. F. Perry	Everetts
Fairfield	D. D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Farmville	M. L. Moye	Farmville
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galatia	T. F. Calloway, R. 2	Tobaccoville

Gold Point	L. A. Croom, R. 2	Robersonville
Goldsboro	Jno. W. Godwin, Box 568	Goldsboro
Greensboro	W. H. Seburn, Box 882	Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland	W. Scott Galloway	Grimesland
Gum Neck	G. C. Smith	Gum Neck
Hassell	G. H. Leggett	Hassell
Haw Branch	Miss Lilly Warren, R. F. D.	Chocowinity
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
Highland	Mrs. C. C. Cratch, R. 3	Washington
High Point	J. D. Suttenfield, Box 224	High Point
Holly Neck	S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie, R. 1	Beaufort
Jarvisburg	Raymond F. Gallop	Jarvisburg
Kinston	W. G. Morris	Kinston
Kitts Swamp	Trixie Ipock, R. F. D.	Ernul
LaGrange	E. C. Worthington	LaGrange
Littleton	W. G. Coppersmith	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	H. W. Peterson, R. 1	Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	C. G. Respess, R. 1	Pinetown
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Middleton	Chas. B. McKinney	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	C. B. Lee	Bentonville
Mount Olive	E. R. Stowe	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	B. D. Pugh	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	D. S. Spain, Jr.	Greenville
Muddy Creek	Payton L. Woosley	Clemmons
Nazareth	Alex Brickhouse	Warbler
New Bern	Jno. R. Taylor	New Bern
New Home	Dewey Winfrey, R. 1	Rockford
Oak City	Mrs. N. F. Brown	Oak City
Old Ford	Evan H. Willard, R. 1	Washington
Oriental	A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Otway	Winfield Gilliken	Otway
Pantego	D. B. Wilkinson	Pantego
Pfafftown	W. L. Pfaff	Pfafftown
Philippi	Stewart J. Woodley	Creswell
Pinetown	T. W. Spruill	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	W. S. Spencer	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	N. D. Westbrook	Comfort
Pleasant Union	J. P. Rose	Newton Grove

Plymouth	E. H. Liverman, Box 113	Plymouth
Poplar	Cornelius Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Clayd E. Moore	Rural Hall
Powell's Point	B. D. Gallop	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor, Box 1003	Raleigh
Red Oak	O. L. Parker	Greenville
Reidsville	H. C. Mayhew	Reidsville
Richlands	W. H. Trott, R. 2	Richlands
Roanoke Rapids	T. F. Respess	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	J. A. Mizell	Robersonville
Rocky Mount	W. T. Williams, 423 S. Franklin	Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	J. H. Woolard, R. 2	Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	W. H. Howell, R. 1	Ayden
Rural Hall	J. F. Ledford	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	C. R. Hardison	Bath
Saint's Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem Fork	A. A. Layell	Rusk
Saratoga	Tommie Gardner, R. 2	Stantonsburg
Scranton	Miss Alleen Dunbar	Scranton
Scuppernong	L. W. Liverman	Mackeys
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
South West	J. F. Tilghman, R. 6	Kinston
Spray (First)	Grover Smith	Spray
Spray (North)	Jess G. DeHart	Spray
Stokes	H. D. Gurganus	Stokes
Stokesdale	J. C. Preston	Stokesdale
Stoneville	Jas. A. Dunn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	D. Guy Saunders	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	L. H. Brittain, R. 5	Williamston
Tarboro	Leroy F. Bell	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	Paul S. Moore, R. 1	Vanceboro
Trenton	J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe	W. C. Brown	Comfort
Union Chapel	L. D. Boggs, R. 1	Jacksonville
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Vanceboro	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	H. G. Winfield	Washington
Wendell	Ben G. Mattox	Wendell

West Belhaven	W. T. Gibbles	Belhaven
Wheat Swamp	George Rouse, R. 5	LaGrange
Whitakers	Mrs. H. O. Weaver	Whitakers
Wilbanks	Nathan F. Webb, R. 3	Elm City
Williamston	W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway	Tollivar
Wilmington	L. L. Walton, 605 Dock St.	Wilmington
Wilson (First)	Jno. W. Jomp	Wilson
Wilsons Mills	Willie T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	E. N. Winters, 643 W. 4th St.	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (S. Side)	J. W. Guy, S. Side Barber Shop	Winston-Salem
Yadkin Hill	W. I. Blakely, R. 4	Jonesboro
Zions Chapel	H. L. Freeman, R. 2	Plymouth

STEWARDSHIP RALLIES IN NORTH CAROLINA

From November 13, to December 5, 1922, there was held 22 Stewardship Rallies in North Carolina, at which two or more of the following speakers conducted the meetings: F. E. Smith, C. Manly Morton, Miss Myrtle Azbell, E. B. Quick, H. S. Hilley and C. C. Ware. These Rallies were held at Wendell, Wilsons Mills, Kinston, Raleigh, Rocky Mount, Robersonville, Williamston, Plymouth, Washington, Bridgeton, Greenville, Belhaven, Ayden, Farmville, Grifton, Wilson, Goldsboro, Dunn, Greensboro, Rural Hall, Charlotte and Asheville. The topics discussed to the end of arousing the churches throughout the State to a larger Christian service, were: The scripturalness and the great need, and opportunity of Christian stewardship; the Self-Apportionment Plan, and tithing; annuities and bequests; Christian literature; and the work of the United Christian Missionary Society, A. C. College, and North Carolina Missions. Stereopticon lectures were given in the evenings by F. E. Smith and C. C. Ware, illustrative of the above topics.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the N. C. C. W. M. S., (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a seven year period.

Year	*State Missions*	*A. C. C.*	*N. C. C. W. M. S.*
1915	$1,224.33	$ 356.69	$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52

GIFTS OF FIFTY CHURCHES IN NORTH CAROLINA

Below is given the relative rank and total amount given to the causes of Missions, Benevolence and Education within this last Budget Year by the leading fifty North Carolina Churches of Christ, as set forth in the large statistical tables in this Year Book. There is not included in these totals, as a matter of course, any gifts by individuals through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ. The Budget Year for State Missions closes with the adjournment of each State Convention; the Budget Year closes for A. C. College and for all other causes of this Budget for Missions, Benevolence and Education, each June 30th.

1. Kinston	$2,557.35	2. Wilson	2,460.10
3. Washington	1,049.40	4. Ayden	924.61
5. Farmville	688.25	6. Belhaven	668.72
7. Greensboro	579.17	8. Asheville	552.20
9. New Bern	545.21	10. Winston-Salem (4th St.)	512.44
11. Bethany (Pamlico)	512.34	12. Rocky Mount	503.20
13. LaGrange	360.85	14. Greenville	334.64
15. Robersonville	289.07	16. Dunn	253.22
17. Grifton	240.67	18. Grimesland	234.26
19. Armenia	232.85	20. Goldsboro	228.10
21. Wheat Swamp	225.10	22. Union Chapel	216.35
23. Wilsons Mills	209.32	24. Wilmington	202.93
25. Timothy	187.48	26. Bay Creek	180.45
27. Wendell	175.40	28. Riverside	171.45
29. Oriental	166.76	30. Pantego	162.32
31. Charlotte	152.03	32. Oak Grove	143.50
33. Rountrees	140.54	34. Plymouth	121.87
35. Reidsville	120.00	36. Ashwood	110.00

37. Airy Grove	108.74	38. Arthur	106.00
39. Williamston	105.34	40. Old Ford	101.00
41. Richlands	95.53	42. Macedonia	77.00
43. Christian Chapel	75.00	44. Trenton	74.46
45. Middleton	69.77	46. Saratoga	62.50
47. Rural Hall	60.15	48. Phillippi	60.00
49. Powells Point	57.55	50. Tranters Creek	52.75

THE THIRTY-EIGHT PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular minister as this Year Book goes to press. We are thankful that this is the smallest number we have had to report for a number of years, but it is earnestly hoped that this number of shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year, as they may be able to secure strong Ministers of the Gospel.

Ayden
Bee Tree
Beulah (Lenoir)
Christian Union
Coinjock
Concord (Sampson)
Corinth
Deep Run
Durham
Ellsworth
Ether
Gallilee
Goldsboro
Havelock
Jacksonville
Jarvisburg
Kinston
Littleton
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)
Matthews Chapel
Mt. Nebo
New Lake
Poplar Branch
Powells Point
Prospect
Refuge
Roanoke Chapel
Salem
Sound Side
South Fork
South Shore
Tamarack
Tarboro
West Belhaven
Westrys
Willowvale
Winston-Salem (S. Side)
Yeatesville

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted that five churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers during the year 1921. We also deplore the four vacancies while we work and pray to the end that they may be well filled speedily.

However, looking at a brighter aspect, it is also to be observed that Roanoke Rapids and Rural Hall are two new congregations to enter the "Major League" of "full-time" churches and thereby set most praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

1. Asheville, A. T. Abernethy.
3. Belhaven, S. L. Jackson.
5. Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn.
7. Farmville, Olin E. Fox.
9. Greensboro, Claude C. Jones.
11. Kinston, unoccupied.
13. Plymouth, R. W. Stancill.
15. Richlands, G. H. Sullivan.
17. Roanoke Rapids, D. A. Hudson.
19. Rocky Mount, O. G. Gilbert.
21. Rural Hall, J. J. Musick.
23. Spray (North) C. E. Otey (Supply).
25. Wilmington, C. F. Outlaw.
27. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Lawson Campbell.
2. Ayden, unoccupied.
4. Bethany, (Pamlico) Jno. M. Waters.
6. Dunn, Jno. J. Langston.
8. Goldsboro, unoccupied.
10. Greenville, W. P. Shamhart.
12. New Bern, P. B. Hall.
14. Raleigh, W. C. Foster.
16. Reidsville, H. C. Mayhew.
18. Robersonville, J. M. Perry.
20. Rosemary (Halifax), C. W. Riggs.
22. Spray (First), A. C. Babcock.
24. Washington, Richard Bagby.
26. Wilson, J. E. Stuart.
28. Winston-Salem (South Side), unoccupied.

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1917. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue, especially in the rural churches, until their ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry, that they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal, to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	*Total Salaries*	*Average Salary*	*Gain Over Previous year.*
1917	$37,129.76	$ 580.15	
1918	43,842.46	654.36	15 pct.
1919	51,308.23	841.11	28 pct.
1920	71,884.92	1,072.89	27 Pct.
1921	81,245.65	1,144.30	6 pct.
1922	89,545.90	1,178,02	2 pct.

S. W. SUMRELL

The subject of this sketch was born in Lenoir County, Dec. 7, 1854, and departed this life at his old home March 9, 1921. He was married to Eunice Haddock June 1878. He united with the Union Baptist at the age of fourteen, but in a few years he united with the Christian Church at Bethel where he remained a faithful and active member until his death. He was an Elder in his home congregation for many years and held communion services in connection with the Bible School and conducted regular prayer meeting services every Sunday night. In this way he rendered faithful and valuable service to his home church for many years and laid the foundation for more efficient work in the future

Later in life he decided to enlarge his usefulness and enter the active ministry. He realized the need of a better education and entered school laboring under many disadvantages to better prepare himself for his chosen work. He was ordained and set apart to the ministry by J. J. Harper, J. L. Burns and the writer ~~of this obituary~~, at the Convention held in Hookerton, Oct. 1890. He at once began serving weak and destitute churches, supplementing his small salary by farming and other manual labor. While I was located at Grifton in 1893, he took from me part of the Bible Course given at the College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., also, preparation and delivery of sermons. This short course was a great help to him in his careful study of the Bible and preparation of his sermons. He was strictly a Bible preacher. While he was not an eloquent speaker, he always had a Bible message and the people heard him gladly. He was a preacher of unquestioned christian character, honesty and morality. He practiced what he preached and lived as he taught others to live. Like Enoch of old, he walked with God. His consecrated life gave force and power to his simple gospel sermons that made him a power for God. His ministerial life was largely spent among the weak and destitute churches, building up old ones and organizing new ones in new fields almost without money and without price. As I think of this noble man of God, I am reminded of what Paul said to the Church at Phillippi, "For me it is bettter to depart and be with Christ, but for you it is better that I should remain." For Bro. Sumrell it was better that he should depart and be with Christ, but for the weak churches that he so faithfully served, it was better that he remain that he might continue to feed them with the bread of life. He was a firm believer in the Bible and no one ever questioned his soundness of faith in the Divine Authenticity of the Scriptures.

He left a wife, four children, two sons and two daughters, one brother and one sister, and a host of friends to mourn the loss of one so near and dear by the ties of life. He was a loving husband, kind father, and a good neighbor. He has gone to reap his reward for a long life spent in the faithful service of his Master, but he still lives in the hearts and memories of his many friends left behind, and his good works still follow him. The funeral services were conducted by B. P. Smith, assisted by C. W. Howard and W. J. Shelburne, and the writer ~~of this sketch~~. His last remains were laid to rest in the old family cemetery to await the resurection of the just at the last day. A large congregation assembled to pay their tribute of respect to one so faithful and true.

J. R. TINGLE.

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 22,397 disciples of Christ, in 199 churches, all of which are located in 44 counties of the State; and ministered to by 76 active preachers.

One hundred eighty-eight church properties of disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at grand total of $948,860 and the remaining 11 churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this $948,860 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is conservatively estimated at $158,000, the grand total is $1,106,860. The 188 churches having property valuation of $948,860 have total property debit of $83,539, which is 8% of their total property valuation.. The property valuation of the average Church of Christ in North Carolina is $5,562.11.

There were 2,628 additions to North Carolina Churches of Christ, this past year (1921), which is the greatest year on record in this regard, with 42% increase over preceding year. One hundred eighty-three out of the 199 Churches reported 1,977 baptisms. Since 1917 there has been a fine consistent gain each year in annual number of additions. There were 1,850 additions in 1920; 1,488 in 1919; 1,372 in 1918; and 1,351 in 1917.

Disciples reported holding 118 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of $9,823.02, which is an average of $83.24 for each revival. Six churches having largest number of additions throughout the year were; Robersonville, 111; Everetts 82; Greenville, 82; Goldsboro, 63; Grifton, 57; and Elizabeth City, 55.

In 1921, for local church purposes, disciples in North Carolina gave $216,418.91, which is $9.66 per member, for the year. For

Missions, Benevolence and Education, they gave $21,054.30, which is 94 cents per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving over ten times as much for "ourselves" as for "others." In fact to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect we find that by adding together our gifts for local church purposes, ($216,418.91) and our gifts to the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, ($24,459.82), and our gifts to the Missions, Benevolence and Education, ($21,054.30), and our gifts to the Men and Millions Movement ($3,308.64), we gave entire total thus of $265,241.67, which is $11.84 per member, for the year. This means that each of us averaged twenty-two and four-fifth cents per week, or three and four-fifth cents per day for the six working days of each week.. On the whole we are not giving as much as a fifth of the tithe of our incomes for our whole religious program. But this record for 1921 is nearly three cents a week better on the average per member than 1920, and we believe the record will continue to improve in the years ahead.

To Missions, Benevolence and Education in 1921, in North Carolina, the gifts per member in the various districts were as follows: Hookerton District, $2.19 per member; Hyde, .08 per member; Jones-Onslow, .55 per member; Mill Creek, .49 per member; Nash-Edgecombe, .68 per member; Pamlico, $1.04 per member; Piedmont .76 per member. Roan Mountain, less than .01 per member. Roanoke .42 per member. Sixty-three churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1921 Budget for Missions, Benevolence and Education. One hundred and thirty-six churches gave the entire Budget total of $21,054.30.

Disciples have 22 parsonages in the state located as follows: Asheville, Ayden, Bay Creek, Bethany (Pamlico), Beulah (Nash), Charlotte, (equivalent), Dunn, Farmville, Greenville, (equivalent), Kinston, Pleasant Union, Plymouth, Powells Point, Richlands, Robersonville, Rocky Mount, Rural Hall, Spray, (First), Trenton, (equivalent), Washington, Wilson, (First), and Wilson (West Gold Street Mission). Most of these parsonages have been acquired in recent years as the churches wisely observed the increasingly great value of parsonages in procuring, holding and sustaining their preachers.

Of the 11 churches having no church property, 3 are decadent. The churches having completed some new building within the past year are: Bay Creek, Charlotte, Elizabeth City, Ether, Kitts Swamp, Muddy Creek, Oak City, Raleigh, Rural Hall, Spray (First), Stokes, and Winston-Salem (4th St.). Churches now erecting buildings are: Deep Run, Grimesland, New Bern, Rosemary (Halifax), Washington and Wilson (West Gold St. Mission). Some churches which contemplate building at an early date are: Asheville, Dunn, Everetts, Grifton, Rocky Mount and Yadkin Hill. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are: Durham, High Point and Tarboro.

Many more of the resourceful rural churches in North Carolina should increase to "full-time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 161 churches in the State which have any regular preaching, and 138 out of these 161 have the non-resident itinerant ministry of 53 preachers who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 154 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 14,283. This shows an annual increase of 17 schools and 2,965 in enrollment. This increase is unusually high, and very gratifying. However there are 45 churches, or 22% of the whole number without Bible Schools, many of which with well-directed local effort might readily and effectively supply this serious deficiency.

There are 38 Churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is a gratifying decrease of preacherless churches as compared with this item one year ago. However, we are not exempt from the serious problem of shortage of preachers. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Atlantic Christian College men are now preaching for 59 Churches of Christ in North Carolina, 5 of which are "full-time" churches. In the vital matter of man-power Atlantic Christian College is the Missionary heart of the Carolina brotherhood.

In giving to State Missions in 1921, disciples in North Carolina averaged .18 per member. This is just .01 per member better than they did in 1920. The Greenville State Convention increased the budget of expenditures for 1922 by $1,400, to carry Raleigh and Charlotte, and maintain the preachers just located in these two big strategic towns. For 1922, if disciples do not average as much as .37 per member, instead of the low average of .17 and .18 which has obtained for the last two years, they will certainly precipitate an acute financial embarrassment for the State Missionary service, and retard materially the strengthening of the work in the ten vastly important and widely separated centers in the State which they have been intensively cultivating with gratifying success. If the preachers throughout the State put proper emphasis and thorough drive into this at the seasonable time, we may hope to carry forward the enlarged program without dangerous and drastic retrenchment.

RELIGIOUS BODIES IN NORTH CAROLINA

The following statistical summary is for North Carolina for various religious communions as represented in the State, in 1922, and given in the order of their numerical strength.

I. Missionary Baptists (South) have 2243 churches; 943 ministers; 247,698 members; church property valued at $8,756,402; and gave last year total of $2,965,552.

II. Methodist Episcopal (South) have (both Conferences) 1686 churches; 558 ministers; 225,331 members; and church property valued at $11,784,309.

III. Presbyterians (South) have 501 churches; 278 ministers; 63,054 members; and gave last year total of $2,107,573.

IV. Lutherans (United Evangelical) have 211 churches; 98 ministers; 34,849 members; church property valued at $1,548,857; and gave last year $390,580.

V. Methodists, Protestant, have 25,386 members; 54 ministers; church property valued at $1,001,054; and gave last year $201,373.

VI. Disciples of Christ (not a denomination) have 199 churches; 76 ministers; 22,397 members; church property valued at $1,106,860 and gave last year $265,241.67.

VII. Protestant Episcopal, (Three Dioceses) have 185 churches (Parishes and organized Missions); 18.863 members; (Communicants); 125 ministers; and gave last year $594,749.51.

VIII. Free Will Baptists have 300 churches; 174 ministers; 20,000 members; and church property valued at $450,000.

IX. Christians, (Christian Connection) have 115 churches; 61 ministers; church property valuation, $433.551; and gave last year $84,897.30. Their college is Elon College.

X. Society of Friends (Quakers) have 70 churches; 84 ministers and 9,119 members.

XI. Roman Catholics have 20 churches, and 40 Missions; 32 Priests; and Catholic population, 8,254..

XII. Primitive Baptists have 200 churches; 84 ministers, and 6,000 members.

XIII. Moravians have 5,305 communicants and 16 ministers.

XIV. Jews have population of 2,336 connected with Jewish Organizations; and 6 Rabbis.

CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTIES

The table below gives figures for white disciples only. In the fifty-five counties not given there are no organizations of white disciples. Population considered is the total population recorded by the 1920 Federal Census.

County	*No. Churches*	*No. Members*	*Ratio to Population*
Ashe	1	40	1 to 525
Avery	5	488	1 to 21
Beaufort	22	3648	1 to 8
Bertie	1	8	1 to 2749
Buncombe	5	332	1 to 196
Burke	1	16	1 to 1507
Carteret	3	146	1 to 105
Craven	10	660	1 to 44
Currituck	4	298	1 to 24
Duplin	1	20	1 to 1511
Durham	1	29	1 to 1455
Edgecombe	4	177	1 to 214
Forsyth	6	762	1 to 101
Greene	3	249	1 to 65
Guilford	3	319	1 to 248
Halifax	4	420	1 to 104
Harnett	1	140	1 to 202
Hyde	10	870	1 to 9
Iredell	1	26	1 to 1459
Johnston	3	370	1 to 132
Jones	7	722	1 to 13
Lee	1	40	1 to 335
Lenoir	9	1800	1 to 14
Martin	14	1737	1 to 11
Mecklenburg	1	40	1 to 2017
Mitchell	1	40	1 to 281
Montgomery	1	19	1 to 768
Nash	3	343	1 to 119
New Hanover	1	125	1 to 324
Onslow	4	387	1 to 37
Pamlico	9	1046	1 to 8
Pasquotank	1	100	1 to 176
Perquimans	2	156	1 to 71
Pitt	13	1867	1 to 24
Rockingham	5	335	1 to 131
Sampson	2	250	1 to 144
Stokes	6	552	1 to 37
Surry	4	386	1 to 84
Tyrrell	7	367	1 to 13
Wake	2	132	1 to 569
Washington	8	1676	1 to 6
Watauga	1	52	1 to 259
Wayne	3	808	1 to 54
Wilson	3	410	1 to 89
Yadkin	1	30	1 to 546
Total 45 Counties	200	22,413	1 to 114

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary Year, thirty-six Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ, gave total of $360.32 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year

Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition. As is customary it is planned that the Bible School offerings to State Missions (as well as church offerings) remitted after the close of the Greenville State Convention, Nov. 7-9, 1921, are to be explicitly recognized likewise in the next State Year Book, (1923).

Ayden	$25.00	Bay Creek	$ 1.00
Bee Tree	5.40	Belhaven	25.00
Berea	10.00	Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00
Bridgeton	5.00	Charlotte	11.40
Chinquapin Chapel	5.00	Columbia	2.50
Comfort	6.02	Concord (Pamlico)	5.00
Dunn	20.00	Elizabeth City	5.00
Farmville	50.00	Greensboro	10.00
Grifton	10.00	Grimesland	10.50
Highland	5.00	Holly Neck	5.00
Kinston	5.00	Philippi	5.00
Pleasant Union	2.50	Poplar Chapel	3.00
Poplar Springs	5.00	Raleigh	11.50
Robersonville	10.00	Rocky Mount	10.00
Stoneville	5.00	Tarboro	4.00
Timothy	10.00	Walstonburg	2.50
Washington	15.00	Williamston	10.00
Wilmington	10.00	Wilsons Mills	10.00

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last College Year, ending June 30th, 1921. The total of $159.39 from South Carolina sources combined with total of $5,237.42 from North Carolina sources makes grand total of $5,396.81 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

Bethany	$ 6.00	Brunson	$26.00
Charleston	47.39	Columbia	10.00
Daisy May	15.00	Ellenton	5.00
Luray	1.00	Merritt's Bridge	5.00
Orangeburg	34.00	Russellville	1.00
Samaria	2.00	Sumter	5.00
Farmville	2.00		

NORTH CAROLINA IS A GREAT HOME MISSION FIELD

It is known that there are 66 towns in North Carolina which have in each of them scattered disciples with no organization, and no services conducted at any time by disciples of Christ. It is to be observed that these towns are located all the way from Manteo to Murphy, and from Southport to Newland. The 66 towns are as follows:

Ahoskie, Aurora, Benson, Canton, Chocowinty Concord, Elkin, Hobgood, Fuquay Springs, Hertford, Kenly, Lincolnton, Manteo, Apex, Bayboro, Bethel, Cary, Clayton, Dobson, Ellerbe Fayetteville, Glenwood, Danbury, Hickory Knightdale, Louisburg, Maysville, Ashboro, Beaufort, Biscoe, Chapel Hill, Clinton, Edenton, Elon College, Four Oaks, Henderson, Jonesboro, Liberty, Lumberton, Middlesex, Morehead City, Morganton, Murphy, Pikeville Pollocksville, Scotland Neck, Snow Hill, Swansboro, Weldon, Winterville, Mount Airy, Newland, Pinetops, Roxobel, Selma, Southport, Warsaw, Whitesville, Mount Olive, North Wilkesboro, Pinnacle, Sanford, Smithfield, Spring Hope, Weaverville, Windsor.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1922

MINISTER	LORD'S DAYS				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary	Combined Gift to Missions, Benevolence & Education
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH			
Allen, W. R.		Enfield		Enfield	38	$ 96.00	$
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove	Gum Neck	Pleasant Grove	Nazareth	210	320.00	1.73
Arnold, D. W.		Poplar Chapel			165	180.00	14.00
Bennette, L. B.				Sweet Home	15	120.00	
Bowen, H. T.	Oak City		Oak City		42	360.00	
Brunson, N. B.			Yadkin Hill		40	180.00	
Campbell, Lawson	Pfafftown, P. M.				494	3,275.00	522.44
Case, Perry	Wheat Swamp	La Grange	Grifton	Grimesland	552	1,440.00	1,060.88
Coggins, J. C.	Albemarle	Columbia	Phillippi	Bethlehem	906	1,600.00	74.70
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork			293	240.00	
Creasman, R. S.	Gash's Creek	Oak Grove (Buncombe)			31	180.00	1.40
Crocker, A. B.	Broad Creek		Oriental		86	330.00	182.26
Davis, Warren A.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Zions Chapel	Bridgeton	Rountrees	520	1,230.00	208.54
Ellis, J. P.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Beulah Hill	Mill Creek	625	1,300.00	73.90
Gentry, E. Roy	Heaton	Cranberry			288	540.00	
Glenn, T. J.			Rosebud		150	160.00	26.60
Grim, F. F.	Pantego	Macclesfield	Armenia		469	780.00	430.71
Groce, Jesse C.	Engelhard	Middleton	Engelhard	Middleton	276	1,200.00	81.27
Heaton, J. M.	Buck Mountain	Vale			60	144.00	
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	Double Creek	Muddy Creek	Capella	497	551.08	88.85
Henderson, W. Otto	Southwest	Dover	Stokes	Tuckahoe -Comfort	356	760.00	103.57
Howard, C. W.			Airy Grove	Oak Grove	286	600.00	252.24
Jones, C. C.	High Point P. M.	Stokesdale, P. M.		Stokesdale, P. M.	319	3,000.00	605.75
Lee, C. E.	Christian Hope	Christian Chapel	Union Grove	Bethany (Craven)	655	972.00	102.26
Lee, James, R.	Pinetown	Rosemary (Beaufort)	Pinetown	Rosemary (Beaufort)	174	630.00	28.15
Lollis, J. W.	Beaver Dam	Old Ford	Beaver Dam	Old Ford	896	1,200.00	116.00
Manning, Asa J.	Macedonia	Williamston	Maple Grove	Williamston	404	480.00	197.34
Marler, W. H.	Bay Creek	Antioch (Pamlico)	Bay Creek	Concord (Pamlico)	371	1,500.00	216.45
Mayo, L. A.	Elizabeth City	Terra Ceia	Everetts	Walstonburg	342	1,150.00	81.50
Mizell, John A.			Eunice Chapel		44	300.00	
Moore, George A.	Bath	Wenona	Kitts Swamp	Live Oak Grove	279	930.00	3.00
Moore, J. T.	Swan Quarter	Royal	Bethel	Vanceboro	244	1,020.00	59.53
Phillips, Rupert A.	Hassell	Jamesville	Hassell	Jamesville	240	720.00	20.00

Ricks, Paul T.	Hookerton	Berea	Fremont	Arthur	254	601.00	209.00
Sadler. Lee	Wilsons Mills	Wendell	Wilsons Mills	Wendell	165	1,200.00	384.72
Saunders, J. A.	Timothy	Amity, New Hope		Red Oak	418	684.00	202.88
Saunders. Jno. T.	Whitakers, Bethany (E)	Dudley	Beulah (Nash)	Union Chapel	410	1,160.00	315.66
Smith, Jno. R.	Scranton	Mt. Olive		Riverside	392	680.00	171.45
Smith. S. T.	Fairfield		Fairfield	New Holland	175	1,000.00	
Stoney, G. H. C.				Stoneville	75	216.00	47.08
Taylor, J. A.	Wilbanks	Holden's S. H.	Rosebud S. H.	Saratoga	85	1,500.00	64.05
Tingle, J. R.	Eden		Saint's Delight	Scuppernong	248	725.00	6.00
Topping. R. L.		Elizabeth Chapel	Marys Chapel (B)	Edward	242	655.00	30.00
Tyndall, D. F.	Otway	Haw Branch			226	400 00	5.00
Waters Jno. M.		Ashwood. P. M.			391	2,180.00	622.34
Waycaster, Newton		Smoky			50	50.00	
Wilkinson, W. V.	Chinquapin Chapel	Pleasant Hill	Trenton	Haskins Chapel	513	1,200.00	141.28
Williams, J. H.			Gold Point		64	180.00	
Williams. J. S.	Gospel Light	St. Clairs Creek	Long Acre Chapel	Holly Neck	569	735.00	26.75
Winfield. W. O.		Athens Chapel	Tranters Creek	Free Union	395	780.00	68.01
Yarborough, Theo.			Eureka		250	200.00	

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, ~~1922~~ 1921

NOTE The sixteeen churches from which no 1921 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. Data given for these is partly based on reports of previous years. The twenty churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church, one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society column represents combined offerings of the churches for the "nine-months" year ending June 30th, 1921, for Foreign Missions, American Missions, Church Extension, Ministerial Relief, Woman's Missionary Societies, and our National Benevolence; that the "A. C. College" column is for the college year ending June 30th, 1921; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year, closing with the Greenville Convention (Nov. 7-9, 1921). In all instances, offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible School and Y. P. S. C. E., and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year, 1922. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" presents absolute totals, that is, the final register comprises all offerings from churches, Bible Schools, and C. E. Societies, and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; from colored disciples; and from all other sources within North Carolina.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any error observed in this Year Book.—THE COR. SEC.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord'sDay	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							
								Property Improvements	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
Airy Grove, Lenoir	C. W. Howard 3rd	2	3	156	65	$ 2,000			$ 225.00	$ 75.00	$ 42.74	$ 1.00	$ 65.00	$ 108.74	$ 500.00
Arthur, Pitt	Paul T. Ricks 4th	8	11	95	77	1,200			240.00	91.00	10.00	57.50	38.50	106.00	420.03
Ayden, Pitt	Full	1	10	360	300	28,000			2,400.00		604.61	170.00	150 00	924.61	4,000.00
Bethel, Lenoir	J. T. Moore 3rd	7	8	112	40	500			210.00			17.00	15.00	32.00	260.00
D—Beulah Lenoir	2nd			39											
Deep Run. Lenoir	2nd P. M.	15	15	15		200									200.00
Durham, Durham	1st & 3rd	2	29	29	35					10.00			10.00	10.00	210.00
Eden. Greene	J. R. Tingle 1st	3	3	73		1,000			125.00	25.00					200.00
Farmville, Pitt	O. E. Fox Full	13	16	200	150	30,000		400.00	2,000.00		390.40	111.50	176.35	688.25	2,600.00
Fremont, Wayne	Paul T. Ricks 3rd	5	5	22	21	5,000		173.00	100.00	25.00	18.00	6.50	10.00	34.50	332.50
Greenville, Pitt	W. P. Shamhart Full	48	82	404	270	70,000	1,200	6,700.00	3,600.00	842.00	126.84	67.80	140.00	334.64	13,316.66
Grifton. Pitt	Perry Case 3rd	20	57	133	225	2,500		40.00	360.00	100.00	80.67	100.00	60.00	240.67	1,172.16
Grimesland, Pitt	Perry Case 4th	35	41	80	100	15,000			360.00	300.00	78.76	75.00	80.50	234.26	1,065.00

Hookerton, Greene	Paul T. Ricks 1st	10	10	56		7,500			240.00	150.00		26.00		26.00	382.81
Kinston, Lenoir	Full.	18	27	847	583	85,000	14,800	500.00	3,000.00	250.00	1,402.35	959.00	390.00	2,557.35	12,605.84
La Grange, Lenoir	Perry Case 1st & 2nd PM	10	10	80	75	10,000	250	2,500.00	480.00	118.00	144.05	166.00	50.00	360.85	3,508.00
Raleigh, Wake	W. C. Foster Full	3	26	62	93	19,000	10,970	7,000.00	2,400.00	7.00			47.24	47.24	7,884.00
Red Oak, Pitt	J. A. Saunders 4th	5	5	70	125	1,500		20.00	180.00	75.00					375.00
Riverside, Craven	Jno. R. Smith 4th			200		1,000			240.00		79.95	61.00	30.00	171.45	300.00
Rountrees. Pitt	W. A. Davis 4th	7	7	130	125	2,000			300.00	45.00	38.88	62.00	39.66	140.54	400.00
D—Salem, Pitt	3rd			28		1,000						9.00	10.00	19.00	
Saratoga, Wilson	J. A. Taylor 4th A. M		1	50	60	3,500			750.00	40.00	12.50	50.00		62.50	300.00
Timothy, Pitt	J. A. Saunders 1st	9	3	150	75	3,000			300.00	12.00	136.48	26.00	25.00	187.48	372.00
Walstonburg. Greene	L. A. Mayo 4th	9	15	120	72	5,000			250.00	53.50	32.50	3.00	10.00	50.50	253.50
Wendell, Wake	Lee Sadler 1st & 3rd	1	2	70	95	3,500		148.00	600.00		92.40	47.00	30.00	175.40	1,003.50
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	Perry Case 1st A. M.	33	35	239	50	3,000			240.00	100.00	110.10	65.00	50.00	225.10	500.00
Wilson, Wilson	J. E. Stuart Full	14	30	325	275	60,000		1,500.00	2,400.00		942.10	1,000.00	460.00	2,460.10	7,850.00
Yadkin Hill, Lee	N. B. Brunson 3rd	6	7	40	62				180.00	60.00					100.00
Total. 28churches,9counties	16 Ministers Full	278	458	4,185	2,973	355,400	27,220	18,981.00	21,180.00	2,378.50	4,343.33	2,716.30	1,887.25	9,197.18	62,392.00

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde	Jesse C. Groce 1st & 3rd	3	5	119	125	3,050			550.00		6.50			6.50	710.00
Eunice Chapel, Hyde	J. A. Mizell 3rd	12	18	44	50	1,500		82.00	300.00	75.00					552.50
Fairfield, Hyde	S. T. Smith 1st & 3rd	3	6	175	72	3,000		300.00	600.00						1,010.00
Middleton, Hyde	Jesse C. Groce 2nd & 4th	2	3	115	85	2,000	350	1,400.00	550.00		41.77	8.00	20.00	69.77	1,767.00
Mt. Olive, Hyde	Jno. R. Smith 2nd	8	9	100	60	1,500			200.00						300.00
Mt. Pleasant, Hyde	Jesse C. Groce 2d & 4thp.m	2	4	42	35	800		105.00	150.00		5.00			5.00	255.00
Nazareth, Tyrrell	W. P. Armstrong 4th	2	2	50	25	1,000			96.00	7.00					103.00
New Lake, Hyde	2nd			30											
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong1st & 3rd	8	8	85	35	500			150.00	30.00					220.00
Scranton. Hyde	Jno. R. Smith 1st	7	8	92	30	2,000			240.00	20.00					311.40
Swan Quarter. Hyde	J. T. Moore 1st			70	60	1,150		25.00	300.00			1.00		1.00	141.00
Total, 11churches, 2counies	6 Ministers	47	63	922	577	16,500	350	1,912.00	3,136.00	132.00	53.27	9.00	20.00	82.27	5,369.90

JONES ONSLOW DISTRICT

Armenia. Lenoir	F. F. Grim 3rd	24	27	167		2,500			150.00	52.00	52.85	150.00	30.00	232.85	202.00
Bethany, Craven	C. E. Lee 4th			50	50	1,000			180.00	75.00			10.00	10.00	300.00
Chinquapin Chapel. Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 1st	14	14	140	126	800			300.00	121.20		1.00	10.00	11.00	501.20
D—Christian Union, Jones	1st P. M			45	50	150			50.00						50.00
Comfort, Jones	W. O. Henderson4th P. M.	24	36	64	85	1,000		15.00	150.00	115.00	25.40		21.02	46.42	310.00
Dover, Craven	W. O Henderson 2nd	7	7	20	25	1,500			120.00	50.00		1.00	1.00	2.00	200.00
Haskins,Chapel, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 4th	6	7	86		1,000		10.00	300.00	30.00	32.32			32.32	150.00
D—Jacksonville, Onslow				3		300					5.45	10.00		15.45	

JONES-ONSLOW DISTRICT—*Continued*

		Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							
								Property Improvements	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions. Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
D—Marys Chapel, Onslow				10		250						2.00	5.00	7.00	
Pleasant Hill, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 2nd	30	30	230	200	1,000			300.00	100.00	7.50	1.00	15.00	23.50	440.00
Richlands, Onslow	G. H. Sullivan Full	4	5	274	147	4,000	250		1,400.00	65.00	78.53	17.00		95.53	2,100.00
Southwest, Lenoir	W. O. Henderson 1st	19	19	145	65	1,000			120.00		5.00	2.00	5.00	12.00	175.00
Trenton, Jones	W. V- Wilkinson 3rd	4	7	57	35	5,000			300.00	157.00	22.46	17.00	35.00	74.46	425.00
Tuckahoe, Jones	W. O. Henderson 4th	21	25	100	88	1,500		29.00	150.00	100.00	33.15	10.00		43.15	328.50
Union Chapel. Onslow	Jno. T. Saunders 1st	9	13	100	50	1,000		75.00	300.00	26.00	115.35	81.00	20.00	216.35	541.50
Total, 15 churches, 4 counties	6 Ministers 1 Full	162	190	1,491	921	22,000	250	129.00	3,820.00	891.20	378.01	292.00	152.02	822.03	5,722.50

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

		Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Improvements	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions. Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
Beulah Hill, Johnston	J. P. Ellis 3rd	9	13	60	50	$1,000			$125.00	$50.00					$ 200.00
D—Concord, Sampson	2nd			30		1,000			80.00						50.00
Dudley, Wayne	Jno. T. Saunders 2nd	5	5	125	50	1,200			200.00		7.95	5.00		12.95	250.00
Dunn, Harnett	Jno. J. Langston Full			140	135	35,000			1,800.00	250.00	108.22	40.00	105.00	253.22	2,250.00
Eureka, Wayne	Theo Yarborough 3rd	21	21	250	90	1,000		25.00	200.00	25.00					285.00
Goldsboro, Wayne	Full	47	63	281	200	28,000	4,000	293.00	2,000.00		153.60	23.50	45.00	228.10	4,121.94
Mill Creek, Johnston	J. P. Ellis 4th	5	6	215	90	1,000		25.00	375.00		24.21	16.60	1.97	42.80	425.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson	J. P. Ellis 2nd	13	15	220	134	2,800			375.00		5.60		14.50	20.10	400.00
D—Prospect, Duplin				20		500									
Selah. Wayne	J. P. Ellis 1st	9	13	130	55	1,000			325.00		10.00	1.00		11.00	600.00
Wilson Mills. Johnston	Lee Sadler 1st & 3rd	4	4	95	100	3,000			600.00	75.00	81.57	43.00	84.75	209.32	725.00
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	5 Ministers 2 Full	113	140	1,566	904	75,500	4,000	343.00	6,080.00	400.00	391.15	129.10	251.22	779.49	9,306.94

NASH EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

Bethanv, Edgecombe	Jno. T. Saunders 1st A. M	$ 3	$ 3	$ 35	$ 32	$ 700			$ 200.00	$ 20.00	$ 10.00	$ 5.00	$ 10.00	$ 25.00	$ 250.00
Beulah. Nash	Jno. T. Saunders 3rd	15	16	90	70	2,000		125.00	300.00	45.00	5.00	25.00		30.00	500.00
Enfield, Halifax	W. R. Allen 2nd & 4th	6	12	38	30	350			96.00	25.00					100.00
Littleton, Halifax				6	10	3,000	200								
Macclesfield. Edgecombe	F. F. Grim 2nd	15	16	52	60	1,000			240.00	65.00	6.80	1.00	27.74	35.54	300.00
Roanoke Rapids, Halifax	D. A. Hudson Full	2	13	36	83	160	39		247.00	10.00					276.30
Rocky Mount, Nash	O. G. Gilbert Full	20	36	215	100	12,000			1,800.00	233.00	337.20	100.00	60.00	503.20	3,855.11
Rosemary, Halifax	Chas. W. Riggs Full	5	6	350	200	10,000	2,500	500.00	1,560.00	200.00	10.60			10.60	3,310.00
Tarboro. Edgecombe				30	17	500					35.13		4.00	39.13	100.00
Westrys, Nash	4th			38		1,000									100.00
Whitakers, Edgecombe	John T. Saunders 1st p. m	20	20	60	52	1,200			180.00		31.36			31.36	285.00
Wilbanks, Wilson	J. A. Taylor 1st A. M			35	165	600			750.00		2.35			2.35	100.00
Total, 12 churches, 4 counties	7 Ministers 3Full	86	112	985	819	32,510	2,739	625.00	5,373.00	598.00	438.44	131.00	101.74	677.18	9,176.41

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Amity, Pamlico	J. A. Saunders 2nd	$ 17	$ 17	$ 178	$ 49	$ 1,500		$ 150.00	$ 204.00	$ 40.00	$ 8.15		$ 7.25	$ 15.40	$ 614.00
Antioch	W. H. Marler 2nd	14	14	35	60	1,500		30.00	240.00				5.00	5.00	200.00
X—Ashwood, Pamlico	Jno. M. Waters 2nd P. M			41		1,000			180.00			110.00		110.00	150.00
Bav Creek, Pamlico	W. H. Marler 1st & 3rd	47	50	175	170	5,000	300	4,000.00	900.00	75.00	54.20	101.00	25.25	180.45	3,000.00
Bethany, Pamlico	Jno. M. Waters Full	32	35	350	250	10,000	750		2,000.00	225.00	273.34	129.00	110.00	512.34	2,500.00
Bridgeton, Craven	W. A. Davis 3rd	6	9	80	71	4,000		200.00	300.00	100.00		1.00	20.00	21.00	750.00
X—Broad Creek, Pamlico	A. B. Crocker 1st			52	40	800			150.00		10.50	5.00		15.50	250.00
Concord, Pamlico	W. H. Marler 4th	26	27	161	135	1,260		200.00	360.00	60.00	5.00	1.00	25.00	31.00	750.00
Edwards, Beaufort	R. L. Topping 4th		2	70	48	1,000			250.00	40.00	5.00	14.00	5.00	24.00	360.00
D—Ellsworth, Craven				60		600									
D—Gallilee, Craven				10		400									
D—Havelock, Craven				4									4.00	4.00	
Hopewell, Carteret	4th			12	60	500				40.00					100.00
Kitts Swamp, Craven	Geo. A. Moore 3rd			79	65	1,500	750	1,000.00	180.00	15.00					945.00
X—Live OakGrove, Carteret	Geo. A. Moore 4th			70	85	800			210.00						300.00
X—Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	R. L. Topping 3rd			91		1,000			200.00			1.00		1.00	250.00
New Bern, Craven	P. B. Hall Full	11	17	125	100	13,000			2,080.00		390.21	120.00		545.21	6,500.00
New Hope, Pamlico	J. A. Saunders 2nd P.M			20		2,000			60.00						75.00
Oriental, Pamlico	A. B. Crocker 3rd			34	40	1,500			180.00	15.00	65.76	101.00		166.76	100.00
Otway, Carteret	D. F. Tyndall 2nd	21	23	64	75	800		300.00	120.00	28.00			5.00	5.00	856.00
Royal, Beaufort	J. T. Moore 2nd			30		1,500			270.00		12.70			12.70	200.00
Vanceboro, Craven	J. T. Moore 4th	4	5	32	30	1,000	1,000		240.00		8.83		5.00	13.83	250.00
Wilmingtom, New Hanover	C. F. Outlaw Full	7	19	125	97	10,000	2,200	350.00	2,200.00		126.93	26.00	50.00	202.93	3,049.40
Total, 23 churches, 5 counties	12 Ministers 3 Full	185	218	1,785	1,375	60,600	5,000	6,230.00	10,324.00	638.00	960.62	609.00	261.50	1,866.12	21,199.40

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

		Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							
								Property Improvements	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
X—Antioch, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman 4th			$ 31	$ 35	$ 800			$ 36.00				$ 1.40	$ 1.40	$ 36.00
Asheville, Buncombe	A. T. Abernethy Full	19	37	200	150	30,000			2,000.00		207.20	211.50	67.50	552.20	3,642.55
Avery's Creek, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman 2nd			31	35	800			60.00						75.00
Bee Tree, Buncombe	3rd	10	10	40	50	200							5.40	5.40	50.00
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 4tha	12	12	62	100	750			75.00	70.00	19.00		20.00	39.00	200.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	C. B. Mashburn Full	1	4	40	50	9,000	2,400		2,700.00		77.60	5.00	69.43	152.03	3,603.00
Christian V. Rockingham	N. R. Edwards 4th P. M			14		500		15.00	60.00						75.00
Corinth. Stokes	2nd	3	3	30		1,000			200.00	20.00	3.12			3.12	250.00
Double Creek, Surry	R. A. Helsabeck 2nd	13	13	73	79	3,000			175.00	77.00					250.00
D—Ether. Montgomery				19		1,000									
Galatia, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 1st P. M	5	5	60	50	500			60.00				6.44	6.44	75.00
Greensboro. Guilford	C. C. Jones Full	2	11	113	125	21,000	1,500	150.00	2,700.00	1,000.00	327.12	141.05	60.00	579.17	5,293.31
High Point, Guilford	C. C. Jones 3rd P. M	1	19	19	35				50.00	57.00			2.41	2.41	161.51
Jefferson, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 5th	6	6	31		1,000				15.00					15.00
DMatthews Chapel.Forsyth				15		500									
D—Mt. Nebo, Yadkin				30		200									
Muddy Creek. Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck 2nd		3	52	72	1,500			72.00	60.00	10.26		3.15	13.41	325.81
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley 1st	9	9	208		1,000			170.00	104.00					274.00
Pfafftown. Forsyth	Lawson Campbell1st P. M	15	15	94	60	4,000		200.00	300.00				10.00	10.00	600.00
Poplar Springs. Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck 1st	42	47	219	157	2,500	110		128.00	43.00	10.00		20.00	30.00	202.94
D—Refuge, Buncombe				30		600									
Reidsville, Rockingham	H. C. Mayhew Full	3	5	44	60	18,000	2,975		1,200.00	120.00	60.00	40.00	20.00	120.00	1,838.05
Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn 3rd	32	33	150	80	1,000			150.00	80.00	16.10		10.50	26.60	240.00
Rural Hall, Forsyth	J. J. Musick Full	20	32	139	140	8,000	500	4,500.00	1,200.00	290.00	55.15	5.00		60.15	5,490.00
Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley 2nd	8	8	85	30	1,200			100.00	20.00					150.00
Spray (1st) Rockingham	A. C. Babcock Full	13	21	177	300	30,000	8,000		1,800.00		21.49	1.00		22.49	17,347.00
Spray (North) Rockingham	C. E. Otey Full	20	23	100	150	3,500		400.00	1,200.00	57.00		4.00		4.00	1,837.00
D—South Fork, Surry				20		200									
Stokesdale, Guilford	C. C. Jones 2nd & 4th P.M	11	14	187	125	1,000			360.00	160.00	4.17	20.00		24.17	535.00
Stoneville, Rockingham	G. H. C. Stoney 4th	1	5	75	60	3,500		18.00	200.00		15.00	17.00	15.00	47.00	423.12
X—Vance, Iredell	M. A. Foster 4th			26					50.00						50.00
W— Salem (4th St.) Forsyth	Lawson Campbell Full	20	30	400	325	70,000	15,000		3,000.00	100.00	311.44	151.00	50.00	512.44	9,100.00
W—Salem, Forsyth				62	75	1,000			150.00				2.25	2.25	100.00
Total, 33 churches, 9 counties	15 Ministers 9 Full	266	365	2,876	2,343	217,250	30,485	5,283.00	18,646.00	1,373.00	1,137.65	595.55	363.48	2,213.68	52,239.29

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

X—Buck Mountain, Avery	J. M. Heaton 1st	$	$	$ 60	$ 60	$ 500	$	$	$ 120.00	$	$	$	$	$	$ 150.00
X—Cranberry, Avery	E. Roy Gentry 2nd			58	110	5,000			240.00						300.00
Elk Park, Avery	W. M. Johnson 2nd	24	34	90	110	4,000	400		144.00	200.00				5.00	419.00
Heaton, Avery	W. T. Barlow 1st	34	34	230	75	3,000		1,000	240.00	75.00					1,375.00
X—Poplar, Mitchell	Jonas Peterson 1st			40	40	500			30.00						75.00
X—Smoky, Avery	N. Waycaster 2nd			50	35	500			50.00						75.00
D—Tamarack, Watauga				52	50	500									
X—Willowvale, Ashe	3rd			40	40	600									
Total, 8 churches, 4 counties	6 Ministers	58	58	620	520	14,600	400	1,000.00	824.00	275.00				5.00	2,394.00

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Albemarle. Tyrrell	J. C. Coggins 1st	5	6	81	105	1,000			300.00	80.00	12.20			12.20	405.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 2nd	14	14	250	40	2,000	500		300.00	100.00		16.00		16.00	450.00
Bath. Beaufort	Geo. A. Moore 1st	10	10	100	60	2,000		239.00	240.00	50.00			3.00	3.00	640.73
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis 1st & 3rd	7	7	396	60	1,200		80.00	600.00	31.00			15.00	15.00	425.00
Belhaven, Beaufort	S. L. Jackson Full	3	4	250	150	20,000	1,000		1,800.00		328.19	177.53	150.00	668.72	3.073.96
Berea. Perquimans	Paul T. Ricks 2nd	7	9	81	76	1,000			240.00	63.00	12.50		30.00	42.50	425.00
Bethlehem. Perquimans	J. C. Coggins 4th			75	50	1,000			200.00	30.00					250.00
Christian Chapel. Martin	C. E. Lee 2nd	47	50	300	60	1,000			300.00	100.00		50.00	25.00	75.00	475.00
Christian Hope, Washington	C. E. Lee 1st	12	15	85		500		80.00	192.00	51.01			17.26	17.26	358.47
Coinjock, Currituck	2nd			51	89	1,800			75.00	140.00	14.55	12.74		27.39	250.00
Columbia, Tyrrell	J. C. Coggins 2nd	5	8	50	65	3,000		450.00	200.00	50.00			2.50	2.50	600.00
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	R. L. Topping 2nd	23	28	81	40	1,000		56.00	180.00	73.75		5.00		5.00	380.25
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	L. A. Mayo 1st	32	55	100	315	1,500	600		300.00	62.84	4.00	5.00	25.00	34.00	672.12
Everetts, Martin	L. A. Mayo 3rd	44	82	82	100				300.00	75.00	7.00			7.00	195.00
Fairview, Martin	L. T. Holliday 4th	7	9	95		500			60.09	35.00		10.00	12.00	22.00	100.00
Free Union, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 4th	4	4	70		500		30.00	180.00	50.00					260.00
Gold Point, Martin	J. H. Williams 3rd	26	31	64	40	600			180.00	81.00					300.00
Gospel Light, Martin	J. S. Williams 3rd	4	4	15		500			135.00	17.00					125.00
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	W. P. Armstrong 2nd	12	21	75	45	1,200			180.00	57.00	1.73			173.00	275.00
Hassell, Martin	R. A. Phillips 1st & 3rd	27	30	200	70	1,000			360.00	100.00			10.00	10.00	400.00
Haw Branch, Beaufort	D. F. Tyndall 4th	12	13	162	50	1,500			300.00	62.00					400.00
Holly Neck, Washington	J. S. Williams 4th	29	54	200	75	1,000			180.00	54.73			8.00	8.00	318.39
Jamesville, Martin	R. A. Phillips 2nd & 4th	4	6	40		1,000			360.00	60.00			10.00	10.00	250.00
Jarvisburg, Currituck	3rd	7	7	65	45	3,000	500		150.00	80.00	26.03	23.80		50.02	300.00
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	J. S. Williams 3rd	4	4	154	50	2,000			120.00	50.00		11.00	7.10	18.10	200.00
Macedonia. Martin	A. J. Manning 1st	15	15	245		1,000		50.00	250.00	100.00		20.00	57.00	77.00	500.00
X—Maple Grove, Martin	A. J. Manning 3rd			78	50	1,000			100.00				15.00	15.00	150.00
Mount Pleasant, Pitt	W. A. Davis 1st	9	9	60	60	2,500			300.00	65.00		2.00	25.00	27.00	406.00
Oak City, Martin	H. T. Bowen 1st & 3rd	28	30	42	57	3,500	1,300		360.00	131.00					2,500.00

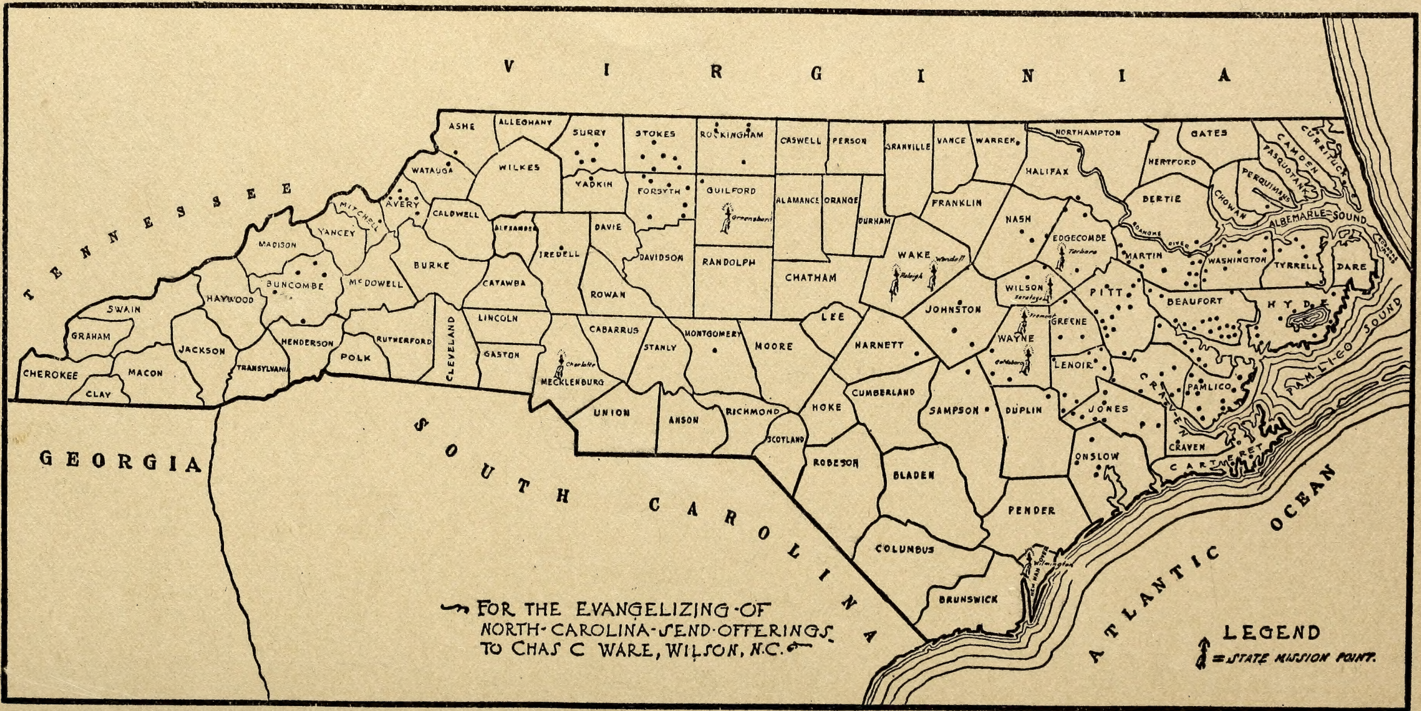
ROANOKE DISTRICT—Continued

		Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							
								Property Improvements	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
Oak Grove, Pitt	C. W. Howard	18	20	130		1,000			300.00	30.00		58.50	85.00	143.50	350.00
Old Ford, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis 2nd & 4th	22	22	500	120	2,000			600.00	90.00	25.00	26.00	50.00	101.00	500.00
Pantego, Beaufort	F. F. Grim 1st	20	22	250	100	5,000			300.00	75.00	142.69	10.00	37.00	162.32	500.00
Phillippi. Washington	J. C. Coggins 3rd	10	10	700	100	6,000			360.00	50.00	5.00	25.00	30.00	60.00	614.63
Pinetown. Beaufort	J. R. Lee 1st & 3rd	38	28	115	80	1,000		50.00	220.00			6.50	12.65	19.15	300.00
Plymouth, Washington	R. W. Stancill Full	21	33	236	240	15,000	5,000	500.00	1,500.00		85.87	30.00	6.00	121.87	3,804.63
X—PoplarBranch,Currituck	4th			7					140.00			2.00		2.00	150.00
Poplar Chapel, Martin	D. W. Arnold 2nd	14	17	165	40	1,000			180.00	50.00			14.00	14.00	275.00
Powells Point, Currituck	1st	15	18	175	80	4,000	75		360.00		35.00	22.40		57.55	500.00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie				8		100									
Robersonville, Martin	J. M. Perry Full	90	111	315	200	20,000	2,500	2,000.00	2,400.00		174.07	20.00	85.00	289.07	4,250.00
Rosemary, Beaufort	J. R. Lee 2nd & 4th	2	5	59	25	1,500	140	35.00	270.00	29.00			9.00	9.00	411.00
St. Clairs Creek, Beaufort	J. S. Williams 2nd	10	12	200	135	1,000			300.00	100.00					560.00
Saints Delight Washington	J. R. Tingle 3rd	11	11	100	60	2,500			300.00	65.00					400.00
Scuppernong. Washington	J. R. Tingle 4th	9	11	75	75	1,500		300.00	300.00	54.00	5.00	1.00		6.00	754.00
Sharon. Tyrrell	J. S. Williams 1st	7	7	75		500			180.00	30.00			10.00	10.00	225.00
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell				13		300									
D—South Shore, Tyrrell	1st			23		800									
Stokes, Pitt	W. O. Henderson 3rd		1	27	45	3,000			240.00	50.00					800 00
Sweet Home. Martin	L. B. Bennette 4th			15	100	1,000		70.00	120.00						150.00
X—Terra Ceia, Beaufort	L. A. Mayo 2nd			40	30				300.00						350.00
Tranters Creek, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield 3rd	1	1	75	73	1,000			300.00	60.00	28.75	8.00	11.00	52.75	707.88
Union Grove, Beaufort	C. E. Lee 3rd	14	15	220	60	500			300.00	75.00					518.00
Washington, Beaufort	R. Bagby Full	23	40	435	281	20,000	1,200		2,000.00	125.00	711.40	193.00	145.00	1,049.40	1,500.00
Wenona, Washington	Geo. A. Moore 2nd	10	30	30					300.00	30.00					263.31
West Belhaven. Beaufort	2nd	10	10	65	60	1,500	80	55.00	120.00	25.00					300.00
Williamston, Martin	A. J. Manning 2nd & 4th	15	32	81	70	4,000			300.00	300.00	35.34	20.00	50.00	105.34	750.00
D—Yeatesville, Beaufort	4th			35		1,500									
Zions Chapel. Washington	W. A. Davis 2nd	25	33	250	125	1,000	200	500.00	330.00	50.00			20.00	20.00	1,100.00
Total, 58 churches, 9 counties	28 Ministers 4 Full	782	1,024	7,967	3,851	154,500	13,095	4,495.00	20,462.00	3,137.32	1,654.35	755.67	976.51	3,377.35	48,618.47

GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grd. Tl., 199 Chs., 44 Co's	76 Ministers Active 28 Ful	1,977	2,628	22,397	14,283	948,860	83,539	38,998.00	89,545.00	9,823.02	11,400.71	5,237.42	4,114.02	21,054.30	216,418.91

STATE MISSIONARY MAP, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST


VIRGINIA
TENNESSEE
GEORGIA
SOUTH CAROLINA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ALBEMARLE SOUND
PAMLICO SOUND
ROANOKE RIVER
ASHE
ALLEGHANY
SURRY
STOKES
ROCKINGHAM
CASWELL
PERSON
GRANVILLE
VANCE
WARREN
NORTHAMPTON
GATES
CURRITUCK
CAMDEN
PASQUOTANK
PERQUIMANS
HERTFORD
CHOWAN
BERTIE
HALIFAX
WATAUGA
WILKES
YADKIN
FORSYTH
GUILFORD
Greensboro
ALAMANCE
ORANGE
DURHAM
FRANKLIN
NASH
EDGECOMBE
Tarboro
MARTIN
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
DARE
CHEROKEE
CLAY
GRAHAM
SWAIN
MACON
JACKSON
HAYWOOD
TRANSYLVANIA
MADISON
BUNCOMBE
YANCEY
MITCHELL
AVERY
CALDWELL
McDOWELL
BURKE
HENDERSON
POLK
RUTHERFORD
CLEVELAND
LINCOLN
GASTON
CATAWBA
ALEXANDER
IREDELL
DAVIE
DAVIDSON
ROWAN
RANDOLPH
CHATHAM
WAKE
Raleigh
Wendell
WILSON
Saratoga
PITT
BEAUFORT
HYDE
JOHNSTON
WAYNE
Fremont
Goldsboro
GREENE
LENOIR
MECKLENBURG
Charlotte
CABARRUS
STANLY
MONTGOMERY
MOORE
LEE
HARNETT
UNION
ANSON
RICHMOND
SCOTLAND
HOKE
CUMBERLAND
SAMPSON
DUPLIN
JONES
CRAVEN
PAMLICO
ROBESON
BLADEN
ONSLOW
CARTERET
PENDER
COLUMBUS
BRUNSWICK
NEW HANOVER
Wilmington
FOR THE EVANGELIZING OF NORTH-CAROLINA SEND OFFERINGS TO CHAS C WARE, WILSON, N.C.
LEGEND
= STATE MISSION POINT.

Locations of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by torches on the above map. "Even so let your light shine" effectively at Charlotte, Raleigh, Wilmington, Greensboro, New Bern, Goldsboro, Reidsville, Tarboro, Elizabeth City and Fremont.

CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN

ADEQUATE CONSTRUCTION OF DISCIPLES' "HOME BASE"

A. C. COLLEGE, RALEIGH CHURCH, BENEVOLENT HOMES

CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES

I. The splendid student body of A. C. College, 1921-22, (largest number of college grade ever enrolled in the institution) must be increased in 1922-23 and more young men enlisted for the Christian ministry.

II. The good record of 2628 additions to Churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1921 must be improved in 1922 by more extensive and fruitful effort in Christian Evangelism.

III. A grand total of $212,556.50 was subscribed in this Carolina Campaign Every practical effort must be made to effect prompt, full payments of pledges when due that the noble constructive ends may be really attained for which the money is subscribed. *A. C. College must be endowed; The notes for $9300 on that most valuable Raleigh lot must be paid; our Atlanta Childrens' Home must be completed.*

HOW THIS CAMPAIGN WILL TEST DISCIPLES

I. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the Disciples, by the Disciples, and for the Disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed and administererd by Disciples of Christ in whom it has its source, its service, and its issue.

II. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Home Base."

Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personnel, with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil to the enrichment of our civil life and the notable up-building of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this church of the New Testament in our Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our Carolina "Household"?

III. It tests the Disciples' "Get-to-gether" possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves in Carolina, in unselfish, effective, cooperative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It tests the Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina Disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina Disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking but no acting and the speech of the other son is contrary to the father's will, but in time his action is right and so he is marked as the faithful son.

LET CAROLINA DISCIPLES BE FAITHFUL
DETERMINE NOW THAT YOUR PLEDGE WILL BE FULLY PAID